

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 5473 from October 26, 1914 to October 28, 1914.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
October 26	Carolina	Porto Rico	1
	Frederick VIII	Copenhagen, Christiania, Christensand	60
	Stephano	Halifax, St Johns	8
October 27	Chicago	Havre	10
	Sixaola	Port Limon	2
October 28	Saratoga	Havana	6
	Caserta(Lloyd Ital.)	Genoa, Naples	15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5473

Oct 26-28-1944

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JAN 8 1944, 194.....

P. J. Boesen

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 8 1944
Date

Anna Varacka
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. O. Foss, Master, of the S. S. CARIBBEAN, from SAN JUAN P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O. Foss
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. S. CAROLINA, sailing from SAN JUAN, Oct 21st, 1911. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 26th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Koch	Martha	35	F	Germany	German	Sept 10 11	Cuba	New York
2	Nasque	Jose	41	M	Spain	Spanish	Oct 11 11		
3	Izquierdo	Adolfo	30	M	Spain	Spanish	Sept 20 11		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

* See list of races on back of sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Iversen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 pages in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Iversen

Sworn to before me this 25 day of OCT 1914, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. s/s „FREDERIK VIII", sailing from Copenhagen. 12 OKT 1914, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lehönleyder	Tallow	24		f s	tourist.	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Gentofte	mother Mrs Harriet Lehönleyder Baunegaard Gentofte	Porto Rico	NON IM
2	Biörn	Per	27		m m	Opera singer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Germany	Berlin	father Director Biörn	NY	New York
3	"	Ella	25		f m	housewife	yes	yes	danish	scand	Germany	Berlin	Östedgade 70 Copenhagen	NY	New York
4	Nielsen	Lone	30		f s	domestic	yes	yes	danish	scand	U S A	Greenwich	father Lörew Nielsen	Conn	Greenwich NON IM
5	"	Anna	36		f s	domestic	yes	yes	danish	scand	U S A	Conn	Kalø Tylland	Conn	Greenwich NON IM
6	Qvistgaard	T. Christian	31		m md	wife	yes	yes	danish	scand	U S A	N Y	Mrs Anna Hoffman	NY	New York NON IM
7	"	Hans Axel	5		m s	child	no	no	danish	scand	U S A	N Y	Only Larkörling	NY	New York NON IM
8	Martin	John	35		m m	Public teacher	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Home	Cal	San Francisco
9	"	Inger Marie	33		f m	housewife	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	13 Nörregade	Cal	San Francisco
10	"	Margrethe	5½		f s	child	no	no	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	Cal	San Francisco
11	Christiansen	Sigurd R	30		m s	farmer	yes	yes	danish	scand	U S A	Petaluma Cal	Mr A Kristiansen Skolegade 8 Lilleborg	Cal	Petaluma NON IM
12	Frölke Hoffmann	Gudrun	33		f m	housewife	yes	yes	danish	scand	U S A	N Y.	Brother Löytnant Frölke	NY	New York
13	"	Emma	3		f c	child	no	no	danish	scand	U S A	N Y	Haregade 22. Copenhagen	NY	New York
14	Rüüth	Sigrid	54		f s	manager	yes	yes	danish	scand	U S A	Pasadena Cal	mother Emma Rüth Kungsgatan 20 Malmö	Cal	Pasadena NON IM
15	Clausen	Anna	27		f s	artist	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Aarhus	father A. P. Clausen Restaurateur pr Aarhus	Mass	Boston
16	Brehmer	Ralph Gustav	28		m s	mechanic	yes	yes	danish	scand	U S A	N Y	Landed proprietor Bretzner Sweden	NY	New York NON IM
17	Golf	Henry	19		m s	consul clerk	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Mr Golf Hansen Raadhus fo Chds 4 Copenhagen	NY	New York
18	Jurgens	Sigurd	36		m m	tourist manager	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	wife 7 Jürgens Kiregade 6 Copenhagen	Den	Copenhagen
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 OKT 1914, 190 — 3

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	yes no				Lestin Mrs Fornoi Maya Quey Porto Rico
2	yes	self	yes yes	1911	on a visit	New York	friend Mrs Sarah de Veer 263 6th Ave
3	yes	self	yes no				
4	no	self	yes yes	1910 1914		NY	friend Mrs Chas Newton Maple ave Greenwich Conn
5	no	self	yes yes	1908 1914		NY	
6	yes	self	$25 yes	1902 1914		Conn & NY	Home 322 Livingston St Brooklyn NY
7	yes	self	$25 yes	born		US	
8	yes	self	yes no				Hotel San Francis San Francisco Cal
9	yes	self	yes no				
10	yes	self	yes no				
11	no	self	yes yes	1909 1914		Petaluma	friend Hans Larsen Box 151 Petaluma Sonoma Co Cal
12	yes	self	yes yes	1909 1913		NY	Husband C. T. Hulin 27 W. 47 St New York NY
13	yes	self	yes yes	born in		New York	Ch Orth School Call
14	yes	self	yes yes	1886 1914		Call	Pasadena Cal
15	no	self	yes no				friend Mrs Svensingsen 127 Norfolk St Dorchester Mass
16	yes	self	yes yes	1910 1914		NY	friend Perkins - Goodwin & Co 33 W. 42 St New York NY
17	yes	self	yes no				friend H. Jensen 601 W 139 St New York NY
18	yes	self	yes no				Husband Mc Alpine None in city
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, or labor to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healty	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	healty	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Vording borg
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healty	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Vlorg
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	healty	brown	blue	no	Denmark	Løby pr Kalundborg
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healty	brown	blue	no	Denmark	Løby pr Kalundborg
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		healthy	fair	gray	24	Denmark	Soro
												U S A	New York
no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Jegerspris
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy	dark	gray blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Roesnæs
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	dark	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
								healthy	light	brown	no	U S A	New York
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Malmö
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	dark	brown	no	Denmark	Aarhus
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Finnerödja
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
no	no	no	Returning to Norway	good	no	5	11	healthy	fair	blue	Glasses	Norway	Christiania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.G. Thomsen Master. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the s/s „FREDERIK VIII" , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.G. Thomsen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of 25 OCT 1914 , 190 ,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 25 OKT 1914, 190

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/s „FREDERIK VIII" sailing from Copenhagen. 13 OKT 1914 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hedemann	Henry	62		m	Transit	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Husband Commodore Hedemann Sankt Jørgens Sanatorium 95	Intransit to W. I.	
2	Fischer	Simon Adolf	61		m	Transit	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	W. I.	St Thomas	Wife Clara Hedemann 65 Sveavägen	W. I.	St Thomas
3	Jacobson	Hilma	30		f	Housewife	yes	yes	Swed.	Scand	U. S. A.	N.Y.	Sister Elma Nörlund 10 Kronhotsvägen	N.Y.	New York
4	"	Arthur	7		m	Child	no	no	Swedish	Scand	U. S. A.	N.Y.		N.Y.	New York
5	Jensen	Flora C.	28		f	masseuse	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	U. S. A.	N.Y.	mother Mary Jensen Skaldehusvej 5 Odense	N.Y.	New York
6	Windfeld Hansen	Holger	26		m	Engineer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Veile	father Conrad Windfeld Hansen Veile	N.Y.	Boston
7	Eng	Marie	31		f	dressmaker	yes	yes	Swed.	Scand	U. S. A.	New York	mother Mrs Elma Svanson 4 Norregatan Malmö	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Pearson	Emma	28		f	governess	yes	yes	Swed.	Scand	U. S. A.	St Paul	mother Mrs Elma Svanson 4 Norregatan Malmö	Minn.	St Paul
9	Petersen	J. Valdemar	30		m	mechanic	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife Mrs J. Petersen Kobbervej 4. Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
10	Lehmitz	Olga	33		f	domestic	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	U. S. A.	Pittsburg	mother Hanna Lehmitz Sano		
11	Knipfelmacher	Hermann	47		m	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Austria	Wien	cousin A. Knipfelmacher Taborstrasse Wien	N.Y.	Port Huron
12	Prissowsky	Emma	23		f	clerk	yes	yes	German	German	Austria	Wien	mother E. Prissowsky Kirchstrasse 20 Breslau	N.Y.	New York
13	Pearson	Elvira	26		m	musician	yes	yes	Swed.	Scand	U. S. A.	Minn.	father Per Anderson Kellerberg.	N.Y.	New York
14	Pedersen	Lise de	50		f	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	U. S. A.	N.Y.	brother in law Hansen Fredriksvaerk	Minn.	St Paul
15	Wilfer	Lotte	24		f	ambassador	yes	yes	Swed.	Scand	U. S. A.	N.Y.	Mrs J. Quinn Rotebergatan 1 Stockholm	N.Y.	Morristown
16	Eng	Ida	27		f	seamstress	yes	yes	Swed.	Scand	Sweden	Broby	Father Jöns Eng Broby Ingelsten	N.Y.	New York
17	Basilier	Arne	32		m	engineer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	U. S. A.	N.Y.	father Prof. Basilier Helsingfors Finland	N.Y.	New York
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22-133676 2/43

17/16

*In stead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5

Arriving at Port of ***New York.*** , 2 Oct 1914 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Time or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
NT ALIEN 1	no	self	yes $15	no	Intends to remain in Columbia
NT ALIEN 2	no	self	yes	no	To join husband Gustaf Jacobson
NT ALIEN 3	yes	self	$10	yes 1910 1914	20 E 20 St New York NY
4	yes	self	yes	yes born in New York	Home 61 St 186 St New York City NY
RANT ALIEN 5	yes	self	yes	yes 1907 1914	Friend L A Ricardson 127 Pacific Blvd Peekskill NY
6	no	self	yes	yes 1413 1402	Sister Mrs L Peterson 134 Fairfield Ave Brooklyn NY
RANT ALIEN 7	yes	self	yes	yes 1414 1904	Uncle D Nelson 727 Temple St St Paul Minn
GRANT ALIEN 8	no	self	yes	yes 1914 16 mo	Brother in law Lauritz Olsen Port Chester NY
9	yes	self	yes	yes 1914	Kobis Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York City NY
10	no	self	yes	yes 1914	Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York City NY
11	yes	self	yes	no	The Bethesda Diaconal home St Paul Minn
12	yes	self	yes	no 1907	Home Fairhaven Norristown NY
NT ALIEN 13	no	self	yes	yes 1910 1887	Home 124 W 123 St New York NY
NT ALIEN 14	yes	self	yes	yes 1914 1904	Friend C Peterson 139 Railroad Ave Brooklyn NY
NT ALIEN 15	yes	self	yes	yes 1914	Friend A Jakobson 137 & 126 St New York NY
16	yes	self	yes	yes 1906	
NT ALIEN 17	yes	self	yes	yes 1914	
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

19 Whether an Alien or Member of any Class not Admissible under the Laws, Orders, or Proclamations in force at the Time of Application for Admission or Entry.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any Offer, Solicitation, Promise, or Agreement to perform Labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	healthy	gray	blue	no	Denmark	St Thomas
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	healthy	gray	gray	no	Norway	Aalestad
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Norra Åkra
no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy	light	blue	no	U S A	New York
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Hörup
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Veile
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Lidköping
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Langerud
no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]		healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	brown	no	Denmark	Fåvö
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	dark	brown	no	Austria	Mähren
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	light	fair	no	Germany	Bischofswitz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Hellekorg
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Tesbewerk Thy
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	light	brown	no	Sweden	Stockholm
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	healthy	dark	blue	no	Sweden	Brahy
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	dark	blue	no	Finland	Vasa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the S.S. "FREDERIK VIII" from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1914 day of , 190 ,
at **New York.**

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months after applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or other calling) of each alien, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, clerk, cook, tailor, painter, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cotton mill operative, engine fitter, polisher, molder, turner, or other appropriate designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or another's.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit through and not to the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should read as the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can both read and write. No means can neither read nor write. Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists or back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose race, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, in case of Europe, the town or city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the distinction between the United States and country of last permanent residence independent country of foreign possession, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes (or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or other person, and if so, what relative or person).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Iversen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6

Sworn to before me this 25 OKT 1914 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Frederik VI sailing from Copenhagen, April, 19..

33—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pedersen Jens		18		S.	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	sister Anna Olsen Copenhagen Denmark	Conn.	Redfield
2	Gundersen Karl		24		M.	domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	N.J.	Montclair	cousin Hans Jensen Montclair N.J.	N.J.	Upper Montclair
3	Nielsen Anna		22		S.	cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	N.J.	Princeton	father Olga Sorensen Stockholm Sweden	N.J.	Princeton
4	Sorensen Jens		34		M.	U.S. domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	N.Y.	New York	father Anna Kavalenkoff Tula Russia	N.Y.	New York
5	Kavalenkoff Ivan		37		M.	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Norway	Oslo	father Carl Svensson Vexio Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
6	Svensson Ida		24		M.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Vexio	father Anders Andersen Lundsby Sweden	"	"
7	Andersson Anna		22		M.	U.S. domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Lundsby			
8	~~Jensen Hans~~														
9	~~Hansen Peter~~														
10	~~Olsen Ole~~														
11	~~Lindgren Karl~~														
12	~~Larsen Hans~~														
13	~~Nielsen Jens~~														
14	~~Olsen Ole~~														
15	~~Berg Karl~~														
16	~~Lund Hans~~														
17											New York			N.Y.	New York
18											N.Y.	New York		N.Y.	
19						Med-gym.					D.C.	Washington			
20	~~Welch Marietta~~		~~30~~	~~F.~~		~~Was born in 1884~~									
21	Wallenstrand Josefine		33	F.	S.	servant	yes	yes	Norwegia	Scand.	N.Y.	New York	uncle C.V. Eriksen Fredrikshald Norway	N.Y.	New York
22	~~Olsen Hansine~~		~~2~~	~~F.~~		~~Was born on Ocean, Nov 1911.~~									
23	Asbjörnsen Kristine		53	F.	S.	Nurse keeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	N.Y.	New York	friend P. Hunderveid 6. Parkregion Pennsylvania	N.J.	Princeton
24	Paulsen Borghild		30	F.	S.	domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	N.J.	Ridgefield Park	father Martin Pedersen Vestre Aker Norway	N.J.	Ridgefield Park
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 OKT 1914, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / When? / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes	self	yes	yes 1896 1914	Penn	Louis Ridgefield	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Norway	Kanica
2	yes	self	yes	yes 1912 1914	N J	friend Mrs Hoff 715 Bellevue Ave Upper Montclair N J	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
3	yes	self	yes	yes 1908 1914	N.Y.	Prince Inn 20 Library Place — N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	light	blue	none	Norway	Skien
4	yes	self	yes	yes 1905 1913	N.Y.	friend Regina Melling 87 Harrison St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	"	Bergen
5	yes	self	yes	no		friend Hanna Olivercrona 17 W. 11th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Tscherikoff
6	no	self	yes	no		brother Hans Svenson 670 Adam St Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Wexio
7	no	self	yes	no		brother-in-law —	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	"	Lundsby
8							no	no	no	good	no			light			none		
9							no	no	no	good	no			fresh			none		
10							no	no	no	good	no			fresh			none		
11							no	no	no	good	no			fresh			none		
12							no	no	no	good	no			fresh			none		
13							no	no	no	good	no			fresh			none		
14							no	no	no	good	no			fresh			none		
15							no	no	no	good	no			fresh			none		
16				1907			no	no	no	good	no			fresh			none		
ALIEN 17				1914			no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh			none	Sweden	Varasso
18				1904 1914	N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no			fresh			none		
19				1914			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh			none		
20																			
ALIEN 21	yes	self	yes	yes 1905 1914	Del	Uncle Mr J K Stuart cor Broadway & 79th St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Norway	Fredrikstad
22																			
23	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1900 1908	N.Y.	friend Dr. Verdun 29 Library Place N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	no	Norway	Christiania
24	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1906 1909	N.J.	friend Mrs Hedberg Ridgefield Park N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	no	"	"
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen Master. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" , from *Copenhagen* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible] 1914 , 19 ,

at New York.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether the passage paid by*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 - 8

S. S. S/S „FREDERIK VIII" sailing from Copenhagen. 18 OKT 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 25 OKT 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
~~1~~	~~Andersen~~	~~John~~	~~65~~		~~m~~			~~10 May 1886~~ ~~Kings Co, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ ~~Passport Appl.~~	~~Home~~ ~~Box 60~~ ~~Newport City Ky~~
~~2~~	~~do~~	~~Cecilie~~	~~60~~		~~f~~	~~w~~			Home: 1032 E. 10th Newport, Ky.
~~3~~	~~Bardin~~	~~Arne~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			Home: 230 Larkin St, San Francisco, Cal.
4	Thiesen	Emma	21		f	wd	Hus. Cit. USA -	cert. Superior Court - County	Home: 958 Haight St, San Francisco Cal.
5	Jensen	Chr. L	60		m	m		8 July 1895 Circuit Court San Francisco, Cal.	Home: 1964 Sacramento St, San Francisco Cal.
6	do.	Christine	56		f	m			Husband: St. Brink 1963-10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Galberg	Marie	69		f	wd	Hus. Cit. USA -	-	Home: Ruskin Inst. Sister: Mrs. Anna Peterson, Mass. son, Home: Spencer, Ia.
8	Brink	Elisabeth	44		f	m		8 Aug. 1907 Southern Dist. of Newyork	
9	Andersen	Andreas	48		m	m			
10	Reinhaldi-Andersen	Olga	22		f	s	U.S. Born Boston, Mass. -		
11	Jacobsen	Lars	22		m	m		Circuit Court Clay Co. Ia 19 Sept 1897 -	
12	Brandt	Elias A.	23		m	m	Nat Cit.	Supreme Court, N.Y. City - 1886	Home: 198 - Van Buren St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	do.	Maggie R.	62		f	m		Newyork, N.Y. County Court Brooklyn N.Y. July - 1892	Home: 962 - 10th Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Nielsen do.	Carl A.	45		m	m			
15	Hansen	Anna C.	33		f	m	Hus Cit, John P. Dept State	Passport No. 26335	Home: Corner Bulloge & Jones St. Charleston, S.C.
16	Pedersen	Peder	75		m	m		Passport No. 19391	
17	do.	Emilie	69		f	m			Home: 12 Bonn Place Englewood Park, Weehawken, N.J.
18	Strasburger	Reinhard	68		m	m		Com. Pleas Ct. N.Y. County - apr. 22 - 1874.	
19	do.	Marie	56		f	m			
20	Simmonsen	Martin	23		m	s	Sept. 30th 1891 Akronville, O.		Int. Harvester Co. Harvester Bldg Chicago, Ill.
21	do.	George	27		m	m	18 April 1890, Grove, Ind.		
22	Gray	Rose	30		f	s	Norman June 10. 1884 Des Moines, Ia.		
23	Hedlich	Jacob	34		m	m	U.S - Born N.Y. city	Passport No. 38316	Home: Newark, N.J.
24	do.	Leonard	33		m	m			
~~25~~	~~Ward~~	~~Ralph F.~~	~~11~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		Pass No.	Home: c/o Mr. Duncan 241 West St. Newyork City, N.Y.
~~26~~	~~do.~~	~~Amy Lucia~~	~~31~~		~~f~~	~~w~~			
~~27~~	~~do.~~	~~Stuart D.~~	~~4~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			
~~28~~	~~do.~~	~~Amy W.~~	~~1~~		~~f~~	~~s~~			
~~29~~	~~do.~~	~~Susan~~	~~Mo~~		~~f~~	~~s~~			
30	Watterson	Charles E.	43		m	m	U.S. Born	Cleveland, O. -	Home: 54 Central Ave, Dayton, O.

52 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S/S „FREDERIK VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, 18 OKT 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 25 Okt 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Steinmann	John C.	26		M	S		Pass No. 02335	Home.
2	do.	Marie Louise	33		F	W	Oct. 31st. 1874, Boston, Mass	Pass No. 2336	7 - Whitehall Road Woodford, Eng.
3	Johnson	Louis	40		M	M		Dist. Ct. Cook Co. Ill. - Chicago - apl.	Home 1406 - Wall st. Chicago Ill.
4	do.	Ronny Mr.	35		F	W	Cert. No 353345		
5	Long	Gustaf	36		M	M	Dist Court	Scott Co. Iowa, -	809 Commercial Cable Bldg. Newyork, N.Y.
6	Hackey	Walter	30		M	S	Decbr. 4th. 1883, Newyork City, N.Y.		Home: Dobbs's Ferry, N.Y.
7	Eskesen	Louis	42		M	M		Octbr. 23rd. 1894,	Home
8	do.	Asta Mr.	31		F	W			
9	do.	Gudrun Dr.	8		F	S	U S Born - Matteawan. N.Y.	Middlesex Co.,	Perth Amboy
10	do.	Alice Dr.	7		F	S	" "		
11	do.	Aslaug Dr.	10		F	S	" "	N. J.	N. J.
12	do.	Bennet Dr.	4		M	S	" Perth Amboy N.J.		
13	Hommel	Raid	27		M	M	Cert no -	Edenwald Hamm Corn. Dist Court - 1913	Home University Park
14	do.	Winnifred	25		F	W			South Bethlehem Pa.
15	Ottman	Mary	70		F	Wd.	March 23rd. 1864, Albany, N.Y.		Brother: Rev. Ford C. Ottman, Stanford Conn.
16	Howell	Lillian H.	48		F	S	U S Born - Morristown, N.J.		Home: 44 Zeil st. Morristown, N.J.
17	Malmros	N. Lorentz	53		M	M		Oct. 28. 1888, Court of Common Pleas, Conn.	Home: 109 Broad
18	do.	Elizabeth Mr.	55		F	W			st. Newyork, N.Y.
19	Wells	Maximilian	28		M	M	U S Born. Canada N.J.	Passport.	Home: 830 2nd st.
20	do.	Jennie Mr.	21		F	W		10th April 1914.	st. Plainfield N.J.
21	Lang,	Anna Mrs.	38		F	M	U S Born, Paterson, N.J. - wife - No 5		809 - Commercial Cable Bldg. New York, N.Y.
22	Lang	Ida	27						
23	Kuhnigen	Theresa	25		F	S.	~~Born~~ Paterson, Fed. Ct. U.S.A.		Home. F. A. Kenningen Superintendent
24	—	Raymond Mr.	24		F	S	" " " "		
25	Rasmussen	Hans M	71		M	M	circuit court - Macon Co. Geo. Jan. 25 - 1874 -		Home: Marine do.
26	Christopher	Inger C	46		F	M	Hus - Hans - Nat Ct U.S.A.		Home: 949 Ogden ave N.Y.City
27	Andrews	Alida A.	45		F	Wd.	Hus. U.S.Born.		2215 - Flatbush Ave Brooklyn
28	Murch	Minna	30		F	M	Hus. U.S. Born.		Home 108 W. 61st st N.Y.City
29	Segerfall	Johnson Ida	34		F	M	Hus - Nat Ct. U.S.A.		Home Baker Mont.
30									

6 28

Arrow 1/2 23/28 Excel 1-22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S. S. Fredrik VIII sailing from Christiania, 11 oct., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 25 OKT 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Daucet	R. P.	ad		m				2135 St James st Montreal Canada
2	"	Mrs. R. P.	ad						"
3	"	Marguerite	9						"
4	"	Pothier	6						"
5	"	Lyell	3						"
6	Larson	Ida	35			Wife	Hus. Cit. U.S.A.		57 Palmer Ave Port Richmond Staten Island New York,
7	"	Agnes	9		f	s	U S Born. N. Y. city		"
8	"	Herbert	7		m	s.	U S Born Staten Island N. Y		"
9	Berg	Frank	27		m	s	U S Born. Bridgeport. Conn. —		Home Bridgeport, Conn.
10	Lange	Otto	64		m	w	Nat. cit. U.S.A. - Fed Court. Bridgeport - Jan - 1901		Home 17th st West New Jersey
11	"	Anna	62		f	m			"
12							Supervisors court cook co. Ill. 9th January 1914		Home 1649 Kostner ave Chicago
13	Hansen	Maurice	28		m	s.			Glen Flora Wisc
14	Maguire	Nanna	24		f	s	born in U.S.A March 5th 1888 —	Lake City. Minn. —	Grand Forks N D
15	Ulvei	Signe	22		f	s	born in U.S.A Oct 20th 1883.	Grand Forks. N. D.	895 Market st
16	Slavik	Paul	31		m	s		Superior court King co Wash. July 2 - 1912	San Francisco Cal
17	Faust	Elizabeth	45		f	s.			108 Ulla Borough of Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Sandelin	Anna a.	26		f	s.	U S Born. N. Y city,		Mill Valley Calif.
19	Gusman	Hyman W.	46		m	m	U S born. San Francisco Cal.		48 Devon st. Boston, Mass
20	Kleiman	Morris	35		m	s		Circuit ct - Boston Mass May 1 - 1914	Home 444 Grand st. N. Y.
21	Swansen	Anna	22		f	m	P.P. no. 145	N. Y. city. Fed Court - 1904 —	Home 1610 Adam st Minneapolis Minn
22	"	Margrete	5		f	d	U.S. Hans - cert no 45 3901 —	Minneapolis, Minn - July 14 - 1914	
23	"	Richard	3		m	s			
24	Clargrist	Rachel	29		f	s.	U S Born Minneapolis Minn.		Home Minneapolis Minn
25	Carlson	Aaron	57		m	m		Fed Court - Minneapolis Minn —	Home Jan 16 - 1897 - Minneapolis Minn
26	"	Minnie	54		f	m			"
27	"	David	20		m	s.	U S Born Minneapolis Minn		"
28	"	Earl	19		m	s.	" " "		"
29	"	Alf	13		m	s.	" " "		"
30	Welch	Marietta	130		f	w	born in N. York N.Y.		Home Belmont Hotel Broadway Cor 79th st New York
31	Stuart	Jeanne	24		f	s.	" " Chicago Ill		

7 25

Amer. Pass 6/30 9/1 1/3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 650
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Frederik VIII sailing from Christiansand S, Octbr 15, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 25 OKT 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Midboe	Josefine	38		F.	M.	Hvo. Nat. C.t. NSa.		Mrs Andersen 462-45 St, Brooklyn
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mrs Andersen
462-45 St, Brooklyn

(1)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

S/S

8 12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Iversen, Surgeon of the S.S. „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1076 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederik VIII

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July 1914, 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

0 of 26 - 14

11-1117

78
IMM

78 + 129 - 10 | 1
121 + 321 - 2 | 6

Actual

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	51	78	129
2nd Class	199	122	321

Revised

	50	78	128
	193	122	315

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. S/s „FREDERIK VIII" sailing from Christiania. 14 OKT 1914 ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Doucet	René S.	44		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Canadian	British	Germany	Hamburg	Father Theo. Doucet 4184 Dorchester ave W. Montreal Que	Que	Montreal
2	—"—	Elisabeta	40		F M	Lawyer's wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
3	—"—	Marguerite	9		F S	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
4	—"—	Pothier	6		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
5	—"—	Lejell	3		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			NON I
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

Arriving at Port of **New York.** 25 OCT 1914 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 (Last occupation and whether having a trade, profession, or other occupation, and if so, what.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 (Whether deported at any time and if so, why.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	self	Yes. no		Anne 4134 Dorchester Blvd Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no					Que Montreal
2	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no					" "
3	"	"	506			no	no	no	no	good	no					" "
4	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no					" "
NT ALIEN 5	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no					" "
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen Master, of the s/s „FREDERIK VIII" from *Copenhagen*. do
(State whether Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XXX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 OKT 1914 day of , 190 .

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

Refers to Spanish people (not Negroes).

TURKISH.

Refers to Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, Arabian, and Persian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

Refers to British, French, Dutch, Danish, and Spanish West Indian people (not Negroes).

JAPANESE.

Refers to Japanese people (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when (or period of years) and where; as, June 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K,Iversen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ( ) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1914 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/s „FREDERIK VIII" sailing from Copenhagen. 13 OCT 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Norberg~~	~~Eugenia~~	~~36~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~engl.~~	~~engl.~~	~~Sweden~~			~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~
2	~~Eriksen~~	~~Elina~~	~~34~~	~~f~~	~~m~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~swed.~~	~~sc and.~~	~~U.S.A.~~				
3	Borg	Gustaf	37		m	laborer	yes	yes			Oceanville,		Father. Magnus Anderson,	Oceanville	
4	do	Annie	42		f	wife	yes	yes			N.J.		Bergsnora,		
5	Andersson	Alma N.A.	28		f	Hospital nurse	yes	yes			Sweden	Landskrona	Father. Th. Jeffersen Rosendalsgade 2tr. Landskrona	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Nilson	Augusta	39		f	domestic	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Brother-in-law Wm. Beck Grønnegade 6, Copenhagen	Mass.	Boston
7	Hansen	Thomas Diderik	32		m	Baker	yes	yes	danish			Milwaukee Wis.	Father. Diderik Hansen Elmegade 25, Kolding	Wis.	Milwaukee
8	~~Bjorno~~	~~Anna~~	~~44~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~americ.~~		~~Hartford~~		Brother J. P. Jensen,	~~N.J.~~ Hartford	
9	do	Inger	3	f	c	child					N.J.		Ringstedgade,		
10	do	Edeen	~~7~~ 9	f	c	child							Næstved		
11	Schlintz	Karla	22		f	domestic	yes	yes	danish		Bridgeport Conn.	Joiner Sailing boat	Schlintz 2, Randers	Conn.	Bridgeport
12	Lund	Caja	39		f	house wife	yes	yes			N.Y.	Fisher	Steingade 9tr. I. Kjøbenhavn	N.Y.	Newyork
13	Sorensen	Thilde	44		f	Artist	yes	yes			Philadelphia Pa.	Artist	Sankt Jørgensgade 9tr. Kjøbenhavn	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Johnson	Emil	44		m	Gardener	yes	yes			Lake Geneva Wis	Keller	Mother-in-law Ellen Johnson,	Wis.	Lake Geneva
15	do	Petrea	44		f	house wife	yes	yes					Lady P. Klogh, Holme,		
16	Smith	Dagmar	22		f	house wife	yes	yes			Chicago Ill.		mother. Mrs. J. Toy, Frihavnsgade 34,	Ill.	Chicago
17	do	Ingeborg	3½		f	children							Copenhagen		
18	Møller	Agnes	26		f	domestic	yes	yes	danish		Denmark	Horsens	father Anton Møller Kildegade 18. Horsens	Den.	Blaalunna
19	Sørensen	Aage	21		m	Farmer	yes	yes				Selby	Brother. manufactor A. Sørensen, Frøstrup	Minn.	Minneapolis
20	Larsen	Jensine	30		f	House keeper	yes	yes				Tjæreborg	Father. C. N. Madsen, Tjæreborg	N.J.	Perth Amboy
21	Andersen	Fredonika	60		f	Single	yes	yes			Sweden	Tidaholm	none	N.J.	Greenlawn
22	Jacobsen	Thora	38		f	wife	yes	yes	danish		U.S.A.	N.Y.	Andersen Hobro	N.J.	Brooklyn
23	Worm-Petersen	Sigrid	30		f	Teacher	yes	yes			Denmark	Copenhagen	Sister H. Worm-Petersen H. Richardsgade 63 Kjøbenhavn	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Arildgaard	Rasmussen Ellen	24		f	domestic	yes	yes				Rogense	Pastor wm. C. Thomsen Rogense Jernbanegade	Pa.	Algona
25	Berg	Elin Tessa	20		f	domestic	yes	yes	swed.		Sweden	Motala	Brother Rogense Mathilde Berg, Rolaget Motala Sudan	N.J.	Newyork
26	Dahl-Rock	Wilma ~~Helena~~	30		f	domestic	yes	yes	danish		Denmark	Copenhagen	mother. Mrs. Dahl-Rock, Vodby Langgade Vodby	N.J.	
27	Folsted	Johanne	24		f	domestic	yes	yes					father. Jørgen-Folsted		
28	Hansen	Anna K.	44		f	wife	yes	yes	americ.		Copenhagen U.S.A.		Elder Aldersro Falster mother. Anna Hansen, Rock Springs Wyo.	Wyo.	Rock Springs
29	Hansen-Herliff	Marie	23		f	domestic	yes	yes	danish		Denmark	Svendborg	Sister Tonaforeing Elkhorn Wyo.	Wyo.	
30	Simonsen	Valborg	20		f	Domestic	yes	yes				Nestved	Father N. J. Simonsen Hallenvej 2, Nestved	Ill.	Chicago
														N.J.	Newyork

CLAIMED TO BE U. S. CITIZEN BUT CAN NOT PRODUCE PROOF

CLAIMED TO BE U. S. CITIZEN BUT CAN NOT PRODUCE PROOF

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

Arriving at Port of **New York.** 25 OKT 1914, 19

31—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~yes~~ ~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~Friend: Miss Bender, 112 [illegible] Ave, Newport, R.I.~~ ~~Friend: Mrs Anderson 220 00, Newport City, R.I.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~ ~~8~~	~~heavy~~	~~gray~~	~~gray~~	~~no~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Bollnäs~~
2	yes	yes			Home.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Ullervad socken
3	no	self	yes	yes	1894 1914 N.Y. 1895													
4	no	"	yes	yes	1914 N.Y.													
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 Pa.	Pleasantville, N.J. Friend Engineer Ft. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	no	"	Lidköping
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 Pa.	Bertsen 2 Friedrichstr. Stuttgart, Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	dark brown	no	"	Landskrona
7	yes	self	$35	yes	1914 Mass.	Friend Mrs Carlsham 92 Rogers Ave Somerville, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Kalmar
8	no	self	yes	yes	1902 1914 Cal.	Brother-in-law Johnsen, 413 Alice Ave, Oakland, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	fair	blue	no	North-Ireland	Harris
9	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Husband G. A. Burns 2 W 47 St. N. York	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~		"	~~Brun~~				~~Belmont Married~~
10	yes	"	"	yes		no	no	no					"					
11	yes	self	$25	yes	1914 Conn	Fosten. Sons Nielsen 1409 Park Ave. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Randers
12	yes	self	$25	yes	1905 1914 N. J.	Sister Mrs. Ragland, 734 46 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	light	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1902 1914	Friend Mrs. Rasin 3148 N. 19 str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	fair	blue	no	"	Eustea
14	no	self	yes	yes	1914	Home: Lake Geneva, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	"	"		A scar on the left second finger	"	Vejle
15	no	Husband	yes	yes	1888 Lake Ill. Wis. 1891 1914 Wis.	Home: " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	"	gray		no	"	Blue Brooklyn
16	no	self	yes	yes	1902 Chicago 1914 Ill.	Husband: Mrs. Smith, 1144 Winona ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	brown	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
17	no	"	"	born in U.S.			no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	fair	blue		"	Chicago.
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 Cal.	Brother Mrs. C. Mölle Petaluma Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	fair	blue	no	"	Ystad
19	yes	self	$35	hq		Brother, Carl Johnson 1144 Lake, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"		Tattoos on the right arm	"	Ystad
20	no	self	$20	yes	Birthday Mrs. P. J. Olsen Wash. N.J. Ton 1ft. 296, Birthday		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"		no	"	Gyttorp
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1903 1913 N.Y.	Jon Birthyl Anderson Greenlawn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	grey	blue	no	Sweden	Kadesjökla Tacken
22	yes	self	$25	yes	1913 1914 diff. places	Husband Jens Jacobsen Sister Ethel Gate, Long Island Friend Mrs Stefanson, Rumble P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	fair	blue	A brown stain on the left cheek	Denmark	Hobro
23	yes	"	"	$20	no	Parent Mrs. Nielsen,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	blue	no	"	Ribe-stad
24	no	self	$25	no		Friend George Spanday 602 E. Jefferson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"		no	"	Rogense
25	yes	self	yes	no		Uncle Gust. Borg, Pleasantville, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Lekeberg
26	yes	self	$25	no		Friend Miss Otilia Fabled 9157 Rotolph St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	brown	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
27	yes	self	$25	no		Sister Miss Otilia Fabled 9157 Rotolph St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Iglstrup
28	no	self	yes	yes	1888 Rock Spring Wyo. 1914 Wyo.	Husband Mrs Hansen, Rock Spring, Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Sickeberg
29	yes	self	yes	no		Friend Mrs. C. Hagen 2915 Augusta St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	"	fair	gray	no	Denmark	Grinsted Tolby
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 Jamestown 1914 N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Johnson 168 89th St., Newyork, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	light	gray	no	"	Copenhagen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen Master, of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" , from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1914 , 19 ,
day of

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 (1), 19 (2).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Iversen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Copenhagen. THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

16

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 25 OKT 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. s/s „FREDERIK VIII" sailing from Copenhagen. 13 OKT 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sörensen	Helene	31		f s	Hvis wife	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Kjöring	Father-in-law Lauritz Sörensen Kabbenvej Nr. 7, Kjöring	Wis.	Kenosha
2	do	Edith	10		f s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	do	Karna	8		f s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Bäpler	Dagny	25		f m	hvis wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Varde	Father Lawyer Oldager, Varde	N.J.	Newyork
5	do	Robin	3		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Larsen	Ekholm	33		m m	Manager	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill	mother Mrs. Larsen Allégade Nr. 110 Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
7	do	Marie	31		f m	hvis wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Jæpersen	Fanny	40		f wd	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	mother Mrs. Hage Vendersgade 13 Copenhagen	N.Y.	Newyork
9	do	Howard	5		m s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Christiansen	Addi	28		f m	hvis wife	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Kopenhagen	mother Mrs. Christiansen Rolfsvej Nr. 21 I Copenhagen F.	Ill.	Chicago
11	do	Erna	6		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	do	H. Chr.	1½		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Andersen	Anna Henriette	5		f s	Hvis-dreng	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Minneapolis Minn.	Wilson-Lady Andersen Nygade 35 Skolkvi Kjöbenhavn	Minn.	Minneapolis
14	Hansen	Eleonora	32		f s	hvidevaske	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs. Hansen Klingsh. 4 Kjöbh. V.	N.Y.	La Waterloo
15	Kling	Johanne	32		f s	hvidevaske	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wis.	Dagtyk Vandlebok Fader Peter Magnussen	Wis.	Racine
16	Mogensen	Carl J.E.	26		m s	Tømrer	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Kjöbenhavn	Forældre H.C. Hansen Guldbjerg Vesterbrogade 21	Cal.	San Francisco
17	Hansen	Lilli	20		f s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Bestyrerinde Nr. 3 mother-in-law Copenhagen	N.Y.	Newyork
18	Jörgensen	Petrine	63		f wd	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Kjöbenhavn	Sister Rasmussen Nr. 14 Vesterbrogade	Utah	Salt Lake City
19	~~Horst~~	~~Addie~~	~~43~~		~~f d~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~danish~~	~~scand~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Kal~~	~~Cousin Mrs. Lindstad Nr. 14 Kjöbenhavn~~	~~Cal~~	~~Los Angeles~~
20	Honoré	Emmy	19		f s	domestic	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Nyköbing F.	Father Baker H. Honoré Torvet 6, Nyköbing F.	N.Y.	Newyork
21	Nicolajsen	Christine	56		f m	hvis wife	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y. Newyork	Cousin Mr. Eskesen Kolding Nr. 2 I Kjöbenhavn	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Andersen	Christine	52		f s	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aalborg	Cousin Johanne Rasmussen Kjærsdalsgade 23, Kjöbenhavn	Mich.	Detroit
23	Pedersen	Ekholm	34		m s	Smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	Brother Johannes Pedersen Kjærsdalsgade 23, Kjöbenhavn	"	"
24	Henriksen	Emil C	24		m s	Bookbinder Reisende	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill	Father C. Henriksen Londrupgade Silkeborg	Ill.	Chicago
25	Johansen	Sigrid	27		f s	Silkemaler	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Kjöbenhavn	Brother Jens Johansen Blegdamsvej 20 Kjöbenhavn	N.Y.	Newyork
26	Svendsen	Alma	25		f m	hvis wife	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Mother Mrs. Jensen Lorentzensgade 29 Kjöbenhavn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	~~Olsen~~	~~Christine~~	~~36~~		~~f s~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Cousin Mrs. Lyngaard Vendersgade 29 Kjöbenhavn~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
28	~~Jacobsen~~	~~Jacobs~~	~~25~~		~~m s~~	~~Cook~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brother Jens Nielsen Aalborg~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
29	~~Jensen~~	~~Elvie Christine~~	~~22~~		~~f m~~	~~hvis wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Plainfield N.J.~~	~~Jens Nielsen Galtrup~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Plainfield~~
30	~~Ole~~	~~Hansdatter~~	~~1~~		~~m s~~	~~Child~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~

11

25

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 17

Arriving at Port of *New York.* 25 OKT 1914, *19*

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	husband	yes	yes 1914 Wis	Husband Søren Sørensen, Kenosha, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dk brown		no	Denmark	Kjøring
2	no	father	yes	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				"		no	"	Kjøring
3	no	"	yes	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				"		no	"	Kjøring
4	yes	self	$25	no	Husband Mr. Bitker St. Luke's Hospital 113 St. Newyork, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		fair	blue	no	"	Varde
5	yes	"	"	no		no	no	no	no	good	no				"			"	Varde
ALIEN 6	no	self	yes	yes 1914 1905 Chicago Ill.	Home 6623 Wentworth ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
ALIEN 7	no	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		"	blue	"	"	Copenhagen
ALIEN 8	yes	self	yes	yes 1914 1894 N. Y.	Home 207 W. 140 St. Newyork City N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
9	yes	"	"	yes ~~Canada~~ U.S. ~~Europe~~		no	no	no	no	good	no				light	blue	no	U.S.A.	N. Y.
10	no	self	yes	no	Husband Chr. Hjortsberg Fahrbutikman, 24-5 St. Ks. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
11	no	"	"	no		no	no	no	no	good	no				light	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
12	no	"	"	no		no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
ALIEN 13	yes	self	yes	yes 1909 diff	Friend Mr. Charles C. Jacobsen, 4620 Grand Blvd, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	"	Hyrupdy pr. Skjelskör
ALIEN 14	yes	self	yes	yes 1914 places	Friend Mr. Rogan 112 Lillian Waterloo Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		fair	blue	no	"	Bjergely
ALIEN 15	yes	self	yes	yes 1914 1910 Wis	Friend C. Hansen, Water St. 10-15, Racine, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		brown gray	blue	no	"	Dagligbke
16	no	self	$25	yes 1914 Cal	Home 125 6th St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown gray		A scar on the left hand	"	Skibbyeu
ALIEN 17	yes	self	$25	yes 1914 1911 N. Y.	Friend Mrs Leonhardt 112 W. 190 St. Denmark N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		"		A scar on the mother's mark gray on the neck	"	Copenhagen
ALIEN 18	no	self	$25	yes 1914 1905 Utah	Home C/o Mr. W. K. Collins 1232 W. Ogden Ave, Ogden Lake City, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		gray	brown		"	Esby
19	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~no~~	~~yes 1914 1914 Cal~~	Home 846 Hemlock St, Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	blue		"	Copenhagen
ALIEN 20	yes	self	$18	no	Friend Mrs P. Müller 686 Columbus Ave, Newyork N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		fair	brown	no	"	Hyrbäring F.
ALIEN 21	yes	self	yes	yes 1914 1882 N. Y. Cal	Home 615 Lexington Ave, Newyork N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark	blue	no	"	Torpe
22	no	self	yes	yes 1914 1893 Detroit Mich.	Home 863 Jefferson Ave, Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown		a little squint	"	Dronninglund
23	no	self	yes	yes 1914 1905 Detroit Mich.	Home 777 Congress St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		brown		a little squint eyed	"	Dronninglund
ALIEN 24	no	self	yes	yes 1914 1912 Chicago Ill.	Friend Mrs. Henriksen 530 Dewar et Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		fair	blue	no	"	Tolneborg
25	yes	self	$25	no	Friend Mrs. Mae Gotthy 320 W. 2 42 St. Newyork N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	blue	A scar on the left hand	"	Copenhagen
ALIEN 26	yes	self	yes	yes 1914 1910 N. Y.	Husband Oscar Svendsen 231 Bowery Ave, Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		fair	blue		"	Copenhagen
27	no	self	yes	yes 1914 1914 Illinois	Home Montrose Ave 5018 E. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	gray		"	Grent pr. Vejle
28	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes 1914 1913 Brooklyn N. Y.~~		no	no	no	no	good	no				black	blue		"	Aalborg
29	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes 1914 1910 born in U.S.A.~~	Husband Ove Th. Jensen Plainfield N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no				light		no	U.S.A.	Skelling Brantford
30	no	"	yes	yes U.S.A.		no	no	no	no										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master. (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" , from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 OKT 1914 day of , 19 ,
at **New York**.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, subdivision or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relatives (name), and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Iversen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this 25 OKT 1914 day of , 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S „FREDERIK VIII" sailing from Copenhagen. 18 OKT 1914 ., 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lisberg	Edith	25		f s	domestic	yes	yes	danish scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen		mother Mrs. Rosa Lisberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Christensen	Anna	22		f s	—	yes	yes	"	"	Usa.		Ole Christensen 20 Colvin pl.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Reiciendam	Louis	33		m s	8-6039 merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"		father Mrs. Carl Reiciendam		NON IMM
4	"	Martha	33		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"		Bredgade 37,	N.Y.	Newyork
5	"	Karla	6		f s	child	no	no	born in U. S.	"	"		Copenhagen		NON IMM
6	"	Paul	3		m s	child	no	no	born in U. S.	"	"				
7	Bendi	Anna	42		f m	house wife	yes	yes	danish	"	N.Y.		Brother Painter Hans Bendigade 27	N.Y.	Brooklyn NON IMM
8	Knudsen	Lydia	45		f s	Painteress	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Sister Mrs. Thekla Nielsen 41 Markedsg.	N.Y.	Lakewood
9	Jensen	Vincent	29		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Hans Jensen,		NON IMM
10	Zeller	Emanuella	29		f s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	Mother Mrs. Ellebjerg Vodroffsvej 1 Copenhagen		Okla- homa
11	Borgen	Olga	22		f s	business	2-7574699	7-30-40	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mason Borgaten 61		
12	Olesen	Otto	25		m s	reception clerk	yes	yes	"	"	France	Paris	Gerard Copenhagen Sister Mrs. Emma Olsen Classengade 24	N.Y.	Long Island
13	~~Svendsen~~	~~Hans Christian~~	~~28~~		~~m s~~	~~Painter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Rönne~~	Uncle P. Bidstrup Copenhagen		~~Newyork~~
14	Andersson	Emmy	27		f m	house work	yes	yes	swed.	scand	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Mother Mrs. Kristine Andersson		NON IMM
15	Olsson	Jenny M.D.	18		f s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Son Bergbrara, Sweden		
16	Johnson	Elisabeth	26		f s	needle woman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalmar	Father Erik Olsen Stora Strandgatan 21		
17	Walder	Aranta	31		f m	house wife	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Aarhus	Mother Mrs. Kristina Johnson, Kalmar Län		
18	Johnson	Augusta	34		f s	needle woman	yes	yes	swed.	"	U.S.A.	Houston Minn.	Sydvestra gade 2 Copenhagen Sister Albertina Andersson		Chicago NON IMM
19	Jensen Rose	Frida	24		f s	domestic	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Ebersaa	Asa. Halland Sw. to Elgin		
20	Nikkelsen	Mathilda	32		f m	Housekeeper Head baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tjerk-leg	Parents F. Jensen, Ebersaa Postmaster H. Nikkelsen, Torslev pr.		Chicago Wash. Seattle
21	do	Erna	6		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	Hjörlev	brother James Bjornild		Iowa Falls.
22	Bjornild	Marie	21		f s	Waitress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Svendborg	Uncle Mr. Thorsten Nielsen Fa. Sister Mrs. Selma Nielsen		
23	Hasselo	Minnie	29		f s	cook	yes	yes	finnish	finnish	U.S.A.	Newyork Cleveland, O.	Father Jacob Gabriel Vihtola, Lapua Finland	N.Y.	Newyork Cleveland O.
24	Sandstrom	Ida	33		f s	House work	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Daughter Adelheid Seafe, Hamburg Germany		
25	Segebrock	Dorothea	58		f m	widow	yes	yes	swiss	swiss	Germany	Danzig	mother " "	Ia	Ioria City
26	Hebel	Margaretha	11		f s	child	yes	yes	oesterr.	Hungar.	"	"	" " "	Ia	Ioria City.
27	Jensen	Fanny	30		f m	housework	yes	yes	danish	scand.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Brother Axel Frank Ostergade 18 Copenhagen	N.Y.	Newyork NON IMM
28	Petersen	Karl	32		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife Mrs. Anna Petersen Vesterbrogade 6 Copenhagen		
29	Hansen	Käthe	23		f s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Father H. C. Hansen Phant, Bergrens gade 21 Copenhagen	N.Y.	NON IMM
30	Carlson	Ida Christina	26		f s	Hospital nurse	yes	yes	swed.	"	"	Newyork	Brother Carl Johansen Borhleya N.Y.	Borhleya	

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 OKT 1914, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no			Sister: Miss Carla Fisher 1 Ave 862, New York City, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	blue	A scar on the forehead	Denmark	Copenhagen
ALIEN 2	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Penn	Friend: Mrs. A. Gundmeyer 1015 Felsky Ave Phila. Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	light	"	no	"	Aalborg
ALIEN 3	yes	self		yes	1905	N. Y.	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	"	no	"	Copenhagen
ALIEN 4	yes	"		yes	1902	N. Y.	Hotel Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	"	no	"	Faby
5	yes	"		yes		born in U.S.		no	no	no	no	good				"	"	"		"	U.S.A. Newyork
6	yes	"		yes		born in U.S.	Newyork, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good				"	"	"		"	Newyork
ALIEN 7	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 1913	N. Y.	Home 89 Bay 19 St. Astoria Beach, Right below N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Vordingb
8	no	self	yes	yes	1905 1912	Ohio N. Y.	Lakewood Rest Co. Lakewood N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	"	no	"	Copenhagen
ALIEN 9	no	self	yes	yes	1902 1914	Col. Ills.	Friend Rev. Hans Nyvig Omn str. Racine Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	"	no	"	Sydersjö
10	no	self	yes	no			Brother Ole Keller 106 East 21st. Oklahoma Okla.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	dark gray	"	no	"	Copenhagen
11	yes	father	yes	no			Friend Mr. & Mrs. W. C. Rang Coral Park, Long Island, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
12	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Mr. Neuendorff 116 Park Place Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	gray	bright	A scar on the left eyebrow	"	Copenhagen
13	yes	self	yes	no			Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	"	no	"	Rome
ALIEN 14	yes	self	yes	yes	1903 1914	N. Y.	Home 9 E. 89 St. Yonkers City, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	blue		Sweden	Södersåda
15	yes	Sister	50	yes		N. Y.	Sister 28 W. 57 St. Yonkers City, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	blue	no	"	Häsja Jocken
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1902 1914	N. Y.	Sister Josephine Johnson 212 East 93 St. Yonkers, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	"		"	Torsås
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 1914	Ill.	Husband Earl W. Lee, 1025 Wallace Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	black	"	no	Denmark	Aarhus
ALIEN 18		self	yes	yes	1906 1914	Minn	Aunt: Mrs Johnson, Elgin Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Grimeralla Halland
19	yes	Stepfather	yes	no			Brother Charles Jensen, Idaho, Pocatello, Ida.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Aaa Landsby
20	yes	Uncle	yes	no			Uncle J. P. Jensen, 1921—92 Ave S., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	dark	no	"	Ugelt Fogn
21	yes	"	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	Torslea
22	yes	uncle	yes	no			Friend Jens Christensen, Box 7 R.F.D., Iowa Falls, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	light	blue	no	"	Vendsyssel Tvilum
ALIEN 23	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 1914	N. J.	Friend Mrs Anna Jakobsen 90 S. Prospect Ave Clarendon Hills Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	"	no	Finland	Laja
ALIEN 24	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 1914	Ohio Canada	Sister Jenny Perala 356 East 123 St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	gray	no	"	Kapää
25	no	self	yes	no			Son-in-law Emil Rabel c/o Said Petroleum, 202 Iowa Ave Mount Ayr, Ringgold Co. Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	brown	no	Russia	Mitau
26	no	"	"	no			Father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
ALIEN 27	yes	Friend	5	yes	1909 1914	N. Y.	Home 38 9-4th Ave, Yonkers City, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1902	Ill.	Chicago Julius M. Dalhoff 34 W. 65 St. & 41 Ave. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Nykjöbing
ALIEN 29	yes	self	$25	yes	1910 1914	N. Y.	Aunt Mrs Lembdal, 112 W. 190 St., Bronx, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	blue gray	no	"	Copenhagen
ALIEN 30	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 1914	N. J.	Brother Carl A. Nielsen, 913 Bergen Ave Jersey City, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	brown	no	Sweden	Blankstad Bratjemora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" , from Copenhagen. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 OKT 1914 day of , 19 ,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Iversen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this 25 OKT 1914 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/s „FREDERIK VIII" sailing from Copenhagen. 18 OKT 1914, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
P-50/1572-Oakland 3/30/37 1	Johnson	Ada	38		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Scand.	U.S.A.	Ill.	Chicago,	Bro. J. A. Johanson,	Ill.	Chicago
2	Smith	Elizabeth	33		f s	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago,	Bro. J. A. Johanson,	"	"
3	Greiffe	Edith	27		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	N. Y.	Chicago	Sydala Alvesta Jönköping Sweden	N.J.	Newark
4	Newman	Mathilda	35		f s	hairdresser	yes	yes	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	Father Gustaf Reyman Nya Ekeby Strum	Ill.	Chicago
5	Danielson	Agnes Johanna	29		f s	nurse	yes	yes	"	"	Ill.	Chicago,	Bro. Josefsk Danielsson, Stordalen Sweden		
6	Persson	Anna	27		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Ill.	Chicago,	mother Josefine Persson, Stockholm Sweden		
7	Johansson	Judith O.	35		f s	domestic	yes	yes	"	Sweden	Illinois	Borgholm	bro. Adolf Johansson, Borgholm Sweden	N.J.	Newark
8	Lindström	Hialmar	23		f s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borgholm	bro. C. Lindström, Radhuisgatan nr. 101, Borgholm		
9	do.	Carin	19		f s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borgholm	bro. C. Lindström, Radhuisgatan nr. 101, Borgholm		
10	Badin	Anna	28		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	U.S.A.	Newark		Miss. Carolina Andersson, Bröna Emmaljunga Sweden	N.J.	Newark
11	do.	Agnes	3		f s	child	no	born in U.S.		March 2nd	1911	N.J.	bro. N.J. Göransson		
12	Nelson	George	31		m s	draftsman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newark	Göteryd Sweden	N.J.	Newark
13	Jacobsen	Ellen	34		f m	wife	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen		Broplatz T. Lindvald, Lyngby Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
14	do.	Aage	13		m s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"		bro. J. Christensen		
15	Eliason	Ida	22		f s	domestic	yes	yes	"	U.S.A.	Newark		Gällaryd Sweden	N.J.	Brooklyn
16	Svenson	Andrea	28		f s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Glen Falls N.Y.	Miss Odin Sandberg, Dorotinga Sweden	N.J.	Glen Falls
17	Anderson	Agda	19		f s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newark	bro. August Andersson, Fuchsgatan 8, Hälleforsnäs Sweden	N.J.	Hoboken
18	Fjödel	Signe	25		f s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Elizabeth N.J.	bro. Nils Fjödel, Gjungaholm, Eskilstuna Sweden	N.J.	Hoboken
19	Jansson	Hulda	29		f s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Las Angeles Cal.	Parents Mr. Nilsson, Annefyd, Ingelstad Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
20	Gjödedt	Gerda	22		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newyork	bro. Bengt Persson, Elfsborg Sweden	N.J.	Newyork
21	Carlson	Emma	36		f s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newyork	mother Johnsmaria Carlsson, Torp 49 Carlstad Sweden	Mass.	Stockholm
~~22~~	~~Jacobson~~	~~Hilda~~	~~29~~		~~f s~~	~~—~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Newyork~~	~~bro. Emil Andersson, Boash Sweden~~		
23	Magnuson	Hjalmar	28		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Swed.	"	U.S.A.	Lowell, Mass.	bro. Emil Magnuson, Fäderala Sweden	Mass.	Lowell
24	do.	Anna	37	10	f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro. J. A. Jonsson, Nyssjö Sweden		
25	Engström	Gustaf	Fredrik	2-3	m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Sweden	"	Edsbruk	bro. J. A. Jonsson, Edsbruk Sweden		
~~26~~	~~do~~	~~Bertha Louise~~	~~10~~		~~f s~~	~~daughter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~bro. Gust. J. Engström, Edsbruk Sweden~~		
27	Hallin	Walter	22		m s	Bäcker	yes	yes	Scand.	U.S.A.	Newyork		Father bro. M. Hallin, Jungfrugatan 13, Stockholm Sweden	N.J.	Newyork
28	Lenholm	Theolinda	24		f s	cook	yes	yes	"	"	"		Bäcker bro. Emil Lenholm, Dalagatan 11, Stockholm Sweden	Ia.	Davenport
29	Johansson	John Edvard	18		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	Sweden	Stockholm		Fäderneshems Pensionat, Fäderneshems Gatan 5, Stockholm Sweden		
30													Father bro. J. Johansson, Hoggatan 15, Stockholm Sweden	N.J.	Newyork

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

Arriving at Port of **New York.** 25 OKT 1914, 19

11-1115

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	yes	self	$25 yes	1895 1914	Ill.		gur. Hans Torland 1824 no 2 Whipple st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Sweden	Falby
	2	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~ ~~yes~~	1895 1914	Chicag Ill.	gur.	Hans Torland 1824 2 Whipple st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	"	"	no	"	" Falby
ALIEN	3	yes	Husband	yes yes	1906 1914	N. Y.	Husband gur. 2 202 E. 36 st	Albert Theiss New York City	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	"	" Nadejda
ALIEN	4	no	self	$25 yes	1904 1914	Baisay Ill.	friend gur. 111 N. Oak st	Gustav Jonkai Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	"	" Ossja
ALIEN	5	yes	self	$12 yes	1910 1914	Chicago Ill.	Gustav son, 6 yrs	Beda David Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	light	"	no	"	" Thomas Lockon
ALIEN	6	no	self	$25 yes	1907 1914	Chicago Ill.	Gustav gur. 1714	Ruth Landquist Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	" Ekeby
	7	yes	"	yes yes	1907 1914	N. Y.	gur. 458 W. 16 st	Henry Bergman Long Island City N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	blue	no	"	" Borgholm
	8	yes	self	yes no			friend gur. 450 W. 16 st	Henry Bergman with Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	" Borgholm
	9	yes	self	yes ~~no~~			friend gur. 450 W. 16 st	Henry Bergman Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	blue	no	"	" Borgholm
ALIEN	10	yes	self	yes yes	1906 1914	N. J.	Husband 181	Carl L. Nydin Newyork ave, Newark, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	~~8~~	"	light	blue	no	"	" Elzetsjö
	11	yes	"	"																	N. J.	Jersey City
ALIEN	12	yes	self	yes yes	1901 1914	N. J.	~~friend~~ 6	gur. B. Beijer Kearney N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	black brown		no	Sweden	Säfsjö
	13	yes	self	yes no			husband 20-28	Chr. Franken Rockwell st, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown gray		no	Denmark	Fyndstrup
	14	yes	"	" no											5		"	fair		no	"	Copenhagen
ALIEN	15	yes	self	$25 yes	1910 1914	N. Y.	Friend 1266	Jens A. Osterberg Forth Lee Riverdale, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	light blue		no	Sweden	Biömtorp
	16	no	self	$25 yes	1902 1914	Elizabeth N. J.	Friend 2 Cash,	Mrs A. Ritch 682 Pearl st, Elizabeth, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
	17	yes	self	$20 yes	1910 1914	N. J.	Friend Mrs	Olga Andersson 625 Garden sto Hoboken N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Fellingsbro
	18	yes	self	$25 yes	1906 1914	Hoboken N. J.	Friend gur. 625	Fred Andersson Garden st, Hoboken, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Roja
	19	yes	self	yes yes	1885 1914	Calf.	gur. Oak st	P. Svensson 176 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark		no	"	Ullervad
	20	yes	self	yes yes	1901 1914	Newyork	Husband 240 E. 62 st	Gustaf Gjöstedt Newyork, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	"	no	"	N. Ullerud
ALIEN	21		self	$25 yes	1896 1914	N. Y.	Friend 147	Carlsson Congress st, Rockaway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Bonnaloa
	22						~~Friend son 19-20~~	~~gur. Anna Olsen Third st Newyork City, N. Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~										
ALIEN	23	no	self	yes yes	1902 1914	Ill.	Friend 43	Hans Corbett st, Lowell, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown gray	blue	no	"	Söderala
	24	no	"	"	1897 1914	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Gårdsläsa
	25	yes	self	$38 no			Friend 43	Karl Hansson Corbett st Lowell, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark brown		no	"	Söderala Laxsen
	26	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes yes~~		Pa	Friend 1201	Hans Altoona Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	light blue		no	"	Stockholm
ALIEN	27	yes	self	$35 yes	1912 1914	N. Y.	Friend 112 E.	Hans 29 st Newyork, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair		no	"	Stockholm
ALIEN	28	no	self	yes yes	1885 1914	Pa.	Friend 320	Hans East 10 st Davenport, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray		no	"	Wisconsky
	29	yes	self	$22 no			Friend 112 E.	Hans 29 st Newyork City, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	"	brown		no	"	Stockholm
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen Master. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S. FREDERIK VIII from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 19 ,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K,lversen, Surgeon of the S/s „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this 25 OKT 1914 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

57

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/s „FREDERIK VIII" sailing from [illegible] 18 OKT 1914, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schultz	Emil	32		m s	farmer							Gustav		
2	do	Margrete	29		f w	housework									
3	do	Edvard	2		m s	child					U.S.A.	Cal	Kristine Schultz	Cal	Fresno
4	do	Ernst	9/12		m s	child							Grabskov		
5	Berg	Sven	24		m s	waiter	yes	yes	swedish				father: Sven Berg		NON IMMI
6	Hjelmberg	Gottfrid	22		m s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arboga, Sweden father: Carl Hjelmberg, Tennmyra, Fogelmarck, Sweden	Ill.	NON IMMI
7	Johnson	Maria	22		f s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Emma Larson Gelnaby, Torsås, Sweden	Ill.	NON IMMI
8	Jensen	Karen	23		f s	servant	"	"	danish		Denmark	Copenhagen	father: Fr. Jensen, Bernstorffsgade 34 - Harsens	Ill.	Chicago
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	father: [illegible]	Ill.	[illegible]
10	Jeffson	Johanna Marie	21		f s	servant	yes	yes	swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Fr. Hamngatan 11 B	Karlstorna	N.Y.	N. York
11	Schultz P-9191/999 3/24/20	Emil	31		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	U.S.	Cal		Mother	Cal	Fresno NON IMMI
12	"	Margaret	27		f m	housework	yes	yes	[illegible]	U.S.	Cal		Kristine Schultz	Cal	Fresno NON IMMI
13	"	Edvard	1		m s	child	no	no	[illegible]	U.S.	Cal			Cal	Fresno
14	"	Le Roy	3		m s	child	no	no	[illegible]	U.S.	Cal		Grabskov	Cal	Fresno
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 V

102/8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* 25 OKT 1914, *19* 23

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~no~~ self	yes yes	1907 1914	Cal		Home.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light	blue	no	Denmark	Nakskov
2	~~no~~ "	" "				Ebro	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	dark	"	"	no	"	Ebberup
3	~~no~~ "	" "				Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	7	light	"	no		
4	~~no~~ "	" "					no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	7	"	"	no		
ALIEN 5	yes	"	yes yes	1907 1914	A.C	sister: Mrs. Edw. Peterson 139 Railroad Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	dark	"	no	Sweden	Gavle
ALIEN 6	yes	self	$25 yes	1909 1914	A.G	sister: Mrs Elias Sandström 1626 St. Peters Ave, Mesleheten, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	light	"	no	"	Hvitsbinge
ALIEN 7	yes	self	$25 yes	1906 1914	A.G	friend: Mrs Emma Zünzel 18 East 76 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Gavle
8	yes	self	$25 No			uncle: C. Frandsen 2528 - Rockwell St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Hoyers
ALIEN 9	yes	self	yes yes	1905 1914	Cal	friend: Holley Shieffer 1124 East 123 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray		no	Sweden	Karlshamn
10	yes	self	yes No																Denmark	Nakskov
ALIEN 11	no	self	yes yes	1905 1914	Cal	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy	light	blue	no	Denmark	Nakskov
ALIEN 12	no	self	yes yes	1892 1914	Cal	603 Van Ness Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy	dk.	blue	no	Denmark	Nakskov
13	no	self	yes yes		Cal	Fresno Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy	light	blue	no	Cal	Fresno
14	no	self	yes yes		Cal		no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy	light	blue	no	Cal	Fresno
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen Master. of the S S „FREDERIK VIII" from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 811 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of 25 OCT 1914, 19,
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed, in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9, 10, 11 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in such list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between "race" and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and is unlikely. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of married or other relative, or friend, in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, state by the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if to be in the United States) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K,Iversen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 OKT 1914 day of 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

21

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Christiania Oct 14th, 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reiersen	Tilly	20		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father: O Reiersen Gamleveien 9 Chra	Ill	Chicago
2	Daniels	Ingeborg	20		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father: O Reiersen Skredsvigt 12 Chra	Ill	Chicago
3	— " —	Ethel	2	10	S	Child			Norway	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —
4	— " —	Eddy	6	2	S	Child	No	No	Norway	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —
5	Lagen	Solveig	36		S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father: K Lagen Carlsund Stl.	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Kierkhorde	Marie	36		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Washington	Mother: Kierkhorde Dalhalen	D.C.	Washington
7	Iversen	Margit	44		S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father: Peter Arneson Holandsgt 45 Chra	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Lynnove	Hans	34		S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mother: [illegible] Brother: [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
9	Bergman	Sarah	29		S	Head Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father: [illegible] Engelsengaten 22 Chra	Ill	Chicago
10	Lundberg	Elvida	16		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father: [illegible] Gartnergt 26 Christiania	N.J.	Jersey City
11	Schau	E. A.	38	6	S	Stereotypist	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father: [illegible] per Adresse	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Christensen	Bjorn	23	5	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father: J. Christensen Calmeyergt 6 Chra	N.Y.	[illegible]
13	Selikowitz	Martin	18		S	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Norway	Christiania	Father: S. Selikowitz Calmeyergt 6. Christiania	Ill	Chicago
14	Verhoedt	Paulinus	26		S	Hotel Waiter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Brother: C Verhoedt 6 Verhoedt.	N.J.	Jersey City
15	Lundgren	Marie	32		S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Brother: [illegible] Kristiania Pol 3. Christiania	Ill	Chicago
16	Pedersen	Elisabeth	30		S	Servant Girl	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Father: B. Lundgren Kristiansgt 9 Tabor	N.J.	N. Y.
17	~~Christiansen~~	~~Kristian~~	~~53~~		~~S~~	~~Waiter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Princeton~~	~~Brother: Bertha Nilsen~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
18	Olsen	Anna	35		S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Indiana	Father: S. Hansen Skarre Drammen	Ill	Chicago
19	Hansen	Ragnhild	24		S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father: Julius Jorde Sundt. gt. 17 Drammen	Mass	Boston
20	Jorde	Borghild	28		S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Boston	Father: Hans Evensen Paadtkjendt to Drammen	Mass	Boston
21	Evensen	Ingrid	18		S	House work	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Sister: Inga Thorvaldsen		
22	~~Thorvaldsen~~	~~Petra~~	~~23~~		~~S~~	~~Housework~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~Norway~~	~~Arendal~~	~~Father H Olmer Johansen~~	~~N.J.~~	~~N.J.~~
23	Johansen	Margrethe	29		S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Father: [illegible] Arendal	N.J.	N.J.
24	Arnesen Ring	Ingrid	17		S	Housework girl	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christian	Father: [illegible] Stensgt. 5 Chra	Ill	Sommerville
25	Christiansen	Anna	42		S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Long Island	Father: [illegible] Christiansen	Ill	Jersey City
26	Christensen	Inga	24		S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother: [illegible] Elvemarkagt 21B	Ill	Chicago
27	Erickson	Hansine	31		S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Worcester	Father: E. Erichsen Mother: [illegible]	Mass	Worcester
28	Seel	Magna	24		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	N.J.	Skorveien 6 Christiania	N.J.	[illegible]
29	Pettersen	Edelborg	42		M	Housework wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hagen	Father: Ch. Christensen Marnicol, Jersey		
30	— " —	John	14		S	Child	No	No	—	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** 25 OCT 1914, *19*

25

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by him or other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or coming in consequence of any such offer, etc., to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	1911		Friend: Mrs. White 110 Riverside Drive		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sound	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes 1914	N.J.	Husband: Chas. Daniels 13[illegible] 2d St. Hoboken N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sound	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Sweden
3		born in U.S.						No	No	No	No	Good	No			Sound	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Hoboken
ALIEN 4								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sound	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
5	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1910		Friend: Mrs. Knudsen 66 Columbia St. Brooklyn		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sound	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
ALIEN 6	Yes	Self	$25	1914	D.C.	Spanish Ambassador Washington D.C.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sound	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Tveidalen
ALIEN 7	Yes	Self	10	[illegible]	N.J.	Friend: Mrs. [illegible] 2[illegible] Hall Court Bridgeport Conn.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sound	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
8	Yes	Self	Yes			Friend: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sound	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
9	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1911	N.C.	Friend: [illegible] 10255 Ave J Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sound	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
10	Yes	Self	$25	Yes		Friend: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sound	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
ALIEN 11	Yes	Self	20	Yes 1907		Friend: [illegible] [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sound	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
12	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] 327 Clinton Court [illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sound	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
13	Yes	Self	50	Yes		Friend: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sound	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes		Friend: Mrs. Johnson 3552 Beach ave Chicago		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sound	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
ALIEN 15	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1912		Friend: Mrs Johnson 187 Sterling ave Yonkers N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Sound	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Vika
16	Yes	Self	20	Yes 1910		Brother: Thor Christiansen		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sound	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Tovedestrand
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1895		Friend: Mrs. Hatfield Boarding House Hospital C. B. Crawman Literary Dept. Princeton		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sound	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
ALIEN 18	Yes	Self	26	Yes 1914	Just	Friend: Mrs Holland #28 [illegible] St. Plainfield N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sound	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Bucas
19	Yes	Self	30			Friend: Mrs Kallberg 57th St. Lib. ave Chicago		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sound	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Drammen
ALIEN 20	Yes	Self	20	Yes 1910		Friend: Paid Stefansen 6[illegible] Commercial St. Boston		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sound	Fair	Brown	None	Norway	Tromsoe
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes		Friends: Carl Olafsen 64 Commercial St. Boston		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sound	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
22	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1905		[illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sound	Red	Brown	None	Norway	Arendal
ALIEN 23	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1914	N.J.	Sister-in-law: Mrs. Sterling 4-5196 Lexington Ave, Astoria L.I.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sound	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Larsvaag
24	No	Self	$25	Yes 1909 1911	N.J.	Friend: Mrs. Sterling Hammonton N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sound	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Elva
ALIEN 25	No	Self	$25	Yes 1914		Sister-in-law: Christiansen [illegible] Lexington ave [illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sound	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Porsgrund
ALIEN 26	No	Self	40	Yes 1914	Ill.	Uncle: Hansen 2565 Clifton ave Chicago		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sound	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
ALIEN 27	No	Self	20	Yes 1903 1914	Mass.	Brother: Christensen 160 Bremer St. Worcester		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sound	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Skjeen
ALIEN 28	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1909 1911	N.J.	Friend: Mrs. Peterson 60. 6 th ave. Brooklyn		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sound	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
29	No	Self	25	Yes 1913	Conn.	Friend: J. Peterson 14 Boston St. Newburyport Mass.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sound	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Hagen
30					Conn.			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Sound	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Hagen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen Master. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" , from *Copenhagen.* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 Oct 1914 *day of* , 19 ;

at *New York.*

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K,Iversen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this 25 OKT 1914 day of , 19.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Frederik VIII sailing from Christiania Oct 14th, 1914.

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pettersen	Syfrid	21		S	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farvik	Father: N. Pettersen Farvik	Ill	New York
2	Tomter	Ole	25		S	maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Anton Tomter Farvik allgt 24 Christiania	N.Y.	New York
3	Johansen	Ingrid Eriksen	19		S	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredberg	Husband: Johannes Johansen Farvik allgt 12 Fredberg	Conn	New London
4	Andersen	Joakim	30		M	Sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Boston	Wife: Ingeborg Andersen Fjellsvik Sweden	Mass	Boston
5	Johnsen	Signe	37		S	house	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Hinsdale	Father: Johan Johnsen Timmerdalen Gryllefjorden	N.H.	Hinsdale
6	Bergheim	Anna	23		S	house	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Ludvig Bergheim Vangåker	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Torsen	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Father: M. Torsen Storfors Wermland	N.J.	Jersey City
8	Sjöblom	Hedvig	21		S	servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Father: Henrik Sjöblom Nystad Abo	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Alppi	Hanna	33		S	servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Mother: Amalie Hellevaara Kauttua Tavastehus Lääni	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Jacobsen	Anna	18		S	house	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kristiansund	Mother: Andrea Jacobsen Frøsvik Mother: Mrs. Thayer Skolegaten 2	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	~~Gulbransen~~	~~Berg~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~housework~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~U.S.A.~~		~~" "~~		
12	~~"~~	~~Johan~~	~~7~~		~~M~~	~~child~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Scand~~	~~U.S.A.~~		~~" "~~		
13	~~"~~	~~Gunnar~~	~~5~~		~~M~~	~~child~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Scand~~	~~U.S.A.~~		~~" "~~		
14	Larsen	Johan	22		S	cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christ.	Sister: Mrs. Elisabet Larsen Vestland Christ. a Father: Nils Nilsen Stavanger Land Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Ingeborg	23		S	saleslady	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christ.	Sister: Mrs. Anna Andersen Fredrikstad Norway	Ill	Chicago
16	[illegible]	Hilmar	22		S	house	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister: Mrs. [illegible] Hjemmegaard Kalundborg Denmark	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Andersen	Anna	32		S	housework	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Hansen 20173	Hans Christian	12		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway	Tønsberg	Father: Hans Pedersen Torvgaten 2 Tønsberg	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Andersen	Kristine	24		S	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tønsberg	Father: C. A. Nordberg Norske Balmoral	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Nordberg	Eugenia	35		S	Mrs	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Boiness	Father: Lars Andersen Ingarås (Bonke Dalsl.	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Sholan	Anna	35		M	house	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Father: C. J. Byle Fabersmala Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Larsen	Hanna	29		S	House	no	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Wash	Father: [illegible] Byle Fabersmala Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
23	Carlsson	Anna	30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Karlsen Bergen	Marie Elisabeth	22		F	domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother: Ingeborg Karlsen Borgestadsgaten 9 Skien Norway	Ill	Chicago
25	~~Svensson~~	~~Margaret~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
26	Larsen	[illegible]	39		F	domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother: Lars Larsen Kungsgatan 9 [illegible]	NY	New York
27	Johnsen	[illegible]	34		F	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Sister: Anna Johnsen Rågsveden Dalarna	NY	New York
28	Johansen	Anna	22		M	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Conn	Hartford
29	Johansen	[illegible]	23		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Conn	[illegible]
30	Larsen	Fred	37		M	farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Portland	Father: Daniel Larsen Ny Lödöse Sweden	Ore	Portland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York.* 25 Oct 1914, *19* 27

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self			1905		Cousin: Dagny Hansen 3 sprague Ave. Rogers Park Chicago				good	No	5	6½	Dark	Dark	None	Norway	Kerwik
2	yes	self			1902		567 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn Friend: Eileen Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	blond	blue	None	Norway	Skien
3	yes	self			1909		Friend: Ste. Anne Lavallee 2 Sister-in-law: Mrs. Larsen	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fresh	brown	blue	None	Norway	Hoksund
4	yes	self			1914	Mars.	29 Varley st. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	blond	blue	None	Norway	Tvedestrand
5	yes	self			1907	Ill	Uncle: H. Richardsen 5 Lansdale Ill. 1300 West	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Gryt Jetryttland
6	yes	myfriend			1914	Ny.	Friend: John Andberg 70 Warren st. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Hugåkes
7	yes	self			1906	Nj	Brother: Carl Erickson 252 Caterson Jersey City	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Storfors
8	yes	self			1909	Ny	Friend: Mrs. A. Markert 2 Ave East 61 st	No	No	No	good	No	5		fresh	blond	blue	None	Finland	Tavo
9	yes	self			1909		" "	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	blond	blue	None	Finland	Kyrkslätt
10	yes	self			1905		Friend: Emanuel Berwald 135 East 4th St. New York Husband: Jacob Nathanson	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Jerstad
11		self	yes	yes	1913		Cousin: Mrs. Ida Lundquist 562 Manhattan Ave. New York	No	No	No	good	No			fresh	brown	blue	None		
12		self	yes	yes			" "	No	No	No	good	No			fresh	brown	blue	None		
13		self	yes	yes			" "	No	No	No	good	No			fresh	brown	blue	None		
14	yes	self	no	yes	1907	Ny	5 Mc Dougal Alley New York Brother: Ben Koos Jr. 5 Mc Dougal Alley New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	blond	blue	None	Norway	Bergen
15		self	yes	yes			" "	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	blond	blue	None	Norway	Trondhjem
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1902	Ill	Brother: L. Swanson 175 Division St. Chicago	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blue	blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	Ill	Sister: Anna Larsen 5046 W. Ravenswood Ave Chicago	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blue	blue	None	Sweden	Jakobshyttan
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	Ny	140 St. Queens Blvd. Brooklyn Ny Friend: Agnes Andersen 7 Vanderbilt Ave. St. Paul Minn.	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	blond	blue	None	Norway	Fjöno
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	Minn	Friend: Miss Bender 150 5th ave. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	blond	blue	None	Norway	Arendal
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1893 1913	Ny	Cousin: John Strahan 373 W. 125th St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blue	blue	None	Sweden	Bolmen
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Ny	Friend: Mrs. Strachauer 1705 Jones ave S. Minneapolis	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blue	blue	None	Sweden	Kalsland
22	no	self	yes	yes	1902 1914	Minn	Friend: Miss Lagerstedt 29½ Evergreen Pl. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	blue	blue	None	Sweden	Sunnervall
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1902	Ny	Friend: Mrs. Nelson 2914 Evergreen Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Alfta
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1909 1914		Friend: Mrs. Mae Stenbeck 271 Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	fresh	brown	gray	None	Norway	Skien
25							1217 Addison Street Chicago Bairn: 34 W 12th St NY	No	No	No	good	No							Sweden	Torsö
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1909		Friend: Mrs. Mae Stenbeck 271 Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Dimmelsund
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	Ny	Cousin: Gustaf Jönsson Roosevelt St & Bristol Ave	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blond	gray	None	Sweden	Ockelbo
28	no	self	yes	yes	1905 1914	Conn	" "	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Ullvsta
29	no	self	yes	yes			" "	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Ullvsta
30		self	yes	yes	1910 1914	Org	Friend: Mrs. Ostlund 1 Ave and 72nd St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Bro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the s/s „FREDERIK VIII" , from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 OKT 1914 *day of* , 19 ,

at *New York.*

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in that regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Iversen, Surgeon of the S.S. „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 110 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct 1914, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Frederik VIII sailing from Christiania, October 14th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brundin	Signa Caroline	30		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	America	Passaic	Mother Anna Brundin Hagaryd Helgesholm	N.J.	Passaic
2	Scholer	Agnes Augusta	33		f s	Cook	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	America	New York	Father C. F. Scholer Hangsjo	N.Y.	New York
72562 5k/39	Johnson	Clara	25		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	America	Syracuse	Father Ed Johnson Hangsjo	N.Y.	Syracuse
4	Stern	Ingeborg	46		f s	Entryman	Yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	America	New York	Brom galgb. 2. Norrkoping Sister Ida Stern Kungsgatan 42. Malala	N.Y.	New York
469 37-3-23-29-1	Bussoni	Wanna Ulrika Eugenia	30		f s	domestic	Yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Orebro	mother Amanda Bussoni Hyle	N.Y.	New York
6	Johnson	Signe Maria	25		f s	domestic	Yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	father Carl Johansson Karlavagen 8 Gotgatan Stockholm	Conn	Bridgeport
7	Peterson	Axel Eugen	18		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Aunt Amanda Peterson San Francisco 1213 Fillmore	N.Y.	New York
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	Kruse	Anna	35		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Mass	Boston	father John Mourdy Hyrde Lulea 22 Sweden	Mass	Boston
12	Johnson	John L.	30												
13	Jorgensen	Halvor	32		m/m	carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	N.J.	Westfield	brother Niels Jorgensen Lenvik Tys Bergen Norway	N.J.	Westfield
14		Ely	27		f m	Wife	yes	yes							
15		Bertrand	3		m o.	child	born in U.S.				Feb 20th 1911.				
16	Johnson	Selma	26		f s	trained nurse	yes	yes	Swedn	Scandinavian	Conn	Hartford	father Magnus Olson Farlunda Sweden	Conn	Hartford
17	Strang	Hedlina	26		f s	trained nurse	yes	yes	—	—	Me.	Portland	mother Maria Strang Farlunda Sweden	Me	Portland
18	Monsen	Ovidia	31		f m	Housewife	Yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Bergen		father Andreas Mathiesen Bohmsgade 13 Bergen Nor	N.J.	Brooklyn
19	Wiseman	Hermann	38		m s										
20	Hjelvik	Gjertrud	35		f s	domestic	Yes	yes	Swedn	—	Ill	Chicago	father Erick Olsen Molde	Ill	Chicago
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Certificate

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, 25 OKT 1914, *19* 29

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	no	myself	$25	yes	1907	N.J.	143 Baylon Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black brown	none	Sweden	Stockholm
T ALIEN	2	yes	myself	$40	yes	1911	New York	55 New York Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown	none	Sweden	Norrsgot
T ALIEN	3	yes	myself	$50	yes	1907	N.J.	1411 Park place Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light blue	none	Sweden	Hoberg
T ALIEN	4	yes	myself	$50	yes	1913	New York	New York City 28 West 98th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	none	Sweden	Karlskrona
	5	yes	myself	$50	yes	1907		in company with Mrs. Alfred Speckin 200 Arlington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Sweden	Orebro
	6	no	myself	$50	yes	1914	N.J.	15 Warren Place Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light blue	none	Sweden	Orebro
	7	yes	myself	$50	no			in company Mrs Alfred Speckin 200 Arlington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
NT ALIEN	8	yes	myself	$40																	
	9																				
NT ALIEN	10																				
T ALIEN	11	yes	self	$50	yes	1908 1914	Mass	friend Mrs Algot Olsen 178 Hemenway Park Ch Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair blue	no	"	Lulea
	12							2321 Market st Oakland Calif												Norway	Bergen
NT ALIEN	13	no	self	$50	yes	1911 1914	N.J.	Home. Jerusalem Road. Westfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown blue	none	Norway	Bergen
NT ALIEN	14	-	-	-	-	1906 1914	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	" brown	none	"	Kalmar
	15	-	-	-	-															N.J.	Westfield
NT ALIEN	16	no		$50	yes	1905 1914	Conn	friend E W Mumford 127 Whitney str Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	no	Sweden	Farlanda
	17	no		$50	yes	1905 1914	Me	Nurses Home 604 Congress str Portland Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	flax blue	no	—	—
	18	yes		$35	yes	1905 1913	N.Y.	sister Mrs Hanna Olsen 129 2d Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown	no	Norway	Bergen
	19																				
NT ALIEN	20	no		$45	yes	1899 1914	Ill	aunt Mrs Anna Berg 1114 N. Lincoln str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	no	Norway	Molde
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Thomsen, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the s/s „FREDERIK VII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (illegible) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Thomsen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 OKT 1914 day of , 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

II 1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Iversen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (two) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

15

30

Sworn to before me this 25 Oct day of 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Frederik VIII sailing from Christiansand S, Octr 15, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Midland	Minnie	24	4	S	House-keeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U S A	Chicago	Mother Olivia Midland Ramdsand, Chrsand	Ill	Chicago
2	Gunvaldsen	Hanna	36	5	S	— —	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Skjerdeen Mandal	Brother Gustav Gjerstsen, Skjerdeen	N Y	Brooklyn
3	Gjerstsen	Helene	22	4	S	— —	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Thorvald — —	— —	"
4	Pettersen	Therese	20	4	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Bernt Pettersen	— —	"
3rd cl 5	~~Larsen~~	~~Emilie~~	~~24~~	~~4~~											
6	Seland	Siri P.	23	4	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. a.	New York	Kristian Seland	N.Y.	New York
7	Seland	Thora	17	4	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	N Urdal	N. Urdal	N.Y.	New York
U.S. City 8	~~Andersen~~	~~John~~	~~46~~	~~m~~											
9	~~" "~~	~~Emma~~	~~48~~	~~f~~											
10	~~" "~~	~~Thorsine~~	~~23~~	~~f~~											
11	Christensen	Hanna	30	0	F	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	U S a:	New York	Mother Andrea Christensen Kastelvreen, Arendal	New York	NON IM New York
12	Christensen	Christine	40	4	S	House-keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
13	Kristiansen	Bertha	29	4	S	Hairdresser	yes	yes	"	"	Orange, N J		Father Kristian M. Aasan Kjennedal	N.J.	Orange
14	Kristiansen	Gina	26	4	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Peder Johnsen	"	— —
15	Iversen	Clara	27	4	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Brooklyn		Drangse Farsund	N.J.	Brooklyn
16	Knutsen	Carina	20	4	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Chicago		Father Julius Knutsen Skjerdeen, Mandal	Ill	Chicago NON IM
17	Olsen	Trine	31	4	S	Stenograf	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Fredestrand	Brother Christian Olsen Fredestrand	N.J.	Brooklyn
18	Thompson	Olga	24	4	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. a.	New York	Tarje Johnsen Bjelland, Mandal	"	Brooklyn NON IM
19	Hansen	Klara	24	6	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Gjestad Arendal	Father Johan Hansen Tyggene, Arendal	NY	New York
20	Olsen	Carrie	34	4	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	U S a	N Y	Father Ola Olsen, Nagedal Bjelland, Mandal	NY	New York NON IM
21	— —	Thora	24	4	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	NON IM
22	— —	Marie	26	4	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	NON IM
U.S. City 23	~~Thompsen~~	~~Thomas C.~~	~~4m~~												
24	~~" "~~	~~Ida~~	~~5~~	~~4~~											
25	Thorkildsen	John	32	0	M	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	U S A	N Y	Wife Pauline Thorkildsen Farsund	NY	New York NON IM
26	Falch	Jenny	29	4	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Sem Arendal	Father N. Falch Sem Arendal	N.J.	Brooklyn
27	Ruiderveld	Johanne	21	4	23	— —	yes	yes	"	"	"	Egersund	Father Hans Ruiderveld Egersund	N Y	Brooklyn
28	Sandersen	Caspara	23	4	S	— —	yes	yes	"	"	U S A	Brooklyn	Mother Abigael Sandersen Egersund	"	" NON IM
29	Berntsen	Berglich	22	4	S	— —	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	Father Nicolai Berntsen Egersund	"	NON IM
30															

15

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 OKT 1914, 19 — 31

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
							From Hazen													
ALIEN 1	N.J.	Myself	$ 75	Yes	1909	Chicago Ill	1714 N. Crawford Ave, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Sound	Fair	blue	No	Norway	Randesund Chr. and Skjerneden
2	"	Myself	" 75	Yes	1910	N.J.	The Missionhome "Bethesda"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	"	Fair	blue	No	"	Mandal Trade
3	"	Myself	" 30	Yes	1910	"	221, 4 Str, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	Fair	gray	No	"	Mandal Skjernesen
4	"	Myself	" 50	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	"	dark	brown	No	"	Mandal
5																					
ALIEN 6		Myself	" 25	Yes	1906		Aunt Emma Reiersen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	Fair	blue	No	"	N. Undal
7		Myself	" 25	No	1914		1175 Madison Ave, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	Fair	blue	No	"	— " —
8																					
9																					
10																					
ALIEN 11		Myself	" 25	Yes	1905	N.J.	Sister Agnes Dahle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	dark	blue	No	"	Arendal
12		Myself	" 50	Yes	1905	"	21 East 89 Str New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	Fair	blue	No	"	— " —
13	N.J.	Myself	" 35	Yes	1909	Orange N.J.	Uncle T. Tonnesen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	Fair	blue	No	"	Lyngdal
14	"	Myself	" 75	Yes	1914	— " —	64 Nassau Str, Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	Fair	blue	No	"	— " —
15	"	Myself	" 30	No	1905	Brgn	Friend Elisabeth Andreassen 426 37 Str Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	brown	blue	No	"	Drange Farsund Fjerneséen
16	N.J.	Myself	" 50	Yes	1914	Chicago	Broken Hall Kimberley 3435 Drummond Place, Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	dark	brown	No	"	Mandal
17	"	Myself	" 35	No	1910		Friend Mrs Gyda Olsen 263 45 Str Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	fair	blue	No	"	Tvedestrand Bjelland
ALIEN 18		Myself	" 50	Yes	1914	N.J.	Edwin Nelson Olsen 612, 49 Str Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	brown	blue	No	"	Mandal Bygene
19		Myself	" 25	No			Dr. F. C. Wood 209 W. 56 Str New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	dark	brown	No	"	Arendal
ALIEN 20		Myself	" 10	Yes	1906	N.J.	Friend Gynda Nielsen 225 E. 53 Str New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	dark	gray	No	"	Aagedal
ALIEN 21		"	" 10	Yes	1910	"	Friend Mrs Ogden 12 E. 79 Str New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	Fair	blue	No	"	Mandal
ALIEN 22		"	" 10	Yes	1909	"	Friend Mrs Banister 695 - 5 ave, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	Fair	blue	No	"	
23																					
24																					
ALIEN 25		Myself	" 25	Yes	1910	N.J.	Friend Charles Mayer 119 Cherry Str New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	brown	blue	No	"	Varse Farsund
26		Myself	" 25	No	1914		Friend Caroline Falcke 388 6 Str Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	brown	brown	No	"	Grimstad
27	N.J.	Myself	" 10	No			Mandi's Davidson Henry Str 136, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	Fair	blue	No	"	Egersund
ALIEN 28	"	"	" 50	Yes	1910	N.J.	J. Grien 6th, 4 ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	dark	blue	No	"	— " —
ALIEN 29	"	"	" 20	Yes	1911	Chicago		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	Fair	blue	No	"	— " —
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen Master. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve (12) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 OKT 1914 day of , 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1118

Form 430 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 10.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S/S „FREDERIK VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, 18 OKT 1914, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York 32 25 OKT 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Christensen	J. C.	6[illegible]		m			Dists Court Palo Alto Co Ia Oct 5th 1891	Home: Ruthven, Ia.
2	do.	Marie	56		f	m			
3	Nielsen	Niels	14		m			Passport № 32596. B	Home:
4	Holm	Hanna P.	42		f	m	25 July 1872 Bayou, Ms.	— 32437. B	Vicksburg, Ms
5	do.	Lionel	9		m	s	3 months 1904 Vicksburg, Ms.		
6	Schmidt	Emil F.	32		m	m			Home
7	do.	Marguerite	27		f	m			
8	do.	Leroy	2		m	s			Home,
9	do.	Emil F.	9	m	m	s			Cal.
10	Nielsen	Christine	33		f	m		Witness U.S Citizen met her	Husband. res. Richlan 15.51 48 st.
11	do.	Doris	3		f	s	born in Chicago, Ill.	Apl 4/904 Dis Court Cook Co Ill (Husband born in U.S. Oct 26. 1875.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Snyder	Alvine	33		f	m			Home 36 Essex
13	do.	Ethel	5		f	s	born in Jersey city, N.J.		Hartford, Conn
14	Christensen	Christian	40		m	m		18 June 1900. Fourth Judicial Court Hennepin Co, Minn	Home
15	do.	Kristine	31		f	m			Harbers Minn.
16	Liljegren	Ellen	56		f	m			Home 29 ave 1606 Seattle, Wash.
17	Arnidson	Elsa	24		f	s		28 Feb 1896 Sup Court San Francisco Cal Father Alvin Arvidson U.S Citizen for 20 years.	Father res. 52 21 st, West Seattle
18	Christensen	Andreas	49		m	m		Supreme Court Fresno Co Calif March 21st 1898.	Home, Alexander R. 1, Box 91, Cal
19	Johnson	Clara	27		f	m		County Court Hudson & Edson 28 March 1914 Richmond Co N York	Husband. Conrad Johnson,
20	do.	Herbert	5		m	s	born Newyork, N.Y.		122 North Oxford
21	do.	Philip	2½		m	s	born Newyork, N.Y.		Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Jacobsen	Charles Christian	62		m			District Court of North County Febr 8th 1886. Minn	Home 1402 9 Ave, Minneapolis Minn
23	Anker	Alfred Elof	27		m	s		Superior Court Stanislaus Co. Calif March 21st 1913.	Home 9 1/2 E Main st Modesto, Cal.
24	Metz	W. George	66		m	m	28 May 1848 Quincy, Ill.	Witness	Home Quincy, Ill.
25	Bishop	Hans A.	43		m	m		U.S Court Mass. Distr Febr 2nd 1914. County Court, Kings Co	Home 234 W. Canton st Boston Mass
26	Wahlbeck	Edwin A.	42		m	m			Home 52 2nd st. 2nd floor Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Swanson	Oliver	40		m	m	born Sweden	29 Septbr 1896 Co Court, Cook Co, Ill	Home 600 W 141 st
28	do.	Dora	32		f	m	born Sweden		
29	Olson	Alma	30		f	m	born Sweden	Eastern Dists New York July 2nd 1914. Husband Naturalized	Home 122 E. Oxford st.
30	do.	Valmar	2		m	s	born Nov 23rd 11. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Brooklyn, N.Y.

#1-7-16-17-76

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 33

S. S. S/s „FREDERIK VIII" sailing from Copenhagen. 18 OKT 1914, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York 25 OKT 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jörgensen	Hans	44		m	m			Home. Exeter,
2	do.	Hansine	46		f	m			
3	do.	Olga	11		f	s	Exeter, Neb.		
4	do.	Edmund P.	9		m		Exeter, Neb.		
5	Petersen	Margrethe	45		f	wd.	2 January 1891, Chicago, Ill.	Circuit Court Mass. Dists July 17th 1896. Hoover	N.H. Home 131 Dudley, Boston Mass.
6	Frederiksen	Louis	42		m	m		County Court of Cook Co. 3 October 1894 Dist. Court 1st Ind Dists Cpus ago Co. Minn Oct 13th 1897. Father U.S. Citizen Magnus	Home: Reina Vista Box 343 Alta Ia.
7	Andersen	Morten	66		m	m		Husband Fred Olsen U.S. Citz met her	Home: 1538 N. Hoyne Ave Chicago Ill.
8	Karlsen	Pina	38		f	m		Husband Harold Leech born in Chicago Ill 1887.	Husband: Andrew Carlsen same Address
9	Borgquist	Marie	29		f	s			Home: 813 Sheridan Rd. Chicago Ill.
10	Olsson	Emma	36		f	m			Home: 59 Bradmoor St. Glen Ellyn Ill.
11	Leech	Maria	24		f	m		Supreme Court 1st Ind Dist New York Feb 17th 1911.	Husband: Harold Leech 2035 Harrison st Chicago Ill.
12	Bergman	Helena	40		f	wi			Husband: Nic. Hoey Bergman 450 2 16 14 st, Newyork, N.Y.
13	do.	Walter	2½		m	s			
14	Shelby	Frank	49		m	m			Home: 478 Wells ave, Newyork, N.Y.
15	do.	Maria	42		f	m			
16	do.	Martha	11		f	s	Newyork, N.Y.		
17	Hahn	Malvine	23		f	s	25 February 1891, Newyork, N.Y.		Home: 100 West 80 st, Newyork, N.Y.
18	Christiansen	Gustave	71		m	m		Pass per.	Home: 161 East 32 st Brooklyn N.Y.
19	do.	Agnes	69		f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y.	County Court Kings Co. 11 Oct. 1893, New York	
20	Jacobsen	Hildur	29		f	s	March 11th 1885 Newyork, N.Y.		Home: 410 North st, Monmouth, Ill.
21	Morten	Andrew L.	62		m	m		County Court Warren Co.	
22	do.	Clara	49		f	m	Monmouth, Ill.	20 Aug 1896, Ill.	
23	Andersen	Frederika	60		f				
24	Hansen	Hans J.	48		m	m		Circuit Court of Livingston Co. Ill Oct. 26th 1888	R.D. No 5 Enright, Ill
25	"	Nikoline	28		f	m		Husband John H Smith born in Chicago Ill. Sept 8th 1888.	2821 N. Whipple st Chicago Ill
26	Smith	Elisabeth	32		f	m		Court of Common Pleas City of Pittsburgh Pa. Feb 27th 1899.	Home 1201. 16th ave Altoona Penn
27	Engstrom	Bertha Louisa	50		f	m		Husband G. A. Burns born in Tarrytown N.Y. June 25th 1870.	Home 2. W. 47th st N.Y.C.
28	Burns	Anna	44		f	m			
29	"	Inger	3		f	s			
30	"	Eileen	7	m.	f	s			

6-7-8-12-13-1-26-37

All

30 25

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

12

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

34 Number 12.

S. S. "s/s „FREDERIK VIII" sailing from Copenhagen. 18 OKT 1914, 19 . Arriving at Port of New York 25 OKT 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schoultz	Emil F.	32	m	m				Home Fresno Calif.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
5	26/952 4/6/17 Morsh	Addie	42	9	m	W		Husband C. P. Morsh Los Angeles Calif. Nov 11th 1897.	Home: 846 Hunlock ave Los Angeles Cal.
6									
7									
8	1 C								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

13

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Christiania Oct 11th 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 35 25 OKT 1914 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hudson	Jeanette	60		F	M		Husband Robert Hudson born in Maine. Certificate date Jan 15 1900 Boise, Idaho	
2	Lande	Estelle	28		F	M		Husband U.S. Citizen sweetheart J Bennet Lande Oct 29 1900. Winnebago Co Ill. —	Toledo, Ohio
3	— " —	Mary	1	4	F	S	April 26th 1910		
4	— " —	(Florence)	2	10	F	S	Oct 20th 1912.		
5	Hansen	Hans	66		M	M		Certificate Court Shelare Co Wis 1909.	Spooner, Wisc
6	Lelikowitz	Henry	56		M	M		Superior Court State of N.Y. New York City 1892 Dist Courts Southern Dist of N.Y. Aug 11th 1905	New York 519 W. 178th New York
7	Wulf	Amanda	39		F	M			
8	— " —	Amanda	15		F	S			
9	Anderson	Margaret	60		F	M		Certificate of Registration Stockholm June 21st 1914.	Husband Walter 247 Acoma st Denver
10	Christensen	Emil	28		M	M		State of Washington co. of Pierce Aug 14th 1914	Steilacoom Wash
11	— " —	Esther	29		F	M			
12	— " —	(Bernice	7		F	S			
13	— " —	Florence	6		F	S			
14	Sterling	Elida	30		F	M		Husband U.S. Citizen married her.	Sommerville N.J.
15	— " —	Elsie	3		F	S	New York Jan 6th 1911		
16	Johnson	Rebecca	28		F	S	Chicago Ill June 25th 1889.		5727 Langamore st Chicago Ill.
17	Sandal	Ida	27		F	M	(Born in U.S.A.		Home Messina NY
18	— " —	Ruth	2		F	S	— " —		
19	Larsen	Anton	42		M	M		Common Pleas court 1401 East 61st Cuyhoga Co. 14th Dec. 1911. Passport No. 34029	Cleveland Ohio
20	— " —	Betzy	28		F	M			
21	Lund	Emma	21		F	S			Kenneth Wise.
~~22~~	~~Anderson~~	~~Edla~~	~~40~~		~~F~~				
23	Koff	Emma	21		F	M		Husband Hilton Clifton Tex. June 27th 1914.	Burlington Wash D.C. Clifton Texas
~~24~~	~~Pettersen~~	~~Eufemia~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			
25	Carlson	Ida	47		F	M		Dist. court of Washington Seattle Dec 18th 1893	1327 W. 6th st Seattle Wash.
26	— " —	Carl	21		M	S			
27	— " —	(Roy	9		M	S			
28	Green	Andrew J.	36		M	M		Superior court of Snohomish Wash. 13th Dec. 1893	Everett Wash.
29	Green	Mrs	36		F	M			
30	Backdahl	John	44		M	M		Dist. court Hennepin Co Minn 4th May 1914	Home 313 Washington ave Yakima Wash

28 # 5-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-25-26-30 Danish Imm Ex 5:146 to 25 to 27:30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

14

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 36

14

S. S. Friedrik VIII sailing from Christiania, 11 Oct, 1911, Arriving at Port of New York 25 OKT 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Harald	Emanuel	11		m	s		Father's court, [illegible] Creso Iowa 8th march 1891	Home 1108 East 5 St. Duluth Minn.
2	"	Irma	3		f	s		"	"
3	"	Julia	1		f	s		"	"
4	"	Franklin	1		m	s		"	"
5	Bergquist	Shelby	7		m	s	born in Ill. U. S. Chicago 5th May 1907	Father born Nov 2 1900. Cook Co Court Chicago Ill	Father Iwar Bergquist 4443 Cleaver Chicago
6	Nilsen	Emma	34		f	m		Husband U.S. Citizen mother Home Mar 2 1906 Co. Ct. Kings Co N.Y.	543-41st street Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Grace		3		f	s	June 22 1896		Home 254 Maple st Hackensack N.J.
8	Nystrom	Julia			f	m		County Court Kings Co. N.Y. Oct. 28th 1898.	Home 131 Livingston st Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Nystrom	Oliver			m	s		Husband Dies 1905	"
10	Nystrom	Edward	3		m	s			"
11	Iverson	Leslie	1		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y.		Parents Judge Iverson 516 Hancock st Brooklyn
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Passport No 48967 April 26th	[illegible] Hartford Conn
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept 10 1904 Cir Court Multnomah Co Oregon	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	Wiemann	Herman	38		m	m	[illegible]	Passport 35273 Bergen	6365 St Paulina st Chicago
18	Authonisen	Borghied	37		f	m	[illegible]	U.S. Consular Certificate of Naturalization Circ Court Drontheim Norway Nov 17 1911 Helen Ida Ward	Home 362 Montana Rome Co. Butte Mont
19	"	Johan	7		m	s	[illegible]		
20	"	Gunvar	6		f	s	[illegible]		
21	Nilson	Minnie	53		f	m	[illegible]	Dists Court Hennepin Co Minn Nov. 1st 1898 Husband Dies	Home 3016 Oakland ave Minneapolis Minn
22	Engberg	Anna	42		f	m	[illegible]	Dist. Court Hennepin Co Minn Sept 26th 1906. Hon Alexander	Home 2161 Lasing st Chicago Ill
23	West	August	43		m	m	[illegible]	passport No 25312 April 1st 1914	Home 3600 Calumet ave Chicago Ill
24	"	Hanna	38		f	m	[illegible]		
25	Specht	Otto	38		m	m	[illegible]	Country Court Kings Co NY April 1st 1897	Home 200 Arlington ave Brooklyn NY
26	"	Alfrida	37		f	m	[illegible]		
27	Nelson	Edith	36		f	m	[illegible]	Circuit Court Cook Co Ill Oct 16th 1891	Home 3013 Walnut st Chicago Ill
28	Johnson	John L.	34		m	s	[illegible]	Superior Court Alameda Co Calif. Feb. 24th 1910.	Home 2321 Market st Oakland Cal
29									
30									

21

F B Macaulay Insp in C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

15

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15

37

S. S. Frederik VIII sailing from Christiansand S. Octbr 15 19 14 Arriving at Port of New York 25 OCT 1914 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersen	John	46		M.	M.		County Court Richmond Co New York Sept 25th 1897.	15 Burger Ave East Richmond St Island
2	— " —	Emma	48		F.	M.			
3	— " —	Theresia	22		F.	S.			
4	Thompsen	Thomas A.	44		M.	M.		Barbier Circuit Court Mass District Decbr 30, 1897	1022 Mapleid Ave Richmond Hill S. I.
5	— " —	Ida	54		F.	M.			
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 Steerage Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

38

I, K,Iverson, Surgeon of the „Frederik VIII“, SAILING THEREWITH [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over 2dd years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 OKT 1914 day of , 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Arr Oct 26—14

Oct 31—14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Frederik VIII" 5-6 sailing from Copenhagen 1-12, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jönsson	Elna	42		f s	Stewardess	yes	yes	Sweden	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother: Anna Svensson Kongsgade 3.	Minn.	Sweden
2														N.J.	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Cert 30/1 f
Med Exam by Dimmitt

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____ ____ ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 OKT 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he (she or it) belong to the class which is to be looked after, in case it is thought by the inspection officers that he (she or it) is likely to become a public charge?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes			yes	1891	New York	Mrs. Edberg					good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Sweden	Lund
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. [illegible], of the Frederik VIII[a] from Copenhagen., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 OCT 1914 day of , 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K,lversen, Surgeon of the „Frederik VIII" SAILING THEREWITH ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

N. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Frederik VIII sailing from Copenhagen, 13" Oktober, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ALIENED 1	Leijn	Wolinsky	17		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Heb-	Germany	Berlin	Father Hans G Leijn Libau Russia	N.J.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 OKT 1914, *19* 41

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital under care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	—	$18 no	~~Yes~~	~~Ivanich Zubit Dobricky~~ ~~Todt Weiner 292 Broadway N.Y.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark brown	no	Austria Hungary
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen Master., of the „Frederik VIII" , from Copenhagen., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1914 day of , 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Jacobsen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII“, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jacobsen

Sworn to before me this 25 OKT 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer

42

11—4648

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4648

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S/S „FREDERIK VIII" sailing from Copenhagen. 18 OKT 1914 ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Pedersen Viels Johannes	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	wife Carla Pedersen Flensborggade 26 Copenhagen
2		Jensen Poul Robert	19	m	s	cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father A. P. Jensen, Tagvade 4 Copenhagen
3		Pedersen Svend Henry	24	m	s	engineer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father P. Pedersen, Frederica
4		Madsen Vigil R. K.	20	m	s	gardener	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father N. Madsen Brolægsgade 29 Copenhagen
5		Jensen Peder Alfred	17	m	s	navator	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Peter Jensen, Hörsholm
6		Petersen Emma	30	f	s	nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father A. Petersen, Kvistgaard pr Kjöge mother Th. Rothenborg, Torben Oxesgade 2 Copenhagen
7		Gottschalck Kai Thor Chr.	20	m	s	printer 187225 year	yes	10/15/14	1-505-11/30/14	"	"	"	mother Sonia Christensen, Ny Østergade 8, Koeding
8		Christensen Christian L.	27	m	s	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father N. Danielsen, Faaborg, Fyn
9		Danielsen Karl	26	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Christiane Jensen
10		Bäckström Ferdinand	19	m	s	engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Christiania	NON Odinsgade 3, Christiania
11		Berg Harri	25	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	NON father C. H. Berg, Wollergaden 34 Christiania mother Valdemar Schröder
12		Schröder Sigeborg	20	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Pelleborggade 4 Copenhagen
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

3-6-10-12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4608

CREW

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York.** 25 OKT 1914 , 191 43

11—4638

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether taken paid for by himself, herself or themselves, by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of last visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Free in Private or Municipal Institution, Alms-house, or Reformatory, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	New York	yes	Himself	yes	no	friend. Mr. Sorensen, Rose Hill, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	heavy	fair	grey	no	Denmark	Middelfart-magle
2	"	"	yes	"	yes	no	friend. John Kamphaven, Greenwich St 22, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
3	"	"	yes	"	yes	yes	brother, Lage Sorensen, 14 Vaar St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	"	a scar on left part of forehead	"	Frederica
4	"	"	yes	"	25	no	brother in law C. Hammer 108 Bleeker St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	blue	no	"	Slangerup
5	Mich	Detroit	no	"	25	no	sister bro. in Tariff 363 - Hendrick Ave, Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	"	"	"	no	"	Nordrup
6	N.J.	Gottenberg	no	"	25	yes as above	friend Jeg Hammeren, Gottenberg N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	dark brown	"	no	Sweden	Stiby
7	N.J.	Richmond Hill	yes	"	10	no	under Aber Cookstack 2711 - Fulton Ave, Richmond Hill and Julia Rees	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
8	Mo	St Louis	no	"	yes	no	2755 - Missouri Ave St Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	"	"	"	no	"	Helsingör
9	N.J.	New York	yes	"	$20	yes	1909 1911 friend Pastor Petersen Vesterbro Kalle Alle 17, Copenhagen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark brown	"	no	Denmark	Kalders.
10	Illinois	Illinois	no	"	$25	yes	1912 1914 N.Y. Brother in law Carl Clausen 3425 Cedar Falls Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	"	fair	blue	no	"	Horlev
11	N.J.	New York	yes	"	$25	yes	1900 1913 N.Y. Friend, Hansen, Hansen Steamship Agency, 172 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Christiania
12	N.J.	New York	yes	"	$15	yes	1900 1904 N.Y. friend: Mrs. C. Bodtkedt 413 - 11 ste. New York N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Nestved
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

129 - 1
321 - 1
458 Hans
1 - Hans
1208

U.S. Ct
I - 79

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master. S/S „FREDERIK VIII"

I, ... , of the , from Copenhagen. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 OKT 1914 , 19 ,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K,Iversen, Surgeon of the S.S. „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof or by what line), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 OKT 1914 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

44

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S/S „FREDERIK VIII" sailing from Copenhagen. 18 OKT 1914 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Landed in U. S. as Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Residence)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Kimmitt	Belle	40		f	w. wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sweden	Malmö	
2		-o-	Ida	14		f	s. child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	cousin L Margolinsky,
3		-o-	Joseph	13		m	s	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
4		-o-	David	11		m	s	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
5		-o-	Esther	10		f	s	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
6		-o-	Linea	7		f	s	no	no	"	"	"	"	
7		-o-	Emanuel	4		m	s	no	no	"	"	"	"	
8		Andersen	Kirstine	25		f	s. d. servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Kjerteminde	father Anders Andersen, Kjerteminde
9		Hagström	Adolph E	34		m	married tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Pa	Philadelphia	father M J Hagström Rome Denmark
10		-o-	Amalie	46		f	w. wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Vimmelskaft 22
11		Nielsen	Marie	40		f	w. wife	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Ondslave	father P Holger Hansen,
12		-o-	Erna	12		f	s. child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Ondslave,
13		-o-	Frida	10		f	s	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	per Korsør.
14		Hansen	Frederik K.	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Pa	Philadelphia	mother Bertha Hansen, Kirkeløkke Trollegade 55 Aarhus
15		Pörensen	Mathilde	23		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Carl Pörensen
16		-o-	Emmy	23		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Pallegade 12 Copenhagen
17		Christensen	Katrine	17		f	s	15-16672-1/9/41	yes	yes	"	"	Kjöbing	father P Christensen, Kalvebodgade 15, Kjöbing
18		Christensen	Ella	18		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	father H. Christensen Carlsvogn 68, Copenhagen
19		Petersen	Margrethe	24		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	Finn	Russia	father Jens Petersen Pyke
20		Jensen	Ingrid	30	✓	f	wd. widow	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	aunt Mrs Christensen,
21		-o-	John	10	✓	m	s	son	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rosenlundsvej 48 Copenhagen
22		Olsen	Margrethe	21		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Aalborg	father Niels Olsen Vesterbrogade 8, Aalborg
23		Rasmussen	Laura	23		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Christiansfeld	father Hans Rasmussen Borgs Kjöbstæd
24		Jensen	Richard Ch	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Chile	Valparaiso	father Chas Jensen,
25		-o-	Charles P.	19		m	s	apprentice engineering	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vilsberg, Falster
26		-o-	Elna Ch	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	Denmark	Sa Stolen	
27		Andersen	Axel A	18		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	Pt Pleasant	father Peter Andersen Gyrstinge Falster
28		Ingvard	Nora	29		f	s	governess	yes	yes	"	Calif	Los Angeles	friend Thomas Jensen Skaade Karlens
29		Hansen	Karen	30		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	Ill	Evanston	father Jacob Hansen Faaso (former)
30		~~Pörensen~~	~~Johanne M~~											

35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

45

Arriving at Port of *New York.* , 25 OCT 1914 , 191

11—4618

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether relative, friend, or other person, and if so what relation; or if employed, name of employer and his post office address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1									no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ruddy	dark	brown	no	Russia	Vilenke
2								husband Chr Kiriensky	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	Finland	Helsingfors
3	Chas	Worcester	no	husband, Jr	no			precentor in	no	no	no	no	good	no						no		
4								Worcester, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no						no		
5									no	no	no	no	good	no						no		
6									no	no	no	no	good	no						no		
7									no	no	no	no	good	no						no		
8	Pa	Elk Horn	yes	friend	25	no	1907	friend Elk Horn, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		fair	blue	no	Denmark	Hjerumlund
9	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	yes	1914 Pa	cousin 625 - 6 12 St,	no	no	no	no	good,	no	5	8½				no		Rönne
10								Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good,	no	5	7				no		
11								husband Ft Wilkes,	no	no	no	no	good	no						no		Rudelöve
12	Ill	Frederick	yes	husband	25	no		119 West Patrick St	no	no	no	no	good	no						no		Borås Prip
13								Frederick, Md,	no	no	no	no	good	no						no		
14	Pa.	Michesport	no	self	yes	yes	1907 1914 Pa	brother 1111, Craig St, Michesport, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1		sandy	dark	no		Aarhus.
15	Ills	Chicago	no	self	25	no		brother in law Mr Jörgensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		fair	gray	no		Copenhagen
16			no	self	no	no		585 Broadway Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				no		"
17	Ill	Spring~~field~~	yes	brother	25	no		brother, Chr Kristoffersen 420. Richmond St, Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		dark	blue	no		Hjörring
18	Ills	Chicago	no	self	25	no		Swedish Mens Boarding House 1720 Lake Water St, Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		fair	blue	no		Copenhagen
19	Wis	Racine	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 Racine	friend, Mens Interpreter 1821 Western Ave, Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½				no		Dybe
20	Ill	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no		corner Van Horn,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½				no		Farhus.
21								2 nd - 53 St	no	no	no	no	good	no						no		Copenhagen
22	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1914 Ill	Brooklyn, N Y. cousin Mrs. F. C. Hodgierre 720 Army Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				no		Gl Vrå.
23	Wis	Racine	yes	self	25	no		friend Miss Iverson 1821 Western Ave Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark	blue	no		Dongs
24	Mass	~~Weston~~ Boston	no	self	25	yes	1909 1914 Chicago	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½			brown	no		Billeberg F.
25			no	self	25	yes	1913 14 Chicago	Frank White,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		fair	blue	no		
26			no	self	25	no		Weston Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				no		
27	Chicago	Weston	no	self	25	no		brother Felix Anderson Weston Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				no		Tvilley F.
28	Ill	Dike	no	self	yes	yes	1904 14 Calif	brother-in-law Jacob Dall Dike Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-		dark	grey	no		Skade
29	Ill	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1907 14 Ill	friend Mrs Carl Anderson 5601 Michigan Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	blue	no		Farsø.
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S. S. „FREDERIK VIII" from *Copenhagen.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 OKT 1914 day of , 19 ,

at **New York.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An uninterrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any person has paid passage).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-108

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K,Iversen, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this 25 OKT 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer

H 4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H 4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S/s „FREDERIK VIII" sailing from Copenhagen. 18 OKT 1914 , 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 4 5 Age.			6	7 Able to		8	9	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident: Canada. Other Foreign. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Commutation Rate. Other.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Larsen	Jens Bjarne	18		m s	engineer	ja	ja	Denmark	Nord	Denmark	Aalborg	father Lars Larsen, Hanherjerg Holland
2			Christensen	Jensine	21		f s	[illegible]	ja	ja					father Frederik Christensen, Londergade 24 Aalborg
3			Kristensen	Holger	18		m s	farmhelp	ja	ja					father Jens Kristensen, Ø Lyngvad Tranget
4			Jensen	Rigmor	19		f s	housemaid	ja	ja				Aalborg	father Lars Jensen, Hjørring pr Løkken
5			Jensen	Maja	24		f s		ja	ja				Aalborg	sister Karen Jensen, Anna collegiegade 4, Aalborg
6			"	Metha	12		f s		ja	ja				"	
7			Hald	Caroline	28		f m widow		ja	ja			Ja	Skovsø [illegible]	father in law Jens Hald Hørsens, Hjørring Amts
8			"	Ingeborg	19		f s	servant	ja	ja		✓	Denmark	Hjørring	father "
9			Persson	Hilda	2		f s		ja	ja	Sweden		Ja	Leo Sweden	mother Brita Erikson, Ystad, Riksens Sweden
10			Nielsen	Agnes	26		f s		ja	ja	Denmark		Denmark	Vraagerup	father Niels Nielsen, Klostrup, Brønderslev
11			Madsen	Marie Christine	40		f s		ja	ja				Aalborg	father Jens Madsen, (mason) Aalborg
12			Sörensen	Hans Jacob	58		m m	[illegible]	ja	ja				Svendborg	sister Anna S Jensen, Kattesundet 5, Svendborg
13			Jörgensen	Alice	22		f s	servant	ja	ja				Copenhagen	mother Emma Jörgensen, Portugalsgade 16 Copenhagen
14			~~Rodgaard~~	~~Jens C K~~	29		~~m s~~	~~butcher~~	~~ja~~	~~ja~~				~~Aalborg~~	~~friend~~
15			Christensen	Othilde	21		f s	servant	ja	ja	Denmark	Nord	Denmark	Hjørring	father Christian Christensen, Tårs pr Dronninglund
16			Rauch	Auguste	61		f widow	[illegible]	ja	ja	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	friend E Sapler Kirkebjerg 5 Hamburg 23
17			"	Marie	32		f s	waitress	ja	ja				Hamburg	
18			Jensen	Daniel	17		m s	farmhelp	ja	ja	Denmark	Nord	Denmark	Grønen	father Hans Jensen, Hjørring pr Løsning
19			~~Holm~~	~~Frederik Karl~~	18		~~m s~~		~~ja~~	~~ja~~				Hjørring	father Karl Holm, Løsvadvej, Hjørring Amts
20			Svensson	Anna	34		f s	servant	ja	ja	Sweden		Sweden	Hasseris	brother Stig Håkansson, Nr. Vasen Christianstad Sw.
21			Åkesson	Jenny	34		f "	"	ja	ja					stepfather Jens Karlsson Brakne Hoby Sweden
22			Madsen	Lise	23		f s		ja	ja	Denmark		Ja	Hanstholm	father H Madsen, Bondstrup, Ø Hassing
23			Mortensen	Paluna	26		f s		ja	ja				Granlyp	father Niels Mortensen, Granlyp Ø Hassing
24			Popp	Ingeborg B.	30		f m wife		ja	ja			Ja	New York	mother Jens Jörgensen,
25			"	Lotte A	4		f s child		ja	ja					Rødkjær, Aakirkeby
26			"	Johannes K.	3		m s		ja	ja					
27			Jensen	Jenny C.	19		f s	housekeeper	ja	ja	Denmark		Denmark	Aakirkeby	father C Jensen, Aakirkeby Bornholm, Aakirkeby
28			Jessen	Andreas	18		m s	farmhelp	ja	ja	Denmark	Nord	Denmark	Rødkjær	father Lars Jessen, Rastrup Holsted
29			Rosenkilde	Dagmar	21		f s	servant	ja	ja			Ja	Aalborg	father H Rosenkilde,
30			"	Inge	19		m s	laborer	ja	ja				Aalborg	Hjørring 51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: V

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York.** , 25 OKT 1914 , 191 47

11—1658

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich Detroit		ja	self	ja	no	uncle P Peters, 320 Junction Ave, Detroit Mich friend.		no	no	no	no good	no	5	10	dark	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Aalgaard
2	"	"	ja	self	ja	no	—A— friend Jens Jensen 141 Falls Ave, Waterloo Ia brother-in-law Andrew Madsen		no	no	no	no good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	no	"	Vejby
3	Ia Waterloo		ja	self	no	no			no	no	no	no good	no	5	5½	"	"	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
4	"	"	ja	self	ja	no	Waterloo Ia R 1 Box 9		no	no	no	no good	no	5	½	"	dark	grey	no	"	Veroler
5	Ia New York		ja	self	ja	ja 1911	Knud Leonh Lexington Ave 604 brother-in-law Thomas Nash		no	no	no	no good	no	5	5½	"	fair	blue	no	"	Vanneröp
6	"	"	ja	self	ja	ja 1911			no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	"	"	"	a little scar on the neck a scar on right part of neck	"	"
7	Ia Sioux City		ja	self	ja	ja 1905 14 Sioux City,	1607 Main St Sioux City, Ia brother		no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	"	"	grey		"	Tåsing
8	"	"	no	self	ja	no 1909	—A—		no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Lykkeby
9	Ia Des Moines		ja	self	ja	ja N. Dakota	sister Miss A Neaf 907 6 St Des Moines, Ia friend Miss Petersen,		no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	"	dark	brown	no	Sweden	Alfsta
10	" Shoreham		ja	self	25	no	Shoreham, Ia		no	no	no	no good	no	5	2½	"	red	"	no	Denmark	Klaastrup
11	Utah Salt Lake city		ja	self	ja	no	cousin P Pedersen 908 So 11 E str Salt Lake City Utah		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	Esbjerg
12	Ills Princeton Harbour		no	self	ja	no	brother Georg Sörensen Wentworth Harbour, Ia friend Chris A Petersen		no	no	no	no good	no	5	7½	"	red	grey	light Freckled	"	Everdrup
13	" Chicago		ja	self	no	no	2001 W 69 St Chicago Ills father P Kristensen		no	no	no	no good	no	5	11½	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
14	Ia Dakota		ja	self	ja	ja	Tabor, S D brother in law Nordmann		no	no	no	no good	no	5	5½	"	dark	brown	no	"	Vindberg
15	Ia Moorhead,		ja	self	$75	00	Moorhead, Minnesota R. Ia		no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Faaborg
16	Ia Cedarhurst,		no	son	no	no 1910/14 deported & returned	son Jens Jensen, 31 court St Cedarhurst, N Y		no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	"	"	grey	no	Germany	Vennegerode
17	"		no	husband	ja		husband Cedarhurst, N Y		no	no	no	no good	no	5		"	"	fair	no	"	Altona
18	Ia Waterloo		ja	self	no	no	brother Jens Jensen 141 Falls Ave, Waterloo, Ia friend Jens Falkenr		no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	"	brown	grey	no	Denmark	Jerslev
19	Minn Albert Lea,		ja	self	ja	no	Albert Lea, Minn		no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	Ugeborg
20	Ia New York		ja	self	ja	no	brother Oliver Svensson 600 W 141 St, New York, friend		no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Västerås
21	" "		ja	self	ja	no 1911	—A— friend Jens Petersen		no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Ribe
22	Ia Mansfield,		no	self	ja	ja 1908 14	20 Washington Ave Mansfield friend		no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Dondrup
23	" "		no	self	is	ja 1914	—A—		no	no	no	no good	no		4	"	"	"	no	"	Dronninge
24							husband Mr Popp (engineer)		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Faaborg
25	Ia Brooklyn		ja	husband	35	no 1914	305 - 90 St,		no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
26							Brooklyn, N Y friend		no	no	no	no good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
27	Ia Brooklyn		ja	self	is	no	—A—		no	no	no	no good	no			"	"	brown	no	"	Aled
28	Minn Minneapolis		no	self	25	no	cousin Jens Christensen 312 22nd Ave Minneapolis Minn.		no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Tolstrup
29	Ia Harlan		ja	self	is	ja 1910/14 Ia	sister Mrs K Simonsen		no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Hjörring
30	" "		ja	self	28	no	Harlan, Ia		no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. [illegible] Master, of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" , from *Copenhagen.* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 OKT 1914 day of , 19 ,
at **New York**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K,Iversen, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this 25 OKT 1914 day of , 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S/S „FREDERIK VIII" sailing from Copenhagen. 18 OCT 1914, 191

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Race or People	Special Deposits In Transit. Unprotected Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Rosenkrede Agnes	17	f	s	Servant	ja ja	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Skårping	Father C. Rosenkrede, Skårping St
2			Hansen Niels	18	m	s	Cabinet	ja ja				Kjellerup	Friend Peter Bo. sen.
3			-"- Marie	19	f	m	Waitress	ja ja					Fregr
4			Lyck Anna	17	f	s	servant	ja ja				Skårping	father Chr Lyck, (mason) Skårping St
5			Jergner Helene	20	f			ja ja			Ill.	Chicago	mother Agnes Jergner
6			Thumbo Karen K	21	f	s		ja ja			Denmark	Lindby	Brudelyv pr Hinds Den father Anders Thumbo Norreby per Nakskov
7			Conrad Sigurd F.	28	m	s	clerk	ja ja			Ill.	Chicago	brother Olaf Conrad, Kolding
8			Lagaard Sara	21	f	s	nurse	ja ja			Ohio	Concord	father Jens Lagaard, Tyldstrup
9			Johanson Sigurd	20	m	s	clerk	ja ja	Sweden		Sweden	Vilby	father Johannes Nilsson Ilskog Sweden
10			Larsen Olga	21	f	s	Servant	ja ja	Denmark		Ills	Aurora	father Jens Larsen Aure, Stubbekjøbing
11			Nicolausen Hermin	22	m	s	Cabinetmaker	ja ja			Wyo	Casper	father Nils Nicolausen, Nørre Borg St.
12			Petersen Laura Cecilie	19	f	s	servant	ja ja			Denmark	Nykøbing F	father H C Petersen Brønnerup 61, Nykøbing F.
13			Sörensen Ida	18	f	m	wife	ja ja	Germany	German		Norris	brother in law K Sörensen
14			-"- Martha	5	f	s	child	no no					Vehlegade 18, Horsens
15			Lorentzen Elna	30	f	s	Servant	ja ja	Denmark	Scand.	France	Paris	11-31289 5- 7/29/41 (505) sister Mrs Carlsen, Nea Soevang, Lyngby
16			Thomsen Amalie	33	f	s	nurse	ja ja	Germany	Germany	Ill.	Mt Clare	brother Hans Thomsen, Tolstrup, Ulfborg
17			Jensen Laura	4	f	m	waife	ja ja	Denmark	Scand.	Wisc	Racine	father Anders Thomsen,
18			-"- Lillian.	4	f	s	child,		born in U.S.		Racine	Wisc.	Böglum pr Vraa
19			Jespersen Julie K	17	f	s	servant	ja ja	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Nykøbing	father Niels Jespersen, Thorregade 10 Nykøbing
20			Larsen Anton J	24	m	s	teacher	ja ja				Kvellerup	father Søren Larsen, Kvellerup, pr Mr Svane
21			Peterson Esther	16	f	s	servant	ja ja	Sweden		Ills	Chicago	friend J Rask, Sonnerup Lagan
22			Gjörgren Anna	16	f	s		ja ja					father L M Gjörgren Gustafsfors, Lagan
23			Rasmussen Søren	21	m	s	clerk	ja ja	Denmark		Ill	New York	father Th Rasmussen,
24			Jensen Søren	20	m	s	farmlabr	ja ja			Denmark	N Sallum	father Th Jensen, N Sallum, Gjer Sallum
25			Larsen Helga	19	f	s	servant	ja ja				Larkins	mother Katrine Larsen, Gallanvagade 38, Larkins
26			Eriksen Jacobine	41	m			ja	Germany	German	Ill	Yorkville	father Chr Eriksen, Hegaard, Jahmerø
27			~~Rasmussen Boas~~	35	f	[illegible]		ja ja	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Abildtoft	father H Rasmussen, Boeslum, Abildtoft
28			Berggren Ernst W.	32	m	m	Stoker	ja ja	Sweden	Scand		Buffalo	friend Olof Jonsson, Karsklint, Karlskrona
29			Olsen Amalie Marie	58	f	widow		ja ja	Denmark		Denmark	Lindby	sister Carl Nikkelsen, Nellemarie, Vesterogade
30			Schottmann Marguerite	33	f	s	servant	ja ja				Copenhagen	father F. C. Schottmann, Slagelsevej, Copenhagen

ADMITTED

350

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York. 25 OKT 1914 , 191 49

11—1688

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes, when. where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously rejected or deported, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ja Kansas	ja	self	ja	no		brother Hans A Sorensen Kansas, Ja	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skjoping
2	Ja Kansas	ja	self	ja	no		friend A Sorensen, Kansas, Ja	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	"	no	"	Oysheep
3							Kansas, Ja	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	"	Fuyn
4	Ja Kansas	ja	self	ja	no		friend A Sorensen, Kansas, Ja	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	no	"	Thorping
5	Nev Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1911/14 Chicago	friend J P Jensen, 1656 W 4th Ave Chicago, Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark	"	no	"	Bundsoe
6	" "	yes	self	12	no		friend Nels Pedersen, 1801 W Huron Ave Chicago, Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	no	"	Vordby
7		no	self	yes	yes	1910/14 Chicago	brother A A Konrad, 3749 W Irving Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	dark brown	"	no	"	Kolding
8	Chas Concord	no	self	25	yes	1914 Conc	friend Gustav Jakobsen, 99 Thirteen St Elizabeth, N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair Chas	"	no	"	Fjaltring
9	N Y Brooklyn	ja	self	no	no		friend Olof Jensen, 469 - 2nd Ave Brooklyn, N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	brown	no	Sweden	Stehag
10	Ills Aurora	no	self	25	yes	1911/14 Aurora, Ills	friend Chas Lundeberg 94 Hazen St Aurora, Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blue	"	no	Denmark	Orre
11	Wyo Casper	no	self	no	yes	1910/14 Casper	uncle P C Nielsen, Casper, Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	"	no	"	Mr. Bork
12	Wisc Madison	ja	self	20	no		brother Chas F Christensen 514 Jenifer St Madison, Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey	no	"	Vinnelo
13	Ill Roedale	yes	self	25	no		husband Fräen Sörensen, 4520 Lake Park Ave Roedale, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	Germany	Bünsbüttel
14	" "	"	"	"	no		Roedale, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Kiel
15	N Y Brooklyn	ja	self	25	no	1914	~~brother~~ Chas Jörgens, ~~1020 Pacific St Brooklyn~~ Hoboken, N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
16	" Mt Clare	no	self	yes	yes	1914 Mt Clare	brother Jacob Thorsen, 16 Hancock St Mt Clare, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	"	"	"	no	Germany	Astrup
17	Wisc Racine	yes	husband	25	ja	1911	husband, James Jensen, 1655 Division Ave Racine, Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Bögelum
18							sister Mrs Chr Petersen,													Wisc	Racine
19	Ills Chicago	yes	self	20	20		6200 - Marshfield Ave Chicago Ills friend A Jacobsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Hjörring
20	Nebr Wyoka	no	self	yes	20		Ohlmstrong, Nebr friend Axel Sundberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Willerup
21	Ills Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	1909 Chicago	1900 - W 59 St Chicago Ills friend Charles Andersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Berga
22	" "	no	self	yes	yes	1908/14 "	312 W - 27th St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
23	N Y New York	yes	self	25	yes	1910/14 N Y.	Scandinavian Sailors Home 25 Jackson Ave Newport News Va friend Jens Petersen	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	3	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Aars
24	Wisc Racine	yes	self	15	no		1652 Chatham Ave Racine Wisc farmer Jens Lassen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	brown	"	no	"	N Sachsen
25	Ja Dako	ja	self	25	yes	1907/14	Dako, Ja friend A Ericsen	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	"	Norrlis
26	N J Hoboken	yes	self	25	yes	1907/14 Hoboken	Hoboken, N J friend P Sörensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	"	dark	"	no	Germany	Lohmstaa
27	N Y New York	ja	self	25	yes	1907/10 New York	509 - West 110 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair - grey	"	no	Denmark	Vocalium
28	N J Atlantic	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1908 1884 N J	Swedish Emigrant Home, ~~1200~~ 120 Bigelow Ave Seattle, Wash friend, William Berrie,	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	11	"	dark Chas	"	yes	Sweden	Skörvum
29	Wash Tacoma	yes	self	40	yes	1911 Wash	Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	"	no	Denmark	Rönnebek
30	N Y Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no		~~friend~~ K Korendrup 311 - 76 St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	"	"	"	no	"	Randers

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen Master. of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" , from Copenhagen. ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~state~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1914 day of , 19 ,

at New York.

J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, subdivision (town)* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether passage paid by).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K, Iversen, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], SAILED WITH SMITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this 25 OKT 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer

11—638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S S „FREDERIK VIII" sailing from Copenhagen. 13 OKT 1914 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Diplomat, Transit, Residents: Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Deposits, In Transit)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Hovanda	Rudolf	19		m				Austria	Bohemian	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Mrs Beck, Overdrevstraade 21, Strasburg in Elsass
2			"	Lusia	32		f				"		Finland	"	
3	1163 o 7.2.26		Kjærgaard	Ane M.	44		f	[illegible]			Denmark			Chicago	sister Mrs Jensen Sankelmarksgade 17, Aarhus
4			Rasmussen	Henry Oswald	15		m	farmhand					Pa	Philadelphia	father & tutor Jørgensen Ingelevej 41, Odense
5			Pörensen	Ebba Marie	17		f	servant			Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Svendborg	father Hans Pörensen Svanek pr Bastrup
6			Pörensen	Christian	15		m	farmhand			"	"	"	Prum	father Thomas Sörensen
7			Pyholm	Anton	23		m	engineer			"	"	Pa	Tetre	father Peter Pyholm, Troelstorp Skolebakkeby
8			Andersson	August B	20		m	farmhand			Sweden		Sweden	Forestorp	mother Kristine Andersson Kelse, Forestorp Kinna
9			~~Larsen~~	~~Peter Ebr~~	45		m	[illegible]			Denmark		Denmark	Kolsby	father Jens Larsen Kolsby pr Kjellinge
10			Larsen	Christian	24		m	engineer			Denmark	Danish	Pa	Scranton	father Lars Larsen Hjelstrup pr Skjern
11			Knudsen	Knud, A	20		m	farmhand			"	"	Denmark	Kellerup	father Anders Knudsen, Villerslev, Denmark
12			Jensen	Nicoline K	27		f	servant			"	"		Sweden	father Jens Jensen, Sindstrup
13			Skaarup	Anna	29		f	nurse			"	"		Esbjerg	sister Clara Skaarup Kronprinsensgade 7 Esbjerg
14			-"-	Astrid	4		f	child			"	"			
15			-"-	Ella	3		f	"			"	"			
16			-"-	Ellen	6		f	"			"	"			
17			Hellgren	Hilda M.	37		f	nurse			Sweden		Sweden	Sölvesborg	mother Josef Fordelag Hjörlöv Sölvesborg
18			-"-	Konrad	10		m	child			"	"			
19			-"-	Justus	5		f	"			"	"			
20			Frisk	Karl Gustaf	25		m	farmhand			"		Cuba	Matanzas	father A. A. Frisk, Falkog, Sjonmarken
21			Jensen	Agnete	21		f	nurse			Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Mrs Carlsson
22			"	Anna	13		f	child			"	"			Bregade 12, Copenhagen
23			Goldstein	Herman	21		m	tailor			Russia	Hebrew			father pr correspondent Rissbovej Polen
24			Hallegaard	Viggo J.	26		m	gardener			Denmark	Danish	England	London	father C. P. Hallegaard
25			-"-	Sigrid	22		f	nurse			"	"			Kastelsgade 25 Copenhagen
26			Dalgaard	Johanne K	30		f	servant			"	"	Ill.	Chicago	stepfather Jens Rasmussen Torgod mother Ane Nielsen,
27			Nielsen	Hans B	4		m	farmhand			"	"	C	Akron	Aaseng pr Mariager father Ingemann Jensen,
28			~~Jensen~~	~~Ane Dagmar~~	19		f	[illegible]			~~Denmark~~			Racine	Villa Ida Dalgaard
29			Andersson	Per G.	21		m	sail maker			Sweden	Swedish		New York	father Per Andersson
30			-"-	Ebba K.	25		f	nurse			"	"			Hälsingborg, Malmskillnadsg 5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
- Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

51

Arriving at Port of **New York.** , 25 OCT 1914 , *191*

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes. When?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	1909 1911	Friend Paul Tausig 104 East 14th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Healthy	dark brown		No	Germany	Chemnitz
2					Yes				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	"	"	"	No	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	Yes	No	1911/14	Chicago	friend 1818 - North Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good,	No	5	5		fair	blue	No	"	Tejo	Trip
4	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	father	25	No	1914	Pa	sister (Mrs Peter Lynch) 1727 - N 53rd St, Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1				No	"	Odense
5	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	45	No			brother Chas Sorenson 46 Rackham Ave Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	good,	No	4	11			gray	a scar on the upper lip	"	Stricen
6	Tex	Beaumont	Yes	self	25	No			friend 144 Vice Bldg. Beaumont Tex	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½			brown	No	"	Orlum
7	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	25	No	1910/14	Pa	Cousin (Miss Lina Lindeman) 2345 East 85th Place, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	"	"	blue	No	"	Skibbekilling
8	R.I.	East Providence	No	self	25	No			brother Lina Lindeman 2344 - Eastlake Ave E Providence Rhode Island	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"		No	Sweden	Torsa Lork
9	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	25	No			1351 - Congress Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	"	"	No	Denmark	Torsing
10	Tex	Beaumont	Yes	self	25	Yes	1906/1914	Tex	Home: 144 Vice Bldg. Beaumont Tex	No	No	No	No	good,	No	6	1	"	"	"	No	"	Brand
11	Ia	Madison	Yes	self	25	No			Sister (Mrs Jens Jacobsen) R.F.D. - Madison, Ia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	"		a little mother's scar below left eye	"	Tömmerby
12	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	25	Yes	1906/ 8		friend Otto Brewer 1542 - S Avers Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	dark gray	No	"	Bendsen
13						No			Lieutenant J P Skaarup, 1104 East Harrison St, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	fair blue	No	"	Fredericia
14	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	No	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	"		"	"	"	No	"	Aarhus
15						No				No	No	No	No	good	No	"		"	"	"	No	"	"
16						No				No	No	No	No	good	No	"		"	"	"	No	"	"
17						Yes	1902	Boston	Lieutenant John Keegan,	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	"	brown	No	Sweden	Ljusdal
18	Mass	Boston	Ia	Lieutenant	No	No			Ocean St. Atlantic,	No	No	No	No	good	No	"		"	"	fair	No	"	"
19						No			Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	good,	No	"		"	"	"	No	"	"
20	Colo	Paxton	No	self	Yes	Yes	1909/14	Colo	Lieutenant Albert Finke, Box 85, Paxton, Colo	No	No	No	No	good,	No	5	11	"	"	"	tattooed on left arm	"	Bauberg
21	Ia	Des Moines	No	self	5	No			Lieutenant Konrad Jensen, 115 Fifth Ave St, Perth Amboy, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	"	"	dark brown	No	Denmark	Copenhagen
22						No			Brother Povel Jensen,	No	No	No	No	good	No	"		"	"	"	No	"	"
23	Ill.	New York	Yes	self	5	No			1214 - 117 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	"	"	fair blue	No	Russia	Lodz
24	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	Yes	No	1909/13	Chicago	friend Edw Schultz Geneva Club Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	"	"	No	Denmark	Copenhagen
25						No				No	No	No	No	good	No	"	5½	"	"	"	No	"	"
26	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	25	Yes	1911/14	Chicago	friend Joh Jensen 817 - Keeler Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good,	No	5	5	"	"	dark gray	No	"	Viemeng
27	O.	Akron	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1912/14	Akron	brother in law Chr Brügger 779 - Wadsworth Akron, Ohio	No	No	No	No	good,	No	5	7	"	"	blue	No	"	Rosnäs
28	Ill.	Chicago	No	self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	fair gray	No	"	Hagelse
29	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1911/14	N.Y.	friend Otto Jensen 460 East 174 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		"	"	dark blue	No	Sweden	Halmstad
30						No				No	No	No	No	good,	No	"		"	"	fair	No	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" from Copenhagen. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 OKT 1914 day of [illegible] 19

at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, locality, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K,Iversen, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly before that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this 25 OKT 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S S „FREDERIK VIII" sailing from Copenhagen. 18 OKT 1914 , 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came
1			Jüngberg	Axel Rikard	17		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Elfsborg	father Oscar Jüngberg, Kyrkard, Fahlunda
2			Gerhard	Ruth	22		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	German	U.S.	Newark	brother Edward Gerhard, Sweden
3			[illegible]	Hanna	37		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.	New York	mother Anna Persson, Föreningsgatan 1, Landskrona
4			Blom	Agnes A	26		f	s	servant	yes	yes			Sweden	Torsaby	father Lars Blom, Stora, Sweden
5	9 Nov 1911		Åberg	Anna B	27		f			yes	yes				Kinnekulle	mother Elna Åberg, Kinnekulle, Varnäs, Sweden
6			Blom	Elsa	19		f			yes	yes				Stora	father A. A. Blom, Nr 4 Stora, Sweden
7			Lundström	Agnes Elsabeth	31	✓	f	m	wife	yes	yes	United States		Ills	Chicago	father Fredrik Ekplen, Husarve Tofta, Gotland mother Olga Jakobsa,
8			Laakkola	Sylvi	15		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.	New York	Lahti Kaunola Finland father Karl Svensson,
9			Karlsson	Sverge Rudolf	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Karlskrona	Siggarp, Tresnäre father Nils Hansen,
10			Hansen	Hilda Augusta	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Sorø	Sorø, Fænø mother Karen Nielsen
11			Nielsen	Sophie M	27		f		"	yes	yes	Norway			Copenhagen	Strukjær, Trondhjem father Nils Johnsen,
12			Johnsen	Hans	21		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Denmark			Hejnskov	Hejnskov, Lindenskov father Chr. Hansen,
13			Nielsen	Erik Viggo	17		m	s	gardener	yes	yes				Copenhagen	Tårborggade 77, Copenhagen
ADMITTED U.S. 14			Nielsen	Hans P.	70		m	m	farmer	yes	yes			Sweden	Råkon	brother in law J. Nielsen,
U.S. 15			-"-	Karen	70		f	m	wife	yes	yes					Nørrefælledgade 24, Copenhagen sister Hanny Nielsen
16			~~Karlsson~~	~~Johanna Maria~~	21		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Sweden			Stockholm	Kl. Kungsgatan 11 B, Karlskrona father Karl Karlsson,
17			Hatto	Sophia	47		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Mich	Aberdeen	Enram, Pihtipudas mother Maria Johansen,
18			Johansen	Karen	40		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Wisc	Racine	Farsøfelt Svendborg mother Amalia Hofman,
19			Sordinen	Henrik A.	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pälpes	Pälpes, Finland friend Laelenda Forsström,
20			Hellman	Martha L.	25		f		[illegible]	yes	yes			Ills	Chicago	Nedra gatan 19, Helsingfors
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. A list of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

53

Arriving at Port of **New York.** 25 OCT 1914 , 191

11—1678

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn	New London	yes	self	yes	no		friend Herman Street, Rural 1, New London, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	dark	blue	no	Sweden	Varnum
2	N J	Newark	no	self	yes	yes	1910 N.Y. Newark	brother in law Ch. Hesse, 45 - Somerset St, Newark, husband Niel Jeppesen, 253 - Chestnut Ave, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	"	no	Germany	Kissingen
3	N J	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1907 N.J. 1910	friend Oscar Peterson, 4902 Troost St, Kansas city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Carlscrona
4	Mo	Kansas city	yes	self	15	yes	1914 Mo.	friend Oscar Lindahl, 315 - Chestnut Kansas city, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Norsby
5			yes	self	20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Venersborg
6			yes	self	15	no		—H—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	"	no	"	Norsby
7	N J	Newark	yes	husband	$50	yes	1905 Chicago	friend Oscar Olson 321 - Bank St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	"	no	"	Torsby
8	N J	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 N.J.	sister Emma Petersen, 354 - 56 St, Brooklyn, N.J. friend Karl Johnsrud	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	Finland	Lahti
9	Ills	Barrington	no	self	yes	no		Niels Oscar Niel Barrington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	no	Sweden	Kellarp
10	O.	Portsmouth	yes	self	10	no		sister Mrs Hans Jensen Box 843 - Port Clinton O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	"	no	Denmark	Nordby
11	Wash	Seattle	yes	self	25	no		Nejsum A Christoffersen 1983. 9 and Sheets Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	"	no	Norway	Stenkjer
12	Mass	Albuquerque Albuquerque	yes	self	25	no		friend J.C Falkum Route 1. Box 23 St. Albuquerque Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Vonsild
13	Ills	Chicago	no	self	25	no		friend Olga Xristoffersen 5329 5th ave. Chicago, Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
14	Mass	Dorchester	no	son	yes	yes 1907	D.C.	son Rudolf Nilsson, 19 Neevica Road, Dorchester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	white	"	no	"	Flagelse
15						no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	"	gray	"	no	"	Sönderrö
16	N J	New York	yes	self	yes	no		friend Collin Pfeffer 154 - East 125 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	grey	no	Sweden	Karlskrona
17	Wash	Everson	yes	self	25	yes	1904 Wash	husband Peter Matto 6010 - Cherrydale ave Aberdeen	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	brown	blue	no	Finland	Kiura
18	Wisc	Racine	no	self	yes	yes	1907 Racine	home 15.5 Broadway St, Racine Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	"	fair	"	no	Denmark	Svendborg
19	Minn	Minneapolis Camden	yes	self	25	no		friend Mrs Charles Hanks Camden. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	Finland	Vilpes
20	N J	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1903 Chicago	friend Mrs. Wirk 528 W 161st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	blue	no	"	Helsingfors
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. [illegible] Master. of the S.S. "Frederik VIII" from *Copenhagen.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 OKT 1914 day of , 19 .

at *New York.*

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country or dependency* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket through and final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14. If not, whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period (years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19—6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

54

I, K,Iversen, Surgeon of the s „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ... of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1914 day of ..., 19...

at New York.

Immigration Officer

H. 4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H. 4038

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S/S „FREDERIK VIII" sailing from Copenhagen. 18 OKT 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident: U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Admitted as U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	*Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Röök	Ida	21		f s	servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vasa	father Kooper Röök, Vasa Finland
2		Lahonen	Wilhelmina	33		f s	"	Yes	Yes			U.S.	New York	father Johan Wellman Lunga 10, Helsingfors
3		Wellman	Hilda M.	34		f s		Yes	Yes			Mass	Boston	father Johan Wellman Pyttis, Kårkoby
4		Lass	Erik	21		m s	driver	Yes	Yes			U.S.	New York	mother Lina Hjorizamm Kalajoki, Suojolan
5		Lundholm	Elen	34		f w	servant	Yes	Yes			U.S.	Cleveland	father Victor Nyy Vasa Finland
6		Kronholm	Frans V.	21		m s	laborer	Yes	Yes			Finland	Kronoby	father Lucas Kronholm, Kronoby V. 2 Finland
7		-"-	Theodor M.	27		m s	electrician	Yes	Yes			Nfld.	Lieperd,	father Maria Siponen Kapin, Pihaja, V 8
8	2/6.L. 1/5/13	Kittinen	Wille	41		m s	sailor	Yes	Yes			Finland	Lapin	
9		Wallander	Vera	35		f m	wife	Yes	Yes			"	Åbo	mother Johanna Forström, Nunnesitsgatan 6a, Åbo Finland;
10		-"-	Maj Lis	11		f s	child	Yes	Yes			"	"	
11		-"-	Margit	9		f s	"	Yes	Yes			"	"	
12		-"-	Karen	8		f s		Yes	Yes			"	"	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

8-167057 · 11/20/39 m.c.

3-186953 - 5/13/40 -

3-186988 - 5/13/40 -

3-244341 - 11/6/43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

55

Arriving at Port of **New York.** , 25 Oct 1914 , 191

17—1688

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the person himself, by the person in whose possession the money was found, by relatives in the United States, by other persons or corporations, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Years previously. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	O. Cleveland	no	self	25	no		friend Ida Tibbe 86 J Hoffmann Av. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	hazel	brown	Clear	no	Iceland	Vopfors
T ALIEN	2	Ny New York	yes	self	25	yes	1909/14 Ny	friend Lutti Kiepe, 56 St and 4th Av Bronx, Ny.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	"	"	grey	no	"	Vikery
NT ALIEN	3	Mass Boston	yes	self	25	no	1910/14 Boston	friend F. Ahlin 18 Eglestone St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	no	"	Strömfors
NT	4	N. Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1908/14 N.Y.	friend, Erik Fäerk, 770-4th St. Brooklyn, Ny.	no	no	no	no good	no	6	—	"	"	Klear	no	"	Perrico
N	5	O. Cleveland	no	self	yes	yes	1907/14 Cleveland	friend, Franz Lukka, 89 st 2051 - Cleveland O	no	no	no	no good	no	5	—	"	brown	"	no	"	Vopfors
	6	Utah Salt Lake city	no	self	25	no		brother Victor Swanson,	no	no	no	no good,	no	5	6	"	dark	"	no	"	Kronoby
	7	" "	no	self	25	yes	1911/13 Utah	135 Main St. Salt Lake City, Utah	no	no	no	no good,	no	5	8½	"	brown	"	no	"	"
	8	N. Y. New York	yes	self	25	yes	1907/14 N.Y.	friend Karl Fraurer, 1951 Lawson Ave, New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	11	"	fair	"	no	"	Lapuakoski
	9				no				no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	"	Brown	"	no	"	Nio
	10	Pa Philadelphia	yes	self	40	no		Leonhard, Johan Hoffmann 2024 - So Crosby St. Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
	11				no				no	no	no	no good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
	12				no				no	no	no	no good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.G. Thomsen Master. of the s/s „FREDERIK VIII" , from Copenhagen. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.G. Thomsen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1917 day of , 19 .

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, locality or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K,Iversen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty (20) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this 25 OKT 1914 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

11-4634

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4635

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Frederik VIII sailing from Copenhagen October 13th, 1914.

No. on List.	1 Line spare for use of Government officials	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Nilsson	Anna	20		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav.	U. S. America		Mother, Mrs. Stina Nilsson, Ryd, Ralsby, Sweden
2				Eriksson	Ellen E.	16		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Karlby	Mother, Mrs. Emma Eriksson, Ralsby, Sweden
3				Petersson	Elna V.	18		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	Karlskrona	Father, Mr. P. Petersson, Ronneberg, Ronneby, Sweden
4				Pettersson	Hilda	20		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	"	"	U. S. America		
5				Nilsson	Anna E.	29		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	"	"	U. S. America		Mother, Mrs. Anna Wilberg, Räpplebäck, Minnesota, Sweden
6				Wilberg	Knut O. B.	23		M.	S.	Cabinet maker	Yes	"	"	U. S. America		Father, Alfred Kungsfrom, Siggarp, Svensum, Sweden
7				Youngstrom	Esther	21		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	"	"	U. S. America		Father, Mr. Johan Olsson, Björnberg, Randola, Sweden
8	P-1147295-5/2/3			Johansson	Ellen E.	21		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Karlskrona	Father, Mr. O. Olsson
9				Olsson	Sofia	22		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	"	"	U. S. America		Comma, Alfred, Sweden
10				Ölander	Ellen	34		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Scand	U. S. America		Mother, Mrs. Selander, 175 Regeringsgatan, Karlskrona, Sweden
11				Magnusson	Hulda	33		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	"	"	U. S. America		Mother, Mrs. Carolina Magnusson, Hässleholm, Sweden
12				Johnson	Oscar A.	28		M.	S.	Coachman	Yes	"	"	U. S. America		Father, Mr. A. M. Johansson, Ljderås, Sweden
13				Abrahamsson	Albertina	33		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	"	"	U. S. America		Father, O. M. Abrahamsson, Stockaryd, Sweden
14				Petersson	Emma	29		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	"	"	U. S. America		Mother, Anna Petersson, Björkenäs, Hjälmeryd, Sweden
15				Karlsson	Amanda	35		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	"	"	U. S. America		Father, Carl J. Johnson, Storriegård, Stockaryd, Sweden
16				Lindahl	Anna G.	18		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Hjälmeryd	Father, P. A. Lindahl, Sagerang, Stockaryd, Sweden
17				Lidenberg	Anna E. M.	22		F.	S.	Waiting	Yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Kinnevi	Mother, Mrs. Anna Lidenberg, Rydsnäs, Halmstad, Sweden
18				Lundquist	Sigrid	37		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	"	"	U. S. America		Father, Hunter N. Lundquist, Hemsgatan 7, Kalmar, Sweden
19				Danielson	Hannie	38		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	"	"	U. S. America		Father, A. Danielsson, Kopeby, Sweden
20				Nelson	Hanna	40		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	"	"	U. S. America		Sister, Mrs. Elna Helenaberg, Bjersjögård, Sweden
21				Youngberg	Emelia	30		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	"	"	U. S. America		Father, Carl J. Fallin, Boda, Markaryd, Sweden
22				"	Oscar	7		M.	Son							
23				"	Walter	5		M.	Son							
24				"	Edvin	3		M.	Son							
25				"	Evelyn	1		F.	Daughter							
26				Svensson	Gerda	23		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Sweden	Scandinav	U. S. America		Father, Mr. Johan Youngberg, Lekaryd, Sweden
27				Youngberg	Oscar F.	18		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Sweden & U. S. America	Linkaniemi	Mother, Mrs. Augusta Nilsson, Marieholm, Sweden
28				Carlson	Anna	24		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	"	"	U. S. America		Father, Mr. Anders Engelson, Skällby, Rogenstorp, Sweden
29				Engelson	Evelina	48		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Lurane	Father, Mr. Anders Engelson, Genarp, Sweden
30				"	Signe	17		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"

CLAIMS TO B.U.S. CITIZEN BUT CAN NOT PRODUCE PROOF.

Dyett

born in U.S.

born in U. S.

born in U. S.

born in U. S.

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided not one visit of months.
† Explanation will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

57

Arriving at Port of **New York.** 25 OKT 1914, 191

11—1638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes:	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	W. Va.	Kenova	Yes	self	$25 Yes	1913 Ohio	sister Fannie Cook Mrs Lincoln Station 2042 Terrace pl Kansas City, Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Jakobsberg
	2	Minn.	Duluth	Yes	self	$25 Yes		friend Mrs Rica Svensson 210 Lincoln Ave West Duluth, Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Blue	None		Brastad
	3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$25 Yes		Cousin Mrs Emma Mattsson 1194 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Blue	None		Jordanda
NT ALIEN	4	"	"	Yes	self	$25 Yes	1910 N.Y. 1914		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	None	"	"
NT ALIEN	5	"	"	Yes	self	$25 Yes	1906 N.Y. 1914		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	"	"
	6	Ill.	Chicago	No	self	$25 Yes	1910 Ill. 1914	Brother Mr. Albin Nilsen 2319 North Fralane Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Blue	None	"	Vaxtorp
NT ALIEN	7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$25 Yes	1910 Brooklyn N.Y. 1914	friend, Mrs. N. Petersson 601 - 5th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Brown	None	"	Hallaryd
	8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self			State your Father or Husband's Name and Address in the United States Brother Mr. Axel Moller 1907 Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Blue	None	"	Ramdala
	9	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	$25 Yes	1907 Ill. 1914	Box 5, Rondout, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark	Brown	None	"	V. Alsted
NT ALIEN	10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$25 Yes	1900 N.Y. 1914	friend Mrs Louis Lek 128 East 103rd St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	"	Karlshamn
	11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$25 Yes	1906 N.Y. 1914	friend Mrs Charlie Everson 175 Roebling St Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	"	Vittaby
	12	Minn.	Minneapolis	No	self	$25 Yes	1903 Chicago, Ill. 1914	friend, Mr. H. Johnsson 728 - 4th St. Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Blue	None	"	Lidnäs
	13	Mass.	Everett	Yes	self	$25 Yes	1904 New York 1914 N.Y.	Cousin, Mrs. Anna Dahl 537 Park ave, Revere Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	"	Storkaryd
	14	Mass.	Springfield	No	self	$25 Yes	1904 Springfield 1914 Mass.	Friend, Mrs. Mathilde Olsson 42 Lamoine st Springfield, Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Blonde	Blue	None	"	Hjelmseryd
NT ALIEN	15	Mass.	Boston	Yes	self	$25 Yes	1903 Boston 1914 Mass.	Sister, Mrs. Hilda Dahlquist 80 William st. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	"	Storkaryd
	16				self	$25 Yes		Cousin, Mrs. Emma Fredrick 54 Lodge ave Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark	Blonde	Blue	None	"	Hjelmseryd
	17	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$25 Yes		Brother Richard Nilsson 64 East 104th st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Light	Blue	None	"	Virserum
NT ALIEN	18	Mass.	Boston	Yes	self	$25 Yes	1898 Boston 1914. Mass	friend Mr Gus Johnson 69 St Germain st Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	"	Virkesberg
NT ALIEN	19	Mass.	Boston	Yes	self	$25 Yes	1898 Boston 1914 Mass.	Sister Mrs Jenn Sandstrom 136 William st Somerville, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	"	Virkesberg
	20	Ill.	Chicago.	No	self	Yes Yes	1902 Chicago 1914 Ill.	1254 N. Clark st. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark	Blonde	Blue	None	"	Ö. Ljungaryd
	21	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$25 Yes	1903 New York 1914 N.Y.	Sister Mrs. Peter M. Youngberg 1834 - 72 st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	"	Maskaryd
	22	"	"	"	"																	
	23	"	"	"	"																	
	24	"	"	"	"																	
	25	"	"	"	"																	
NT ALIEN	26	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	$25 Yes	1909 Chicago 1914. Ill.	Sister Annie Andersson 1254 West Austin ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Tenngö
	27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$25 Yes		Brother Mr. Peter Youngberg 1834 - 72 st Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Blonde	Blue	None	"	Linnhem
NT ALIEN	28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$25 Yes	1904 New York 1914 N.Y.	friend Mrs Frank Ferros 5 Russel Terrace Mt Clair N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	"	Frankyttra
NT ALIEN	29	Mass.	Boston	Yes	self	$25 Yes	1913 Boston Mass. 1914	friends Mr & Mrs Jens Jensen 21 Parkhurst st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	"	Sunnarp
	30	"	"	"	"	$25 No			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Blonde	Blue	None	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S/S FREDERIK VIII, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 OKT 1914 day of [illegible] 19 .

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom is passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Condition).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K,Iversen, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Iversen (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of OKT 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, 13 October, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Johansson	Emma	20		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ulricehamn	Father, Johan Johannesson Granatpart, Hjärtkaga, Sweden
2				Persson	Gertrud	28		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. America		Father, Axel Persson Sofiegatan 2, Malmö, Sweden
3				Lawson	Ellen	22		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		
4				Anderson	Julia M.	19		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Forshaga	Father, Edvin Anderson Lunsäs, Ölands Skagaby, Sweden
5				Svensson	Alma L.	17		F.	S.	Daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Köpkarryd	Father, Sven Nilsson Hällaryd, Klavkaryd, Sweden
6				Svensson	Mathilda	21		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. America		
7				Persson	Hilly	23		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. America		
8				Engholm	Elsie	25		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	U. S. America		Father, Gustaf Engholm Kopparbäcksäsgatt Örebro, Sweden
9				"	Judith	23		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		
10				Melin	Axel	19		M.	S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Upsala	Father, Peter Melin Buskärnet, Upsala, Sweden
11				Jonsson	Ada	30		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Klem	Father, Jonas P. Olsson Finnerödja, Sweden
12				Petersson	Maria	27		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Borgholm	Mother, Kristina Söderström Fotens. Söderåkra, Sweden
13				"	Willy	2		F.	S.	Daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	
14				"	Ingrid	1		F.	S.	Daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	
15				"	Alma	4		F.	S.	Daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	
16				Peterson	Alma	23		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. America		Mother, Ingrid Johansson Ingesta, Nära Krongård, Ingelstad, Sweden
17				Heine	Greta M.	7		F.	S.	Girl	No	No	"	"	Sweden	Växiö	Friend, August Dedgren Klostergatan 6, Växiö, Sweden
18				Johansson	Esther O.	20		F.	S.	Saleslady	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bäckaby	Mother, Sofia Karlsson Skogsryd, Bäckaby, Sweden
19				Silvander	Emmy S.	19		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Köpkarryd	Father, Augers Silvander Fredshult, Köpkaryd, Sweden
20				Carlsson	Chas E.	38		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. America		Mother, Mrs. Agrolina Karlsson Kristianstad, Sweden
21				Peterson	Signe	25		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. America		Father, Carl Petersson Ljungbyholm, Sweden
22	1635.0 #16,26			Melin	Alma	29		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Upshult	Father, Peter Melin Byshult, Upshult, Sweden
23				Olson	Swan	30		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. America		Father, Ola Olsson Bredshult, Kyrkhult, Sweden
24				Carlsson	Ida	43		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. America		Mother, Sofia Samuelsson Blåsinge Lättorp, Sweden
25				Carlsson	Josefina	38		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Mörlunda	Father Gustaf Johnsson Lundstorp, Kristinehamn Ransfors, Sweden
26				"	Ebba	15		F.	S.	Daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	
27				"	Gunhild	13		F.	S.	Daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	
28				"	Effie	11		F.	S.	Daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	
29				"	Malte	6		M.	S.	Son	No	No	"	"	"	"	
30				Johansson	Elsie	21		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	U. S. America		Mother, Sofia Karlsson Hagaryd, Bäckaby, Sweden

11-27994 12/17/41

born in U. S. 3 November 1907

70-24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

59

Arriving at Port of **New York.** 25 OKT 1914 , 191

11—4538

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity. (To be answered "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (To be answered "Yes" or "No.")	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Moline	Yes	self	$25.- No				brother Linsday Grandchildren Rock Island, Ill.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Sandy	blonde	blue	none	Sweden	Kjorkberga
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$25.- Yes	1907	New York N.Y.		friend, Mrs. Mc Gavin 153 W. 21st. New York. N.Y.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Sandy	blonde	blue	none	"	Malmo
3										No	no	no	no	Good	no			Sandy			none	"	
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$25.- No				Cousin Mrs. Annette Mattson 1194 Broadway, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Sandy	brown	blue	none	"	Forslunda
5	Conn	Hartford	No	self	$25.- No				brother in law, David Eriksson 66 Montford st. Hartford, Conn	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Sandy	blonde	blue	none	"	Stockaryd
6										No	no	no	no	Good	no			Sandy			none	"	
7										No	no	no	no	Good	no			Sandy			none		
NT ALIEN 8	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	$25. Yes	1911	Boston		friend Mrs. K. B. Francke 9 Summit ave Wakefield, Mass.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Sandy	blonde	blue	none	"	Odestuga
NT ALIEN 9	"	"	"	"	$25. "	1914	Mass		Uncle, Mr. Clas Johnsson Wakefield, Mich.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Sandy	blonde	blue	none	Sweden	"
10	Mich	Wakefield	No	self	$25.- No				Uncle, Mr. Ludvig Östsand Braham, Minn.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Sandy	red	blue	none	"	Ytterhill.
11	Minn	Braham	Yes	self	$25.- No					No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Sandy	blonde	blue	none	"	Silene
12	Ill.	Rockford	Yes	self	$25.- No				husband Mr. Alfred Peterson Kirk st 22 ave Rockford Ill.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Sandy	blonde	blue	none	"	Resmo
13	"	"	"	"	"					No	no	no	no	Good	no			Sandy	"	"	none	"	Borgbrum
14	"	"	"	"	"					No	no	no	no	Good	no			Sandy	"	"	none	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"					No	no	no	no	Good	no			Sandy	"	"	none	"	"
NT ALIEN 16	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	$25.- Yes	1910	Chicago Ill.		sister, Mrs. Emma Bergström 1757 Devon ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Sandy	dark	brown	none	"	Ingatorp
17	"	"	"	"	" No	1914			father, Mr. Mille Heine 133 Cedar ave, Highland Park, Ill.	No	no	no	no	Good	no			Sandy	blonde	blue	none	"	Stockholm
18	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	$25.- No				Sister Sigrid Lindeman 1734 Elmdale ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Sandy	blonde	blue	none	"	Bäckeby
19	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	$25.- No				brother in law, William Anderson 2623 N. Hippie st. Chicago, Ill.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Sandy	blonde	blue	none	"	Götarp
NT ALIEN 20	Cal	Los Angeles	No	self	Yes Yes	1914	Los Angeles Cal		1106 Kohler st Los Angeles, Cal	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Sandy	dark	blue	none	"	Fristorp
NT ALIEN 21	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	$25.- Yes	1914	Chicago Ill.		sister, Mrs. Sunshine Fredeen 701 Kidzie ave, Evanston, Ill.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Sandy	blonde	gray	none	"	Alfvesta
22	Mich	Wakefield	No	self	$25.- Yes	1905	Chicago Ill.		Uncle Clas Johnsson Wakefield, Mich.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Sandy	dark	blue	none	"	Almunderyd
NT ALIEN 23	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	$25. Yes	1907	Chicago Ill.		2159 Belle Plaine ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Sandy	blonde	blue	none	"	Kyrkhult
NT ALIEN 24	Cal.	San Francisco	No	self	Yes Yes	1888	San Francisco Cal.		husband Mr. Andrew Carlson 3866 - 21 st. San Francisco, Cal.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Sandy	brown	blue	none	"	Högby
25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$25. Yes	1906	Union Hill N.J.		husband Mr. Emmier Carlson 213 Bergenline ave Union Hill, N.J.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Sandy	dark	blue	none	"	Gavleda
26	"	"	"	"	" "	1910				No	no	no	no	Good	no			Sandy			none	"	Forsa
27	"	"	"	"	" "					No	no	no	no	Good	no			Sandy			none	"	
28	"	"	"	"	" "					No	no	no	no	Good	no			Sandy			none	"	Union Hill
29	"	"	"	"	" No					No	no	no	no	Good	no			Sandy			none	U.S.A.	N.J.
NT ALIEN 30	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	$25. Yes	1911	Chicago Ill.		Sister Sigrid Lindman 1734 Elmdale ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Sandy	blonde	blue	none	Sweden	Bäckeby

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen Master. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S "FREDERIK VIII" , from Copenhagen., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A G Thomsen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 OKT 1914 , 19 ,

at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Iversen, Surgeon of the S.S. "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this 25 OKT 1914 day of , 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen 13 to Oct ..., 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonimmigrant: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Olson	Olga	24		S				U.S.A.	Sweden	U.S.A.	Chicago	father Mr C. J. Johnson, Ripetskolad, Falun, Dalarna Sweden
2			"	Emil chd	2						"	"	"	"	
3			Carlson	Selma	33		S	Woman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	U.S.A.	"	father Mr Johan Carlsson, Fahlenhall Ryssbacka Sweden
4			Peterson	Linea	7			Girl			"	"	"	"	NON IM
5			Eskaingson	Axel	23		S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	U.S.A.	"	father Mr Hakan Engemann, Eskberg, Nerenum, Sweden
6			Andersson	Bill E.	30		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Mrs C. Andersson, Idungsland, Lingbarn Sweden
7			"	Ester	30		S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	NON IM
8			Svenson	Otto R	17		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Sweden	Skåneryd		father Mr J. A. Johnson, Hasaryd Skåneryd Sweden
9			Jansson	Johan A.	17		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Skåneryd		father Mr Hans Samuelsson, Lagaryd Skåneryd Sweden
10			Johansson	Oskar A.	18		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Skåneryd		father Mr Aug. Magnusson, Hyllagard Skåneryd Sweden
11			Wall	Elna	23		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.America		father Mr Johannes Wall, Hylta Ramkvilla Sweden
12			Hill	Hulda	28		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.America		father Mr August Hill, Hasaryd Skåneryd Sweden
13			Johnson	John	17		M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.America		brother Mr Ola Andersson, Flensmo Sweden
14			Nilsson	Katarina	16		S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Högsby	brother Mr Nils Samuelsson, Backalund Högsby Sweden
15	ADMITTED		Ringquist	Carl O.	57		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ringsboda		wife Mrs Matilda Ringquist, Ringsboda Ringsboda Sweden
16			Wilken	Selma	23		S	Wife	Yes	Yes	CLAIMS TO BE U. S. CITIZEN BUT CAN NOT PRODUCE PROOF		U.S.America		father Mr Carl Svensson, Brogarden, Karlskrona, Sweden
17			Hay	Christina	32		S	Wife	Yes	Yes	CLAIMS TO BE U. S. CITIZEN BUT CAN NOT PRODUCE PROOF		U.S.America		mother Mrs Selma Ringstrom, Bardarumpa Alko of Hammaro Hallagard
18			"	Edith Child	9		S	Daughter	Yes	Yes	born in U. S. Oct 19th 1904.		"		father A. O. Frisk, Skenunge, Sweden
19			Frisk	David	19		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Swedish		Sweden	Skenunge	father John Jacobsen, Hyltagard Sweden
20			Jacobsen	Rudolf	20		M	Farmhand	"	"	"		"	Hjälmaryd	father Mr Ola Jansson, Kagerid Hjälmaryd
21	X		Hansson	Bjorn	20		M	Clerk	"	"	"		"	Kagerid	father A. Nilsson, Skogkarp Kagerid Sweden
22			Jirsson	Aujster	20		M	Farmer	"	"	"		"	Skogkarp	father Martin Christiansen, Christiania Nor.
23			Jonisk	Clara	28		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"		U.S.	Chicago	NON IM
24			"	Ina	4		S	none			Claims U.S. born		"	"	grand father
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-11-16-17-18-505
10-20-37
11-17-18-378
1-2-3-4-16-17-18
Final

6 1 2 18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

61

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 OKT 1914, 191

11—4638

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1906	New York	Husband Mr David [illegible] 2150 [illegible] Ave Union Hill N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	11	Sound	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Orebro
	2	"	"	"	"	"	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No								U.S.A.	Union Hill N.J.
ALIEN	3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1913	New York	Brother in law Mr Daniel Ericson 30 Springfield ave Summit N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Sound	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Bustinje
	4	"	"	"	"	"	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No								U.S.A.	Summit N.J.
ALIEN	5	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	$15	Yes	1914	Barrington	Cousin Mr Robert Johnston Barrington Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Sound	Blonde	Blue	None	Sweden	Bryst
ALIEN	6	Minn.	Minneapolis	No	self	Yes	Yes	1909	Minneapolis	1600 Elliot ave Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Sound	Dark	Brown	None	"	Osby Skog
	7	"	"	No	"	"	Yes	1914	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½		"	Stout	Blue	None	"	Vaago
	8	Idaho	Moulton	Yes	self	$25	Yes			Friend Mr Emil Larsen Riverside Cemetery Spokane Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Sound	Stout	Blue	None	"	Hjälmseryd
	9	Idaho	Moulton	Yes	self	$25	Yes			Brother Mr Emil Larsen No 1 Cedar Court Spokane U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Sound	Stout	Blue	None	"	Hjälmseryd
	10	N.D.	Draper	Yes	self	$25	No			Uncle Mr Carl Johnson Draper N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Sound	Dark	Blue	None	"	Hjälmseryd
ALIEN	11	Nebr.	Omaha	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1913	Omaha Nebr	Friend Mr Axel Ringsten 2301 Chicago & Omaha Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Sound	Stout	Blue	None	"	Hjälmseryd
ALIEN	12	Nebr.	Omaha	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1914	Omaha Nebr	Sister Mrs Hans Nattson 2007 Maine & Omaha Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Sound	Dark	Blue	None	"	Hällevik
ALIEN	13	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1913	Chicago Ill.	Friend Mr Olof Peterson None San Francisco Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Sound	Stout	Blue	None	"	Långaryd
	14	Cal.	Oakland	Yes	self	$25	No			Son Mr Robert Peterson 932 Delaware St Oakland Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Sound	Dark	Blue	None	"	Hogsby
	15	Minn.	St Paul	City	self	$25	Yes	1881	St Paul Minn.	Friend Mrs Richard Adkison Central City Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Sound	Light	Blue	None	"	Hjärsås
	16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1888	New York N.Y.	Husband Mr Charles Wilken 501 Harrison ave Harrison N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Sound	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Gunnebo
	17	Conn.	Norwalk	No	self	$25	Yes	1906-1914	New York N.Y.	Husband Mr Walter Clay 7 West ave Norwalk Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Sound	Stout	Blue	None	"	Fränninge
	18	"	"	No	"	"	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		"	"	"		U.S.A.	Rochester N.Y.
	19	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	brother	$15	No			Brother in law Mr Gustaf Ericson 5919 Kimball ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		"	Light	Brown		Sweden	Stenstad
	20	"	"	Yes	father	3c	No			Brother in law C. Carlson 1300 Wells st Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		"	Fair	"		Sweden	Gårdveryd
Uncle	21	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	self	$25	No			Uncle Mr Carl Olsson 1827 Bainbridge st Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		"	"	"		Sweden	Högklint
	22	Mont.	Missoula	Yes	self	$25	No			Friend Mr Alex Gronow 1st R.R. Mission Missoula Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11		"	Dark	"		Sweden	Stockeryd
ALIEN	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1909 1914	Chicago		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALIEN	24	"	"	"	father	"	"										5	6		Sound				U.S.A.	Chicago
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. G. Thomsen Master. S/S „FREDERIK VIII" Copenhagen.

I, ... *(Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. G. Thomsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 OKT 1914 *day of* ....., *19* ,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), NS—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having through ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether alien has passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K,Iversen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this 25 OKT 1914 day of , 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

10

Form 500 B
...t of Commerce and Labor
...GRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Frederik VIII sailing from Copenhagen Oct 12th, 191[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat.; Tourist.; Canada.; Cuba.; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Commutable U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Malmquist	Alma	57		f			yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	U.S.	Chicago	Hilma Nilson [illegible] NON
2			Persson	Emma	41		f			yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	U.S.	Minneapolis	Mrs. Persson
3			"	Edna	11		f	S	child	yes	yes	Amer.			Minneapolis	Hilma Sandberg
4			"	Alma	10		f	S	child	yes	yes	Amer.			Minneapolis	
5			Johnson	Sevin	40		f	[illegible]		yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	America	Brooklyn	Father Gustaf Björkman NON
6			Andersson	Hanna	20		f	S	maid	yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	America	Brooklyn	Father Anders Andersson NON
7			Svensson	Anna Charlotta	17		f	S	maid	yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	U.S.	Troy	Mother Augusta Christensson
8			Carlson	Ruth A. El.	4		f	S	child	yes	yes	Amer.	Scand.	Sweden	Troy	Father Karl Johan Svensson
9			Johnson	Sigrid	21		f	S	maid	yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	America	Des Moines	Father Karl Johan Svensson
10			Swanson	Hedda	20		f	S	maid	yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	America	Des Moines	Mother Augusta Christensson
11			Svensson	Carl Otto	31		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	America	Brooklyn	Father Per Svensson
12			Svensson	Hedda Charlotta	31		f	S	maid	yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	America	Boston	Mother Johanna Nilsson NON
13			Nilsson	Oscar	26		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	America	Boston	Mother Johanna Nilsson NON
14			Bagge	Alma	24		f	M	housewife	yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	America	Hartford	Mother Maria Carlson NON
15				Ray	3		m			no	no	Amer.	Scand.	U.S.		
16			Andersson	Martin	47		M	S	fireman	yes	yes	Canadian	Scand.	Canada	Chicago	Tilda Andersson
17			Persson	Linda	47		f	S	maid	yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Hanna Persson NON
18			[illegible]	[illegible]												
19			Svensson	Mary Karolina	23		f	S	maid	yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father N.P. Svensson NON
20			Andersson	Agda	25		f		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED domestic	yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Mother Kristina Svensson
21			Magnuson	Ingrid	23		f		Domestic	yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Mother Ingrid Jonsson
22			Karlson	Lecon	28		[illegible]			yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	U.S.A.	Boston	Sister Tyra Tekla Lund
23	P.1077034-4/2/13-		Hedstrom	Amanda	45		f			yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Hämtorget 5. Helsingfors
24				Helge Emil	11		m	S	child	yes	yes	born in U.S. 29 December 1913	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
25			Johansson	Anni Maria	17		f	S	maid	yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Larsmo	Johannes Jonsson
26			Tobiasson	Ida	22		f	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Finnjo	Johanna Nilsson
27			Svensson	Anna	29		f	Widow		yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Gustaf Johansson Björkbacka
28			Eliasson	August Kj.	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	U.S.A.	Boston	C.J. Björkman
29			Ericsson	[illegible]	57		f	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scand.	U.S.A.	Glenville	Friend: August Eriksson Hans A. Johansson Torsgatan 7 Helsingfors
30																

Rejected
United States
30

#17-22-23-24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

20

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York.** 25 [illegible] 1914 , 191

63

11—6858

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether relative, friend, or other person (giving name and address), or steamship company, or other corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period last visited. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1 Ill. Chicago	yes Self	yes	yes	$25	yes 1906	Chicago	Sister Hilda Anderquist 10 E. Delaware Pl. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White blond	blue	none	Sweden	Östorp
	2 Minn. Minneapolis	no Self		yes yes		yes 1914	Minneapolis	Husband Walter Peterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White		none	Sweden	Högamis
	3 Minn. Minneapolis	no my father						906 - 21st ave South East	no	no	no	no	good	no			Blue		none	America	Chicago Ill.
NT ALIEN	4 Minn. Minneapolis	no my father						[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			Blue		none	America	Chicago Ill.
	5 N.Y. Brooklyn	yes Self		yes	$25	yes		Friend Peter [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White blond	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
NT ALIEN	6 N.Y. Brooklyn	yes Self		yes yes		yes 1906		Uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White blond	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]
	7 Ia. Des Moines	yes Self		$25		yes		127 - 4th ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]
	8 Ia. Des Moines	yes my father		$25		yes		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White blond	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]
NT ALIEN	9 Ia. Des Moines	yes Self		$25		yes 1914		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White light	blue	none	Sweden	Helsingfors
	10 Ia. Des Moines	yes Self		$25		yes 1914		Sister [illegible] Ia. 4 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White blond	blue	none	Sweden	Torsås
	11 N.Y. Brooklyn	yes Self		yes yes		yes 1914		Brother-in-law Gust A Olson [illegible]							5	9	White blond		none	Sweden	Allerum
NT ALIEN	12 Mass. Boston	yes Self		yes	$5	yes 1904	Boston	Sister Amelia [illegible] 1126 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White light	blue	none	Sweden	Wiå
NT ALIEN	13 Mass. Lynn	yes Self		$25	yes			Sister Mrs Sofia Eriksson 102 Acton [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	White dark	blue	none	Sweden	Tingsryd
	14 Conn. Hartford	no [illegible]		[illegible]		yes 1914		[illegible]	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	2	White blond	brown	none	Sweden	Tenaryd
	15 Conn. Hart[illegible]	no my mother						[illegible]	no	no											Olsee	Hartford
	16 B. Altoona	no Self		yes yes		1884 yes 1914		Home Anaconda B.C. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	a Fair	light blue	none	Sweden	Högsjö
NT ALIEN	17 N.Y. New York	yes Self		yes yes		1890 yes 1914		Sister Alma Person 519 Pleasant ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Chestnut	grey	none	Sweden	[illegible]
	18																					
NT ALIEN	19 Ill. Chicago	no Self		$25	yes	1910 1914	Chicago	Aunt Rina Olson 1746 N. 47th Court Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White dark	brown	none	Sweden	Barkåkra
	20 R.I. Providence	no Self		$25	no	1906 Jan 1914		Brother John G Anderson 152 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	none	Sweden	Ballentorp
	21 Ohio Cleveland	no Self		$25	no	yes 1914	Cleveland	Friend C.G. Lindquist 943 Main St. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	none	Sweden	Jönköping
	22 Mass. Lowell	no Self		$25	no	yes 1905		Sister Hilma Johnson 328 Westmoreland Ave Lowell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	White dark	blue	none	Sweden	Norby
NT ALIEN	23 N.Y. Haverstraw	yes Self		$25	yes	1906		Cousin: Mr Otto Hägg 1363 Ave A Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	none	Sweden	Ängelholm
	24													born in Brooklyn N.Y.							U.S.A.	Brooklyn
	25 Ia. Des Moines	yes my parents		$25	no			Uncle: Mr John Bergtoon 617 Lincoln ave St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no			White dark	brown	none	Sweden	Linga
	26 Mass. Lynn	no Self		$25	no			Sister 102 Acton [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White dark	blue	none	Sweden	Tingsryd
NT ALIEN	27 N.Y. Brooklyn	yes Self		$50	yes	1903		Friend Ingrid Hagen 537 Pacific st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	none	Sweden	S. Härsna
IT ALIEN	28 Mass. Boston	no Self		$25	yes	1900 1913	Boston	Mother: Sofia Olsson 102 Ashland st [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	blue	none	Sweden	Tingsryd
	29 N.J. Orange	no [illegible]		yes yes		1902 yes 1914		Husband: Patrick Clayton 6 Hickory st Orange N.J.													Turkey	Palmyra
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.G. Thomsen Master. of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" , from Copenhagen. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.G. Thomsen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of , 19 ,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—658

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Iversen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had (illegible) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Iversen,

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 25 OKT 1914, 19

at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

64

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S/S „FREDERIK VIII" sailing from Copenhagen. 18 OKT 1914 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning to: U. S. citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Intending to remain in U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		\	Nielsen	Caroline	22	f	m wife	yo	yo	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Løgten	fmnr Søren Rasmussen Nielsens Løgten
2		\	Andersen	Martin	47	m	s farmer	yes	yes	Canadian	Scand	Canada	Muscowpetung Sask.	Frida Andersen Flowingga, Høyanger Sfjrd.
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 34

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York.** 26 OKT 1914 ....., 191

65

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the person, or by some other person or company or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	B C	Vancouver	yes	self		yes	1906	Lieutenant Peter Viesen, Vancouver, B.C.	no	no	no	no	good,	no	5 2	Clear	dark blue	no	Denmark	Copten
2	B C	Anaconda	no	self		yes	yes 1914	Leone, Anaconda B.C. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	light blue	no	Sweden	Hogaas.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. G. Thomsen Master.

s/s „FREDERIK VIII"

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* *Copenhagen.* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 25 [illegible] *, 19* ,

at ***New York.***

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. *Nationality*.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket (vessel, final destination)*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K,Iversen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this day of 25 OKT 1914, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

12

Form 500 B
...rtment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Fredrik VIII sailing from Christiania Oct 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Returning: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Guaranteed by U. S. Citizens.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1				30		f s	house	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Sister: Mrs. Hans Smithfield 26
2	584977 4/3/30			28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Omaha Neb	Father: Johan Bratsberg
3				39		f m	housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Father: Johan Berg Stangest. Norway
4				5		m s	child	yes	yes	born in U.S.	Scand	U.S.A.		
5				21		f s	house	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stange	Father: Johan Berg Stange st.
6				35		f s	house	yes	yes		Scand	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Brother: Johan Johansen Victoria Terrace 3 Chria
7				70		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Fordyce Minn	Friend: Hans Johansen Moss
8				64		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.		
9				31		m m	engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	N.Y. N.Y.	
10						f m	housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.		
11				5		m s	child	no	no	born in U.S.	Scand	U.S.A.	Mar 6 1908	
12				4		f s	child	no	no	born in U.S.	Scand	U.S.A.	Mar 6 1910	
13				14-53201 8/26/41										
14				24		f s	house	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway		Grossen: Aamodt Chria
15				27		f s	house	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	N.Y.	
16				18		f s	house	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Rödeby	Father: Johan Andersson Mother: Lina Andersson Rödeby Friend: Mr. Emanuelsson Torvgt 45 Chria
17				26		f s	house	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Canada	Father: Per Persson V. Fagerik Wermd.
18				40		f s	Farming maid	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Norway	Chria	Mother: Lina Andersson Raadhusgt 28 Chria
19				36		f m	housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Father: Chr. Bech Holbergst.
20				32		f s	housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Father: A. Westeng Asker st.
X 20				20		f s	house	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Asker	
X 21				18		f s	house	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Asker	Father: K Thorsen Kvandalen Skien
22				25		f m	housework	yes	yes	U.S.A. Norway	Scand	Norway Ill	Chicago.	Father: Johannes Christiansen Kenselh. ingelheim S Lange
23				32		f s	Serving maid	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scand	U.S.A.	St Paul Minn	Brother: Mr. Christen Nielsen Drammensgt 23. Larvik
24		Emil Marius		43		m s	sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvik	Father: Aslat Skauen Snarøen
25		Einar		18		m s	sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chria	Father: Carl C. Berg Dronningensgt 62 Chria
26		Ernst		21		m s	Woodwork	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Nås	Father: Hans Hansen Nås Sweden
27	VL 567/10	Albert		19		m s	Woodwork	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Nås	Father: Johan Goodage
28		Julie		42		f s	House	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Gary Ind Calif	Sister: f. 20 Chria
29		Johanna		30		f m	housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand		Mershegwitch Thr	Mother: Magdalene Larsen f 10 Chria
30		Ingrid Magdalene		10		f s	child	no	no	born in U.S.	Scand	U.S.A.		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—928

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York.** 25 OCT 1914 , 191 67

17—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such amount was in his possession, or was paid by him, or by relatives or friends, or by whom, if not prepaid by transportation company or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year, Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My Sweden	yes	self	$25	yes	1905 Sweden	Friend: Mrs. Svensson 763 W 26th St N.Y. City					good	no	5	4	fresh	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
2	Mr Custo	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 Idaho	Friend: Mrs. Mathilde [illegible]					good	no	5	8	fresh	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
3	Ill Chicago	yes	self	$25	yes	1914 Ill.	Friend: [illegible]					good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Norway	Hauge
4	Ill Chicago	yes	self	—	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]					good	no			fresh	blue	none	U.S.A.	Chicago
5	Ill Chicago	yes	self	$25	yes	1897	Friend: N. Ryen 176 East 93 St New York					good	no	5	5	fresh	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
6	N.Y. N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 N.Y.						good	no	5	6	fresh	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
7	Minn Fosston	yes	self	yes	yes	1886 1914 Minn	Name: Fosston Public School					good	no	5	6	fresh	blue	none	Norway	Mo[illegible]
8	Minn Fosston	yes	self	—	yes	[illegible]						good	no	5	7	fresh	blue	none	Norway	M[illegible]
9	N.Y. N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes	1912 1914 N.Y.	Name: Fleming & Gamgues 23rd St 6 11th Av. N.Y.					good	no	5	8	fresh	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
10	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes	1904 1914						good	no	5	4	fresh	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
11	N.Y.	yes	self	—	born in U.S.A.							good	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	none	U.S.A.	N.Y.
12	N.Y.	yes	self	—	born in U.S.A.							good	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	none	U.S.A.	N.Y.
13	Minn Minneapolis	yes	self	$25	no		Brother: Olai Fasen 1876 Colfax Av S. Minneapolis Minn					good	no	5	2	fresh	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
14	N.Y. N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. J. P. Gibson Broadway 2nd 12 N.Y. City					good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Norway	Christiania
15	Minn Upsala	yes	self	$25	no		Aunt: Josefine Jakobsen 2270 Pleasant Av Upsala Minn					good	no	5	6	fresh	blue	none	Norway	Rödsmo
16	Conn Stamford	Nor	self	25	yes	1910 1914 Conn	Friend: August Gibertsen Freenwood Hill Stamford Conn					good	no	5	6	fresh	blue	none	Norway	Melhus
17	Minn Upsala	Nor	self	25	no	1911	Friend: Mrs Carlsson Minneapolis Minn					good	no	5	5	fresh	blue	none	Sweden	Fogelvik
18	N.Y. N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 N.Y.	Name: Mr. & Mrs. Adegaard 761 Washington Av. Yonkers N.Y.					good	no	5	8	fresh	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
19	Ill Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 1914 Chicago	Friend: Mrs. J. Haug 1650 Oakland Av. Chicago Ill					good	no	5	8	fresh	blue	none	Norway	Kolbu
20	N.Y. N.Y.	yes	self	10	no		(Sister: Olafine Jansen Horatio 34 Brooklyn N.Y.					good	no	5	3	fresh	blue	none	Norway	Asker
21	N.Y. N.Y.	yes	self	10	no							good	no	5	3	fresh	blue	none	Norway	Asker
22	Ill Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 1914 Ill.	Brother-in-law: 2554 Logan Blvd Chicago Ill					good	no	5	8	fresh	blue	none	Norway	Slaten
23	Minn St. Paul	No	self	yes	yes	1900 1914 Illinois	Mrs. M. Balford 1336 Dayton Av. St. Paul Minn					good	no	5	4	fresh	blue	none	Norway	Sandsund
24	Pa Philadelphia	yes	self	20	yes	1914 Phila Pa	Friend: Mr. Olsen 3000 Flamingo Av. Phila Pa.					good	no	5	8½	fresh	blue		Norway	Harvik
25	Ind Gary	Ill	self	25	no		Uncle: Chris Olsen 765 Virginia Av Gary Ind.					good	no	5	8	fresh	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
26	Wis Superior	yes	self	25	no		Brother: Werner Borg 432 Clough Av. Superior Wis					good	no	5	5	fresh	blue	none	Sweden	
27	Wis Superior	yes	self	25	no		Friend:					good	no	5	6	fresh	blue	none	Sweden	
28	Cal Los Angeles	Ny	self	yes	yes	1900 Calif. 1914 Wisconsin	Friend: Fred Graf 1236 & 7th St. Long Beach Calif.					good	no	5	6	fresh	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
29	Wisc Manitowoc	yes	self	15	yes	1913 N.Y.	Husband: Grandfather: 464 Manitowoc Wisc					good	no	5		fresh	hair blue	none	Norway	Råade
30	Wisc Manitowoc	yes			yes Same Date							good	no			fresh	hair blue	none	U.S.A.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Thomsen Master, of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Thomsen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 1914, 19 ,
at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K,Iversen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this 25 OKT 1914 day of , 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rússniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovák.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Finland sailing from Christiania, April, 1912

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Returning to: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Coming to be U.S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]		f. m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn NY	[illegible] Brother [illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]		f. m.	Housework	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Los Angeles Cal	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f. m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Edvarda Eriksen
4		Olsen	Olaus	33		f. m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Mother: Caroline Olsen Farm 36 Tulen
5		Kokko	Hanni	28		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Mother: Caroline Olsen Sandefjord Jernbanetorv 1
6		Gesalat	Alexander	1		m. s.	Child	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Father: Erik Eriksen Gesalat Lyster ved Mosjøen Nordland Norge
7		Karlsen	Olaf	19		m. s.	Worker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Father: Karl Karlsen Skredderi Sandefjord Jernbanetorv 1
8		Karlsen	Anna	31		f. s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Worcester Mass	Father: Ole Karlsen Sandefjord Jernbanetorv 1
9		Gustafsen	Ernst	[illegible]		f. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Father: August Gustafsen Fjeldbodgt 83 Christiania
10		Andersen	Agnes	[illegible]		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Tonsberg	Father: Anders Andersen Dameklæren Tønsberg
11		Christensen	[illegible]	25		m. s.	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio	Father: Bertling Sandemarken Sweden
12		Larsen	Julie	39		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY	Brother: Johan Jensen K. Lald Hans Eriksen Arbeidsbolig Fr. Lald
13		Hansen	Clemenda	18		f. m.	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	"	"
14		"	Christine	11		f. s.	Child	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	"	"
15		Bøjug	Sisel	[illegible]		m. s.	Worker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sweden Mexico	Father: S. Bøjug Welkommi Russia
16		Larsen	Aagot	23		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Washington D.C.	Father: Chr. Larsen Sandeklaren, Eidsvold
17	E.I. Reg. 45844	"	Lilli	11		f. s.	Child	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eidsvold	"
18		Nilsen	Hanna	17		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Voss	Mother: Bendikte Nilsen Voss
19		Opsahl	Julie	21		f. m.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY	Brother-in-law: Emil Gjemsen 4.
20		"	Reynvard	2		m. s.	Child	born in U.S. 7-18-7634			Scand	U.S.A.	28 February 1912	"
21		"	Arne	4/12		m. s.	Child	[illegible]			Scand	U.S.A.	"	"
22		Olsen	Hans	24		m. m.	Stone-cutter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hvalen	Father: Johan Olsen Ytengen Hvalen
23		Olsen	Arne Konrad	21		m. s.	Stone-cutter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	[illegible]	"
24		Gabrielsen	Gustaf	21		m. s.	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Nykroppa	Father: K Gabrielsen Nykroppa Sweden
25		Lundkvist	Anna	20		m. s.	Worker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Munkfors	Stolt fa Lundkvist Munkfors Sweden
26		Magnusson	Isak	20		m. s.	Farmer	1F-60620			Scand	Sweden	Rausäter	Father: August Magnusson Rausäter Sweden
27	VL 9/4/12	Sandberg	Gunnar	[illegible]		m. s.	Worker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Rausäter	Father: Olof Sandberg Rausäter Sweden
28		Söderström	Emil A.	40		m. m.	Farmer	17 22-42177	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Norway	Sundriken Fa[illegible] Fred Lundberg
29		Lundberg	Ivan	24		m. s.	Farmer black	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.		Father: Fred Lundberg Nykroppa Sweden
30		Dahle	Anna	29		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Elgin Ill	Brother: Anders Dahle Sweden Christiania

SADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† Last address will be found on the back of this sheet

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York.** 25 OKT 1914 , 191 69

11—1658

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money with which passage was paid was obtained by the immigrant himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1						1877													
NT ALIEN 2				self		1913													
3				self															
4																			
ANT ALIEN 5	Philadelphia		no	self		1914													
6				self															
7																			
T ALIEN 8	York			self		1900 1914	York												
9	York			self		1907													
NT ALIEN 10				self		1914													
T ALIEN 11				self		1906 1914													
12						1905 1914													
NT ALIEN 13						1907 1914													
NT ALIEN 14																			
15																			
NT ALIEN 16				self		1910 1914													
17						no													
18																			
NT ALIEN 19																			
NT ALIEN 20																			
NT ALIEN 21																			
22				self		1911 1913													
23				self		1910 1912													
24				self															
25				self															
26				self															
27				self															
28				self		1909													
NT ALIEN 29						1913													
NT ALIEN 30						1899 1913													

Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) — State. — City or Town.

By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money with which passage was paid was obtained by the immigrant himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.)

Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes. — Where? — When? (How many years.)

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?

Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.

Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

Height. Feet. Inches.

Complexion.

Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.

Marks of Identification.

Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. G. Thomsen Master.

I, ... of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" , from Copenhagen. ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Thomsen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1934 day of ..... 19 .....

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–4058

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Iversen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Sworn to before me this 25 OKT 1914 day of ..., 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. „Frederik VIII" sailing from Christiania. [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Transits. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Deposit. In Transit. Contract Labor.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	21		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago	[illegible]
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	22		S	Work	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	21		S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago	[illegible]
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	22		S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Vesteras	[illegible]
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago	[illegible]
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	Machinist	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Minn.	Minneapolis	[illegible]
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Bryngelsmo	[illegible]
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Brookline	[illegible]
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	20		S	Farm worker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	18		S	Farm worker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	33		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	[illegible]
16	103-1 3/31/31		[illegible]	[illegible]	41		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	[illegible]
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sarpsborg	[illegible]
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	22		S	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	[illegible]
19	—		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	child	[illegible]	[illegible]	born in U.S.	Scand	U.S.A.	June 4. 1909.	[illegible]
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	child	[illegible]	[illegible]	born in U.S.	Scand	U.S.A.	Oct 17 1910	[illegible]
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	19		S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Scand	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	China	[illegible]
25			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	33		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grand Forks N. Dak	[illegible]
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	33		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	born in U.S.	[illegible]	born in U.S.	June 11th 1909	[illegible]
30			[illegible]	[illegible]	19		S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Scand	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]
31			[illegible]	[illegible]	28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-1698

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York** 25 OCT 1914 , 191 71

11—4698

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes, when? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
NT ALIEN 1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	22	1910	Friend: Edward Nordin 6412 Stony Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Forsinge
2	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	1911	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Forsinge
NT ALIEN 3		Chicago	yes	self	20	1910	Husband: Magnus Erickson 1034 Lafayette Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Kagerstad
NT ALIEN 4	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	1911	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Kagerstad
5	Ill		yes	self		1909	Friend: Oscar Johnson 5327 N. Leclaire Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Flesbol
6		Chicago	yes	self	100	1914	Friend: Ole Johnson 3911 Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Klosbol
NT ALIEN 7		Chicago	yes	self	20	1913	Brother: Gustaf Eklund 35 Nordenskiold Norrcke Sweden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Östergården
ANT ALIEN 8	Minn		yes	self	30	1905		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	blond	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
9	Mass	Worcester	yes	Brother	10	1910	Brother: Gustaf Eklund 350-52 Bainbridge St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Venstad
NT ALIEN 10	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	20	1911		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	blond	blue	none	Sweden	St. Holm
11	Minn	Minneapolis	Ticket to Seattle	self	25		Friend: Edward Nordin 6412 Stony Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Rotsl.
12	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	self	25		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Enbol
13	Mass	Boston	yes	self	30	1907	Brother: Christian Bostanlan 22 Bayshamith Bostanlan Friend: Arnt Lange 2010 22nd Ave Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brown	blue	none	Norway	Stokke
NT ALIEN 14	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	self	5	1907		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	brown	blue	none	Norway	Hortkin
NT ALIEN 15	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	self	20	1907	Minnesota 3342 Jo Erickson Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	blond	blue	none	Norway	Gausdal
NT ALIEN 16	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	self	20	1907	Minnesota 3275 Friend: Gustaf Nilsen Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	blond	blue	none	Norway	Gausdal
17	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	150	1907	N.Y. 148 Conover St Brooklyn Brother-in-law: Ingvald Olsen 2616 12th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Norway	Odensia
NT ALIEN 18			yes	self	yes	1914	Agent													Norway	Christiania
19			yes			born in U.S.A		no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh			none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY
20			yes			born in U.S.A		no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh			none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY
21			yes																	Sweden	Skogsbyn
22			yes																	Sweden	Baide
23	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	22	1910		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	blond	blue		Sweden	Mohered
24	Minn	St Paul	yes	self	125	1903 about	1165 Lexington Ave Chicago Friend: Mrs. Louise L. Fischer 1655 Rockingham St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blond	blue		Norway	1914 Christiania
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	228	1903	Friend: Jens Jensen 12 Lewis Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	blond	blue		Norway	Trondheim
NT ALIEN 26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	325	1903	Friend: Ole Hansen 1261 72nd St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blond	blue		Norway	Christiania
NT ALIEN 27	N. Dak.		yes	self	6	1914	Friend: Jens Jensen													Norway	Finnes
NT 28			yes				"													Norway	Finnes
29			yes				"													Norway	Finnes
NT 30			yes				"													Norway	Finnes
		Chicago																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" , from *Copenhagen.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1914 *day of* , 19 .

at **New York.**

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10, last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in location whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether have ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17.—Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K.Iversen, Surgeon of the S/S "[illegible]", SAILING THEREWITH --, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF [illegible] Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 25 OCT 1914, 19

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

15

Form 500 B
...ent of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 191...

1	(This space for use by Government officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Children, Under, Over, Special Inquiry, In Transit)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7			~~Poole~~												
8															
9			~~Edvard~~	Ricay											
10				Olga											
11				Lilly											
12				Reima											
13				Alvin											
14			Johannessen	Eyvine	27		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Norway	scand	Norway	Bergen		father Johannes Eversen Grotlevedt Bergen
15			Olsen	Dorthea	19		f	s	domestic	yes	no	Norway	scand	Norway	Bergen		father Olaf Monsen Grottvedt Bergen
16			Abrahamsen	Anna	28		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Norway	scand	U.S.A.	Minnesota		mother Hans Bottin Botten nr Christiansund
17			~~Knutsen~~	~~C. O~~			~~f~~	~~m~~									
18			Lie	Oscar	28		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	Norway	scand.	S.D.	Bode		father Ole Lie Ultre arne Hauge Norway
19			Berge	Bertine	27		f	s	domestic	Yes	yes	Norway	scand	N.Dak.	Fargo		mother Helene Berge Berge Jonfjord Norway
20			Larsson	Enoch	62		m	m	tailor	Yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Ver.	Brattleboro		father Lars Johnson Laxaby Sweden
21				Anna	63		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes						
22				Ellen	31		f	s	domestic	Yes	Yes						grandfather
23			Krogstrom	Hilma	61		f	s	--	Yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Ver.	Brattleboro		brother Gust Krogstrom Lazarey Sweden
24			Lidestvist	Karl	31		m	m	clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Neb.	Brattleboro		father Aug Jakobsen Hallsjo Ambjosnas Sweden
25			[illegible]	Engeborg	27		f	m	wife	yes	yes						
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CLAIMS TO BE U. S. CITIZEN BUT CAN NOT PRODUCE PROOF.

CLAIMS TO BE U. S. CITIZEN BUT CAN NOT PRODUCE PROOF.

CLAIMS TO BE U. S. CITIZEN BUT CAN NOT PRODUCE PROOF.

RUN IN GRANT ALIEN

RUN IN

RUN IN

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 23 Oct 1914 , 191 73

11—1658

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
NT ALIE 3							1906 1914														
NT ALIE 4																					
5																					
6							1910 1914														
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14	A. J.	New York	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1907 1914	Wash	friend. Mrs Ziis Olsen 249 Charles ave, Port Richmond S.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium dark	blue	no	Norway	Grotvedt
15	J. G	Berrestad	yes	self	$20	no			uncle. Olai Olsen Berrestad P.O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Grotvedt
16	N.	Stork	yes	self	$25	yes	1902 1914	Illinois	friend Mrs Christensen 247 Charles ave, Port Richmond S.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	blond	gray	no	Norway	Christiansund
17																					
NT ALIEN 18	Ja	Bode	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1906 1914	Ja.	friend. Niels Haugan Bode Norway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Bode Haugan
19	Nork	Fargo	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1910 1914	Nork	friend. Chr Lindwey 418 Broadway Fargo N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	no	Norway	Dale Sandfjord
20	Ver	Brattleboro	Yes	self	~~$50~~	Yes	1902 1914	Ver	Home 83 Mario str Brattleboro Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	Grey	blue	no	Sweden	Prestebacka
21										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				no		Lazarby
22							1883	Ver	friend Mrs Mathias Eriksen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair		no		— " —
23					$50		1914	Ver	24 Crosby st Brattleboro Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Grey	blue	no		— " —
24	Ver	Brattleboro	Yes	self	$50	No	1902 1914	Ver	Home 112 Williams str Brattleboro Ver	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	no		Vilsted
NT ALIE 25			Yes.							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				no		Lazarby.
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Larsen, Master, of the S.S. „FREDERIK VIII" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 OKT 1914 day of , 19 ,
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—*Nationality*.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Ex*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K,Iversen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] December, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

74

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914, 19

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Kristiania Oktober 14 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government Officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizens; Diplomats; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Commutation Cabin)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bernhard Ida		22	11	s	housework	can	Norway	Swedish			Father: Severin Bernhard Spodsberg Norway
2			Kristiansen Christine		5	2	s			Norway				Father: Kristian Kristiansen Spodsberg Norway
3			[illegible]		[illegible]									Father: [illegible] Norway
4			Kristiansen Ingeborg		20		s	housework	can	Sweden	Swedish			Father: Hans Pedersen Hartkjøp Sweden
5			Pedersen Sara K.		26		m	housework	can	Sweden				Father: Johannes Pedersen Hartkjøp Sweden
6			Hansen Karoline		[illegible]		[illegible]			Norway	Norwegian			Father: Hans Hansen Hartkjøp Sweden
7			Hansen Helene		26		s	housework	can	Norway	Norwegian			Father: Hans Hansen Hartkjøp Sweden
8			Hansen Ingeborg		31		s	housework	can	Norway	Norwegian			Father: Hans Hansen Hartkjøp Sweden
9			Hansen Ingeborg		20		s	housework	can	Norway	Norwegian			Father: Hans Hansen Hartkjøp Sweden
10	70 [illegible]		Lindfors Johanna		31		w	housework	can	Sweden	Swedish			Father: Severin Lindfors Sweden Kristiania Norway
11			Brandstrøm Jenny		26		s	housework	can	Sweden	Swedish			Father: Jacob Brandstrøm Essmark Kåre Sweden
12			Brandstrøm Ingeborg		27		s	housework	can	Sweden	Swedish			Father: Jacob Hegemark Kåre Sweden
13			Brandstrøm Esther		1	7	m	child		born in U.S.				Grandfather: Jacob Hegemark Kåre Sweden
14			Bergstrøm Oscar		19		m	farm laborer	can	Sweden	Swedish			Father: Karl Bergstrøm Rådalen Sweden
15			Bjørlak Mary		22		s	housework	can	Norway	Norwegian			Father: Erik Braibak Mosjøen
16			Bjørlak Magda		12		s			Norway	Norwegian			Father: Erik Braibak Mosjøen
17			Olsen Olaf		28		m	blacksmith	can	Sweden	Swedish			Mother: Martha Olsen Torkengt Brick
18			Olsen Ingeborg		21		s	housework	can	Sweden	Swedish			Father: Ole Gulbrandsen Torkengt Brick
19			Gulbrandsen Hanna		21		s	housework	can	Norway	Gildeskaal			Father: Ole Gulbrandsen Lyngdal
20			Pedersen Ingeborg		21		s	housework	can	Norway	Kristianssands			Father: Lars Pedersen Kristiansand
21														Del. Hamilton
22	1/7/21													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1

43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1658

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

75

Arriving at Port of **New York** 25 [illegible] 14 , 191

11—4078

No. on List	12	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Ny	New York																		
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
NT ALIEN	5																				
N' ALIEN	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
ANT ALIEN	11																				
ANT ALIEN	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
NT ALIEN	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
AN ALIEN	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. G. Thomsen Master.

I, ... , of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" , from **Copenhagen.** , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (Willegible) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 OKT 1914 day of , 19 ,

at **New York.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives (name), or friend, or what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K.Iversen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 OKT 1914 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4038

76

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4038

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Frederik VIII sailing from Christiania, Oct 14th, 191 4

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mex.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Debarred.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which a citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6					21							
7												
8					28							
9												
10												
11									born in U. S.	Febr 14th 1907		
12									Sweden			
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

11-29774-505-4-7-41

11th 1927 6-18 37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided one year or more. If last residence will be found on the back of the sheet

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

'must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

77

Arriving at Port of New York. 25 OCT 1914 , 191

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (If ticket is to permanent address) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Y	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																	Dark	Brown	Blue		
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C[illegible] Master. of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII". , from Copenhagen. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. [illegible]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 OCT 1914 day of , 19 ,
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join (others) relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Iversen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or ship's surgeon regularly employed), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ( ) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this 25 OKT 1914 day of , 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

18

Form 500 B
...t of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Frederik VIII sailing from Christiania ..., 191 .

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(This space for use by Government officials)										

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Anderson	Alida	1	7	F					United States				
2			Jensen	Amandus	2	11	M									
3			Lundgren	Ingeborg	2	11	F									
4			Edinger	Simon	2	11	M									
5			Engfeldt	Georg	2	11	M									
6			Hansen	Johan	2	11	M									
7			Jacobsen	Benjamin	2	11	M									
8			Nilsen	Anna	2	11	F									
9			Johansen	Hanna	2	11	F									
10			Nilsen	Alma	2	11	F									
11			Nilsen	Selma	2	11	F									
12			Jensen	Alma	2	11	F									
13			Jensen	Edith	2	11	F									
14			Andersen	Ingeborg	2	11	F									
15			Johansen	Ingeborg	2	11	F									
16			Johansen	Ingeborg	2	11	F									
17			Edelen	Anna	2	11	F									
18			Johnsen	Ellen	2	11	F									
19			Andersen	Berta	22		F		Servant	Yes	Yes					
20			Johnsen	Emilia	33		F									
21			Sivertsen	Rudolf Emilio	2	11	M									
22			Skeroth	Emilia	23		F		Servant	Yes	Yes					
23			Seving	Hedvig	26		F									
24			Taipala	Maria A.	32		F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Mass	Worcester	Father in Law Juho Taipalus Lohtsiona Finland
25				Aino J.	3	11	F	S				born in U. S.	11 April 1914		Worcester	
26			Laakkonen	Olga K.	32		F	S	Servant girl	Yes	Yes	Finnish		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Cousin Mr. Wiktori Laakkonen Merimaaku Finland
27																
28																
29																
30																

11-6 3571-6, 2/37

U.S. 126-962

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IM

NON IM

NON IM

NON IM

1-27/30 Passed

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 15

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has lived for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 OKT 1914, 191 — 79

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28		29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
NT ALIEN 8																		
9																		
NT ALIEN 10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
ANT ALIEN 24	Mass Worcester	Self	$25	Yes	1905 Worcester 1913 Mass	Cousin	Mr. Heikki Laakso 146 Chatanimat Worcester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finnish	Jolajarvi
25																		
NT ALIEN 26	N.Y. New York	Self	$25	Yes	1898 Seattle Wash	Cousin	Mr. Heikki Laakso 835-42 st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finnish	Kuninkaala
27																		
28																		
29																		
NT ALIEN 30	Calif. Los Angeles	Self	$25	Yes	1913 Los Angeles Calif	Cousin	Mr. Heikki Laakso 835-42 st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Lassinaja

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. C. Thomsen Master.

I, ... of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" , from Copenhagen. ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Thomsen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 OKT 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Iversen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether regular or supernumerary Surgeon or Employé), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had VV years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this day of 25 OKT 1914, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
GRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Frederik VIII sailing from Christiania Oct. 14th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT Canada. Cuba. Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposits. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Nilsson	Agda Teresia	19		f. S.		yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	mother; mrs. Anna M. Nilsson Tomtebog. 45 Stockholm
2			Kraae	Anna	38		f. S.	Matron	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Batt. Creek	Stationsg. 70 Luleå
3			Barton 24, 1385	Anna M.	34		f. S.	Servant	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Jönk	Kvänum, Skölleröstra
4			"	Einar C.	18		m. S.	Farmer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Örebro	Kvällunga, Skölleröstra
5			Martinson	Ester	20		f. S.	Servant-daughter	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Eskilstuna	Björn, Västmanland father, Carl Johnson
6			Johnson	Gerda	28		f. S.	Housemaid	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York City	Björn, Sweden Aug. Björklund
82 1575 S 3			Björklund	Gustaf Joel	28		m. S.	joiner	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hedemora	Trädgårdsg. 26 Hedemora Carl Falk
8			Falk	Ruth Maria	16		f. S.	Servant	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Ingsta, Gefleb.	Sågtäkten Vira Betty Larsson
9			Larsson	Charlotte Maria	29		f. S.	Cook	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Lysvik Ldn, Kmf.	Krönnerna Bjelpmund father: Carl J. Carlsson
10			Carlson	Frida	39		f. S.	Housekeeper	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ills	Lidbacken Gode gård father: mrs. Betty Carlsson
11			Ahman	Ottilia	29		f. S.	Domestic	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ills	Östra Aug. Linkoping Ingrid Gustafsson
12			Gustafson	Ingeborg Kristoffer	23	6	m. S.	farmer, farmer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Rockvik	Korsman Kilsmo father: mrs. Anna Olsson
13			Lewin	Johanna Gustafva	60		f. Wd.	widow	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Worcester, Mass	Östanbo Sandarna guardian: Erik M. Lundgren
14			Andersson	Elsa Helena	20		f. S.	Domestic	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Alvesta	Mälartorpet 13 Stockholm father: Erik Blomquist
15			Blomquist	Josefina	16		f. S.	housemaid	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Polhemsgatan 9 II Stockholm mother: Josef Hudson
16			Johnson	Elvira Lyster	32		f. S.	Domestic	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Holyoke, Mass	c/o Dibko Oskarshamn Liljeholmen father: Carl W. Andersson
17			Peterson	Esther Alfrida	16		f. S.	Domestic	yes yes	Sweden	[illegible]	U.S.A.	N. Brunswick, Nj.	Brämsgatan 51 Stockholm father: C. H. Göthe
18			Göthe	Hilder Cornelia Christina	19		f. S.	"	yes yes	Sweden	[illegible]	Sweden	Stockholm	Hemgsön father: O. Sventon
19			Sventon	Hilda Elvira	20		f. S.	[illegible]	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Ö Ternebo	Fimäs Östra Ternebo father, Fabian Ströberg Österlund
20			Ströberg	Eva Natalia	24		f. S.	Servant	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Brunflo	father: L. A. Holm Frejg. 10 - Edsbruk Österlund
21			Holm	Ingeborg	17		f. S.	Servant	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Brunflo	father: Adolf Skoglund Freyg. 42 - Stockholm
22			Skoglund	Ellen Ulrika	24		f. S.	domestic	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York, Ny.	father: K. G. Sabini Fittja - Stockholm
23			Wägström	Ida Albertina	39		f. m.	wife	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York, Ny.	
24			"	Dagmar Albertina	10		f. S.	child	yes yes	born in U. S.	born 1904 feb 19th Borough of the Bronx			
25			"	Anna	8		f. S.	child		born in U. S.	born 1906 june 19th Borough of the Bronx N.Y.			father: K. J. Mäkinen Jöland
X 26			Mäkinen	Therese Amalia	16		f. S.	Servant	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Vänäs	A. S. Hallsön Längenträsk
27			Edlund	Thea	35		f. W.	Widow	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ills	
28			"	Agnes	9		f. S.	child	yes yes	born in U. S.	March 26th 1905 Chicago, Ills			father Carl Fredrikson
29			Leaf	Louise	33		f. m.	wife	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, Ny.	Dragarbrunnsg. 11 Uppsala
30														

CLAIMS TO BE U. S. CITIZEN BUT CAN NOT PRODUCE PROOF.

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of mess will be found on the back of this sheet

11—1638

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

81

Arriving at Port of New [illegible] , 25 OCT 1914 , 191

11—4698

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket or has passage paid through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification
1	R.I.	Providence	yes	myself	$25.00	~ ~	sister: mrs Elma Lindblom 29 Frederick St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Mass.	Boston	yes	myself	yes	yes 1913 Boston Mass	friend: mrs Sigrid Olson 58 Springfield ave Jamaica Plain Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	light	blue	none
3	Ill.	Chicago	no	myself	yes	yes 1914 Chicago	friend: mrs O. Anderson 2735 Haddon Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none
4	Ill.	Chicago	yes	myself	yes	no ~ ~	brother, Harald Martinson 2735 Haddon Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none
5	Minn.	Minneapolis	yes	myself	$25	no ~ ~	friend: Mrs. Klein Anderson 1821 - 2nd ave north Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	no
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	$25	yes 1909 1912 Newyork	326 Western Ave Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
7	Ill.	Chicago	yes	myself	yes	no ~ ~	father's cousin: Carl Johnston 2308 W. 21st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey blue	none
8	Ohio	Cleveland	no	father	$25	no ~ ~	uncle: Carl Fisk 162 06 Quebec ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	brown	grey	none
9	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	myself	yes	yes 1907 1914 Newyork	friend: mrs Carl Johnston 144 - 4 ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none
10	Ill.	Chicago	yes	myself	$25	yes 1914 Chicago	sister Gullan Bolgeseon 10940 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none
11	Ill.	Chicago	yes	myself	$5	yes 1903 1914 Chicago	friend Police Magistrate 5941 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none
12	Mass.	Worcester	yes	myself	$35	no ~ ~	A. Mertzmann 141 Eastern Ave Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no		11	fair	brown	blue	Tattooed lady on each arm
13	Mass.	Worcester	yes	myself	$25	yes 1888 1914 Worcester	sister Anna Olson 95 Plaisance St Worcester	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	greyish brown	brown	none
14	Ill.	Chicago	yes	myself	$25	no ~ ~	friend: mrs Engstrom 1314 Wrightwood Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none
15	Mass.	Boston	no	myself	$25	yes 1899 1913 N.Y.	sister: mrs A. Anderson 264 Hattaf Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none
16	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	myself	$25	yes 1904 1904 Mass	friend: mrs A W Anderson Mountain St Granville Heights Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	yes	yes 1904 1914 N.Y.	cousin: mrs E. M. Peterson 77 East 81st St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	light	grey	none
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	$25	no ~ ~	in company with mrs Esther Petersson: 157 East 81st St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	light	blue	none
19	R.I.	Providence	no	myself	$25	no ~ ~	friend: mrs Frida Anderson Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none
20	Ill.	Chicago	yes	myself	$25	no ~ ~	uncle Otto Pearson 1936 North Park Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
21	Ill.	Chicago	yes	myself	$25	no ~ ~	1936 North Park Ave Chicago Ill friend Mrs Delaney	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none
22	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	myself	$25	yes 1907 1914 Newyork	39 East 28th St Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none
23	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	myself	yes	yes 1894 1914 Newyork	Nicholas Abelin Hagstrom 928 East 215th St Bronx Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
24	N.Y.	Newyork	yes					no	no	no	no							America	New York
25	N.Y.	Newyork	yes					no	no	no	no							America	Newyork
26	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	Friend	$25	no ~	friend: mrs Amelia Carlson 115 - 14th Ave Long Island City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	light brown	blue	none
27	Ill.	Chicago	yes	myself	yes	yes 1907 1913 Chicago	brother: Ivar Hallen 2336 S. Albany ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none
28	Ill.	Chicago	yes					no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	brown	brown	none
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	myself	yes	yes 1894 1904 Newyork	Home 717 Lincoln Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	greyish	grey blue	none
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. C. [illegible] Master.

I, ... of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" , from **Copenhagen.** ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 OKT 1914 , 19 ,

at **New York.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Iversen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this day of 25 OKT 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

20

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
GRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „Frederik VIII" sailing from Christiania, 1st Oct, 1914

1	(This space for use by Immigrant Inspector)	2		3	4	5*	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Cabin or Steerage.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Iversen	Paul	17	M S	Farmer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefj.	Father Christen Carlsen Sandefjord Norway
2			Lindell	Alfred	34	M S	Labor	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	B C	Victoria	father C G Swensson Kullebarg Skaraborgs
3			Carlsson	Carl	29	M S	Labor	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	B C	Victoria	father C G Swensson Kullebarg Skaraborgs
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided not one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 25 OKT 1914 , 191 83

11—1638

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	Victoria	Victoria	self	$100 yes	1914	Victoria 633 Hood st. Victoria B.C.	Friend James Ulrichsen		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	no	Sweden Skaftatorp
3	B.C.	Victoria	self	$100 yes	1914	Victoria 633 Hood st. Victoria B.C.	Friend James Ulrichsen		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	no	Sweden Skaftatorp
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen Master., of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" , from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 OKT 1914 day of , 19 ,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K Iversen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 1914, 19...

at New York.

Immigration Officer

Oct 26 1914

36

84

Actual
495
275 Cit
770 Tot

10 51
7 In
21 Col

Revised
474
275
749 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II 4638

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Frederik VIII sailing from Christiansand S. Octbr 15, 1914.

1 (This space for use by Government officials)				2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Returning to Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit. In Transit. Commutation Office.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1				Larsen	Emilie	19	F	S	Servant	yes yes	Norway	Scand	U S A	N Y	Mother Ingeborg Larsen Tveit Chrsand
2				Thomsen	Louise	20	F	S	Servant	yes yes	"	"	"	Madison Wis	Father Thoms Hagebeen Tveit Chrsand
Not shipped				Christiansen	Karla	22	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	N Y	Sister Caroline Simon Kolbjørnsvik per Arendal
3				Sørensen	Gjøri	24	F	S	Servant	yes yes	Norway	Scand	U S A	Brooklyn	
4				Sørensen	Anna	22	F	S	Servant	yes yes	"	"	"	Hommo	Father Soren Tayaren
5				Sørensen	Clemene	16	F	S	Servant	yes yes	"	"	Norway	Mandal	Styreland, Hommo
Not shipped				Sørensen	Tyres	19	M	S	Labourer	yes yes					
6				Øftedal	Anna	24	F	S	Servant	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lyngdal	Mother Gunne Øftedal Lyngdal
7				Øftedal	Selma	14	F	S	Servant	yes yes	"	"	"	"	
Not shipped				Olsen	Andrew	25	F	S	Servant	yes yes	"	"	U S A	Brooklyn	Father Rikard Olsen
8				Olsen	Amanda	20	F	S	Servant	yes yes	"	"	Norway	Lyngdal	Dalestad Lyngdal
9				Wathne	Hilda	34	F	S	Servant	yes yes	Norway	Scand	U S A	Brooklyn	Sister Jargine Wathne Mykland, Arendal
10				Hansen	Hanna	24	F								
Not shipped				Valand	Amalie	20	F	S	Servant	yes yes	"	"	Norway	N Undal	Father Bertel Valand N Undal
11				Ommundsen	Helene	33	F	S	Servant	yes yes	"	"	U S A	Leighwood N J	Mother Sofie Ommundsen Chrsand
12				Myren	Andrea	19	F	S	Servant	yes yes	"	"	"	Madison Wis	Father Anton Lieg Myren Chrsand
13				Myren	Magot	14	F		Servant	yes yes	"	"	Norway	Myren Chrsand	Father Peters Andersen
14				Andersen	Nelly	20	F	S	Servant	yes yes	"	"	U S A	Brooklyn	Father Frieg per Arendal
Not shipped				Thomsen	Elisabeth	27	F	S	Servant	yes yes	"	"	"	N Y	Father Fredrik Rommen Lyngdal
15				Halvorsen	Anna	22	F	S	Servant	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Holme per Mandal	Father Salve Bjørkeli Holme per Mandal
16				Andersen	John B.	23	G	M	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	U S A	N Y	Mother Sofie Andersen Frieg per Arendal
17				Christensen	Gunda	17	F	S	Servant	yes yes	"	"	Norway	Chrsand	Mother
18				Lee	Dina	34	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	"	"	U S A	Brooklyn	Edvin Christensen Lund Chrsand Mother Sofie Larsen Barbu per Arendal
19				Larsen	Nancy	30	F	S	Servant	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Father Gunder Olsen Barbu Arendal
20				Olsen	Ingrid	27	F	S	Servant	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Father Gunder Olsen Kittelbugt, Arendal
21				Natvig	Clara	21	F	S	Servant	yes yes	"	"	"	Hoboken N J	Mother Ingeborg E Natvig Strømmen, Arendal
22				Natvig	Martha	24	F	S	Servant	yes yes	"	"	"	"	
23				Florencio	Astrid	29	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	N J	Ole Lauvrand Stavanger N. Moland & Hillesand
24				Thorgrimsen	Thomas	24	M	S	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Mother Helene Thorgrimsen Strømmen per Arendal
25				Heier	Martha	25	F	S	Servant	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Father Anthon Heier Arendal
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1625

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

85

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 Oct 1914, 191

11—4658

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	N.J.	New York	Yes	Myself	$25	Yes 1910	N.Y.	Friend Mrs Cicard	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Sound	dark	blue	No	Norway	Tvedestrand
	2	N.J.	New York	"	Myself	" 25	Yes 1911	"	329 W 77 Sts New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fair	blue	No	"	Arendal
	3	"	New York	"	Husband	" 10	Yes 1910	"	Husband Sigurd Christianson, N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	"	Arendal
ANT ALIEN	4	N.J.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Myself	" 25	Yes 1911	Norway	Cousin Torborg Olsen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fair	blue	No	"	Kongsvinger
ANT ALIEN	5	"	"	"	"	" 25	Yes 1910	"	612 - 4th Sts Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fair	blue	No	"	Kongsvinger
	6	"	"	"	"	" 25	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	"	Mandal
	7	"	"	"	"	" 25				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	fair	blue	No	"	Mandal
	8	N.J.	Jersey City	"	Myself	" 25	No		Friend Mrs Marie Andersen 179 5 Str Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	"	dark	blue	No	"	Lyngdal
	9	"	Orange	"	"	" 25	No		Uncle Mr. Jonassen 64 Nassau Sts, Orange, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	"	dark	blue	No	"	Lyngdal
	10	"	Brooklyn	"	Myself	" 25	Yes 1910 1911	N.Y.	Cousin Abraham Hansen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	fair	blue	No	"	— " —
	11	—	" —	"	"	" 25	No		608 - 52 Str Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	blue	No	"	— " —
ANT ALIEN	12	N.J.	Brooklyn	N.J.	Myself	" 25	Yes 1907 1914	Norway	410 - 9 Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	gray	No	"	Vatne Arendal
	13																						
	14	N.J.	New York	"	Myself	" 25	No		Uncle Gunda Nilsen - Clerk 225 E 53 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	"	Valand N Kindal Tvedestrand
ANT ALIEN	15	N.J.	New York	"	Myself	" 25	Yes 1910 1914	N.Y.	Pastor Petterson 45 Whitehall Str New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	fair	gray	No	"	Chrsand
ANT ALIEN	16	Wisc.	Madison	Yes	Myself	" 25	Yes 1911 1914	Wisc.	Uncle Albert Myren 2130 Division Str. Madison, Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	blue	No	"	Myren Chrsand
	17	"	— " —	Yes	Myself	" 25	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5		"	fair	blue	No	"	Chrsand Tvedestrand
ANT ALIEN	18	N.J.	Brooklyn	N.J.	Myself	" 13	Yes 1909 1914	Belgium	Sister Bertha Beagard 247 - 65 Str Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	gray	No	"	Arendal Kommune
	19		New York		Myself	" 25	Yes 1907 1914	N.J.	Pastor Petterson 45 Whitehall Str New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	"	Lyngdal
	20	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	Myself	" 25	No		Cousin Mrs. Christine Hansen 138 Bainbridge Str Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		"	dead	blue	No	"	Mandal
ANT ALIEN	21	"	Brooklyn	"	Myself	" 25	Yes 1907 1914	N.J.	Friend Mr. Nielsen 211 54 Str Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	blue	No	"	Arendal Tvedestrand
	22	"	New York	"	Myself	" 25	No		Pastor Petterson 45 Whitehall Str New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	fair	blue	No	"	Chrsand Barbu
ANT ALIEN	23	"	Brooklyn	N.J.	Myself	" 25	Yes 1914	N.J.	Friend Mrs Sigurd Jensen 4913 - 5 Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	"	Arendal Barbu
	24	"	Brooklyn	"	Myself	" 25	Yes 1910 1914 1907	Belgium	Friend Mrs Sigurd Jensen 4910 - 5 Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	fair	blue	No	"	Arendal
	25	"	Brooklyn	"	Myself	" 25	Yes 1914	"		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	dark	brown	No	"	Chrsand
	26	N.J.	Hoboken	"	Myself	" 25	Yes 1912 1914	Hoboken	Dr. Gelchrist & 418 Hudson Sts Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	gray	No	"	Vatvig
	27	"	— " —	"	Myself	" 25	Yes 1910 1914	— " —		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	fair	blue	No	"	Arendal Lyngdal
	28	N.J.	New York	"	Husband	" 13	Yes 1909 1914	N.J.	Husband Peter Klevenid 306 W 76 Sts New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	blue	No	"	Chrsand Strommen
	29	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	Myself	" 25	Yes 1909 1914	Belgium	Brother Konrad Bergmann 132 3rd Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fair	blue	No	"	Arendal
ANT ALIEN	30	N.J.	Hoboken	"	Myself	" 13	No		Brother Wilhelm Heim 436 Garden Str Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	fair	blue	No	"	Arendal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. F. ..... Master.

I, ... of the s.s. „FREDERIK VIII" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty third in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. .....
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 OKT 1914 . 19 .

at New York.

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8. *Nationality*.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives, friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 468

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Iversen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ( ) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this day of 25 OKT 1914, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

22

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Frederik VIII sailing from Christiansand S. , Octber 15 , 1914.

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Skiland	Olga	20		F.	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Laridal Mandal	Father Ola Skiland Laridal Mandal
2			Birkeland	Sigrid	16		F.	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Øsleba	Father Lars Birkeland Øsleba per Mandal
3			Nielsen	Nils M.	31		M.	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Father Olaves Nielsen Torstadal en per Arendal
4			~~Larsen~~ Eftiland	Lina	40		F.	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	—	Kirkeruc Mon	Father Elias Eriksen Gjeldstad Hannesmo Mandal
5	—		Olsen	Tobias	17		M.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Hageborstad Mandal	Father Ole Birkeland Hageborstad Mandal
6	9.7.07 Apr 8.35		Olsen	Ole L.	50		M.	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U S A	Brooklyn	Mother Inger Thorkeldsen Stokken per Arendal
7			Christiansen	Olaf	14		M.	S	Scholar	yes	yes	"	"		N Y Kirkö	Father Anton Christiansen Syringodden Arendal
8			Larsen	Edith	17		F.	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Arendal	Mother Charlotte Bryteseer Holbjørnsvik, Arendal
9	not shipped		Jensen	Gustav	21		M.	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Mother Jensine Jensen Kirkö per Arendal
10			Jonassen	Elling	27		M.	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U. S. A.	N Y.	Father Johan Jonassen Mellemgade, Stavanger
11			Abrahamsen	Olga	27	3	F.	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Father Andreas Abrahamsen Tyholmen per Arendal
12			Abrahamsen	Sigrid	24		F.	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Jörje Danielsen Torsbrudalen, Arendal
13			Bjornsen	Sigrid	32		F.	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
14			— " —	Harry			M.	M	Child	born on U.S. Dec. 25th 1911.						Father Jörgen Mattesen Karstad per Arendal
15			Jörgensen	Therese	38	9	F.	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U. S. A.	"	Father Gabriell Hellevand
16			Gabrielsen	Gesine	18		F.	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Lyngdal	Father Thor A. Kommeby Lyngdal
17	not shipped		Kommen	Karen	17		F.	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Ole T. Mai Lyngdal
18			Mai	Ida	20		F.	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lyngdal	Father Thorvald Ruglands Kvaas Lyngdal
19	not shipped		Thompsen	Clara	25		F.	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Father Lars Byrne Ruglands Mandal
20	not shipped		Byrne	Karoline	26		F.	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	—	—	Vanse per Farsund
21			Olsen	Jacob	33		M.	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U. S. A.	N. Y.	Wife Carina Olsen Gjedstad Gjerstad Mother Karoline Gulliksen
22			Gulliksen	Georg	25		M.	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Arendal	Munkegaarden Arendal Wife Kristen Olsen
23			Olsen	Oscar Severin	30		M.	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	N. Y.	Mor per Gjerstad
24	not shipped		Abrahamsen	Sina	32		F.	M.	Servant	yes	yes					Marie Sötaas Spanjereid Father Hans Hansen
25			Hansen	Nina	21		F.	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U. S. A.	Chicago.	Kaivaag Arendal Wife Sofie Jönnesen
26			Jönnesen	Jönnes	37		M.	M	Seaman	yes	yes				N. Y.	Rudolf Larsen Gokkejord
27			Westby	Johan	28		M.	M	Logger	yes	yes				N. Y.	Gade 13 No 17 Stavanger
28			— 6 —	Johannes	25		M.	M	Wife	yes	yes					
29																
30																

2-1026665-1/20/13

United States

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4638

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York.** 25 Oct. 1914 , 191

11—4638

87

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, public body or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay for same.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes. Where? Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
								Friend ~~robbery~~ Crim Trial														
	N.J. Brooklyn			myself	$25	No		~~Off~~ ~~Hamilton~~ Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Sandy	Fair	blue		No	Norway	Tandal Mandal
2	N.J. Brooklyn		N.J.	myself	$25	No		Brother Osmund Birkeland 153 Carroll St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Sandy	Fair	blue		No	Norway	Mandal
NT ALIEN 3	N.J. Hoboken		N.J.	myself	25 yes	1913	Belgn	Mrs Margelieni 503 Hamilton St Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	Fair	blue		No	"	Bastø Arendal
NT ALIEN 4	N.J. Brooklyn		"	myself	25 yes	1914	Luxemburg	Friend Mrs Eriksen 95 Virginia St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	Fair	blue		No	"	Hvaa & Kyngdal
5	Minn Luxemburg		"	myself	25 No	1895		Friend Gabriel G. Haaland Luxemburg, Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	Fair	blue		No	"	Haybostad Feosta
NT ALIEN 6	N.J. Brooklyn		"	myself	25 yes	1914	Belgn	Home 393 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	gray	blue		Unknown	"	Arendal
7	" Arlington		"	myself	15 yes	1910 1911	N.J.	Brother Christian Christianssen 153 Jelschenienstr Arlington N.J. Uncle Claus P. Goldschlf	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	Fair	blue		No	"	Arendal Risø
8	" Brooklyn		"	myself	10 No			5403 5 Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	dark	brown		No	"	Arendal
~~9~~	~~Brooklyn~~		"	~~myself~~	~~25 yes~~	1911 ~~1914~~	~~Belgn~~	Brother Jacob Jensen 10 Manhasset Pl, Brooklyn Friend S. M. Coffore	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	Fair	blue		No	"	Drammen
NT ALIEN 10	N.J. Elizabeth		"	myself	25 yes	1909 1914	N.J.	159 Smith Sts, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	dark	brown	Scar upper left ear	No	"	Stavanger
NT ALIEN 11	N.J. Brooklyn		"	myself	25 yes	1911 1914	Belgn	Friend Mrs Kinnan 94 Finnemore Sts Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	fair	brown		No	"	Arendal
ANT ALIEN 12	" — "		"	myself	25 yes	1912 1914	—	—	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	dark	brown		No	"	Sætersdalen
13	" Brooklyn		"	Husband	10 yes	1909 1914	—	Husband John Jörnsson 208, 29 Sts Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	"	fair	blue		No	"	Christiansand
14																					U.S.A.	Brooklyn
15	" Brooklyn		"	myself	25 yes	1914	Belgn	Friend Jens Olsen 530 Clinton Sts, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	"	dark	blue		No	Norway	Harstad Arendal
16	Iowa Le Grand	yes	myself		25 No			Brother G. Skjærland Le Grand, Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	blue		No	"	Kyngdal
~~17~~	~~New York~~		~~myself~~		~~25 No~~			Sister Petersen 45 Whitehall St New York	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	good	~~No~~	5	4	"	fair	blue		No	"	— " —
18	Minn Luxemburg	Yes	myself		25 No	1908		Brother Abraham Mai Luxemburg, Minn Sister Mrs Marie Mann	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	blue		No	"	— " —
~~19~~	~~Brooklyn~~		~~myself~~		~~25 yes~~	1914	~~N.J.~~	1143 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn Friedheim	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	good	~~No~~	5	2	"	fair	blue		No	"	Mandal Lønse
20	Brooklyn		myself		25 yes	1909 1911	Belgn	1149 S Portland Ave Brooklyn Friend Karl Nielsen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	brown	blue		No	"	Farsund Grebstad
NT ALIEN 21	N.J. Jersey City		N.J.	myself	25 yes	1911 1914	N.J.	161 Wilson Sts Jersey City, N.J. Brother Anders Gulliksen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	brown	blue		No	"	Grimstad
22	" New York		"	myself	25 No			55 "Taunton" Steamer 18 Pettersen New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	fair	blue		No	"	Arendal Grimstad
NT ALIEN 23	New York		"	myself	25 yes	1914	N.J.	45 Whitehall Sts New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	fair	blue		No	"	Arendal
24			N.J.	myself	25 yes	1906 1914	"		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	fair	blue		No	"	Spangereid Vaabang
25	Ill Chicago		N.J.	myself	15 yes	1909 1911	"	Thom Hagen 1214 N. Crawford Ave, Chicago Friend Adolf Karlsen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	dark	blue		No	"	Christiansand
NT ALIEN 26	N.J. Brooklyn		"	myself	25 yes	1909 1914	"	114 St. Nicholas Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	fair	blue		No	"	Flekkefjord
27	Ny New York	yes	self		25 yes	1906 1914	Florida Steamship	248, 32 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	blue			Norway	Fjelling
28	Ny New York	yes	self		25 yes	1908 1912	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	blue			Norway	Stavanger
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. G. Thomsen Master.

I, ... of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" , from Copenhagen. ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 OKT 1914 , 19 ,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join a relative (name); or friend (name); or to what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

F 88 Number 23

S. S. S/s „FREDERIK VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, 18 OCT 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 25 OCT 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Larsen	Johanne	25		f	s		Dist Court Monona Co. Ia. Jan 30th 1893.	father Chris Larsen, R F D 3, Castana, Ia.
2	Mortensen	Laura	33		f	m	[illegible]	Dist Court Monona Co Ia. Sept 28th 1889.	
3	-"-	Dora	9		f	s			Moorhead, Ia
4	-"-	Marvien	4		m	s			
5	Adolphson	Florence	17		f	s	Stockett Mont Dec 29. 1896.		father Emil Adolphson, Stockett, Mont
6	Andersen	Olga	29		f	m		Circuit Court Ronne Co Wis April 20th 1914	
7	-"-	Richard	4		m	s	Racine, Wis		Racine, Wis
8	~~Larsen~~	~~Peter~~	~~55~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			Osakis, Minn
9	Jörgensen	Johanne	26		f	m	[illegible]	Superior Court, Cook Co, Ills.	1720 - 23 Jewanta Ave,
10	-"-	Grace	3		f	s	Chicago, Ills	Febr. 20th - 1914.	Chicago, Ills
11	Ventrelle	Carl	54		m	m		Oct 18th - 1892. County Court, Cook Co, Ills.	1255 - 61st St, Chicago, Ills.
12	~~Olsen~~	~~Lina K~~							
13	Andersson	Hans C.	17		m	s			
14	-"-	Thora	11		f	s		Passport No 27520.	Kansas City, Mo.
15	-"-	Herman	8		m	s			
16	~~Petersen~~	~~Peter C~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		April 17 - 1913 District Court, Valley Co, Mont.	Coleridge, Mont.
17	~~Petersen~~	~~Walter K~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		April 17 - 1913 District Court, Valley Co, Mont.	Coleridge, Mont.
18	Paulsen	Jens Chr.	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		Dist Court Freeborn Co. Minn Oct 7th 1912	[illegible] South 1 Box 23 A, Albert [illegible]
19	Jensen	Jens C.	32		m	m		March 27 - 1917. Distr Court, Black Hawk Co, Ia.	171 Fair Ave, Waterloo, Ia
20	~~Johnson~~	~~Konrad~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~m~~			865 Prospect St, Racine, [illegible]
21	Jensen	Hans C	69		m	wid		Oct 29th - 1890 Court of Common Pleas N J 2nd Court Monona Co Ia. April 24th - 1911.	236 - 9 87 St, New York City
22	Petersen	Christian Ch	35		m	s	[illegible]		Moorhead, Ia
23	Petersen	Julian V	30		m	m		Passport No 29250.	
24	-"-	Emma	30		f	m			Kewaska, Wisc
25	-"-	Gladys	2		f	s			
26	Pörensen	Simon Chr	66		m	wid		Circuit Court Polk Co. Wis Sept 6th 1906.	Luck, Wis.
27	Jensen	Martin	42		m	m		Sept 24 - 1913 Superior Court, Kitsap Co, Wash	~~Hammondsport~~, Wash.
28	Madsen	Anne Marie	33		f	m		Passport No 28087.	2051 Racine St, Chicago,
29	Jensen	Elba	20		f	m	Brooklyn N.Y. March 3rd 1893.		903 Homestead, Brooklyn,
30	Möller	Peter [illegible]	72		m	[illegible]		Oct 13 - 1910 District Court, Audubon, Ia.	Kimballton, Ia

1-5-11-13/15-21-23/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—m13

24

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S/S „FREDERIK VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, 13 OCT 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 25 OCT 1914, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Olsen	Harald B.	28		m	s	Hammond Wis	Superior Court, St Croix Co, Wisc June 5th - 1914 Husband's paper to be sent.	Hammond, Wis.
2	-"-	Laura	25		f	m			
3	-"-	Kenneth	3		m	s			
4	~~Koop~~	~~Chas~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			1912 Belmont Av, Chicago, Ills
5	Larsen	Ferdinand	51		m	m		May 11th - 1910 Dist Court Black Hawk Co Ia	Cedar Falls, Ia
6	~~Jacobsen~~	~~Thetta~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~born 14 Nov~~		99 Thoreau St.
7	-"-	Howard	11		m	s	Concord Mass June 26th 1903.		Concord, Mass.
8	Johansen	Peter	53		m	m			
9	-"-	Rasmine	25		f	m		Passport No 36520 Feby - 1914	455 - West Ave,
10	-"-	Theodora	2		f	s	Buffalo, N.Y.		Buffalo, N.Y.
11	Thomsen	Jacob	47		m	m			
12	-"-	Dora	40		f	m		Court of Common Pleas, Newark N.J. Oct 24th - 1892	16 Thomson Pl,
13	-"-	Dorothy	19		f	s	Elk Place, N.J.		Elk Place, N.J.
14	-"-	Theodor	15		m	s	-"-		
15	Nilsson	Ida	46		f	m		Passport No 25047	1001 W Oak St, South Bend, Ind
16	Christensen	Martin T.	46		m	m		Criminal Court Cook Co Ill. Oct 19th 1892	6142 S Green St, Chicago, Ill
17	Mortensen	Margaret	[illegible]		f	m	Geneva, Illinois	father's paper: Oct 26 - 1886 Dist Court, Steele Co Minn	Geneva, Minn
18	Larsen	Hans	33		m	m		Feby 9th - 1914 Dist Court, Brazoria Co Tex	Elkhart Grayson Co Tex
19	~~Andersen~~	Helvine	30		f	m		~~Circuit Court Cook Co Ill Dec 4th 1897.~~	7551 - Coltgrave, Chicago, Ill
20	Mahler	Fritz	78		m	m		Passport No 24330	Chicago Ills
21	-"-	Catarina	74		f	m		Passport No 09728	
22	Liemsen	Henry	58		m	m		from Legation in Hamburg	Cleveland, Ohio
23	-"-	Margretha	58		f	m			
24	Popp	Rudolf	27		m	s		Passport No 09970 from Hamburg	Home Valparaiso Indiana
25	Jakobs	Christen	30		m	m		Circuit Court Cook Co Ill Jan 23rd 1913	7100 Woodlawn Ave, Chicago,
26	Christensen	Alice C.	19		f	s	Buffalo N.Y. Oct 27 - 1895		Columbus Ohio
27	Hansen	Jens C	55		m	m			
28	-"-	Stella	14		f	s	Tyler, Minn.	District Court Lincoln Co Minn July 5th - 1897	Tyler, Minn
29	-"-	Vernie	8		m	s			
30	-"-	Ernest	8		m	s			

1 C 28 Oct except 4-6-7-17-18-20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

25

Form 630 B
...of Commerce and Labor
...GRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 25

F 39

S. S. S/S „FREDERIK VIII" sailing from Copenhagen., 19 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 25 OKT 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersson	Emma	30		f	m	Kus - Edvard -		
2	-"-	Bradley	6		m	s	Chicago, Ills	Lgt. pr Water - Passport No 24928.	306-262 St, Chicago, Ills
3	-"-	Raelin	4		f	s	--		
4	Hansen	Louis	59		m	w		Co Court Richmond Co. Orig July 29th - 1898	Garland, Org
5	Ehrstedt	Emma	31		f	m	Kus - Gustaf -	Dist Court Mass. Orig Boston, Feby 3d 1903	550 Jackson Ave, New York
6	-"-	Henry	1		m	s			
7	Bergmann	Rudolf	26		m	s	cert no 316 776	Cook County, Ills April 4th - 1913	
8	Henriksen	Henry	30		m	m	cert - No 112341	Co of Shasham, Idaho. Sept 19th 1910	Spokane, Wash
9	Pironen	Henry	31		m	s	cert no 30343	Jan 15 - 1913 County of St. Louis, Minn	Duluth, Minn
10	Ranima	Hilma	41		f	w	Kus. August cert no	U.S. Passport No 134. Lt Tillroberg Russia Sept 8th 1914. Dist Court Hennepin Co Minn Nov 5th 1914.	17 - Kind St, Minneapolis, Minn
11	Linz	John L.	44		m	w			Bergedo, Co
12	Svensson	Jerome	37		m	m	Kus. Johan - cert no 134053	Common Pleas Court Cayahoga Co, Ohio	5902 Dibble Ave Cleveland
13	"	Karin	11		f	s			
14	"	Ake	4		m	s			
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
of Commerce and Labor
GRATION SERVICE

Number 26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

91

S. S. "Frederick VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, 17 Oct, 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York 25 Oct, 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Knudsen	Peter A						Court of Common Pleas in	7th Jefferson ave
2	"	Ida M	14	8	F			County of New York, N.Y.	Richmond Hill, N.Y.
3	Svanmall	Clara E					P.P. Dept Iceland 1790	Naturalized at Chicago, Ill.	7th Atlantic Richmond Hill
4	Hallengren	Mathilda					Hwo - Frantz	County Court of Westchester Co. N.Y.	Husband Mr Gus Hallengren
5	"	Olof					USA Rochester, N.Y.	White Plains 21 Oct 1915	80 E. Rochester, N.Y.
6	Paul	Christina							Husband Mr Hilbert Paul
7	"	Edith	4	5	F				7 Jefferson ave Richmond Hill
8	Carlson	Oscar						Circuit Court of Warren Co Ills	My home
9	Jacobson	Esther	20		F			Monmouth 19 Sept 1876	Tulsa, Iowa
10		Robert	1	11	M		U.S.A. New York N.Y.	Supreme Court of	Husband Mr Oscar Jacobson
11	"	Irving	1	11	M		USA "	New York N.Y.	1752 Clay ave
12	"	Estella	6		F			1st March 1913	New-York, N.Y.
13	Olsson	Martin	21		M		U S Barracks Chesapeake Va	Circuit Court of Dauphin Co. Pa	My home 79, Niagara st
14	"	Hilding	32		M			21 June 1882	Beaumont, Texas.
15	Olsson	Gustaf	38		M			District Court of the USA & Dists of New-York	1420 E. 15th st New-York N.Y.
16	Fridersson	Gabriel	25		M			2 Dec 1913	
17	"	Raymond	3		M			Circuit Court of Cook Co Ills	husband William Andersson
18	Christensson	Johan	41		M			Chicago 22 May 1914	2625 Whipple st, Chicago.
19	Noel	Oscar O.	28		M			County Court of Rock Island Co	My home
20	Johansson	Nels	30		M			Ill 1 April 1895	1020 - 18 ave, Moline Ill
21	"	Anna C	24	6	F			Entered into record at St Louis Co Mimn	West Superior st Duluth Minn
22	Petersson	Hanna	2	41	F			2 Dec 1897	
23	"	Hilma Ingeborg		17	F		San Francisco Cal U.S.A	Circuit Court of Cook - Ills	Chicago Ills
24	Persson	Elin K	28		F			Chicago 8 Oct 1900	husband Mr Dimity Peterson
25	"	Emely	4	4	F			Superior Court of the City County of	1022 - 8 ave, Oakland Cal
26	"	Ernest	1	10	M			San Francisco Cal - 15 Jan 1896	
27	"	Fanny		8	F			District Court of the U.S.	Athol, Mass.
28	Johnsson	Sofia	36		F		Hwo Peter cert no 401964	Providence R.I.	
29	"	Harald	6		M		USA Dorchester Mass	30 Dec 1899	husband Mr Peter Johnson
30	Nelson	Gusta	29		F		cert no - 49600	District Court of the U.S.	7th Jefferson ave Richmond Hill
								Boston Mass. Dec 1913	Salisbury, Ill
								Circuit Court of Knox Co	
								Galesburg Ill 2 Feb 19	

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

27

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 27

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, 11th Oct. 1911, Arriving at Port of New York 25 OKT 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hansen	Ida	~~28~~	F	M	~~U.S.A.~~	Circuit Court of Lake Co. Ind.	husband
2	"	Esther	~~4~~	F		U.S.A., Illinois "	Crown Point	Mr. Oscar Hansen
3	"	Stella	~~2~~	F		" " "	4 Sept 1913	Miller Ind.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

28

Form 630 B
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

Number 28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

S. S. Frederick VIII sailing from Copenhagen, Oct 14th, 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York 25 OKT 1914, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lundquist	Emma	6		f			Circuit court Cook Co. Ill. Oct 6th 1888	3809 N. Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill.
2	Anderson	Albertina	1		f			Criminal court Cook Co. Ill. Feb 9th	3432 N. Damen Ave Chicago Ill.
3	Clayton	Emma							
4	Wessel	Hilma	26		f	m	Born in Brooklyn N.Y. 2 July 1888	Louisiana U.S. City, wife her Husband	Husband Carl E. Wessel
5		Walter	1		m	s			
6	Kronfeldt	Bernhard Julius	32		m	m	Cert no 24001	District court District of Massachusetts, Boston Mass.	
7		Tekla	28		f	m			
8		Elsa	2		f				
9	Anderson	Tekla	34		f	m	Hus - August	District court Eastern District of Newyork N.Y. aug 5th 1904	Husband Aug. B Anderson 47 W. 21st New York City
10	"	Ester	14		f				1748 N. 47th court Chicago Ill.
11	Johnson	Tekla	25		f	m	Wife of Citizen Passport	Cert not required.	
12	Nelson	Hilma							
13	Olson	John	47		m	m		District Courts Hamilton Co. Nebr.	Ashland Neb
14	"	Josefina	40		f	m	NS Born Aurora, Nebr.	Dec 11th 1905	
15	"	Nejalmar	8		m		NS Born		
16	"	Esther	6		f		cert no 142943		
17	Nelson	Ida					Hus - Husband -	Circuit court Grundy Co. Ill. March 6th	
18	Johnson	Hedvig	44		f	m	born in Lawrence mass. 28 March 1867	Police court Court Middletown Conn. May 17th	Husband Gustaf Johnson
19	"	Wilhelmina	7		f		Born in Lowell mass. April 16th 1907		
20	"	Gustaf	5		m				
21	Peterson	Emma	41		f	m		Circuit court Cook Co. Ill. June 17th	Husband Martin Peterson 916 - 21st ave South E.
22	"	Edna	11		f				
23	"	Ella	10		f				
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 Nelson Hilma 11/10 17/20 13/16

#1-2-21-22-23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

29

Form 630 B
Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 29

S. S. Fredrik VIII sailing from Christiania, 14 Oct., 1914. Arriving at Port of New York 25 OCT 1914, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Roas	Knut	41		M	M	U S C	Certificate of registration of American citizen issued at Christiania 7th sept. 1914	Home.
2	Johnsen	Hans	37		M	M	U S C	Circuit court Manitowoc Co. 21st sept 1906	775 Fast 8th Ave Brooklyn
3	"	dr Margaret	8		F	S	U S C		Husband: Jot... Johnsen
4	"	dr Lovise	4		F	S	U S C		Wausau Wisc.
5	Killing	Emma	30		F	M		Circuit court cook Co Ill. 19th Feb. 1914	1/3587 S. 25th Place Chicago Ill.
6	"	Ragnhild	11		F	S			
7	"	Ragnvald	8		M	S			
8	"	Lillian	5		F	S			
9	Gisperson	Emil	21		M	S	U S C	Clerks of Wisc. circuit courts Home	Glenwood city Wis.
10	Carlsen	Carl	33		M	M	U S C	57 Cross Co. 24th Feb. 1905 Superior court Co Ill. 17th April 1914	Home. 1143 California ave Chicago Ill.
11	"	wife Sigrid	36		F	M	U S C		
12	Mathisen	Valborg	43		F	W		Certificate of registration U S Consulate Christiania Nov.	1139 University ave St. Paul Minn
13	~~Johannesen~~	Anna							
14	~~Olsen~~	~~Ingeborg~~						~~Circuit court county of St Louis~~ 25th July 1905	~~Home. 765 Virginia St. Paul Minn~~
15	"	"							
16	~~Johansen~~	~~Thora~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		Certificate of Registration U.S. Consulate Christiania Norway	Husband: Adolf Johnsen 1014 N. Francisco ave Chicago Ill.
17	"	"	3		F	S			
18	Mossberg	Elizabeth	36		F	M	U S C	Certificate City Clerk Waltham Mass. May 26th 1914	Home Waltham Mass
19	"	dr Ruth	1	5	F	S	Waltham Mass Oct 5th 1910.		
20	Skilsrud	Harald	33		M	M	U S C		32 Carleton St. Dorchester Mass.
21	Nelsen	Marie	49		F	W		Dist court of cook co. State of Illinois 18th Feb	1423 N. Hermitage ave Chicago Ill.
22	~~Backstrom~~	~~John~~						~~Dist court Racine co Wisc.~~ 4th may 1914	Home 313 Washington ave Racine Wisc.
23	Olsen	Axel J.	39		M	M	U S C	Circuit court Racine Wisc. 20th Nov 1911	
24	Benisen	Laurent	37		M	M	U S C	Passport 33858 aug 3rd 1914	2237 N. Tripp Ave Chicago
25	"	dr Stanley	6		M	S	U S C		
26	Halvorsen	Konstantin	37		M	M	U S C	Common Pleas Court of Hudson Co. New Jersey 12th June 1911	Husband: Home 1224 Wash Street Hoboken New Jersey
27	"	dr Ethel	10	10	F	S	U S C		
28	"	" Hjordis	7	7	F	S	U S C		
29	"	Wilhelm jr.	4	9	M	S	U S C		
30	Green	Fredrik	31		M	M		Supreme court of Nebraska Wash. 13th Dec. 1895	

#21

FB Immigration Insp. Ex 6 to R. 16, 17—2.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 629 B
...of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

Number 30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Fredrik VIII sailing from Christiania, Norway, 19.., Arriving at Port of New York 25 OKT 1914, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bergstrom	Bert			m	s	Norge	passport 25538	722 Pratt St Des Moines Ia.
2	Johnsen	Albert	5		m	s	born in Jersey City, N.J.	father was then	Father, William Johnsen
3	"	Ethel	3		f	s	" " " Nov 16-1911	a resident of Richmond St. Butte	58 W. street N.Y. City
4	Hammond	Bertha	34		f	m	Norge	Silver Bow County, State of Montana April 16th 1914	322 W. 113th St. N.Y. City
5	Seippel	Harry	34		m	m	Norge	Supreme Court of New York 2 June 1913	Butte, Montana
6	"	Anna	35		f	m	"	"	Keene, 1209 - 68th Street, N.Y.
7	"	Harold	3		m	s	U.S.A.	"	"
8	"	Irene	3		f	s	"	"	"
9	Birkeland	Lyder	42		m	m	Norge	Circuit Court State of Ill 9th of may 1914	Keene, 1309 N California ave Chicago, Ill
10	"	Maria	32		f	m	"	"	"
11	Solberg	Evald	14		m	s	born in N.Y. June 3d 1900	Known	Keene, Keene ave 50 R. Jamaica Long Isld
~~12~~	~~Bergstrom~~	~~Alf~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Norge~~		~~Keene, 37 Tisbury St Brattleboro~~
~~13~~	~~Johnson~~	~~Karl~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			~~Keene, 112 William St Brattleboro~~
14	Larsen	Thorvald	21		m	s	Norge	Circuit Court Rock Island Co Ill. May 7th 1912 21473	Keene, 213 Main St Naugatuck Conn.
15	Hald	Henry	13		m	s	Norge	born in Norway Bastian Hald Supreme Court of Indiana 3rd Feb 1913	Keene, 218 Main St Naugatuck Conn.
16	Nyberg	Gustaf	21		m	s	Sverige	Declarant	Keene, 218 Main St Naugatuck Conn.
17	Larsen	Nils	24		m	m	Norge		
18	"	Hans	22		m	s	"		
19	"	Carsten	18		m	s	"		
20	"	Martinius	16		m	s	"		
21	Larsen	Nils	13		m	s	U.S.A.		
22	Bergquist	Nathaniel	17		m	s	Norge		
~~23~~	~~Lilyestrom~~	~~Karl~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Norge~~		~~Keene, 112 William St Brattleboro~~
~~24~~	~~"~~	~~Ingeborg~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~"~~		~~" " " "~~
25									
26								F O Maentz Trust Co 2, 3rd 14	
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6118

31

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

96

S. S. "Frederick VIII" sailing from Christiania Oct 14 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York 25 OCT 1914 ,, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blais	Cane	45		m	s		Dest Court St Louis Co Minn July 26 1900	Home Box 572 Gary Indiana
2	St Jean	Marie	36		f	m			Home Box 572 Gary Indiana
3	Legros	Lazi	32		m	s			18 miles east of Moberly Home R 4 Box 11 S a Grand Traverse Mich
4	Swanson	Martin	28		m	s			Home 815 North Barstow St Eau Claire Wisc
5	Bjerke	Ingebang	44		f	m		Record Court Eau Claire Co Wisc Record March 14 1914 Circuit Court Eau Claire Co Wisc Record March 14 1914 Circuit Court Eau Claire Co Wisc Record March 14 1914	Home 815 North Barstow St Eau Claire Wisc
6	Bjerke	Hans	11	6	m	s			
7	Wedeman	Herman	38		m	m		Record June 18 1914 Circuit Court Eau Claire Co Wisc Record December 3 1912 Clerk of Court Co of Grand Forks N D Record March 14 1914	Home Box 572 Gary Indiana
8	Johnson	Severin	40		m	m	alse		Home Box 572 Gary Indiana
9	Anderson	Andrew	30		m	s	alse		18 miles east of Moberly Home R 4 Box 11 S a Grand Traverse Mich
10	Jackson	Marie	49		f	m		Record March 14 1914 Circuit Court Eau Claire Co Wisc Record March 14 1914 Circuit Court Eau Claire Co Wisc Record March 14 1914	Home 815 North Barstow St Eau Claire Wisc
11	Jackson	Ida	26		f	s			Home 815 North Barstow St Eau Claire Wisc
12	Jackson	Severin	3		m	s			
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 6

F X Iracsek Insp Ch 5 : 0.1147

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

32

Form 666 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 32

S. S. Frederik VIII sailing from Christiania, Sept 16, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 25 OCT 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johansson	[illegible]	[illegible]					Dist Court Mass Dist July 24 1901. Supreme Court Co State of N.Y. Jan 27th 1914.	382 [illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				New York [illegible]	Court of Common Pleas [illegible]	[illegible]
4	Anderson	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	Ridgway Pa
5	[illegible]	L O	[illegible]					Superior Court Cook Co Ill.	
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				Chicago Ill Feb 24th 1911	29 April 16th Chicago Ill.	931 [illegible] Chicago Ill.
8	Engstrom	[illegible]	[illegible]					Pass 31465 May 25th 1914	1633 [illegible]
9	Anderson	[illegible]	[illegible]		M. M.			County Court Will Co. Ill.	
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		M. B.			[illegible]	2050 W 40th Pace Chicago Ill.
11	Johnson	Jennie	2	F. S.				Circuit Court Cunningham Co. S. Dak	Rapid City S.D.
12	Anderson	Ingeborg	2	M. S.				4th May in re Rapid City S. Dak Dist Court. 911 [illegible]	[illegible]
13	Johnson	Ingeborg Mrs	29	F. M.				County Court Will Co. Ill.	
14	"	Mildred	4	F. S.			1905 Sept 10	June 10th 1907	115 Dewes st Joliet Ill.
15	Anderson	Frida	5	F. M.				U S Dist Court Mass Dist March 9th 1908	Same
16	"	Gustaf	4	M. S.			1902 Dec 2 Pla Cambridge Mass		[illegible]
17	Engelund	C J L	50	M. M.				1914 Feb 12th	1362 E 68th
18	"	Emma	50	F. M.				Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio
19	"	Edna	6	F. S.			1907 Dec 6th Cleveland Ohio	Court of Common Pleas. Cuyahoga Co. Ohio Feb 12th 1914	# 42778
20	"	Ernst	4	M. S.			1910 May 26th Cleveland Ohio		
21	Anderlund	Alma C	39	F. M.				Circuit Court Dist Rhode Island. 1911 Nov 11th Providence R.I.	79 Warwick ave Riverside R.I.
22	Engerisson	Aloif	31	M. S.				U S Dist Court Mass Dist 1908 July 6th Boston Mass	# 71796 Agawam st Somerville Mass
23	Martine	Gerda	27	F. M.				US Dist Court Dist of Vermont Oct 25th 1909. # 12626	
24	"	Tenley	4	F. S.			1910 Jan 6th Brattleboro Vt	1909 Oct 6th Brattleboro Vt	44 Kopke st Brattleboro Vt
25	Erickson	Frank	62	M. M.				Pass	Evanston Ill.
26	"	Anna	63	F. M.					
27	"	Ellen	31	F. S.					
28	Nirkatrom	Wilhelm	57	M. M.				Dist Court Dist of Vermont.	24 Wilcox st Brattleboro Vt
29	Wilson	Sigfrid	3	M. S.				Glacier Co 1901. Supreme Court Kings Co # 37730 New York June 11th 1913.	547 52 st Brooklyn N.Y.
30	"	Esther	3	F. S.			1911 April 11th Brooklyn N.Y.		

Exit 21 Sept

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

33

Form 630 B
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6713

S. S. Frederick VIII sailing from Christiania Oct 14th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 25 OKT 1914 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lundeland	Olina	35		F	M		1895 - Nov 3rd U.S. Circuit Court Providence R.I.	29 - Frederic, St Providence R.I.
2	"	Knut A.	40		M	M	Cpl		
3	Westrom	Augusta	64		F	M		Circuit Court Providence R.I. Sept 3rd 1902	120 - Rodney St Worcester Mass
4	Lundgren	Charlotta	56		F	M		1892 - Oct 20th Circuit Court St Joseph Co Court of Common Pleas.	523 - Lawrence Av Detroit
5	Nord	Karl Maria	27		F	M		1912 May 9th Cuyahoga Cy Ohio	1128 - East 72nd St Cleveland Ohio
6	"	Ernst Reinhold	3		M	Cpl	N.Y.B		
7	Johansson	Hilma	34		F	M		Court of Common Pleas Cuyahoga Cy Ohio Tuber. 13th 1914	5213 - Medina O Cleveland Ohio
8	"	Mathew	13		M	M	Cpl		
9	"	Jennie	12		F	Sgl			
10	"	Ruth	10		F	Sgl			
11	"	Linnea	8		F	Sgl			
12	"	Henry	4		M	Sgl			
13	Jessie	Johann Charlotte	10		F	M		Court of Common Pleas Cuyahoga Co. # 22795 1914 - June 9th Cleveland Ohio	16206 - Arcadia Ave Cleveland Ohio
14	"	Clara Eleonora	10		F	Sgl			
15	Isaksen	Adolf	40		M	M		Passeport of May 25th 1914. # 3154	1140 - East Casaile Ave South Bend Ind.
16	"	Herman	42		M	Sgl			
17	Pearson	Clarence	10		M	S		Passeport of May 25th 1914 # 3155	1930 - N. Park Ave Chicago Ill.
18	"	Vernon Felix	8		M	Sgl			
19	Nordell	Ingeborg	11		F	M		1912 June 27th Supreme Court Newyork # 28255	89 - East 136th St New York
20	Ogelberg	Jennie	36		F	M		Passeport # 3124 May 13th 1914	1048 - Bahnsh Harvard Ill.
21	Fenner	Hugo Ernst	23		M	M		1913 April 15th Circuit Court of Cuyahoga Co	1318 - 11th St Rockford Ill.
22	Sabina	Benjamin Rud.	12		M	Sgl	Born 1901, daughter Frank Nilsen		415 - East 148th St New York
23	Friele	Fanny	37		F	M		Certificate of Registration at Consulate Bergen Norway 597.	Home E. 186th St NY City.
24	"	Harry	4		M	S	born Aug. 22/1. 1910.		
25	Strand	Riborg	36		F	M		Dist Court. Steele Co. N. Dak. Nov 7th 1904	Home Finley N. Dak
26	"	Olga	11		F	S			
27	"	Willy	8		M	S			
28	"	Reina	5		F	S			
29	"	Alvin	3		M	S			
30	Knudsen	Thea	50		F	M		Certificate of registration at US Consulate Bergen Norway	Hatton N. Dak

Ex 1-3, 17, 18, 25-30
Continuity

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

3

34

Form 629 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 34

S. S. Frederik VIII sailing from Christiansand S, Octbr 15, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 25 OKT 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Samuelsen	Samuel	32		m	m			
2	— " —	Anna	32		f	m			
3	6.5.7071/96 — " —	Emmy	11		f			Courts of Brooklyn, N.Y. Octbr 5, 1911	517 - 5th Str, Brooklyn
4	— " —	Karl	10		m				
5	— " —	William	3		m				
6	— " —	Ethel		11	f				
7	Knudsen	Olaf D.	22		m			Supreme Court of N.Y. Brooklyn Febry 5 1914	16 Manhasset Place Brooklyn
8	Knudsen	Jacob	28		m			Supreme Court of N.Y. Brooklyn Febry 5, 1914	
9	Thorgrimsen	Theodor	31		m			Courts of Brooklyn, N.Y. May 8, 1913	132, 3rd Place Brooklyn
10	Jakobsen	Tilly	22		f		Moscland, Ill, July 24, 1892		Uncle Tom Reinertsen 4829 Christiana Ave, Chicago, Ill
11	Hoiland	Gabriel G.	40		m		" " "	District Court, County of Polk Minn Sptbr 24 1907	
12	Gabrielsen	Elias	45		m		" " "	District Court, County of Polk Co. Minn March 21, 1900	Laverne, Minnesota
13	Gabrielsen	Johannes	35		m				
14	Flage	Helge	41		m			District Court, Polk Co Minn	Fertile, Minn
15	— " —	Bertha	38		f			Janry 10 1899	
16	Hansen	Thos	69		3			Court of the County Milwaukee, Wis Octbr 30 1880	Milwaukee Wis
17	Kristianssen	Karla	22		f	m		Supreme Court of N.Y. Brooklyn Febry 26, 1913	Kristian Sigurd Kristianssen U.S. Consul Port of Trujillo Tarnasser 316 Vanderbilt St Brooklyn
18	Tvetersen	Leslie	11		m	s	Sept 6th 1902, New York City		
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

except. 10-11-12-13-14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FREDERICK VIII (Found Aboard) Arrived October 26, 1914, 19 , M., , from COPENHAGEN

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							11:40						
1	Birkeland, Sigrid	12	8		1	[illegible]	Bro Clarence 15 Harrold St 15th "	D	26	12	-	—	—
2	[illegible]ansson, Ingeborg	9	10		1	" [illegible]	Une Alfred Christian 182 Lancaster St	J	27	10[illegible]	1	1	1
3	Gustavs, [illegible]	21	22		1	[illegible]	Pastor Petersen	T	26	1[illegible]	—	1	—
4	Johansson, Ellen [illegible]	7	8		1	" [illegible]	Sis Wm Sallie Carlson 111 E 3rd St [illegible]	[illegible]	26	4[illegible]	—	—	—
5	Lekiren, Theresa [illegible]	19	28		1	" [illegible]	Aunt Mrs Amelia Carlson 115 - 117 2 Ave City	Beh	26	12	-		—
6	Lafleur, Anna [illegible]	21	6		1	" [illegible]	Bro Mr Mark Anderson [illegible] Victor	J	26		—	1	—
7	[illegible]ald, Ruth [illegible]	19	6		1	" [illegible]	Aunt Mrs Minnie Peck 16206 Brandenburg Ct	J	26	1[illegible]	—	1	—
8	Vulan[illegible], Amalia [illegible]	21	14		1	" [illegible]	Sis Anna 225 E 3rd St [illegible]	T	26	10[illegible]	—	—	—
9	Nelvesen, Anna [illegible]	21	26		1	" [illegible]	Pastor Petersen	T	26	1[illegible]	-		—
10	Lorentzen, Alma [illegible]	[illegible]	15		1	" [illegible]	Bro Mr Julius Hansen 685 - 2nd Ave	T	26	12	—	—	—
11	Jesteng, Alma [illegible]	12	20		2	" [illegible]	Sister Christiansen 34 Norfolk St [illegible]	T	20	[illegible]	—	—	—
12	[illegible]rner, Agnete [illegible]	4	21	1	1	" [illegible]	[illegible]	J	26	3[illegible]	—	—	—
13	[illegible]ellman, Martha	[illegible]	0		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]	J	20	11[illegible]	—	—	—
14	Svensson, Anna [illegible]						[illegible]					—	—
15	[illegible]Aagaard, [illegible]	[illegible]	20		2	" [illegible]	[illegible]	J	26	[illegible]	—	—	—
16	Zetterberg, Anna	7	15		1	" friend	Rev Petersen	[illegible]	26	3[illegible]	—	—	
17	Larsen, Mathilda [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	Bro Olga 5403 - 5th Ave [illegible]	—	20	[illegible]	—	—	—
18	[illegible]ristensen, Karine	1	13		1	[illegible]	Bro Christ 400 Richmond Terrace [illegible]	Beh	20	[illegible]	—	—	—
19	Moritz, Helen [illegible]	1	1		1	" [illegible]	Pl Hendrik [illegible]	[illegible]	27	10[illegible]	7	7	7
20	[illegible]chottman, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	11[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Skuland, Olga	12	21		1	friend	Bro Mr Julius Telefon Hansen 685 - 2nd Ave	J	26	5[illegible]	—	—	—
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

FRED VIII OCT 26

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 101

IJG S. S. FREDERICK VIII SA arrived 10-26-14, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	1	Leyu ~~Mischa~~ Moische	1	1	1	lpc stowaway		Gjess	10/16.64 OPS						10/ 28.17.H195 10 35											2	2
7f	2	Heine Greta &	8	17	2	lpc	1150	Smith							10/26 74 Lor 1											-	1
23f		Peterson, Anna																									
57m	3	Alinquist Carl O O	9	15	1	lpc	1	Morr							10/26.66 OPS 210											-	1
17m	4	Sandberg Gunnar	13	27	1	lpc cert	1	West	10.67 OPS										11/11	1st	Ltd					16	17
70m	5	Nilson Hans & wf	5	14	2	lpc certs	220	Bawor							10/26730PS 233												
70f		Karin																									
58f	6	Olsen Amalie	3	29	1	lpc cert	3	Flynn							10/26.165.K. 4 20												
																										2	4

V Feb 1917

Affidavit of Surgeon.

102

I, Henry Macpherson, Surgeon of the "STEPHANO" employed in owners' service (State whether employed, sailing between U.K. and Canada, or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.C. Bell Act [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Macpherson, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Stephan 6-10 sailing from St Johns Nfld 5-12, Oct 12th, 1912

11—1115

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Returning: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming Exemption as U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Harrell	Roy	16	m	S	none	yes	yes	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	St Johns	mrs E Harrell mother St Harvey Road St Johns
2		Frost	Susie	25	f	S	Housekeeper	"	"	English	"	"	"	Maggie Frost Sister Northern Bd Nfld
3		Winter	Harry	25	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mr J Winter Brother Winter avenue St Johns Nfld
4		Frankle	William	22	m	S	machinist	Scotland	Scots	"	"	"	"	mr R murphy friend 11 military Road St Johns
5		Archer	Peter	32	m	m	Shoemaker	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	St Johns	Nfld	St Johns	mrs P Archer Wife St Johns Nfl
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4608

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

103

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 25th, 191..

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended City of Permanent Residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported as a pauper within one year.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No	If Yes: Years or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Fordham	Self		12 Yes	20 yrs N.Y.	mr Tom Harrell uncle 1858 Fulton Fordham N.Y.		no	no	no	yes	good	none	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	New York	Long Island
2	"	Brooklyn	"		nine yes	3 yrs N.Y.	miss Nicherson friend 24 Johnson St Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Ireland	Belfast
3	N.Y.	Orange	"		15 Yes	no	mr P.H. Hinks uncle 12 Highland Avenue Orange N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Gray	"	Switz	Basle
4	N.Y.	City	"		12 Yes	29 yrs N.Y.	200 Fifth avenue N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brown	"	Germany	Dusseldorf
5	"	"	"		15 Yes	19 yrs N.Y.	Bourne 5 yrs 11 Pultry Place N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Gray	"		
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Stephano, from St Johns Nfld, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 19 11

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's home when alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P.A. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S.S. Co., Ottawa, (State whether "Surgeon" acting therewith "or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had viii years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P.A. Macdonald M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

S.S. 4 104

Stephano

0126 - 14

8 4 3RD II 12 3 15 — —
10 13 23 5 28 — 3

Actual Nominal
7 8 15
18 10 28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Stephano sailing from Halifax N. S. Oct 23rd, 1914

14—450

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials) | | |

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

105

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 25th, 1914

14-430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, a contract, prepaid ticket, or advertisement, or solicitation, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Buckram	Sister	$250	no	no	no	Miss B. Fay Sister 1263 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	11	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	None	Manchester Lancashire England	Manchester
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	Gray	"	Same	Same
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Elphan Smith, of the Stephana, from Halifax N S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Smith Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19.1;

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with Negro blood should be reported under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106 Number 13

11—4718

S. S. Stephano sailing from St Johns Nfld, Oct 12th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 25th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Knight	William	51	✓	m	m	Born U. S. A.	Springfield Mass 1887	Belleville New Jersey
2	Wirner	Pirrie	25	✓	.	.	1893. 28th St New York July		Mrs Pirrie Wirner 472 14th Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Oclassen	Adaline	23	✓	F	m	Husband Naturalization		Mrs Fred Gordon Friend 40 West 128th St New York
4	Oclassen	Frank	2	✓	m	S	Born in 1912		Same address
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

L + C

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

197 Number E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6712

S. S. Stephano sailing from Halifax N.S. Oct, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 25th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thompson	William	51		M	M	May 27th 1863 18th St New york City		Newpaltze New york
2	Thompson	Rought	39		F	M	Peaton Chicag March 3rd 1877		Same address
3	Mc Donald	John	56		M	W	N. J. C.	Citizen New york in 1907	421 Broad St Newark N J
4	Diani	Mary	48		F	W	N. J. C.	Husband Citizen City Hall Brooklyn in 1854	Mr Garcia Son 323 East 31st Brookly N y
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 603 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number F

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

11—6712

S. S. Stephano sailing from Halifax N. S., Oct 23rd 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 25th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Taylor	Frances	20		F	S	Born april 8th 1894. 44th New York		Mrs J R Docherty and 311. Chauncey St Brooklyn
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 C

77 Donovan
Irish

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

133

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6713

S. S. Stephano sailing from St. Johns Nfld., Oct, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 25th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hannaford	Stephen	44		M	M	N. F. C.	Oct 13.1847. Circuit Court Boston	& Squires Brother Law 31.4th St Brooklyn N.y
2	Hannaford	William	18		M	S	Roxbury Dis Boston Sept 25 1896	"	"
3	Hannaford	Mary	44		F	M		"	"
4	Hannaford	Anna	16		F	S	Roxbury Dis Boston Feb 23rd 1898	"	"
5	Hannaford	Marguart	11		F	S	Roxbury Dis Boston Mar 29th 1903	"	"
6	Mc Michall	Minnie	24		F	M	Husband Born in N.F.		& Mc Michall 321. W 20st N.y
7	Mc Michall	Gertrude	6		F	S	Born in N.y. Feb-17-1908		
8	Herring	Gevrage	27		M	M	Roschester Newark Feb 5-1886		603 west avenue. Ruschester
9	Herring	Mary	23		F	M	Husband in U.S		Same Address
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas Macpherson, Surgeon of the "STEPHANO" employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Chas Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

11—1651

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Stephano sailing from St Johns, Oct 12th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X 1							1			Karlsson	William	18		m	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Russia Finland	Helsingfors	Seamans Home St Johns Nfld
2							1			Hansen	Gustav	21		"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	Norway	Holmestrand	Steamer Lynks St Johns Nfld
3							1			Enderson	Earnest	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Christiania	Steamer Lynks St Johns
4		1								Kinee	David	21		m	S	Fishermans	no	no	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Badger quay	Mr Francis Kinee Father Badger quary
5		1								Penney	Blanch	21		F	S	House Work	no	no	"	"	U.S.	Flats Mass	Mr John Penney Father Bonavista Bay
6		1								Penney	Hanu	17		F	S	do	no	no	"	"	"	do	June
7		1								Penney	Gertrude	9		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	Mr Robert Penney Father Bonavista Bay
8		1								Churchill	Bridget	20		F	M	Nurse	no	no	"	"	"	St Johns	Mr Gibbs Cousin Lemerchant Road St Johns
9		1								Ivany	Emma	24		F	S	House Work	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trinity Bay	William Ivany Father Trinity Bay
10		1								Reader	Winnford	20		F	S	Sewing	yes	yes	"	"	"	Musgrave Town	Mrs Mary Reader mother Musgrave Town Bonavista Bay
11		1								Griffin	Lizzie	16		F	S	House Work	no	no	"	Irish	U.S.	Conception Bay	Mr Richard Griffen Father Conception Harbor
12		1								Hodder	Adelaide	20		F	S	House Work	yes	yes	"	English	Canada	Green Bay	Mr Abe Hodder Father Hardwood Green Bay
13		1								Marshall	Susana	17		F	m	none	no	no	"	-	U.S.	Old Perlgat	Mr Jacob Button Brother Charles St St Johns
14		1								Roberts	Clara	21		F	m	"	yes	yes	"	-	Boston	U.S.	Mrs Mary Kelley Mother Brigus Newfoundland
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

J. J. Donovan
Irish

NON IM
NON I
NON I
NON I

63

11 3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 25th, 1914

111

11—4687

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether about possible own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons in prison or almshouses or institutions for the feebleminded or insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Brooklyn	-	Self	none	no	none	no	Seamans Home 172 Carroll St Brooklyn	Sister 124 N 4 St	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	Light	Brown	Blue	none	Finland	Hetsingfors
2	Do	Do	-	Do	$30.00	Do	Do	Do	Same Address	Intend to reside	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	Gray		Norway	Holmestrand
3	Do	Do	-	Do	$35.00	Do	Do	Do	Same Address	.	.	"	.	"	"	5	5	.	.	Brown		Norway	Christiania
4	NY	Do	Do	Do	$30.00	Do	Do	Do	Mrs Mary Knee Mother 1668 Northern avenue	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	Light	Blue		Newfoundland	Badger Bay
5	NY	Do		Do	$20.00	7/9/14	New Jersey	241	Miss Brown Cousin Henry St Brooklyn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	"	Brown		Labrador	Hills Bay
6	NY	Do	Do	Sister	none	no	no	no	Same Address	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	"	"	Gray		Same	Same
7	NY	Do			$10.00	no	no	no	Same Address	Daughter	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	Brown	Blue		Same	Same
8	NY	New York	Do	Self	$15.00	yes	20/5/14	N.Y.	Mrs M Nicholl Daughter 321 West 20th St New York	Married	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	Light	Light	Blue	none	St Johns	St Johns
9	NY	New York	Do	Mrs Andrew	23	no	no	no	Friend Pearson - 370 W 30 St	Sister to wife	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	Brown	Brown		Newfoundland	Trinity Bay
10	NY	New York	Do	Father	$9.00	yes	12/10/12	N.Y.	Mrs George Hodder Cousin 61 73rd St New York City	"	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	"	Gray	"	Newfoundland	Musgrave Town
11	NY	Brooklyn	Do	Self	$10.00	yes	22/8/14	Brooklyn	Mrs Harry Mott 228 Grand avenue	Sister to Sister & Friends	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	Brown	Brown		Newfoundland	Conception Harbor
12	NY	Brooklyn	Do	Father	$10	no	no	no	Mrs Thomas Spears Sister 75 54th Brooklyn NY	Visit	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	"	Dark Blue	"	Newfoundland	Hardwood Green Bay
13	NY	Brooklyn	Do	Husband	$12.00	yes	1/9/14	Brooklyn	Mrs Henry Marshall 37½ Dobbin St Brooklyn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	Light	Dark	Brown	none	Newfoundland	Old Perlang
14	NY	Brooklyn	No	Self	$50.00	yes	1914	Boston	Miss Jean Fulley Sister 161 Willoughby avenue Brooklyn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	Light	Light	Blue	none	"	Bruques North
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Coffin Smith, of the Stephano, from St Johns Nfld, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Coffin Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1914

at N.Y.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P A Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S/S Co, Owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had VIII years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P A Macdonald M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

4 112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Stephano sailing from Halifax. N.S. Oct 23rd, 1914

14—31

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
X 1				1				Simons	Lydia	17	F	S	None	Read. yes	Write. yes	Southwales	English	Canada	Stellerton	Mrs D. Simons mother 325 Red Rose
X 2				1				Davis	Mina	26	F	M	None	yes	yes	Southwales	Do	Do	Do	Same address
3								Jorgensen	Alexandra	7	F	m	None	yes	yes	Norway	Swedes	Norway	Tounsburgh	Royal Hotel Argyle St Halifax
4								Jorgensen	Julius	34	m	m	Builder Carriage	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Same
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. J. Donovan
Irish

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

113

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 25th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Calif Florida		no	Sister	$100.00	no	no	no	Mr L Eares Husband first Palm Beach Florida	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Fair	Black	Gray	none	Southwales	Glyncarrug
2	do	do	no	Self	$100.00	no	no	no	Same address Mr. Christever Brother						5	6	do	Brown	Blue	"	do	do
3	N J West Field		—	Husband	$100.00	yes	26 yrs	N.Y.	New Jersey						5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	"	norway	Hounsberg norway
4	do	do	—	Self	$100.00	no	no	no	Same address						5	10		Brown	Gray	"	norway	Hodal
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clyston Smith, of the Stephano, from Halifax, N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1914

at Halifax

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

F. I. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Stephano — (Red Cross) arrived Oct. 25, 1914, ... M., ... from ..... F 114

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Lewis, Maria	2	1		1	Contract	Clyde Line to Hudson Riv				—	—	—
2	Simon, Lydia	2	1		1	—	Steam T. Davis	West Palm Beach Fla	1	26	1	2	2	2
3	Hairson, Wm	C&C	1		1	Visa	Liv Estate 161 W 81 St N Y C	EJD	25	4	—	—	—

STEPHANO OCT. 25

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 115

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from LE HAVRE, 17 OCT 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 26 1914, 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Denson	A. Kass	26		m	S	Oct. 2nd 1888 - Hudson. N.Y.	N.Y.	Hudson
2	Bazerque	Jeanne	18		f	"	Dec. 27th 1895 - N.Y.C.	"	55 Pierrepont St. - B'Klyn
3	Clark	Barrett H.	24		m	"		Son of Am. citizen	5761 Blackstone Ave. - Chicago
4	Call	Mary E.	40		f	W	Oct. 5th 1875 - Algona	Ia.	Sioux City.
5	Cole	Helen	48		"	S	Sept. - 1866 - Chicago	Ill.	Lakeport - Lake County.
6	Cunningham	Ruth and Lucienne Darcy	28		"	S	Sept. 4th 1884 - Madison	Ind.	17 East 38th St.
7	Despechee	Mary F.	45		m	M	April 15th ~~1869 - Council Bluffs~~	Dist. Court - Neb. June 17 - 1884	3872 Franklin St. Omaha.
8	do	Felix Tukel	47		m	"		District Court of United States, District of Nebraska, June 17th 1884.	" " "
9	Dunwody	Adrian	49		m	"	Feb. 22nd 1865 - Waverly	Ga.	Cocoa Park - Pensacola.
10	do	Marceline	47		f	"	Apr. 26th 1867 -		" "
11	do	Florida	12		"	S	" " 1903 -		" "
12	do	Theo	7		m	"	Jan. 4th 1907 -		" "
13	Gilbraith	Joseph A.	32		m	M	Aug. 1st 1882 - Philadelphia.	Pa.	1220 So. 45th St. Philadelphia.
14	do	Cordelia	24		f	"	Dec. 31st 1890 - Philadelphia.	"	" "
15	do	Elizabeth	6		"	S	Oct. 11th 1908 - Primos. Del. Co.	"	" "
16	Hoey	Eugénie	41		f	m	Ne cit, Russia	Court of N.Y. Southern District, July 8th 1913.	N.Y. 6 W. 8th St.
17	do	Frank	15		m	S	July 28th 1899 - N.Y.C.	N.Y.	"
18	do	Daniel	3		"	"	Sept. 16th 1911 - "	"	"
19	Haase	Rosalie	22		f	"	Sept. 29th 1892 - Galveston. Tex	Texas	3816 Ave K 1/2 St. - Galveston.
20	Heer	Fred	29		m	m	Cert No. 4717 S 4	Apr. 13th 1914 - Court of Washington	D.C. 528 Franklin St. East Pittsburg.
21	do	Alma	23		f	"	Aug. 14th 1891 - Pittsburg.	Pa.	" "
22	Hale	Harriet S.	61		"	m	March 7th 1853 - Newport	R.I.	5749 Kimbark Av. - Chicago.
23	Kienzle	Mary	27		"	S	Nov. 2nd 1886 - Tyrolle, Pa - Tyrone Pa.	Pa.	1048 Penna Ave. Tyrolle.
24	Largey	Morris S.	34		m	m	March 18th 1880 - Butte.	Mont.	Largey Estate - Butte.
25	Maitre	Louise	40		f	"	Nov. 3rd 1874 - New Orleans	La.	205 Bourbon St. New Orleans.
26	do	Marie	20		"	S	June 30th 1894 - New Orleans	"	" "
27	Masseneau	Reginald	20		m	"	Nov. 18th 1894 - Brooklyn	N.Y.	12 East 19th St. - Brooklyn
28	Nombell	Carl Natale	32		m	m	Cert No. 433121	Circuit Court of Multnomah County of Portland June 30th 1914	Re. 466 Delium Ave. - Portland.
29	do	Josephine	27		f	"		" " "	" "
30	do	Louise	-		"	S		" " "	" "

Moore 11/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 116

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from LE HAVRE, 17 OCT 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	de Morinne	Jacques	33		M	M			Oct. 1908 - Supreme Court		N. Y. 8, Soldier's Place - Buffalo -	N
2	Maigulis	Jacob	43		"	"	Cert no 77569		City Hall of N. Y. - Apr. 28th - 1909 -		" 1901 Lexington Ave.	"
3	Mathus	Joseph	48		"	"			Dept. 14th - 1905 - Superior Court of San Francisco		Cal. 520-522 Washington St - San Francisco -	C
4	Mitchell	Moore Genevieve	20		F	"	Dec. 27th - 1895 - Erie -	Pa.			537 East 33rd St - Chicago -	I
5	Picard	Moise	39		M	"			April 30th 1908 - County Court of El Paso.		Exa. 1 Box. 16 - El Paso	Ex
6	Pelonsky	Sarah B.	34		F	S	Mar. 22nd 1880 - Boston	Mass.			200 W. 111 St. - N. Y. C.	N.
7	Ravel	Jules	74		M	M	Feb. 20th 1840 - New Orleans	La.			No. 16 South 51st St. Philadelphia -	P
8	do	Anastasie Mme	77		F	"	June 27th 1837 - Philadelphia -	Pa.			" "	"
9	Stierle	Sophie	48		"	"	Dec. 21st 1865 - Philadelphia -	Pa.			146 East 89th St - N. Y. C.	N.
10	do	Erna Mlle	27		"	S	Ap. 23rd 1884 - Washington -	D. C.			" "	"
11	Siegrist	Jacob	35		M	M			Superior Court County of Los Angeles. Aug. 20th 1913.	Cal.	5147 So. Figueroa St - Los Angeles -	C
12	do	Elise Mme	43		F	"			Superior Court County of Los Angeles. Aug. 20th 1913 -	Cal.	" "	"
13	Seagrist	John	46		M	M			Dec. 1904 - Aurora Kane County Ill.	Ill.	K. 4 - Aurora Ville	A
14	Salsbury	Edward	31		"	S	June 2nd 1883 - Lincoln, Neb -	Neb.			14444 Hyde Park - Chicago -	I
15	Eamboise	François Mme	68		"	M	com. Pleas Court -		Nov. 25th - 1893 - Providance -	R. I.	487 Rathbury St. - Woonsocket -	R
16	do	Francine Mme	53		F	"			" "	"	" "	"
17	Vanneman	Mary Antoinette	21		F	S	July 28th - 1893 - Cape May. Phila -	N. J.			3513 Spring Garden St - Philadelphia.	
18	Ferkler	Lillian	33		"	"	Dec. 27th - 1880 - Marseilles -	Ill.			6138 - University Ave. - Chicago -	I
19	Van Buren	Augusta	36		F	M	use Cit Usa		by her marriage		137 N. Railroad Ave - Mount Vernon -	N
20	Berson	Adolph	35		M	"	May 1879 - San Francisco	Cal.			1037 Fillmore St - San Francisco	C
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

20

Woom 9m/li 1/20

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Jean Jules, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Jose

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 19 14

at New York

J. Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form No. 3
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from LE HAVRE, 17 OCT 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.												* Last Permanent Residence.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								Allix	Gabrielle	49		f	m	nurse maid	yes	yes	France	french	France	Paris	Mrs. Jules allegre her sister 4, Rue Labbie. Paris
2								Anastassopoulos	Michel	29		m	s	engineer	"	"	Greece	grecian	France	Paris	his friend Mr. Vasseur 41, Rue Pigalle " " "
3								d°	Germaine	26		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	France	french	"	"	
4								Agranowski	Lazare	23		m	s	tailor	"	"	Russia	hebrew	"	"	his home 2, Rue Babillot Paris
5								d' Aspe	Louise	44		f	s	professoress	"	"	France	french	"	"	her brother Mr. d'Aspe 10, Rue Marechale Montpellier
6	1							Alten	Eleonore	34		f	s	stockholder	"	"	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	her home 50, Rue Desbordes Valmore Passy Paris
7								Alfert	Angele	26		f	s	stay maker	"	"	France	french	"	Chicago	her friend Mrs. Ploton 94, Avenue de Choisy Paris
8								Bourgeois	Marie	29		f	w	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	New York City	her mother Mrs Bourgeois wd. St Bonnet en Bresse (Saone & Loire) France
9								Bressler	Marie	66		f	wd	none	"	"	Spain	spanish	France	Paris	her daughter below 44, Rue de la Clef Paris
10								Bailly	Marie Isabelle	30		f	m	artist	"	"	France	french	"	"	her home 44, Rue de la Clef "
11								d°	Elsa	3		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	her mother above 44, Rue de la Clef "
12								Brune	Eugénie	38		f	w	waiting woman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pau Pittsburg	her mother Mrs Louise Brune Maison Fabert - Besançon (Doubs) Montbeliard
13								Blanchard	Marthe	40		f	s	professoress	"	"	"	"	"	New York City	her sister Mrs. Monteron Pustequin (Gironde) France
14								d°	Hedwige	28		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castillon	her sister Mrs. Monteron above Pustequin (Gironde) "
15								Bernard	Suzanne E.	26		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Salonnes	her father Mr. Emile Bernard Cité des Roches Belencourt (Doubs) "
16	1							Boyer	Pierre Paul	42		m	m	tourist	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	his wife Mrs. Boyer 3, Rue Colbert - Paris "
17	1							Chamoux	Blanche	38		f	s	schoolmistress	"	"	"	"	"	Mas de la Ville	her mother Mrs Chamoux wd. 1, Rue Pasteur - Grenoble "
18	1							Carstairs	Marian Barbara	14		f	s	student	"	"	England	English	"	Paris	her mother Mrs. F. Frances 19 Avenue Charles Floquet Paris "
19	1							Charlier	Edouard	50		m	m	gd-paymaster	"	"	France	french	France	"	his home Avenue Mozart " "
20								Carpentier	Suzanne	22		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	her father Mr. Carpentier 17, Rue de la Liberté Aulnay s/Bois (S.et O.) "
21								Chatelain	Pauline	41		f	w	cookwoman	"	"	"	"	"	Montbeliard	her friend Mrs. Alma Haas Sauchaux (Doubs) "
22								Curie	Clara	39		f	w	maid	"	"	"	"	"	New York City	her father Mr. Curie 2, Rue du Doubs (Valentigney - Doubs) "
23								d°	Alice	16		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	France	Valentigney	" " "
24								Cordier	Félix	40		m	m	shipping clerk	"	"	"	"	"	New York City	his brother Mr. Jean Cordier 12, Rue de Sorigne - Paris "
25								Casati	Alice	41		f	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	her husband Mr. Casati 13, Rue Beccaria - Paris "
26								Causse	Maria	23		f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	Decazeville	her brother Mr. J. B. Causse Decazeville (Aveyron) "
27								Durif	Jeanne	42		f	w	waiting woman	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	"	Paris	her godmother 30, Rue Defrenoudes - Paris "
28								Duchaux	Eugénie	35		f	s	lady's companion	"	"	France	french	"	Boulogne s/Seine	her mother Mrs Duchaux 39 bis Boul.d de Strasbourg Boulogne s/Seine (Seine) "
29								Douard	Virginie	42		f	"	cookwoman	"	"	"	"	"	New York City	her friend Mrs Foucaux 152 Boul.d Malesherbes - Paris "
30	1							Despaigne	Louis Leonce	50		m	"	Civil engineer	"	"	Cuba	Spanish American	"	Paris	his mother Mrs. Despaigne 11, Rue Göethe Paris "
	5																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

118

Arriving at Port of New York, October 26th, 1914

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Does he belong to the class of persons not admissible, as stated?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	N.J.	Newark	yes	herself	$30	yes	18 years	New York	her husband Mr. Louis Allia 31 Jersey St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	black	none	France	Paris
	2	N.y.	City	"	himself	$50	"	1913 1 year	"	his friend Mr. de Zaldo 66 Bearst St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"	"	France	Paris
	3	"	"	"	herself	"	"	no	"	his cousin M. Benkovitz Jack 451 East 171st St. Bronx New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	"	"	"	France	Paris
	4	"	"	"	himself	11h	no	no	no	boarding house	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	chestnut	"	"	Russia	Staradoub
	5	D.C.	Washington	no	"	50	yes	10 years	Washington	1020 - 17th St. Washington D.C. her home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	France	Paris
	6	Hayti	Port-au-Prince	"	herself	50	"	4 years	New York	Port-au-Prince Hayti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Hayti	Port-au-Prince
	7	Ill.	Chicago	"	herself	25	"	1913	"	his home 6145 Lincoln Parkway Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	mate	black	dark	"	France	Paris
	8	N.y.	City	yes	herself	40	"	1906	"	French Home 341 W. 30th St. New York City her daughter below	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	chestnut	"	"	"	St Bonnet en Bresse
	9	"	"	"	"	60	"	1913	"	Metropolitan Opera " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	colored	black	black	"	Peru	Lima
	10	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	" " " "	Under contract to Metropolitan Opera Co at $90 per week					light	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Spain	Madrid
	11	"	"	"	her mother	-	"	"	"	her mother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
	12	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	herself	40	"	1909	Pittsburg	her mistress Mrs. W.L. Jones 5722 - Fifth Ave. Pittsburg Pa. her home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Voiguard
	13	N.y.	City	yes	"	50	"	1912	New York	56 East 59th St. New York City "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	gray	"	"	"	Lamouaille
	14	"	"	"	"	150	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	St Philippe
	15	"	"	"	"	40	"	1914	"	her aunt Mrs. A. Cospitalier 2494 - 8th Ave. Hôtel Lafayette New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut	gray	"	"	Play
	16	France	Paris	no	himself	50	no	no	no	Bird College	to work (Contract for 5 years) as teacher						5	5	colored					Guinguamp
	17	Hayti	Port-au-Prim	no	"	24	"	"	"	Port-au-Prince Hayti Le Palmier 800 - Sauce	Statement from uncle													
	18	N.y.	City	yes	her mother	50	yes	1906	New York	3 East 61st St. New York City her friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	England	London
	19	Tahiti	Papeete	no	himself	50	yes	In transit		Papeete Tahiti her friend Mrs. Phillibert	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	blue	"	France	Caumont
	20	N.J.	Elberon	yes	herself	50	no	no	no	Elberon N.J. her home	with 4 - 5						5	7	male	chestnut brown	"	"	"	Dailly
	21	Cal.	Oakland	no	"	30	yes	1889	New York	101 - 5th St. Oakland Cal. Hungarian home	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	light	"	"	"	"	Klein
	22	N.y.	City	yes	"	50	"	1909	"	297 W. 21st St. New York City "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	male	brown	"	"	"	Valentigney
	23	"	"	"	"	60	"	no	"	his home " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	24	"	"	"	himself	50	"	1914	"	945 - 6th Ave. New York City her daughter Marcelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	gray	"	"	Angers
	25	"	"	"	herself	20	no	no	no	166 W. 64th St. " her sister Mrs. Louise Maréchal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	colored	"	"	"	"	Crauzet
	26	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	60	no	no	no	818 Pacific St. San Francisco Cal.	to travel with Miss Darcy Nursing Mission						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Najac
	27	N.y.	City	"	by Miss Darcy	-	"	"	"	Care S.A. Cunningham 2. Wall St. New York City							5	5	"	brown	"	"	Belgium	Cauvres
	28	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	Care S.A. Cunningham 2 Wall St. " "							5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	France	Brissal
	29	"	"	"	herself	50	yes	1909	New York	her cousin Mrs. Lefebure 228 W. 36th St. " "							5	1	light	gray	black	"	"	St Vinal
	30	Cuba	Havana	"	himself	20	"	1910	"	his home Havana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	brown	"	Cuba	Santiago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Mary François 2nd Officer, of the CHICAGO, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 19 14,

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lorde Jean Jules, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Lorde

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1914

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

14—213

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 402 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

4

S. S. **CHICAGO** sailing from **LE HAVRE**, **17 OCT. 1914**, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1	Desmarais	Sephora	60		f	m	annuitant	yes	yes	Hayti	French African	France	Paris	Mme. Mrs. Laboure-Cinet her friends 6, Rue Demours Paris	France
2	Delaitre	Emile	52		m	s	chauffeur	"	"	France	french	"	"	his friend Mr. Jacke 20, Passage Beaujet - Paris	France
3	d°	Marie Ernestine	47		f	m	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"
4	Deletraz	Ernest	52		m	m	tourist	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mandé	his wife Mrs. Deletraz 11, Rue Eugénie - St. Mandé (Seine)	"
5	Devaux	Blanche	44		f	m	milliner	"	"	England	english	"	Romainville	Mrs. Aubanel Princess Hotel - Monte-Carlo	"
6	Elias	Emmanuel	40		m	m	cloaker	"	"	France	french	"	Paris	Mr. Fernand Adda his brother in law 30, Rue Beaujier Paris	"
7	Fernandez	Alice Renault	28		f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Mrs. Chambaret her friend 30, Rue Oberkampf	"
8	Feron	Clara	26		f	m	weaver	"	"	"	African	Mass	Lawrence	Mr. Chas. Feron her brother in law 5, Rue St. Christophe (Seine et Marne)	"
9	Gabriel	Léonidas	64		m	m	tourist	"	"	Hayti	French	England	Guernesey	his son. pupil Jersey - School (British Isles)	England
10	Girard	Marie Antoinette	24		f	s	Assistant	"	"	France	french	France	Luzé	Mr. Auguste Girard her father Luzé par Rilly (Indre et Loire)	France
11	Ginsberg	Kalman	25		m	m	tailor	"	"	Russia	hebrew	"	Paris	his wife Mrs Ginsberg 51, Rue de la Glacière - Paris	"
12	Grouzelle	Charles	55		m	m	engineer	"	"	France	french	"	Versailles	Mr. Grouzelle Henri 15, Rue Albert Joly - Versailles	"
13	Gand	Berthe	28		f	m	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Maisons Laffitte	her mother Mrs Gand 1 Marillac de Blaye - (Gironde)	"
14	Gilliotte	Alice	20		f	s	nurse-maid	"	"	"	"	France	Valentigney	Her mother Mrs Alice Gilliotte wid. Beaulieu - Valentigney (Doubs)	"
15	Guédon	Estelle	33		f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland	Mr. Clement Cunliffe her father Boyte de Calais - Grandlines (Nord)	"
16	Guex	Alfred	31		m	w	chief steward	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Washington D.C.	Mlle Elise Guex his aunt St. Légier sur Vevey	Switzerland
17	Hutt	Alice Grace	26		f	s	none	"	"	England	english	France	Asnières	her father and mother Mr. & Mrs Hutt 71 Quai d'Asnières - Asnières (Seine)	France
18	Hirth	Henriette	32		f	m	governess	"	"	France	french	"	Paris	Mrs Leroy her godmother 17 Avenue Victor Hugo - Boulogne s/ Seine	"
19	Hibbert	Pierre Fernand	41		m	m	publicist	"	"	Hayti	French	Hayti	Port-au-Prince	his home 10, Rue Galilée - Paris	"
20	d°	Marie	39		f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"
21	d°	Simone	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"
22	d°	Lucien	15		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"
23	d°	Daniel	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"
24	d°	Nicole	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"
25	Hauser	André	23		m	m	merchant	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	La Chaux de Fonds	Mr. Alphonse Hauser his father La Chaux de Fonds	Switzerland
26	Hutcheson	Arnold	13		m	s	none	"	"	English British Born	English U.S. Born	England	London	his correspondent Mr. Kesterg 16 Sloane Court - London	England
27	d°	Harold	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"
28	Iseli	Anna	21		f	s	domestic	"	"	Switzerland	german	Switzerland	Ebourne	her mother Mrs E. Iseli wid. Ebourne	Switzerland
29	Jacquat	Adeline	43		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	french	Switzerland	Jakville Bordeaux Court	her father Mr. Jolin Berlincourt (Berne)	"
30	Jumeau	Paul Louis	49		m	m	engineer	"	"	France	French	Fla France	Pembroke	his family 24 Rue Jne Savette - Paris	France

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 26th, 191

120

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
NT ALIEN	1	Hayti	Port-au-Prince	yes	himself	$ 50	no	no	no	her home Rue Combe Port-au-Prince Hayti	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	1	brown	grey	black	none	Hayti	Port-au-Prince	
	2	N.Y.	City	"	himself	$ 50	yes	1906	New York	his friend Mr. Millat 235 East 57th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	"	"	"	France	Quincy	
	3	"	"	"	herself	$ 50	"	no	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Segay	
	4	France	St. Mandé	no	himself	$ 50	no	no	no	French Consulate New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Seynes	
	5	N.J.	Alberon	"	by miss Carpenter	$ 30	"	"	"	Mrs. Thibilbert Alberon N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	maroon	"	England	London	
NT ALIEN	6	N.Y.	City	"	himself	$ 50	yes	1896	New York	his wife Mrs. Caroline Elias 25 W. 42nd St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	"	blue	"	France	Paris	
	7	"	"	"	her husband	$ 25	"	1911	"	his husband Mary. Fernandez 276 East 30th St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	mate	black	chestnut	"	"	Pointe-à-Pitre	
NT ALIEN	8	Mass.	Lawrence	no	herself	$ 20	"	1906	Lawrence	her home 11 Wood Way Market St. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	black	"	"	Reims	
NT ALIEN	9	Hayti	Cap Haitien	"	himself	$ 60	no	no	no	his home Cap Haitien Hayti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	grey	"	"	Hayti	Cap-Haitien	
	10	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	herself	$ 50	"	"	"	Mrs. P.D. Mills Cheltenham Berks Mawr Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	fair	blue	"	France	Lugé	
	11	N.Y.	City	"	his brother	$ 20	"	"	"	his brother Mr. Abraham Lindberg 116 W. Somerset New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Gomel	
NT ALIEN	12	France	Versailles	no	himself	$ 50	yes	1902	New York	French Consulate New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	chestnut	gray	"	France	Nérac	
NT ALIEN	13	N.Y.	N.Y. City	"	herself	$ 30	"	1906	"	her aunt Mrs G. Mackra Ca. 508 W. 142nd St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	"	"	"	"	Marseillac	
	14	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	no	no	Huguenot Home 237 W. 24th St. " " with Aunt 3-2-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	"	Valentigney	
NT ALIEN	15	"	N.Y. City	"	"	$ 50	yes	1910	Cleveland	Care Mrs St George Son friend Residence 600 W. 127th St. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	chestnut	brown	"	"	Grasselines	
NT ALIEN	16	D.C.	Washington	no	himself	$ 50	"	1906	yes Washington	Mr. Eugene Bédary his cousin 1311 De 24th St. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	pale	brown	blue	"	Switzerland	Bloner s/ Yverdon	
	17	N.J.	Edgewater	yes	herself	$ 50	no	no	no	her brother M. Hutt 557 Undercliff Ave. Edgewater N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	chestnut	grey	"	England	London	
	18	N.Y.	City	"	by Mrs. Clark	$ 50	yes	1913	New York	her friend Mrs Clark 962 Fifth Avenue New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	France	Paris	
NT ALIEN	19	Hayti	Port-au-Prince	no	himself	$ 50	"	1907	Jamestown	his home Port-au-Prince Hayti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	grey	black	"	Hayti	Mirogoane	
	20	"	"	"	her husband	-	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	"	
	21	"	"	"	father	-	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	22	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	23	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	24	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	
NT ALIEN	25	Mexico	Mexico D.F.	"	himself	$ 50	no	no	no	his home 7 Av. San Francisco No 1. Mexico City D.F. Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	light	"	green	"	Switzerland	Lachaux-de-Fonds	
	26	N.Y.	City	"	his parents	-	yes	1913	Baltimore	his parents father and mother Mr. & Mrs Ernest Hutcheson Steinway Hall New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	Md.	Baltimore	from Baltimore Jan 27/1913
	27	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	Mass.	Sandwich	from Providence Mass June 24/1904
	28	"	"	"	herself	$ 50	no	no	no	Mrs. G. Miller her uncle 11 E. 13th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Switzerland	Neuchâtel	with Brother in law 7-13
NT ALIEN	29	Conn.	Orville	"	"	$ 50	yes	1895	Orville	her husband Mr. Jacquet Orville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Berlincourt	
NT ALIEN	30	Fla.	Pembroke	no	himself	$ 50	"	1914	New York	his home Pembroke Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	France	Paris	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Moy Francois, 2nd Officer, of the CHICAGO, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 19 14

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jorde Jean Jules, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

121

Jorde

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from LE HAVRE, 17 OCT 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Köser / Jean	39		m	s	agriculturist	yes	yes	Switzerland	german	Switzerland	Gerlafingen	his mother Mrs Anna Maria Köser Gerlafingen Switzerland
2										Kristiansen / Sigrid	38		f	"	none	"	"	Norway	"	France	Paris	her home 3, Rue Francisque Sarcey Paris France
3										do / Anna (Julie)	23		"	"	maid	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"
4										Kratzer / Elise	25		"	"	milliner woman	"	"	France	french	"	Audincourt	her mother Mrs Elise Kratzer Sous-les-Vignes - Audincourt (Doubs) France
5										do / Adelaide (sister)	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6										Krieger / Léon	35		m	m	tailor	"	"	Russia	hebrew	"	Paris	his wife Mrs. Krieger 16, Avenue de la République - Paris
7										Lachat / Elisa	21		f	s	governess	"	"	France	french	Switzerland	Forel-sur-Lucy	her parents Mr & Mrs. Lachat Corsendray Canton de Berne Switzerland
8										Laillet / Marguerite	47		"	m	cutter woman	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	her husband 42, Rue de la Bibliothèque - Montalan Sweden
9										Lory / Justine	41		"	s	housewife	"	"	Switzerland	german	Switzerland	Zurich	her friend Mrs. Luis Schenkel, her sister Kilchberg - Zurich Switzerland
10										do / Elisa (sister)	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11										La Tour / Félix	28		m	m	engineer	"	"	France	french	France	Paris	Mrs Defin, his aunt 121, Rue St. Honoré - Paris France
12	1									Léger / Cécile	35		f	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	his husband Mr. Alexandre Léger 13 bis Rue de Chartres - Neuilly s/Seine NON IM
13										Lecomte / Eugénie	55		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Argenteuil	M. Coigneau barrister at law, 13, Rue du Ernet - Argenteuil (Seine) NON IM
14										do / Georgette (daughter)	23		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. Coigneau, her uncle 13, Rue du Ernet - Argenteuil (Seine) "
15	1									Lebœuf s/ Osmoy / Emmeline	52		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Countess d'Osmoy, his wife 2, Rue Eugène Millon - Paris NON IM
16	1									La Varena / Kitty Cherdal	28		f	s	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	her sister Mrs. Jourdain 15, Rue de Chanzy - Asnières (Seine) NON IM
17	1									Laurillard / Jeanne	17		"	"	nurse maid	"	"	"	"	"	Audincourt	Mrs. Emilie Laurillard 33, Rue de Dasles - Audincourt (Doubs) NON IM
18	1									Lescure / Jean et Marie	54		m	"	priest	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	his mother Mrs. Lescure nrd Rue du Tuyical - Beaulieu - (Corrèze) NON IM
19										Labarrère 1500 fr 3/20/16 / Joséphine	18		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	France	Morlaas	Mr. Jean Labarrère herfather Morlaas (Basses Pyrénées) "
20										Lacrouts / Marie	23		"	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Buzy	her grandmother Mrs. Louise Pedeberdot Buzy (Basses Pyrénées) "
21										Minot / Henri Alexis	51		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Guérande	his mother Mrs. Minot wid. Guérande (Loire Inférieure) NON IM
22										Malandain / Louise	36		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	La Flèche	her mother Mrs. Argentin 66, Rue Massillon - Le Havre "
23										Moyse / Marcel	25		m	"	musician	"	"	"	"	France	St. Amour	his wife Mrs. Moyse St. Amour - Jura "
24										Mandère / Marthe	42		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Buzy	her mother Mrs. Louise Pedeberdot Buzy (Basses Pyrénées) "
25	1									Moulinet P-1707710 - 7/8/16 / Aide	51		m	"	tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Le Mesle s/ Sarthe	his wife Mrs. Moulinet Le Mesle s/ Sarthe (Orne) "
26										Nabarrette 7/6/10 / Justine	20		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Angaïs	her mother Mrs. Nabarrette Angaïs - (Basses Pyrénées) "
27										Orset / Constant	40		m	m	waiter	"	"	Italy	italian No	U.S.	Nice	Mme Cécile Grosz his sister 141, Rue de l'Université - Paris "
28										Ortolland / Julie	27		f	s	none	"	"	France	french	Canada	Apremont	Mrs. J. Gachet her mother St. Baldoph (Savoie) "
29										Tradeilles / Aimée	35		"	"	gloveress	"	"	"	"	"	Millau	Mr. Antoine Tradeilles her father 2, Rue Haute - Millau (Aveyron) "
30										Terrod / Jean	21		m	"	servant	"	"	Italy	italian N	"	Paris	Mrs. Cécile Arpe his sister 141, Rue de l'Université - Paris "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

122

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 26th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wisc.	Monroe	yes	himself	50	yes	1910	Monroe	his friend Mr. Omar Meinman Monroe Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	coloured	chestnut	brown	none	Switzerland	Hindelingen
2	N.Y.	City	"	herself	50	"	1913	New-York	Great Northern Hotel 57th St. New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	fair	blue	"	Norway	Kristiania
3	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brown	"	"	"
4	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	"	35	"	1910	Pittsburg	her patroness Mrs. J. H. Lockhart 5601 - 5th. Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Audrieumont
5	"	"	"	"	35	4	1909	"	her patroness Mrs. G. W. Dilworth 5533 - 5th. ave. Pittsburg "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Philadelphia	"	himself	32	no	no	no	his brother Mr. C. Krieger 1232 N. 4th St. Philadelphia "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	brown	"	"	Russia	Podembitz
7	N.Y.	City	"	herself	50	yes	1911	New-York	her patroness Mrs Osborn Sanger 850 - Madison Ave. New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	coloured	"	"	"	Switzerland	Bale
8	Conn.	Stamford	yes	herself	50	"	1869	Brooklyn	her daughter Miss Claudine Jaillet 23. Brook Street - Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockolm
9	N.Y.	City	"	"	50	"	1893	New-York	her father Mr. Fritz Lary Ilion - New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	"	"	"	Switzerland	Lachaux de Fonds
10	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	50	"	1909	"	his home 32 W. - 58th St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Le Canisier
12	Can.	Monkeal	"	her husband	50	"	1914	"	her correspondent Mrs. Pilloneure 162 Crescent W. Montreal Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Paris
13	Ill.	Chicago	no	herself	50	"	1900	Chicago	her sister Mrs. P. Jamot 5632 - Emerald Ave. - Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	coloured	grey	grey	"	"	Bionville
14	"	"	"	"	50	"	1914	"	her aunt Mrs P. Jamot 5632 Emerald Ave. - Chicago "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Paris
15	France	Paris	yes	himself	50	"	1914	Manchester	French Consulate New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey	maroon	"	"	Evreux
16	"	"	"	herself	50	no	no	no	her impresario Mr. Cronson, Columbia Theatre Bldg. Broadway and 47th St. New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	chestnut	grey/green	"	"	Paris
17	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	French home 341 W. 30th St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Audrieumont
18	Can.	Quebec	no	himself	50	yes	1913	New-York	Convent des Capucins Limoilou - Quebec Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	coloured	grey	"	"	"	Beaulieu
19	N.Y.	City	"	herself	40	no	no	no	her uncle Mr. Julien Péré 124 Convent Ave. New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	light	chestnut	grey	"	"	Montreal
20	Cal.	Oakland	yes	"	50	yes	1907	Oakland	her father in law Mr. Pierre Mandeire 26-32 - Olivia St - Oakland. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bugey
21	N.J.	Roselle	"	himself	50	"	1913	New-York	his wife Mrs Minot 471 - 1st St. Roselle N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	coloured	grey	"	"	"	Nantes
22	N.Y.	City	"	herself	50	"	1906	"	her husband Mr. Malandain 629 Lenox Ave. New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	maroon	"	"	La Rivera
23	"	"	"	himself	10	"	1913	"	her friend Mrs. Keeler 68 W. 38th St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	mate	black	brown	"	"	St Amour
24	Cal.	Oakland	"	herself	50	"	1907	Oakland	her husband Mr. Pierre Mandeire 26-32 - Olivia St - Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	chestnut	grey	"	"	Bugey
25	France	La Mesle s/Sarthe	"	himself	50	no	no	no	Hôtel Lafayette New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	coloured	fair	"	"	"	Mesles s/Orne
26	N.Y.	City	"	herself	20	yes	1914	New-York	her sister 1484 - St Nicolas " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Angers
27	"	"	"	himself	50	"	1907	"	his wife Mrs Françoise Orset 328 W. - 144th St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	black	brown	"	Italy	Aosta
28	"	"	"	herself	20	"	1911	"	her friend Mrs J. Kingdeman 15 W. 52nd St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	blue	"	France	Courcouronnes
29	"	Gloversville	"	"	45	"	1905	Plainfield	her patroness misses Louise and Augusta Pendeilles 237 South Main St - Gloversville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	mate	black	brown	"	"	Milan
30	"	City	"	himself	35	no	no	no	his sister Mme. Françoise Orset 328 W. 144 St. New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	coloured	chestnut	blue	"	Italy	Aosta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Moy Francois 2nd Officer, of the CHICAGO, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of OCT, 1914,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, Gorde Jean Jules, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.)

D Gorde

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 19 14

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CHICAGO** sailing from **LE HAVRE**, 17 OCT 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								1		Paret / Thomas	41		m	m	mgr of business	yes	yes	Haiti	Haitian	Haiti	Port-au-Prince	Hotel Plaza 177, Boulevard Haussmann - Paris - France
2								1		do / Francine wife	29		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " NON IM
3										Pays ticket 2,143 / Rose	32		f	s				Belgium	Belgian	Switzerland	Geneva	Mme Pays mtd. her mother 1, Boulevard du Pont d'Arve - Geneva - Switzerland
4										do / Louise married	32		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Mrs. Pays mtd. her mother 116, Rue des Moines - Paris - France
5		1								Pasquis / Léon	45		m	mw	merchant	"	"	France	French	"		his sister Mrs. Luccheesi 38 bis Rue Operra - Bastia - (Corse) NON IM
6										Piaget / Marina	22		f	s	governess	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Genève	her father Mr. Numa Piaget 1, Rue du Colombier - Genève "
7		1								Piplet / Olympe	37		f	m	waiting woman	"	"	Française	Black	Martinique	La Trinité	neither relative nor friend, with her patroness, Mme Agam - 18 Rue Clément Marot - Paris NON IM
8										Rondez / Juliette	25		f	s	"	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Dornach	her brother Mr. Rondez Cornol (Berne) Switzerland
9										Rollet / Juliette	30		f	m	none	"	"	France	"	France	Paris	her father Mr. Rollet 69, Rue Lalbret - Paris - France her home
10										Canté / Mélanie	52		f	w	caterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	57, Avenue Victor Hugo - Paris "
11		1								Roy / Gaston	40		m	s	tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Neuilly s/ Seine	Mr. Roy, Auguste 7, Avenue de la Révolte - Neuilly s/ Seine "
12		1								do / Marie	33		f	m	none	"	"	Haiti	Haitian	"	Paris	neither relative nor friend NON IM Hôtel Alexandre, 16 Rue de la Bienfaisance - Paris "
13		1								Richè / Joseph	40		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	neither relative nor friend NON IM 146 Hôtel de Fribourg - Rue de Trévise - " "
14										Rodet / Lucie	24		f	s	none	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Genève	her father Mr. Rodet 2 Place Carnavin - Genève - Switzerland
15										Reiss / Albert	44		m	m	artist	"	"	France	"	U. S. A	N.Y. City	Mme Ernest Masson Chermignac, Saintes - (Charente Infre.) France
16										do / Magdeleine wife	31		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " NON IM
17										do / Renée daughter	8			s								" " " " NON IM
18										Roucayrol / Raymond	24		m	m	cook	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	neither relative nor friend 6, Place de l'Odéon - Paris "
19										do / Lia wife	20		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
20								1		Sam / Constance	59		f	m	none	"	"	Haiti	Haitian	Haiti	Port-au-Prince	neither relative nor friend - Hôtel Grandat 18 Rue Clément Marot - Paris "
21								1		Sambour / Rose	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Institut Désir 39, Rue Jacob - Paris "
22								1		do / Fanny sister	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Institut Normal Catholique 39, Rue Jacob " "
23										Speck / Jules	57		m	m	manager	"	"	France	French	"	"	Mr. Edmond Speck 43, Rue Folie Mericourt " "
24										do / Catherine wife	56		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
25										Soeur Jte - Cézaire	73		f	s	nun	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Spring Valley	Les Cotils Guernesey - B. I. England
26										do / Samson 167776 6.7.26	48		"		14-56689-10/10/41-50f					England	Guernesey	" " " "
27	1029004-4/25/35									do 173711 5.7.26 / Amelien	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
P-1069173 7-20-35										Seré 196170 7.8.26 / Julien	38		m	m	cook	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	City	Mrs. Péré his mother Morlaas (Basses Pyrénées) France
28										Schwartz / Saule	28		m	"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	his wife Mrs Schwartz 114, Rue Vulpian - Paris "
29										Schenardi / Louis	32		m	"	coachmaker	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	his father Mr. Fulvio Schenardi 95, Via Nizza - Torino - Italy
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

124

Arriving at Port of New York, October 26th, 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a person or an anarchist, or a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the existence of conditions, to induce immigration to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN		Hayti	Port-au-Prince	no	himself	50	yes	1907	New York	neither relative nor friend Port-au-Prince Champ de Mars Hayti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	gray	gray	none	Hayti	Port-au-Prince
NT ALIEN	2	"	"	"	herself	50	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	"	"
	3	N.Y.	City	yes	"	50	no	no	no	her sister Mrs. F. Bonfils Hill Top Farm - Pearl River - New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	light	chestnut	green	"	Switzerland	Lausanne
	4	"	"	"	"	40	no	no	no	her cousin Mrs. F. Bonfils Hill Top Farm - Pearl River - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	brown	gray	"	Switzerland	Bâle
NT ALIEN	5	Hayti	Cap-Haitien	yes	himself	50	"	1908	"	his home Rue du Gouvernement - Cap Haitien - Hayti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	chestnut	"	"	Hayti	Cap Haitien
NT ALIEN	6	W. Va.	Clarksburg	no	herself	30	yes	1911	Clarksburg	her patroness Senatrice Goff Clarksburg W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	blue	"	Switzerland	Fleurier
NT ALIEN	7	Hayti	Port-au-Prince	"	her mistress	50	no	no	no	with her mistress Mrs. Pam Port-au-Prince - Hayti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	mulatto	black	black	"	Martinique	La Trinité
NT ALIEN	8	N.Y.	City	yes	herself	20	yes	1906	New-York	her patroness Mrs Lacklin 66 East - 56th St. New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	mate	brown	brown	"	Switzerland	Cornol
	9	"	"	"	"	—	no	no	no	her husband Mr. Rollet 126 South Street - Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	fair	blue	"	France	Monsoup
	10	"	Brooklyn	"	"	30	yes	1911	New-York	her friend Mrs. Flemming 7H - 7th Ave. New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
NT ALIEN	11	France	Neuilly s/ Seine	yes	himself	50	—	1909/10	Chicago	Hôtel Lafayette New-York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	colored	chestnut	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	12	Hayti	Port-au-Prince	no	herself	50	no	no	no	her husband Mr. Georges Roy Avenue John Brown - Port-au-Prince - Hayti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	black	black	"	Hayti	Port-au-Prince
NT ALIEN	13	"	"	no	himself	50	"	"	"	his home Port-au-Prince "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	"	gray	"	"	"
	14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	herself	40	"	"	"	her cousins Mr. & Mrs. G. Girard 482 East 18th St. Flatbush - Brooklyn - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	fair	blue	"	Switzerland	Genève
NT ALIEN	15	"	City	"	himself	50	yes	1906	New-York	his home 223 Riverside Drive - New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	green	"	Germany	Berlin
NT ALIEN	16	"	"	"	herself	50	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	France	Tonsac
NT ALIEN	17	"	"	"	her parents	—	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
	18	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	himself	30	"	1912	"	his friend Mr. Billermann 1122, Dombrard St. Philadelphia - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	mate	brown	maroon	"	"	"
	19	"	"	"	herself	30	no	no	no	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Labillède
NT ALIEN	20	Hayti	Port-au-Prince	"	"	50	yes	intends to	New-York	her husband Gal Dam Port-au-Prince Champ de Mars - Hayti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	black	grey	black	"	Hayti	Cayes
NT ALIEN	21	"	"	"	"	50	no	no	no	her mother 110, Avenue de Salue - Eastern Prince "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	"	"	"	Port-au-Prince
NT ALIEN	22	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
	23	N.Y.	City	yes	himself	50	yes	1913	New-York	Metropolitan Opera New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	"	"	"	France	Paris
	24	"	"	"	herself	50	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	25	Ill.	Spring Valley	no	"	—	"	1902	Spring Valley	her congregation Spring Valley Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	white	gray	"	"	St. Brieuc
NT ALIEN	26	Ind.	Notre-Dame	"	"	—	no	no	no	her congregation Notre-Dame Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	brown	brown	blue	"	"	La Ravoye
	27	"	"	"	"	—	"	1904	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	"	brown	"	"	Grand Fougeray
NT ALIEN	28	N.Y.	City	yes	himself	50	yes	1901	New-York	his home 124 Convent Ave. New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	pale	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Morlaas
	29	"	"	"	"	50	no	no	no	his cousins Mr. Gordon Bros. 823, Amsterdam Ave. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	"	gray	"	Russia	Kherson
	30	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	his brother Mr. Louis Schenardi 566 W. 9th Ave. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Corino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le May Francois 2nd Officer, of the CHICAGO, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebraw by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

5/5

125

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gorse, Jean Jules ..., Surgeon of the CHICAGO ..., sailing therewith ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lyon ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Gorse

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

Chicago

Oct 27—14

	U. S.	Territory of Hawaii	Canada	Cuba	Total	S. I.
1st Cabin						
2d Cabin	53				53	134
Steerage					187	
Total						36

Actual & Revised

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2d Cabin	134 53	187
Steerage		

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 502 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from LE HAVRE, 17 OCT 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								1	Saint-Aude	Lovana	52		f	annuitant	yes	yes	Hayti	Haytian	France	Paris	neither relative nor friend 50 Rue Desbordes-Valmore-Paris- NON IMM
2									Schweitzer	Fany	55		w	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian			Mr. and Mrs Koutas her son in law 3, rue Etienne Dolet-Paris- France
3									do	Celine do	22		s	dressmaker	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	"	
4									do	Clara do	11		"	schoolgirl	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	" " " "
5									Schimming	Charlotte	18		"	governess	"	"	Germany	german	"	"	Tomaszewski (Mrs) her guardian) 3 Genta St-Berlin W Germany
6									Schneider	Hirch	29	m	m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	his wife Mrs Schneider Sarah 24, Rue Rodier Paris France
7									Spring	Joseph	37		"	furrier	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	his home 19, Rue des Gravilliers " "
8									Euden	Odette	18		s	milliner woman	"	"	France	french	"	"	her patroness Mrs Clark 36, Rue Victor Hugo " "
9									Courtier	Elise	32		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	her mother Mrs Courtier Rue de Crêt-Thonon-les-Bains (H.te Savoie) "
10							1		Camet	Fleury	47	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Montreal	Hôtel Madonne Place de la République- Paris "
11							1		Churet	Marguerite	19	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Miss Churet her sister 16, Rue Clerc " "
12									Vidal	Marius	44	m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Paul Vidal, his brother 142 Boul.d National-Clichy " "
13									Wirth	Albert	32	"	"	planter	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Thun	Jacob Wirth his father Münsingen Switzerland
14									do	Alice Mrs	24	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs E. Tseli wid. Thun "
15									Wryte	Harold	25	m	s	mechanical student	"	"	Canada	english	U.S.A.	Arctic R.I.	Select Hôtel 1, Place de la Sorbonne Paris France
16							1		Zettelmaïer	Maurice	55	"	m	tourist	"	"	France	french	France	Feuilly s/Claire	Mrs Zettelmaïer his wife Feuilly s/Claire (Indre et Loire) France
17									Soing	Renée	1	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	Paris	with her aunt Mrs Alice R. Fonmagalhaez Mme Chambart, 33, Rue Crémieux - Paris "
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

#6-7 dresses

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

76

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

126 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 26th, 1914

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Hayti	Port-au-Prince	S	himself	50	yes	1913	New York	her home Port-au-Prince Hayti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	black	none	Hayti	Port-de-Paix
	2	N.Y.	City	yes	herself	50	no	no	no	her son Mr. Solomitzer 763 Jennings St - Bronx - New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	chestnut	maroon	"	Poland	Czenciritz
	3	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Radaunitz
	4	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
	5	Oh.	Oberlin	no	"	50	"	"	"	her friend Mrs Irving Oberliner, Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	light	fair	blue	"	Germany	Berlin
	6	N.Y.	City	yes	himself	28	"	"	"	Mr. Solomeider Leon his brother 624 E. 169th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	grey	"	Russia	Seisoriga
	7	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	his cousin Mr. Vayman 312 Broom St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	make	brown	maroon	"	"	Spatow
	8	"	"	"	by Mrs. Clark	5	"	"	"	her patroness Mrs Clark 962 - fifth Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	France	Montmoreau
	9	Md.	Baltimore	"	herself	50	yes	1913	Baltimore	her home 211 Goodwood Gardens - Roland Park Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	chestnut	maroon	"	"	Chambery
ALIEN	10	Quebec	Montreal	no	himself	50	"	1911	New York	her home 17, Avenue Desjardins - Montreal Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	make	black	green	"	"	St-Etienne
ALIEN	11	Tahiti	Papeete	"	herself	50	"	1906	"	her father Papeete - Tahiti F.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	Tahiti	Papeete
	12	Mass.	Manchester	"	himself	50	"	1908	Boston	his wife Mrs P. Tidal Manchester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	France	Paris
	13	N.Y.	City	yes	"	50	"	1902 & 1914	New York	his uncle Mr. G. Miller 11 East - 13th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	fair	brown	"	Switzerland	St-Imier
	14	"	"	"	herself	50	"	1914	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	15	R.I.	Orchic	no	his parents		yes	since the ex-president		his mother Mrs M.St. W Boyle 20 Quidneck St. - Orchic - R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	colored	chestnut	grey	"	Canada	Montreal
ALIEN	16	France	Brouilly s/ Claire	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	Hôtel Lafayette New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	brown	"	France	Nantes
	17	N.Y.	City	"	her aunt	-	"	"	"	(1) her mother Mrs. Fennessy 226 East - 30th - New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St-Martin-de-Landes
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

his charges & Mother Juliet Foing - 1260 - W - 39th N.Y. City

(1) travelling with Aunt - 4/7 -

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Moy, François 2nd Officer, of the CHICAGO, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 19 14,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 609 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 127

S. S. CHICAGO, sailing from LE HAVRE, 17 OCT 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 26 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baumgartner	John	29		m	s		March 28th 1910 Court of Grace County Wise.	Route No 1 Box 70 Elgin Ill
2	Delattre	Henria	24		f	m	Duly sworn	Circuit Court of Bureau County Illinois 18 April 1904	Route No 6 Earlsville Ill
3	do	Paul	3		m	s	November 29th 1911 Tiana Ill.		" "
4	Soubie Filac	Marie	49		f	m		Naturalized by her marriage with Mr. Soubie	1002 Roche Blanc New Orleans La
5	do	Lucie Claud	10		"	s	September 18th 1904 New Orleans La.		" "
6	Uterwyk	Mathilde	32		"	m	Duly sworn	June 8th 1912 by her marriage Cuyahoga County	Ohio 3061 W 47th St. Cleveland O
7	do	Sylvain	6		m	s		her son	" "
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

128

I, Jorge Jean Jules, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lyon 18

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

ADMITTED

IMMIGRANT AT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CHICAGO** sailing from **LE HAVRE**, 17 OCT 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Arnauton	Louis	20	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	France	French	Cal.	San Francisco	neither relative nor friend Havre from Rochefort — France
2							1			Briand	Prosper	42	m	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	N.S.	Sydney C. Breton	neither relative nor friend Caserne Kleber Havre — "
3										Clavié	André	22	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	New York	City	neither relative nor friend Caserne Kleber Havre — "
4										Crozel	Paul	60	m	m	[illegible]					France	Roche de Glais	his sister Mes. Bouzin. St. Paul les Romans (Drôme) — France
5										do	Marguerite	18	f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	her aunt Mes. Bouzin St. Paul les Romans (Drôme) — "
6							1			Dallian	Jean Baptiste	42	m	m	seaman	"	"	"	"	N. S.	Sydney C. Breton	neither relative nor friend Caserne Kleber Havre — "
7							1			Daguerre	Georges	21	m	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Montreal	neither relative nor friend Eng. Havre from Brest — "
8							1			Daouphar	François	34	m	"	outfitter	"	"	"	"	France	Gourin	his brother Mr. Daouphar Gourin (Morbihan) — "
9										Le Diégou	Françoise	16	f	s	servant maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	her mother Marie Lamotte Gourni (Morbihan) — France
10							1			Easseau	Georges	47	m	"	printer	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Montreal	neither relative nor friend Caserne Kléber Havre — "
11							1			Erouillard	Ernest	34	m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	neither relative nor friend Caserne Kleber Havre — "
12							1			La Vallée	Guidon	68	f	w	none	"	"	"	"	France	Versailles	her cousin Mr. Louis Legrand 24 Avenue Villeneuve Versailles — France
13							1			Verbeym	Marceau	33	m	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	Holyoke	Mass.	neither relative nor friend Caserne Kleber Havre — "
14							1			Vincenk	Jeanne	26	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	France	Le Havre	her mother Mes. Leviormand Cité Desmarais Havre — France
15							1			do	Maurice	5	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	his grandmother Mrs. Lenormand Cité Desmarais Havre — "
16							1			do	René	4	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	his grand mother Mrs. Lenormand Cité Desmarais Havre — "
17							1			Ebrmanntraut	Carolina	34	f	w	knitting woman	yes	yes	Alsace	German	"	Paris	her patron 50 Avenue du Trocadero Paris — "
18							1			Belgoray	Sarah	28	m	m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	her home 7. Rue Christian Paris — "
19							1			do	Léontine	10	f	s	schoolar	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
20							1			do	Catherine	69	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	his home 19. Rue Charlemagne Paris — "
21							1			Danemann	Feivel	23	m	s	hatter	"	"	"	"	"	"	his cousin Mrs. Apelbaum 34 Rue Notre Dame de Nazareth Paris — "
22							1			Kapeliouschick	Léon	32	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	his friend Mr. Goinfflaizer 5, Rue St. Paul Paris — "
23							1			Khayoutine	Elias	34	m	"	cabinet maker			"	"	"	"	" " " "
24							1			do	Feinda	30	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
25							1			do	Berta	11	f	s	schoolboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
26							1			do	Isaac	10	m	"	schoolgirl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
27							1			do	Dora	2	f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "
28							1			Knoubovitz	Joseph	29	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Leya Knoubovitz 16. Rue des Cloys — "
29							1			Schmutzig	Möise	35	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	his brother in law Mr. Kalvary 1. Rue Tustal Bordeaux — "
30							1			do	Fanny	14	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	her uncle Mr. Kalvary above 1. Rue Tustal Bordeaux — "

49

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 191

129

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Cal.	San Francisco	no	French Govern't	nothing	yes	1914 San Franc.co	his friend Mr. Cronia 55, Columbus Av.- San Francisco - Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	black	grey	none	France	Iau
NT ALIEN	2	N.S.	Sydney Cap Breton	"	"	"	"	1914 New York	his sister Miss Hélène Briand Rue du Jacopard St Pierre Miquelon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	coloured	brown	"	"	"	St Pierre Miquelon
NT ALIEN	3	N.Y.	City	yes	"	"	"	1906/1911 N.Y City	his uncle Mr. Raoul Chauvin 250 W. 22nd St - New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Elbeuf
	4	Mont.	Helena	"	himself	$ 20	no	no no	his friend Mr. Gonthier Parisian Dyeworks 53 Park Av. Helena - Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ordinary	chestnut	"	"	"	Châtillon
	5	"	"	"	her father	-	"	" "	friend of her father Mr. Gonthier Parisian Dyeworks 53 Park Av. Helena - Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul les Romans
NT ALIEN	6	N.S.	Sydney Cap Breton	no	french govern't	nothing	"	1914 New York	his wife and children Rue Espanad No 50 - Sydney Cap Breton N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	coloured	brown	"	"	"	St Pierre Miquelon
NT ALIEN	7	Quebec	Montreal	"	"	"	yes	1914 "	his wife Adelaïde Adoux 1310 Rue Chabouth - Montreal - Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
	8	N.J.	Trenton	yes	"	$ 50	"	1907/1911 Trenton	his home St. Joe Ave. 325 - Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	chestnut	brown	"	"	Gourin
	9	Mass.	Lenox	"	herself	$ 30	no	no no	her cousin Mrs John Beneat Sadoork Brook - Lenox - Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	ordinary	black	grey	"	"	Gourin
NT ALIEN	10	Quebec	Montreal	no	french govern't	nothing	yes	1914 New York	his proprietress Mrs. Dary 397 Cadieux St - Montreal - Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	coloured	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Chateauay
	11	"	"	"	"	"	no	no no	his wife Mrs. Arnad Crouillard 17 Avenue de l'Hôtel de Ville - Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
	12	"	"	"	herself	$ 25	"	" "	her friend Mrs Mary Kreder 332 Rue Lagauchetière - Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	grey	"	Germany	Francfort
NT ALIEN	13	Mass.	Holyoke	no	french govern't	$ 8	yes	1911/1914 Holyoke	his wife Mrs Fernande Verheyen 509 - Canal St. Holyoke - Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	coloured	chestnut	blue	"	France	Roubaix
T ALIEN	14	Canada	Montreal	"	herself	$ 10	"	1912 - 1914 San Antonio Tex	her brother in law Mr. Maurice Prince ~~40 Rue Dorion St Montreal~~ Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Le Havre
T ALIEN	15	"	"	"	his mother				his uncle Mr. Maurice Prince above	2	7	5	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Mexico	Mexico
NT ALIEN	16	"	"	"	"				his uncle Mr. Maurice Prince above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
	17	N.J.	Hoboken	"	herself	$ 10	no	no no	her brother Mr. Arthur Ebermannstraut 330 Clinton Ave. W. Hoboken - N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	fair	blue	"	Alsace	Kaysersb
	18	N.Y.	City	yes	herself	$ 6	"	" "	her husband Mr. Spira Belgoray 610-640 Brooks St. - New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	coloured	dark	brown	"	Russia	Odessa
	19	"	"	"	her mother	-	"	" "	her father Mr Spira Belgoray above	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	light	chestnut	"	"	France	Paris
	20	"	"	"	herself	-	"	" "	her son in law Mr. S. Belgoray above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	coloured	grey	grey	"	Russia	Lousk
	21	Mass.	Boston	"	his brother	"	"	" "	his brother Mr. David Damemann 180 Howard Av. - Boston - Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	brown	"	"	Ladijinka
	22	N.Y.	City	yes	himself	$ 25	no	no no	his friend Mr. Schnee 81 Rivee St. New - York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ordinary	brown	chestnut	"	Russia	Tourkovka
	23	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	" "	his brother in law Mr. William Fischmann 108 W. 141st St. New - York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	coloured	chestnut	"	"	"	Orsha
	24	"	"	"	her husband	-	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Poltava
	25	"	"	"	her father	-	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	D°
	26	"	"	"	his "	-	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	"	"	"	her "	-	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
	28	"	"	"	himself	$ 25	"	" "	his cousin Don Wicknewsky 622 E. 140th St. Bronx - New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	Russia	Pinsse
	29	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	" "	his brother M. Schmutzig 134 Somerset St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Varsovie
	30	"	"	"	himself	-	"	" "	her uncle M. Schmutzig above 134 Somerset St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	fair	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] François, 2nd Officer of the CHICAGO, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 19..1.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Jean Jules, Surgeon of the CHICAGO, Sibling Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

Chicago Oct 2 1914

3

130

actual + Revised
5 Y 7 mos
54
4 Y
10 mos

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CHICAGO** sailing from **LE HAVRE**, 17 OCT 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1									Yoloff	Henri	35		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	his wife Mrs. Louba Yoloff 99, Rue Beaubourg - Paris. France
2									Wail	Malka	26		f	"	dressmaker			"	"	"	"	her home 37, Rue Bichat - Paris. "
3									d°	Louis	6		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "
4									d°	Florina	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5									Zarecztky	Abraham	38		m	m	tailor			"	"	"	"	his wife Mrs. Berthe Zareczky 115, Rue Chapon - Paris. "
6									Zetlin	Sarah	19		f	"	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sureснes	her brother Mr. Bruntein Simon 19, Rue de la Forge Royale - Paris. "
7									Balzarini	Amabile	37		f	w	housewife	"	"	Italy	italian	Italy	Ternate	her home Ternate - Como. Italy
8									d°	Cesare	12		m	s	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	his home Ternate - Como "
9									Cordella	Domenica	31		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	France	Entreguer	her father Mr. Custodi Cordella Entreguer - Avignon - France
10									d°	Ettieno	6		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	his grandfather Mr. C. Cordella above Entreguer - Avignon. "
11									Sante	Alfredo	27		m	"	valet	yes	yes	"	"	N "	Paris	his uncle Mr. Sante Cordenone - Udine. Italy
12									Albert	Joseph Maria	35		m	s	clerk	"	"	Switzerland	[illegible]	Switzerland	Geneve	his friend Mr. Oanold 23. Rue des Alpes - Geneve. Switzerland
13									Bourut	Marie	27		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfontaine	her mother in law Mrs. Marie Bourut Grandfontaine - Berne. "
14									Engellock	Robert	25		m	"	engineer	"	"	"	German	"	St-Imier	his home 2. Rue Neuve - St. Imier - Berne. "
15									d°	Esther	26		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	his home 2. Rue Neuve - St. Imier - Berne. "
16									Jubin	Ida	18		f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Rocourt	her brother Mr. Eugène Jubin Rocourt - Berne. "
17									Lüdi	Jakob	31		m	m	watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Granchen	his father Johann Lüdi Marktgasse - Granchen "
18									Alpern	Isidore	24		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	France	Paris	his father Mr. David Alpern 13. Tainari St. Bucarest Roumania
19									Euulman	Zacharie	31		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	his home 55 Quai Bourbon - Paris France
20									Kerkorian	Kurkjian	20		m	"	engineer	"	"	Armenia	Turkish	"	"	his wife Mrs. Nicoli 63 bis Rue de la Victoire - Paris "
21									Nicoli	Moise	23		m	"	furnituremaker	"	"	Turkey	Hebrew	"	"	his relation Mr. Kettanmurd, 18. Rue de Chevreul - Paris "
22									Moser	Johann	47		m	m	locksmaker	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Berne	Solicitor - Berne Switzerland
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: —

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ... 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

131

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ..... , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb or blind person, or insane person or person likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	City	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	his cousin-Mr. Vaginstiny 52-1st St. New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	colored	dark	dark	none	Russia	Merline
2	"	"	"	herself	$40	"	"	"	her husband Mr. Florin Wail 59-59-8th St. 57 E 7th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	light	chestnut	blue	"	"	Varsovie
3	"	"	"	his mother	—	"	"	"	his father M. F. Wail above 59-59-8th St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	her mother	—	"	"	"	her father M. F. Wail above 59-59-8th St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	France	Paris
5	"	"	"	himself	$40	"	"	"	his brother Mr. Bernard Zemezkiy 760-8th St. Bronx. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	dark	dark	"	Russia	Gouvdobelsky
6	"	"	"	her husband	nothing	"	"	"	her husband Mr. Zetlin 544-546-St. Pauls Pl. Bronx-Bleno New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	dark	"	"	Lipteau
7	Ore.	Portland	Mch	herself	$40	"	"	"	her sister Maria Tambunini 136-136 - Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Italy	Ternate
8	"	"	"	his mother	—	"	"	"	his aunt Maria Tambucini above 136-136 - Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	N.Y.	City	"	herself	$50	"	"	"	her husband Mr. Francisco Cordella Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cherbognia
10	"	"	"	his mother	—	"	"	"	his father Mr. F. Cordella above Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	France	Entreaguer
11	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	himself	$50	yes 1906	N.Y. City		his friend Mr. Biliam 160 W. 50th St. New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Italy	Santa Lafeda
12	Swi.	[illegible]	no	"	$50	no	no	no	his brother Robert Gilbert 1787-8th St. - Primo Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Switzerland	Sion
13	N.Y.	City	yes	herself	$20	yes	1908	N.Y. City	her husband Mr. Bourut 221 Sst. East 47th St. New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	light	dark	"	"	"	Grandfontaine
14	Oh.	Dayton	No	himself	$50	no	no	no	his brother Mr. Ernest Engelbach Stewart 127 Dr. Dayton - Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	colored	brown	"	"	"	Waltenwyl
15	"	"	"	herself	$50	"	"	"	her brother in law above Stewart 127 Dr. Dayton - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Villeret
16	N.Y.	City	"	"	$20	yes	1908	N.Y. City	her home - Mrs. Louis Bourut 221 Sst. East 47th St. New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	"	"	"	"	Rocourt
17	Neb.	Columbus	Mch	himself	$25	no	"	"	his sister Mrs. Maine Eggli Columbus Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Heimisuyl
18	N.Y.	City	"	"	$30	"	"	"	his cousin Mr. Zetlin 544-546-St. Paul's Pl. Bronx-Bleue N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	chestnut	"	"	Roumania	Cittano
19	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	his cousin Mr. Robinson Dinger 226 Eldridge St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Naesti
20	N.J.	Paterson	no	his brother	$2	yes	1910	Paterson N.J.	his brother Mr. Mirzoff Kuitjian 81 Cross St. Paterson- N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Armenia	Kartporth
21	Cuba	Havana	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	his friend Mr. Rafael Perez Oficias Num. 82 - Havana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople
22	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	"	$40	yes	1906	Philadelphia	Hotel Gaiety Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Lausanne
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Mary François 2nd Officer, of the CHICAGO, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 19..;

at Dover

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearingon a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1439

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

132

S. S. CHICAGO (Cie. Gle. Trans. Line.) *arrived* October 27, 1914. , 19 , M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Weil, [illegible]					To [illegible]	11:20 Hust Ephraim 57 E 9 St hyk	J	28	10 AM	2	2	2
2	Zetlin, S[illegible]					"	Hust Stg Co 544 E Houston hyk Beh		27	12	—	—	—
3	[illegible]jian, Mihran	3	20		1	-	Wolfskeel Hagop 61 Cross St Paterson NJ Beh		27	4 PM	—	1	—
4	Ehrmantraus, Carolina	2	17		1	" brother	Ehrmantraus E 330 Clinton Ave W Hoboken NJ	J	28	10 AM	1	1	1

1 2
3 4 3

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

CLM S. S. CHICAGO (French Line) arrived Oct 27. 14 , 191 , M., from 133

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.
23m	1	Davenmann, Feiwel	2	20	1	L P C 11 am Forsier								10/27	185	7S	11.35								
28f	2	Belgorsy, Sarah	2	18/0	3	" 12 Cert "								10/27	160	Ld	1.10								
10f		ch Leontine																							
69f		m-i-law Catherine																							
26f	3	Vincent, Jeanne	2	14/5	3	" "								10/27	150	Ld	12.00								
5m		Maurice																							
4m		Reni																							

Chicago 1927

United Fruit Co

134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Willard N. Sacs, Surgeon of the Sinaola, employed by (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Willard N. Sacs

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 19 14

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Oct 27 — 14

Cleared & Revised

3 9 12

EXPEDITIONS

U.S. AND INSULAR | SHIPS. | TO OTHER EXPEDITIONS | FROM OTHER EXPEDITIONS

Cuba | 9 | 9 3 12 — 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sixaola", 5-10 sailing from Port Limon Costa Rica 6-8 October 19th. 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Odio P-41 97582-13/6/11	Aristides	23		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Costa Rica	Latin American	Costa Rica	San Jose	Brother, Arizeto Odio San Jose Costa Rica	Penn.	Lehigh
2	Acuña	Francisco J.	31		M S	Fruit Inspector	Yes	Yes	Costa Rica	Latin American	Panama	Bocas del Toro	Mother, Asolina Acuña San Jose Costa Rica	Mass.	Boston.
3	Steinworth	William	36		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Costa Rica	San Jose	Uncle, James Steinworth San Jose Costa Rica	N. Y.	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

W. Daws.
Master S. S. "Sixaola".

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of New York, October 27th., 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					If Yes—									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$400	Yes	3 Years 1906 1909 3. Month	Lexington	Going to Lehigh University Lehigh Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark / Brown / Brown	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
2	No	Self	$500	Yes	1903	New Orleans	On a visit.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark / Black / Brown	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
3	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	1913	New York	On a visit, Friend, Aug. Lindo #1 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair / Light / Blue	None	Germany	Lorrenberg
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ALIEN

ALIEN

41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Law, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Sixaola, from Port Limon Costa Rica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Law.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Oct, 19 14

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

I Cabin

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ....One.... 136

S. S. ....."Sixaola"..... sailing from ....Port Limon Costa Rica....., ...October 19th.., 1914.., Arriving at Port of New York ....October ....27th....., 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Voth	Lillian R.	40		F	M	October 14th. 1874 New York City		375 Park Ave. New York City
2	Asch	Sadie G.	28		F	M	May 1st. 1886 Germany	Husband Marcos Asch, Naturalized American	27 East 4th. St. New York City
3	Asch	Marcos	6		M	S	May 16th. 1908 Costa Rica	Father Marcos Asch, Naturalized American	27 East 4th. St. New York City
4	Asch	Aaron	4		M	S	August 8th. 1910 Costa Rica	Father Marcos Asch, Naturalized American	27 East 4th. St. New York City
5	Asch	Oscar	2		M	S	April 20th. 1912 Costa Rica	Father Marcos Asch, Naturalized American	27 East 4th. St. New York City
6	Asch	Annie	1	1	F	S	September 12th. 1913 Costa Rica	Father Marcos Asch, Naturalized American	27 East 4th. St. New York City
7	Burke	Michael H.	59		M	M	July 15th. 1855 Boston Mass.		24 Mayfield St. Dorchester Mass.
8	Burke	James J.	55		M	Wdr.	March 4th. 1862 Boston Mass.		949 Blueshill Ave. Dorchester Mass.
9	Atwood	Howard D.	33		M	S	June 22nd. 1881 New Boston N. H.		New Boston N. H.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 Cats

W L Daw.
Master S. S. "Sixaola",

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Frame

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

137

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, OCT 24 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York OCT 27 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baker	Mrs V					Del		309 Fr 16th St. Nor
2	Baker	Elvira	25		F	M	1889 Pittsburgh, Pa		209 Fr 16th St. Nor
3	Lawrence	Raymond L	33		M	M	Del Catawissa, Pa		120 E 31st St. Nor
4	Lawrence	Helen M	32		F	M	189 Camden, N.J.		120 E 31st St. Nor
5	Snyder	Frederick	30		M	M	188 Philadelphia, Pa.		5 E 5 Madison Av Elizabeth
6	Taylor	Ernest	40		M	M	1870 Richmond, Va		75 Chestnut St Needham, Ma
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Y. [illegible], Ma
8	Jackson	Lyden	30		M	[illegible]	188 [illegible] Buffalo, N		[illegible] Buffalo, Pa
9	Richter	Chas. H.	40		M	M	1869 Portsmouth		Par. Ave Hotel, New C
10	Broccius	Ernest H	27		M	M	1887 Baltimore, Md.		10 Baltimore St. Baltimo
11	Broccius	Henrietta	40		F	M	187- Baltimore Md		10 Baltimore St. Baltimo
12	Broccius	Marie	8		F	S	1906		10 Baltimore St. Baltimo
13	Barker	Hazel	22		F	M	192 East Orange, N.J.		24 Grove East Orange, N
14	Barker	Margaret E.	21		F	S	191 East Orange, N.J.		22 Grove East Orange, N
15	Dyett	Gilbert H.	40		M	M	1876 New York, New		10 [illegible] Dr & 44th St. New
16	Devlin	Ignatius	21		M	S	1896 Norfolk, Va.		Produce Exchange, New
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16 cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

138

I, W. H. Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. SARATOGA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

S/S Saratoga

2

0012814

			15	31	1	32	—
	16			16	4	20	— 4
	9		7				

actual Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	16	16	32
2nd Cabin	11	9	20
Crew			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. SARATOGA 3-9 sailing from HAVANA 6-9 OCT 24 1914 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pla	Diego	21		M S	occupation	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish Cuba	Havana		Residence Luz 16 2d Monte - Hav	N.Y.	New York
2	Pla	Dolores	38		M W	wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish Cuba	Havana		Residence Luz 16 2d Monte - Hav	N.Y.	New York
3	Pla	Eduardo	5		S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish Cuba	Havana		Residence " " 2d Monte - Hav	N.Y.	New York
4	Pla	Lopez	18		S	occupation	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish Cuba	Havana		Residence " " 2d Monte - Hav	N.Y.	New York
5	Martin	Francisco	31		M	salesman	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban Cuba	Havana		Victoriano Fernandez father in law Lamma 125 - Hav	N.Y.	New York
6	Fernandez	Antonio	21		S	occupation	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish Cuba	Havana		Ramon Ebra husband Emma 127 - Hav	N.Y.	New York
7	de Ebral	Maria	44		M	domestic	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban Cuba	Havana		Emma Ebra daughter Emma 127 - Hav	N.Y.	New York
8	Ebra	Margarita	17		S	no occupation	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban Cuba	Havana		Ramon Ebra father Emma 127 - Hav	N.Y.	New York
9	Ebra	Victoria	15		S	no occupation	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban Cuba	Havana		Ramon Ebra father Emma 71 - Hav	N.Y.	New York
10	de Diez	Enrique	29		M	salesman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish U.S.	New York		wife Estela Elbijde - Hav	N.Y.	New York NON IM
11	Lopez	Angel	60		M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban Cuba	Havana		Maria Lopez - Sister Gertrudis 33 - Hav	N.Y.	New York
12	Arostegui	Gonzalo	22		M	doctor	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban Cuba	Havana		Gonzalo Arostegui father Emma esq I Vidado - Hav	N.Y.	New York
13	Obregon	Jose E.	23		M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban Cuba	Havana		Jose Obregon, father 2d Monte 515 - Hav	N.Y.	New York
14	Gonzalez	Rafael	56		M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish Cuba	Havana		Ricardo Verdi, friend Quinsted 172 - Hav	N.Y.	New York
15	Anja	Ezequiel	23		M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban Cuba	Havana		Maria Anja, Sister A - 21 - Vedado - Hav	N.Y.	New York
16	Leibin	Elise	49		Wd	no occupation	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish Jew	Austria		Mrs Walter Hsband, daughter Lola 60 - Hav	N.Y.	New York
17	Perez	Ricardo	22		M	S Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban Cuba	Havana		M. Ricardo Perez Maloja 84 Hav. Cuba	N.Y.	New York
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16 Blue

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 139

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 27 1914 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a workhouse, or lunatic asylum, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		father	yes	yes 1912	~~none~~ Dr F Alvarez Hotel Endicott N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	dark	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
2		husband	yes	yes 1914	~~none~~ Dr F Alvarez Hotel Endicott N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	dark	brown	brown	Cuba	Reyta
3		self	yes	yes 1912	~~none~~ Dr F Alvarez Hotel Endicott N.Y.C.							5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Catalina
4		father	yes	yes 1912	~~none~~ Dr F Alvarez Hotel Endicott N.Y.C.							5 7	dark	brown	brown		Cuba	Havana
5		self	yes	yes 1913	since [illegible] Pedro Fernandez brother 269 East 2nd St N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	dark	brown	brown		Cuba	St Thomas
6		self	yes	no no	no							5 4	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
7		self	yes	yes [illegible]	since [illegible] 11 W 70th St N.Y.C.							5 10	fair	brown	brown		Cuba	Havana
8		mother	yes	yes 1909	none 11 W 70th St N.Y.C.							5 10	fair	brown	brown		U S	Atlanta
9		mother	yes	yes 1909	none 11 W 70th St N.Y.C.							5 9	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
10		self	yes	yes 1911	~~none~~ Mrs C 11 W 70th St N.Y.C.							5 9	fair	black	black		Spain	Madrid
11		self	yes	yes 1911	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark	brown	brown		Cuba	Santiago
12		self	yes	yes 1913	~~none~~ McAlpin Hotel, N.Y.C.							6 1	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
13		self	yes	yes 1912	none McAlpin Hotel, N.Y.C.							5 11	dark	black	black		Cuba	Havana
14		self	yes	no no	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	brown	blue		Spain	Asturias
15		self	yes	yes 1912	~~none~~ Hotel Savoy, N.Y.C.							5 8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
16		self	yes	yes 1911	~~none~~ Mr. A. B. Lulejian, son Bordel Hotel, School 42nd St & 5th Ave N.Y.							5 4	dark	black	blue	none	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~
17		self	yes	yes 1914	none												Cuba	Havana
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Form 618 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3. 11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140 Number 3.

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, OCT 24 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 27 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pratt	Frederick T.	50		M	M	1864 New York City.		Hotel Renton - N.Y.C.
2	Costello	John P.	31		M	M	1883 Birmingham, Conn		1213 Iranistan Ave. Bridgeport
3	Costello	Emma H.	31		F	M	1883 Long Island		1213 Iranistan Ave. Bridgeport. Conn
4	Costello	Marion L.	5		F	S	1909 Bridgeport, Conn.		1213 Iranistan Ave. Bridgeport, Conn
5	Krueger	Micheline	42		M	M	1872 France	1910, Passaic Co. N.J.	251 Harrison St. Passaic, N.J.
6	Stoops	Gladys	30		F	M	1884 Indiana U.S.		412 N. 4th St Harrison, N.J.
7	Stoops	James	1		M	S	1913	Father U.S. Citz	412 N. 4th St Harrison, N.J.
8	Stoops	Gladys H.	7		F	S	1907	Father U.S. Citz	412 N. 4th St. Harrison, N.J.
9	Eck	David	40		M	M	1874 Russia	1906 Eastern District of N.Y.	1650 - 8th Ave. Brooklyn
10									
11									
12	9 Citz								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

141

(2)

I, W. W. Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. SARATOGA, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—214

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, OCT 24 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. ✓	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Ella	Jose	23	✓ m	s	merchant	✓ ✓	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	~~wife~~ Jose Coma Camagney + Hotel Inglaterra - Hav
2	1		Franco	Isidoro	33	✓ m	s	salesman	✓ ✓	Turkey	Hebrew	Cuba	Havana	Moises Behar uncle Sta Clara 2 - Hav
3	1		Matola	Raul	23	✓ m	s	salesman	✓ ✓	Turkey	Hebrew	Cuba	Havana	Moises Behar uncle Sta Clara 2 & 5 - Hav
4	1		Lombillo	Gertrudis	20	✓ f	s	seamstress	✓ ✓	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Amelia Lombillo mother Manrique # 2 - Hav
5	1		Alfonso	Eulalia	27	✓ f	s	seamstress	✓ ✓	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Isabel Alfonso mother Manrique # 2 - Hav
6		1	Casali	Lorzo	23	✓ m	s	merchant	✓ ✓	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	~~same~~ A. Nigoli Hotel Florida, Hav
7		1	Kylein	Elise	19	✓ f	no occupation	✓ ✓	Austria	Polish	Cuba	Constancia		Mr. Dexter Cram daughter Co. Colonial Sugar Co. Constancia
8	1		Lorenzo	Abel	23	✓ m	student	✓ ✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas		Carlota Lorenzo mother Matanzas — Cuba
9	1		Ponce	Francisco	32	✓ m	merchant	✓ ✓	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago		~~none~~ Juan Valera Hotel Las Villas Hav.
10	1		Alvarez	Miguel	29	✓ m	m doctor	✓ ✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		~~none~~ Father Dr. N. Alvarez Prado 116 - Hav
11		1	Longher	Thomas H.	37	✓ m	s agriculturist	✓ ✓	No. Wales	British	Cuba	Santiago		J. D. Crawley Santiago. Hotel Plaza, Hav.
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

7 4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

142

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 1 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Hel	New York		self	20			In Transit to Chile	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
2	Hel	New York		self	50		1911	Hel					0	NO	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Latinie
3	Hel	New York		self	50		1911	Hel	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark black	black		Turkey	Latinie
4	Hel	New York		self	50		1913	Hel						NO	5	5	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Santiago de las Vegas
5	Hel	New York		self	Yes										5	6	black	black	black		Cuba	Caraballo
ITALIEN 6	Italy	Naples	No	self	Yes		1914	Hel							5	6	fair	light	blue		Italy	Carpi
7	Hel	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1914	Hel					GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	black	blue	none	Austria	Lemberg
8	Hel	Poughkeepsie	No	self	Yes	No	No	No						NO	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Matanzas
9	Hel	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1913	Hel							5	—	dark	brown	brown		Spain	Jaurora
10	Hel	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1914	Hel							5	5	dark	brown	brown		Cuba	Havana
ITALIEN 11	U.S.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1912	U.S.						NO	5	5	Dark	R	R		Great Britain	Cardiff
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAY that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.. ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14–21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–21

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

11—4712

143 Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, OCT 24 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 27 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Stehlin	John	29	5	M	S	U.S.A. Newark, N.J.		181 Bedford Ave. Newark, N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

144

I, W. H. Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. SARATOGA, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

New York N.Y.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

SS Saratoga

2

actual + Revised

5 / 1 bit / 6 Total

2 Austrian Jews

Oct 28/14

—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, OCT 24 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1					1			Echaure	Eugenio	32		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Lineda de Echaure mother - friend - Hav
2					1			Lopez	Lola	25		F	S	Dressmaker	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Dionisio Lopez, friend Cuba 17 - Hav
3								De Luca	Jos	47		M	S	Fruit merchant	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Antonio de Luca son Naples 26 - Hav
4								Villacampa	Juan	27		M	S	Fireman	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Eduardo Villacampa, cousin Bayamo 23 - Hav
5								Martinez	Adolfo	21		M	S	Interpreter	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Bell & Co - friends Cuba 59 - Hav
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 27 1914, *191*

145

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1				self				Mrs J. Stahlin Friend	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
2				self				Mrs J. Stahlin Friend						NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
3				self				C. de Luca Friend							5	11	dark	brown	brown	
4				self				J. Baran Brother in law	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	
5				self				P. Sanchez friend						NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Miller MASTER, of the S. S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Miller
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi Alfredo, Surgeon of the CASERTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Filippi Alfredo

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1914

at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

146

CASERTA

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canopic sailing from Genoa, Italy, 12 October, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vannini	Cirstof	65		m m	Trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	daughter Marianna Vannini Bagni di Lucca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Bianchi	Isaurena	35		f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Como	Son Annibale Como	N.Y.	Philisburg
ADMITTED SLB 3	Fontana	Antonio	63		m m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Genova	Brother Giuseppe S. Stefano d'Aveto	N.Y.	New York
4	Borello	Giovanni	28		m m	Cook	Yes	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Torrea	mother Borello Clara Torrea	Ill.	Chicago
5	Wife Gambullo	maria	20		f m	dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Torrea	Grandmother Borello Clara Torrea	Ill.	Chicago
6	Borello	Angelo	24		m s	Cook	Yes	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Torrea	mother Borello Clara Torrea	Ill.	Chicago
7	Arzine	Bernardo	27		m s	Cook	Yes	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Torrea	Father Giuseppe Torrea	N.Y.	New York
8	Rizzo	Pietro	33		m m	Cook	Yes	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Albiano	Father in law Brito Giovanni Albiano	N.Y.	New York
9	Wife Brito	Cinzia	30		f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Albiano	Father Brito Giovanni Albiano	N.Y.	New York
10	Son Rizzo	Alberto	5						Italian	north	Italy	Albiano	Grand Father Brito Giovanni Albiano	N.Y.	New York
11	daughter Rizzo	Virginia	4						Italian	north	Italy	Albiano	Grand Father Brito Giovanni Albiano	N.Y.	New York
12	Tabarani	Giuseppe	33		m m	trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	south	Italy	Tuscania	Father David Santa maria del Giudice	Texas	Galveston
13	Valpreda	Giuseppe	28		m m	Cook	Yes	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Montegliasco	Brother in law Bione Giovanni Montegliasco	N.Y.	New York
14	Son	Renio	2		m s				Italian	north	Italy	Montegliasco	uncle Bione Giovanni Montegliasco	N.Y.	New York
15	Giombetti	Maria	20		f s	dress maker	5-75456	11-1-36	Italian	south	Italy	San Cottanzo	mother Anna Giombetti S. Cottanzo	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Leoni	Ida	24		f s	housewife	21-11662	3-19-37	Italian	north	Italy	Mazzio	Father Giuseppe Mazzio	Cal.	Sacramento
17	Friedi	Walter	32		m s	Smithsteel	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Tessin	Italy	Milano	broker in law Bauer Federic Milano	Italy	Out Canada NON IM
18	Son Antonella	Salvatore	11	mos		Baby			Italian	north	Italy	Voghera	Father Bauer Federic Voghera	Conn.	Hartford
19	Carli	Matteo	23		m s	trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	south	Italy	Diecimo	Father Paolo Diecimo	Virg.	Phoebus
20	Giannotti	Elvira	33		f m	housewife	12-19681	18/26/41	Italian	south	Italy	Santa Croce	Father Valentino Santa Croce	Ill.	Fairbury
21	Son Innocenti	Guido	9		m s		12-11726	4/10/36	Italian	south	Italy	Santa Croce	Grand Father Valentino Giannotti Santa Croce dell'arno	Ill.	Fairbury
22	daughter Innocenti	Gilda	3		f s				Italian	south	Italy	Santa Croce	Grand Father Valentino Giannotti Santa Croce dell'arno	Ill.	Fairbury
23	Razore	Angelo	36		m m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	south	Italy	San Oliero	Wife Grassore maria San Oliero	Wash	Seattle
24	Fieri	Gilberto	31		m m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	south	Italy	San Gennaro	mother Rosa Fieri San Gennaro	D.C.	Washington
25	daughter Fieri	Anita	4		f s				Italian	south	Italy	San Gennaro	Grandmother Rosa Fieri San Gennaro	D.C.	Washington
26	Lipper	Julia	58		f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Varna	nobody	N.Y.	New York
27	Trzesky	Emilie	31		f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	north	Austria	Hungary	mother Theresa Edlinger Hermagor	Ill.	Chicago
28	Doneand	Pasquale	29		m m	traveller	Yes	Yes	Italian	south	Italy	Porto maurizio	Wife Antonella Doneand Porto maurizio	Italy	Genoa NON IM
29	Muller	Elsa	22	6	f s	housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	St Gallen	Swiss	Father Walter St. Gallen Swiss	Cal.	Los Angeles
30	Winkler	Marie	45		f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Hermagor	Father Michael Egel Hermagor	Ill.	Chicago

88

23x/21

21

OS Simplon

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 147

Arriving at Port of New York, October 28, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, what form or cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself $50	No	No	1913	Returning home. Brooklyn. N.Y. Nelson St. 1989	none	no	no	no	good		5	6	natural gray chestnut	none	Italy	Borgo Vergnano Torino
2	no	Friend $50	no			Cousin Luigi Branchi Cretto Binghamton. N.Y. 80 Wilson St.	none	no	no	no	good		5	2	natural gray chestnut	none	Italy	Torino
3	"	Himself $50	Yes	No	1913	New York. 220-224 W. Broadway	none	no	no	no	good		5	6	natural	Gray	none	Italy	Santo Stefano
4	"	" $50	"	No	1913	Brother in law Avignone Loreto 10-15 West Harrison. Chicago Ill.	none	no	no	no	good		5	4	natural	chestnut Gray	none	Italy	Sorea
5	Yes	husband	no			Brother in law Avignone Loreto 10-15 W. Harrison. Chicago Ill.	none	no	no	no	good		5	2	natural	black	none	Italy	Sorea
6	Yes	Himself $50	Yes	No	1907	Brother in law Avignone Loreto 10-15 W. Harrison. Chicago Ill.	none	no	no	no	good		5	4	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Sorea
7	Yes	Himself $50	Yes	No	1907	uncle Rainoldi Aldo Brandol 147 W. 2nd St. New York	none	no	no	no	good		5	1	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Sorea
8	Yes	Himself $100	Yes	No	1907	Sister Bisone Domenica New York. 221 W. 28th	none	no	no	no	good				natural	black	none	Italy	Albano
9	Yes	husband	Yes	No	1908	brother in law Bisone Domenica New York. 221 W. 28th St.	none	no	no	no	good				natural		none	Italy	Albano
10	Yes	father	Yes	Yes	1908	aunt Bisone Domenica New York. 221 W. 28th St.	none	no	no	no	good				natural		none	Sorea	Sessano
11	Yes	father	Yes	Yes	1908	aunt. Bisone Domenica New York. 221 W. 28th St.	none	no	no	no	good				natural		none	Sorea	Sessano
12	Yes	Himself $100	Yes	No	1914	Texas	Wife Clorinda Carabaro Galveston. Texas.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Santa maria del Cindine
13	Yes	Himself $30	Yes	No	1911	New York	Ruggeri Fiorentino New York. 306 E. 31 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Villadeati
14	Yes	father					uncle Fiorentino Valfreda New York. 306 E. 31 St.	no	no	no	good	no			natural		none	N.Y.	New York
15	no	Himself $30	No				Achille Ferrigamo Cleveland. Ohio. 2214 E. 18 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	San Cottanzo
16	no	Himself $30	No				Brother Antonio Ferramento. Cal. 1330 W. 7th	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut Gray	none	Italy	Mozzio
17	no	Himself $60	Yes	No	1914	Ontario	friend Wife Millarca Corvallis. Oregon.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	"	none	Italy	Zuniga
18	no	mother	no				Father Catinella Gimenez Hartford. Conn. 228 Front St.	no	no	no	good	no			natural		none	Italy	Morbano
19	no	Himself $30	Yes	No	1914	Phoebus	friend Carlo Monta. Phoebus Va. Mallory St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Vicenza
20	no	Himself $30	Yes	No	1913	Ill.	husband Milone Innocente Fairbury Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	black	none	Italy	Santa Croce
21	no	mother	no				Father Milone Innocente Fairbury Ill.	no	no	no	good	no			natural		none	Italy	Pittora
22	no	mother	no				Father Milone Innocente Fairbury Ill.	no	no	no	good	no			natural		none	Italy	Pittora
23	no	Himself $60	Yes	No	1903	Wash.	Son Salvare Giuseppe Seattle. Wash. 714 6th Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	Gray	none	Italy	S. Polcare
24	no	Himself $30	Yes	No	1906	D.C.	Wife Agnese Cieri Washington D.C. 10 Thirteenth Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	San Gennaro
25	no	Father	Yes	Yes	1913	Wash. D.C.	mother Agnese Cieri D.C. Washington. Pennsylvania Ave.	no	no	no	good	no			natural		none	D.C.	Washington
26	Yes	Himself $60	Yes	No	1914		Son Samuel Kopner 66 W. 43rd New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	none	Hungary	Varna
27	no	Himself $30	Yes	No	1914	Ill. Chicago	husband Josef Pretzky 929 Washington Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	brown	none	Austria	Hetmegor
28	no	Himself $60	Yes	No	1914		friend Lazzaroni Attilio Cuba. Hotel Perla	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	brown	none	Italy	Porto maurizio
29	no	Himself $30	Yes	No	1913		female friend Betty Rossi Argentina 103 Angelos Ohl.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	blue chestnut	none	Switzerland	St. Gallen
30	no	Himself $50	Yes	No	1914	Chicago Ill.	Returning home. California Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Gray chestnut	none	Hungary	Szeregza

1.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out the word not applicable.) of the CASERTA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Scott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1914, at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leigh Allen, Surgeon of the CASERTA, ____ (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leigh Allen

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1914

at Ellis Island

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

148

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Genoa, Italy, 12 October, 1914

11—1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vaccaro	Giovanni	34		m	Trader	Yes		Italian	north Italy	Coreglia		Sister Vaccaro maria	Penn.	Memphis
2	Wife	Emilia	31		f	housewife	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Coreglia	sister in law Vaccaro maria	Penn.	Memphis
3	daughter	Vaccaro Teresa	9		f	scholar	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Coreglia	aunt Vaccaro maria	Penn.	Memphis
4	daughter	Vaccaro Angiolina	8		f	scholar	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Coreglia	aunt Vaccaro maria	Penn.	Memphis
5	Son	Vaccaro Giovanni	6		m	scholar	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Coreglia	aunt Vaccaro maria	Penn.	Memphis
6	Son	Vaccaro Antonio	4		m	-	no		Italian	north	Italy	Coreglia	aunt Vaccaro maria	Penn.	Memphis
7	daughter	Vaccaro Carmina	-		f	-	-		Italian	north	Italy	Coreglia	aunt Vaccaro maria	Penn.	Memphis
8	Quercioli	Maddalena	20		f	Chambermaid	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Coreglia	sister Maria Vaccaro	Penn.	Memphis
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m	Employed	Yes		Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
10	Camponaghani	Giovanni	35		m	Labourer	Yes		Italian	north	Villaminozzo	Reggio Emilia Italy	wife Clarice Camponaghani Villaminozzo	Iowa	Des Moines
11	Camponaghani	Michele	10		m	labourer	Yes		Italian	north	Villaminozzo	Reggio Emilia	father in law Clarice Camponaghani Villaminozzo	Iowa	Des Moines
12	Falkenau	Attilio	27	3/12	m	Teacher	Yes		German	north	Germany	Mohrungen	father Jacob Falkenau Mohrungen	N.Y.	New York
13	Konzeffel	Marta	28		f	housekeeper	Yes		German	Germany	Germany	Berlin	mother Anna Konzeffel Friedenau albe str. 3	Berlin	
14	Stella	Luigi	43		m	Chemist	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Forli	uncle Battista Stella	Penn.	Mercer
15	Wife	Stella Giacinta	31		f	housewife	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Forli	uncle Battista Stella	Penn.	Mercer
16	Sister in law	Stella Guglielmina	32		f	housekeeper	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Forli	uncle Battista Stella	Penn.	Mercer
17	Son	Stella Nello	9		m	scholar	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Forli	uncle Battista Stella	Penn.	Mercer
18	Son	Stella Sergio	8		m	scholar	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Forli	uncle Battista Stella	Penn.	Mercer
19	Gregorka	Eva	27		f	housewife	Yes		Austrian	Hungarian	Austrian	Loibak	mother Gertrud Gregorka	Loibak	
20	Wertel	Julia	26		f	housewoman	Yes		Hungarian	magyar	Hungary	Loibak	father Franz Loibak		
21	Wulko	Rosa	48		f	Widow	Yes		Magyar	magyar	Hungary	Loibak	nobody		
22	Lanzetti	Eugenia	45		m	Trader	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Como	Son Paolo Como		
23	Sorrisi	Francesca	27		f	housewife	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Casina	Brother Costantini Primo	Casina	D.C. Washington
24	daughter	maria	7		f	-	-		Italian	north	Italy	Casina	uncle Costantini Primo	Casina	D.C. Washington
25	daughter	matilde	6		f	-	-		Italian	north	Italy	Casina	uncle Costantini Primo	Casina	D.C. Washington
26	Son	Ugo	4		m	-	-		Italian	north	Italy	Casina	uncle Costantini Primo	Casina	D.C. Washington
27	Winkler	Jacob	38		m	Trader	Yes		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Kapuvar	sister Katty Winkler	Vienna	Ill. Chicago
28	Heuber	Hanna	21		f	housewife	Yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Unterkirchen	mother Hutter Anna	Unterkirchen	N.Y. New York
29	Lazzaga	Vincenzo	20		m	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Carrara	father Antonio	Carrara	N.Y. New York
30	Lodovici	Maria	23		f	housework	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Carrara	father Cito	Carrara	N.Y. New York

89

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 149

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Himself	$	Yes 1914 Memphis Tenn.	Returning home. Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Foroglia
2	no	husband		Yes 1912	Returning home. Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Foleza
3	no	Father		Yes native	Memphis Returning home. Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no		natural			none	Tenn.	Memphis
4	no	Father		Yes native	Memphis Returning home Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no		natural			none	Tenn.	Memphis
5	no	Father		Yes native	Memphis Returning home Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no		natural			none	Tenn.	Memphis
6	no	Father		Yes native	Memphis Returning home. Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no		natural			none	Tenn.	Memphis
7	no	Father		Yes native	Memphis Returning home. Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no		natural			none	Tenn.	Memphis
8	no	mister Navaro Giovanni		No	at the Service mister Navaro Giovanni Memphis. Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Coreglia
9	Yes	Himself	$25		Uncle Jacob Nuzzo. 244 St Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Bonito
10	no	Himself	$50	No	Brother Umberto Des moines Iowa 207 10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Villamimozza
11	no	Brother		no	Mrs Edward J Woods 182 Eleigh St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Villamimozza
12	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes 1911 N.Y.	Mrs Cissy Reinisch. 2096 Yenken Place. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	third	gray		none	Germany	mahmingen
13	no	Himself	$50	Yes Baltimore,	Brother Giovanni Stella New York. 240 Webster Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural	brown		none	German	Brandenburg
14	Yes	Himself	$800	Yes 1907 New York	Brother in law Giovanni Stella New York. 240 Webster Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	natural	chestnut blue		none	Italy	mura Lucano
15	Yes	husband		Yes 1907 New York	Brother in law Giovanni Stella New York. 240 Webster Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	natural	black		none	Italy	Forli
16	Yes	Brother in law		Yes 1907 New York	Uncle Giovanni Stella New York. 240 Webster Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	natural	black		none	Italy	Forli
17	Yes	Father		Yes native New York	Uncle Giovanni Stella New York. 240 Webster Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no		natural	black		none	N. Y.	New York
18	Yes	Father		Yes native New York	Uncle Giovanni Stella New York. 240 Webster Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no		natural	black		none	N. J.	New York
19	no	Himself	$50	Yes 1914 New York	Returning home. 21 Seamens Rod Homestead. New Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural	chestnut		none	Austrian	Laibach
20	N.J.	New Yorker	$50	Yes 1914 New York	husband Henry Herfel 21 Seamens Rd. Homestead. N.Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	natural	chestnut		none	Hungary	Laibach
21	N.J.	Himself	$50	Yes 1914 New York	Returning home 502 - 7th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	natural	black		none	Hungary	Boeska
22	no	Himself	$100	no in transit	nobody Mrs Rutland Sorrii 1013 D. St. N.W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	milano
23	no	Himself	$50	Yes 1914 Washington D.C.	Father Sorrii 1013 D. St. N.W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Cosina
24	no	mother		Yes	Father Sorrii 1013 D. St. N.W.	no	no	no	no	good	no		natural			none	D. C.	Washington
25	no	Mother		Yes	Father Sorrii 1013 D. St. N.W.	no	no	no	no	good	no		natural			none	D. C.	Washington
26	no	mother		Yes	Father Sorrii 1013 D. St. N.W.	no	no	no	no	good	no		natural			none	D. C.	Washington
27	no	Himself	$150	Yes 1914 Chicago Ill.	Returning home 3700 St. California Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	natural	Gray	Working Chalmer middle finger right hand		Hungary	Komthen
28	Yes	Himself	$10	no	Cousin Henry Weiger Salem Oregon R.F.D. 1 box 54	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	natural	brown		none	Switz	Innerkirchen
29	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes	husband Caroggi engineer New York. 338 E. 116 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Carrara
30	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes	husband Carroggi Gino New York. 180 Brown Place Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Carrara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CASERTA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1914,
at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CASERTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 19..

11-1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 1	Bisgiovanni	Guiseppe	36		m s	mechanic	yes		Italy	South Italy	Palermo	Wife	Bongiovanni fact	N.Y.	
2 2	De Marchi	Francesco	14		m s	—	yes		U.S. No #313		Montefusco	Mother	Saint Angelo Co.		
3 3	Marra	Domenico	29		m m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	wife	Maria	30		f m	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	
4 5	Balbuiri	Veronica	30		f m	baker	yes		Murro Luoro		father	Pasquale			
6	daughter	Vincenza	9		f s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	
5 7	Di Carlo (Trocci)	Concetta	24		f m	housewife	yes		"	"	Giuliano	father in law	Francesco	Brooklyn	N. York
8	Son	Oreste	6		m s	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	daughter	Rosa	3		f s	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	
6 10	Luci	Italo	24		m m	farmer	yes		"	"	Sutrodagna	father	Paolo. —	New York	
11	Peleno	Emenegildo	20		m s	—	yes		"	"	Bonchiglino	brother	Francesco	Pleasantville	
7 12	Iacovino	Felice	19		m s	weaver	yes		"	"	Guadio & wife	Caterina	—	Kansas	
13	Natalini	Giovanni	52		m m	miner	yes		"	"	Fossato Lio	Wife	Cecilia —	"	
14	Castellani	Giovito	38		m m	"	yes		"	"	Fabriano	Wife	Donato Assunta	"	Frankford
15	Angeli	Angelo	30		m m	"	yes		"	"	Italy	Wife	Donato Assunta	"	Frankford
16	Scoppolini	Francesco	34		m m	miner	yes		"	"	Gualdo	father	Luigi Scoppolini	Pa. Pittston	
17	Manchel	Abraham	23		m m	—	yes		Russia Russ		Wien	Dec 20-1899		New York	
18	Manchel	Liesi	19		f s	"	yes		" " "		"	Oct 15-1899		"	
19	Manchel	Blanchey	18		f s	—	yes		" " "		"	Sept 15-1896		"	
20	Manchel	Gonny	16		m s	"	yes		" " "		"	Dec 25-1898		"	
21	Manchel	Baby	14		m s	"	—		" " "		"	May 5-1899		"	
22	Manchel	Luisa	14		f s	"	—		" " "		"	Aug 25-1901		"	
23	Manchel	Louis	10		m s	"	—		" " "		"	May 16-1904		"	
24	Manchel	Lady	7		f s	"	—		" " "		"	June 15-1907		"	
25	Bolchi (Dalci)	Rosina	42		f m	housewife	yes		Italian north	Italy	Cavasso	Father	Adalgisa Bolchi	Ill	Letter
26	Son	Bruno	6		m s	—	yes		Italian north	Italy	Cavasso	Aunt	Adalgisa Bolchi	Ill	Letter
27	Son	Umberto	5		m s	—	yes		Italian north	Italy	Cavasso	Grand mother	Antonia Cavasso	Ill	Letter
28	Lucchesi	Peter	20		m s	Student	yes		Italian north	Italy	Pedravalle	Uncle	Pedravalle	Ill	Graham
29	Girschick	Maria	25		f s	Housework	yes		Austria	Austria	Trebitsch	Father	Joseph Trebitsch	N.J.	N.J.
30	Wenitsch	Anna	14		f s	Housework	yes		Austria	Austria	Cruks	Father	Joseph Wenitsch	Cruks	N.J.

30

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 151

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 19 12

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	$100	—	Cousin Cono Perrino 249 East 28th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest			Italy	Palermo
2	"	"	150	—	Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
3	"	"	21	yes 1903/04	NY none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			"	Montefusco
4	"	"	no	—	none	"	"	"	"	Dis	to father	Morretto						"	—
5	"	"	40	—	husband Donato R. Salvo 2904 - 154 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Altavilla
6	"	"	no	—	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
7	"	"	40	—	husband Stracci Giovanni NY	"	"	"	"	Dis	to father	Morretto		5	1	mat	chest	"	Pietramora
8	"	"	no	—	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
9	"	"	no	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
10	"	"	60	yes 1907	NY Geremia R. Francesco 79 Baxter St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	mat	chest			"	Interdonato
11	"	"	no	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	"
12	"	"	100	—	nephew Pietro Jacovino Union St 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	Bocchigliero
13	"	"	50	yes 1907	NY son Alessandro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Guardia Fre
14	"	"	100	yes 1903	NY brother Paolo Frontanezza Rocco 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Tomato
15	"	"	50	yes 1906	NY brother Mattia —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	"
16	"	"	85	yes 1904	Pa Frontanezza Rocco brother Paolo 52 Mineral St Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Guardia Fre
17	yes	father	much	yes	born NY Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chest			U.S.A.	New York
18	"	"	"	"	" North Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"				
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"				
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"				
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"				
ALIEN 25	herself	yes 1907	no	letter	husband Dolci Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black			Italy	Pizzitano
ALIEN 26	mother	100	—	letter	Letter Ill. Box 252	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—			Italy	Letter
ALIEN 27	sister			letter		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—			Italy	Letter
ALIEN 28	herself	60	yes 1907	Graham	father Joseph Graham Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	chestnut			Italy	Naso
29	herself	100	yes 1907	New York	Miss Gunther 234 W 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Germany	Schleswig
30	herself		no		Gunther 234 W 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"			Germany	Emden

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Holden, master of the CASERTA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Holden
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1911,
at Portland Me
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

S. S. Caserta sailing from Genoa, Italy, 12 October, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York October, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sarah	Leibman	34		f	m	U. S. C.	Passport 31125, 22 may, 1914	205 S. 4 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Lazarovitz	Esther	3		f	m	" "	Passport 25072, 31 march, 1914	832 S. 4 St. Philad. Pa.
3	Bondy	Sadie	35		f		"	Passport 33426. 8 June 1914	641 Lexington Ave. N.Y.
4	Bercojazi	John	46		m	m	U. S. C.	Passport 37729 20 June 1914	365 S. 3 ave. New York
5	McCoore	David	25		m	s	U. S. C. #506261	Passport Surrendered July 6th 1914	1708 E. 58 St. N.Y.
6	Cooper	Millie	31		f	m	U. S. C.	Passport 27161, 7 February, 1914	86 St. E. 43d. New York
7	Cooper	Max	6		m	s	U. S. C. August 1908. 339 mon. Chicago Ill.		86 St. E. 43d. New York
8	Cooper	Theodor	4		m	s	U. S. C. February 1911. 400 E. 63d St. N.Y.		86 St. E. 43d. New York
9	Schneider	Rudolf Isaak	24		m	s	U. S. C. January 1887. Cloversdale Ill.		Hampshire Ill.
10	Halfacre	Lucy	01		f	m	U. S. C.	Passport 14266. 25 April, 1914	67 Academie St. Amsterdam N.Y.
11	Griffen	Hattie	38		f	m	U. S. C. 12 may 1876. Clayton N.Y.		67 Academie St. Amsterdam. N.Y.
12	Kilpatrick	Thomas F.	37		m	s	U. S. C. by alien	Passport 14272. 26 September 1914,	Omaha. Nebraska. William Street. 15
13	Cravalli	Joseph	48		m	m	U. S. C. PP 28066	Sup. Court of Cal. May 1892	3388 16th Street San Francisco Cal.
14	Lockrowy	A.	34		f		U. S. C.	Superior Court County Clerk San Francisco Cal. 3 June, 1906.	New York. 65 W. 69th St.
15	Bianchi	Marina	44		f		U. S. C. Cert of Reg July, 1914 Como Italy		Returning home. Philadelphia Pa.
16	Son Bianchi	Domenigo	8		m		U. S. C. Philadelphia Pa. August 1906		Wilson Pa. Co. St.
17	Lewez	Jacob	36		m		U. S. C. 42715	Passport 33227, may 29, 1914	Passaic N.J. 174,329 St.
18	Wohlman	Max	34		m		U. S. C. 1905-15.	29 march 1911, Supreme Court. New York	649 Wallis ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Wohlman	Pauline	30		f				649 Wallis ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Wohlman	Beatrice	8		f		October 8, 1906. 118 St. E. 21. N.Y.		649 Wallis ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Wohlman	Wilhelmina	3		f		December 25, 1911. 427 E. 138 St. N.Y.		649 Wallis ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
22	November	Franz	67		m	m	U. S. C.	Certificate of Int. St Louis naturalized June 1892. Passport 37381. 14 July, 1914	45.52 St. New York City
23	Herskovitz	Mollie	30		f	m	U. S. C.		438 E. Houghton St. New Y.
24	Son	Daniele	9		m	s	U. S. C. May-11-1905		
25	Son	Samuele	7		m	s	" " 1907-23-1907		
26	Son	Martino	5		m	s	" " 1909		
27	Daughter	Elena	3		f	s	" " Sept 15 - 1911		
28	Eisenbruch	Samuele	51		m	s	U. S. C. #506277	Passport 674, 23 Sept. 1914 Consul Wien	152 Attorney St. New York
29	Zebrowski	Helen	19		f	s	U. S. C.	Passport 82481 23 Sept. 1914	2983 W. Lawndale ave.
30	Zebrowski	Antonette	19		f	s	U. S. C. 13 Chicago		Chicago Ill.

J. J. Donovan
Dutch

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

S. S. Carserta sailing from Genova, Italy 12 October, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York October, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Meiger	Henry	54	11	m			24 April 1891, Salem Oregon	Salem Oregon R.F.D. 1
2	Meiger	Anna	47	7	f				Salem oregon R.F.D. 1
3	Meiger	Ruth M.	16	4	f		Salem. oregon. 7 January 1908		Salem oregon R.F.D. 1
4	~~Croce~~	~~Alice~~	~~30~~	~~7~~	~~m~~		~~[illegible]~~		
5	~~Croce~~	~~Cinella~~	~~1~~	~~10~~	~~f~~			Passport 20 August 93. Consulate of Budapest (Hungary)	1304, de Haro Street San Francisco Cal.
6	~~Kocte~~	~~Federico~~	~~19~~	~~11~~	~~m~~		~~[illegible]~~	Declaration of Intention. 17 June 1913	234 W. 111 St. New York
7	Gunther	Verena	32	7	m			Passport 23 September 1914	234 W. 111 St. New York
8	Son	Felix	2	7	m		USB May 6 1912	Carlsbad. (austria)	234 W. 111 St. New York
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 Cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the British, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1914

at Montreal

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

Montreal

Oct. 28/14

	U. S. AND INSULAR	DISTRICT OF				TOTAL	
First Cabin							
Second Cabin	60			60	62	122	2 3 1
Steerage							

actual

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	62	60	122
Steerage			
Total			

Returned

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	61	60	121
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caserta sailing from Genova, Italy, 12 October, 1914

11—4637

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kuoie	Walter	21		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Italy	Milano	Brother in law Henry Federico	Mont.	Forsyth
2	Kuole	Federico	19		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	German	Swiss	Italy	Milano	Father Quoie	Mont.	Forsyth
3	Kupsky	Thomas	36		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Boh	Austria	Bohemia	Mother Kupsky	Neb.	Omaha
4	Dvock	Alice	23		M S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Mag	Austria	Bohemia	Husband Dvock	Cal.	San Francisco
5	Dvock	Gisella	2		F S	—	—	—	Austria	Mag	U.S.	California	Father Dvock	Cal.	—

J. J. Donovan
Inspector

12
4

6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *27*, October, *1914*

155

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or final inadmissible person accompanied by attorney? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1							(Friend) Wife Helena												
ALI... 2							Uncle Frederic [illegible]							5 8				Germany	Alsace
ALIEN 3							Wife Mrs. Rosalie R. Hofmann 1252 [illegible]							5 5				Austria	Brünn
T ALIEN 4					1903 1914		Husband [illegible]							5 8				Bohemia	
T ALIEN 5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Liberta, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 1914, at [illegible]

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

II—IIE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi Arturo, Surgeon of the CASERTA, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Few years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Filippi Arturo

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1913

at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer

11—4639

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4639

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Caserta" sailing from Genoa, Italy, 12 October, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1											Dori	Vincenzo	43		m.	l.	Laborer		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Frassinoro	Father Napoleone - Frassinoro
2											Dori	Agostino	17		m	l.	Laborer		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Frassinoro	father Carlo - Frassinoro
3											Piacentini	Buonaparte	23		m.	l.	Laborer		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Frassinoro	father Felice - Frassinoro
4											Bervetti	Emilia	27		f.	m.	housewife		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Frassinoro	sister and aunt —
5											Serra	Cesira	5		f.	l.		11-7934	no	Italian	South	Italy	Frassinoro	Bervetti Adele —
6											Serra	Renato	1		m.	l.		11-275842-505-1/9/41	no	Italian	South	Italy	Frassinoro	Frassinoro —
7											Bogazzotti	Romano	20		m.	l.	Laborer		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Frassinoro	father Giuseppe - Frassinoro -
8											Pozzi	Adolfredo	25		m.	m.	Laborer		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Frassinoro	wife Albina - Frassinoro -
9											Cigone	Raffaele	37		m.	m.	Shoemaker		yes	Italian	North	Italy	Montana	father in law, father
10											wife	Filomena	34		f.	m.	housewife		yes	Italian	North	Italy	Montana	and grand father —
11											Cigone	Vincenzina	8		f.	l.	Student		yes	Italian	North	Italy	Montana	Busati Giuseppe
12											Cigone	Carlo	17		m.	l.	—		no	Italian	North	Italy	Montana	Montana (Pavia)
13											Gamba	Alessandro	17		m.	m.	Laborer		yes	Italian	North	Italy	S. Cristina	wife Rosa - S. Cristina -
14											Bertet	Stefano	26		m.	m.	Laborer		yes	Italian	North	Italy	S. Cristina	mother Cristina - S. Cristina
15											Ferrili	Giovanni	28		m.	m.	Laborer		yes	Italian	North	Italy	S. Spirito	mother in law Rosa Volpari - S. Spirito
16											Dodia	Alberto	17		m.	l.	Laborer		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montefiorino	father Emilio - Montefiorino -
17											Cocchi	Filomena	28		f.	l.	Laborer		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Frassinoro	father Ferdinando - Frassinoro
18											Virgili	Giacomo	34		m.	m.	Tailor		yes	Italian	North	Italy	Soprana	father Giacomo - Soprana
19											Bernasconi	Matilde	33		f.	l.	Seamstress		yes	Italian	North	Italy	Como	mother Teresa - Como -
20											Croce	Vittorina	28		f.	m.	housewife		yes	Italian	North	Italy	Avigliana	father and grand father
21											Cavalaro	Maggiorino	1		m.	l.	—		no	Italian	North	Italy	Avigliana	Maggiorino - Avigliana -
22											Crosta	Antonio	46		m.	m.	miner		yes	Italian	North	Italy	Sovramonte	father and father in law
23											Longo	Silvia	29		f.	m.	housewife		yes	Italian	North	Italy	Sovramonte	Crosta Giuseppe - Sovramonte -
24											Buffoni	Marco	27		m.	m.	Laborer	1-12486 (505)	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carrara	brother Piccini - Maria Luiz
25											Piccini	Irma	29		f.	m.	housewife		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carrara	Carrara 4 portigiano via Giulio N.
26											Vocelli	Bortolo	34		m.	m.	miner		yes	Italian	North	Italy	Murrongo	father Francesco Aurongo -
27											Dodia	Flavio	16		m.	l.	Laborer		yes	Italian	North	Italy	Trivero	father Albino - Trivero -
28											Rollero	Giovanna	20		f.	l.	Laborer		yes	Italian	North	Italy	Arezzo	cousin Giovanni Rossi - Arezzo
29											Busatini	Bernardo	17		m.	m.	Laborer		yes	Italian	North	Italy	S. Cristina	wife Maria Rosa - S. Cristina
30											Ferrero	Elisabetta	26		f.	m.	housewife	VV-146361- 7/16/42-505 No 94a	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Perrero	father Carlo - Perrero

ADMITTED

Cc Firenze Italy Feb 5-1-14 LK

91

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

157

Arriving at Port of New York, October 28, 1914

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf in person or otherwise, or insane, or imbecile, or under 16 years of age, unaccompanied by parent or guardian?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Iowa	Des moines	yes	himself	$55	yes	1908 1914	Iowa	brother: Leonardo Des moines, Iowa = Box 52 father: Ernesto	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural	black	none	Italy	Frassinoro
	2	Iowa	Desmoines	yes	himself	$22	never			Desmoines, Iowa Box 12 brother Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Frassinoro
	3	Iowa	Desmoines	yes	himself	$25	never			Desmoines, Iowa Box 116	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Frassinoro
	4	Iowa	Belcher	yes	himself	—	never			husband and father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Frassinoro
	5	Iowa	Belcher	yes	himself	$35	never			Elena Feraldo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	—	none	Italy	Frassinoro
	6	Iowa	Belcher	yes	himself	—	never			Belcher, Iowa Box 295 friend Vincenzo Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	—	none	Italy	Frassinoro
	7	Iowa	Desmoines	yes	himself	$25	never			Desmoines, Iowa Box 116 friend Enrico Lenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Frassinoro
NT ALIEN	8	Iowa	Desmoines	yes	himself	$25	yes	1909 1914	Desmoines	Desmoines, Iowa Box 14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Frassinoro
NT ALIEN	9	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	—	yes	1909 1914	New York	friend Enrich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Sessa Aurunca
NT ALIEN	10	N.J.	New York	yes	husband	—	yes			De Feiole	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	—	none	Italy	Cerro
NT ALIEN	11	N.J.	New York	yes	father	$80 —	yes			New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	—	none	Italy	Montano
	12	N.J.	New York	yes	father	—	native New York			19 St. = 6 avenue brother Cassel Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	—	none		New York
	13	Ca.	Oregon	yes	himself	$100	yes	1901 1912	Pas	Oregon, Ca. = Box 305 = father Olivo	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	black			Italy	Calpestrano
NT ALIEN	14	Ca.	Oregon	yes	himself	$100	never			Oregon Ca = Box 305 = wife Giulia Ferri	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	black gray	none		Italy	Calpestrano
	15	Ca.	Export	yes	himself	$50	yes	1907 1914	Ca.	Export, Ca. R. F. 2 uncle Joseph in Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Sepriolo
	16	Utah	Desmoines	yes	himself	$60	never			Desmoines, Nora Box 54 uncle Joseph in Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black	none	Italy	Montefortino
	17	Iowa	Desmoines	yes	himself	$25	never			Desmoines, Iowa Box 162 brother Vittorio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Frassinoro
	18	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	$30	never			New York = 65 West 116 St. brother in law Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Sepraina
	19	N.J.	New York	yes	brother in law	$45	never			Del Monte = 62 West 29 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Bergarone
	20	Oklah.	Henryetta Coalgate	yes	himself	—	never			husband and father Maggiovino Cavaliere	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Orgliana
	21	Oklah.	Henryetta	yes	himself	—	never			Henryetta, Oklahoma	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Pavigliana
	22	Ca.	Export	yes	himself	—	yes	1906 1909	Ca.	brother and brother in law Dante Agostino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Sornamonte
	23	Ca.	Export	yes	himself	$50	never			Export, Ca.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	—	none	Italy	Sornamonte
	24	Col.	Glenwood Springs	yes	himself	$60	never			brother in law, and brother Pietro Bonito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Montagnana
	25	Col.	Glenwood Springs	yes	himself	—	never			Glenwood Springs, Col. R. 336 wife Beatrice Venezia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Barrara
NT ALIEN	26	Ca.	Oswell	yes	himself	$50	yes	1905 1916	Ca.	Oswell Ca = Box 234 uncle Dota Battista	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	black gray	none	Italy	Auronzo
	27	N.J.	Paterson	no	himself	$60	never			Paterson, N.J. = 83 North 5 St. cousin Gerini Edoardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Trivera
	28	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	$25	never			Boston, Mass. = Milton St. 10 brother in law Penix Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Castelvecchio
	29	Ca.	Oregon	yes	himself	$100	never			Oregon, Ca. = Box 305 husband cousin Giulio	no	no	no	no	good	no				chestnut	none	Italy	Sepriolo
	30	Utah	Bingham	yes	himself	$60	never			Bingham, Utah. 500 main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Vedrio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CASERTA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Wear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Rose
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1914

at New York Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi Alberto, Surgeon of the CASERTA, _____, do
(State whether "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had few years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Duca D'Aosta

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1911

at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Caserta" sailing from Genoa, Italy, 12 October, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Romano (Ravone)	Angela	22	f	m.	housewife		yes	Italian	North	Italy	Frascarolo	father Giovanni - Frascarolo
2									Carpignano	Teresa	44	f	m.	housewife		yes	Italian	North	Italy	Milano	father and aunt
3									Chenello	Anna	1	f	s.	—		no	Italian	North	Italy	Milano	Adalgisa - Milano
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8									Abbatiello	Adolfo	42	f	m.	laborer		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Frosinone	wife Carlo Luigia - Frosinone
9									Benedetto	Severino	17	m.	s.	cook		yes	Italian	North	Italy	Settimo Rottaro	father Benedetto - Settimo M.
10									Giacomin	Luigi	31	m.	m.	farmer		yes	Italian	North	Italy	Casale Scrivia	wife Filomena - Casalgia -
11									Giovannetti	Luigi	32	m	m.	laborer		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castiglione	Supreme Ct. 1914 mother and grand mother
12									wife	Ilette	30	f	m.	housewife		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castiglione	Rosi Caterina
13									Giovannetti	Dario	2	m.	s.	—		no	Italian	South	Italy	Castiglione	Castiglione
14									Marinoni	Eugenia	34	f	m.	laborer		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castiglione	brother and aunt
15									Adami	Guido	15	m.	s.	laborer		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castiglione	Marinoni
16									Adami	Emilia	9	f	s.	—		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castiglione	Luigi
17									Adami	Alfredo	4	m.	s.	—		no	Italian	South	Italy	Castiglione	Castiglione
18									Stern	Sonja	27	f	m.	housewife		yes	American		Italy	Trieste	
19									Gross	Leo	44	m	m.	tailor		yes	American		Italy	Trieste	
20									Phillips	Margaret	21	f	s.	housewife		yes	Hungarian		Hungary	Nijetass.	father Jeno - Nijetass (Hungria)
21									Standa	Federico	19	m.	m.	waiter		yes	Italian	North	Italy	Domegge	brother Giuseppe - Domegge
22									De Silvestro	Grazia	18	f	m.	housework		yes	Italian	North	Italy	Domegge	father Batta - Domegge
23									Klein	Antoinette	43	f					American				Leitgesss
24									Giacchio	Primo	16	m.	s.	laborer		yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Stefano d'Aveto	mother Caterina - S. Stefano d'Aveto
25									Dellavanzi	Maria	22	f	m.	housewife		yes	Italian	North	Italy	Brisale	father Giovanni - Brisale.
26									Tolcser	Marie	39	f	m.	housewife		yes	Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	father and grand father Johann Friedrich Bonnie - Hungarian
27									daughter	Elena	9	f	s.	student		yes	Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	
28									Wessel	Ephraim	42						Austrian		Austria	Bernowitz	nobody
29										Rosa	40	f					Austrian		Austria	Bernowitz	nobody
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

16.50

11+12.5

#20 Dinorah

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

159

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 1914

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
									husband Scarrone Maria														
ST ALIEN	1	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	$ no	yes	1906 1914	N.Y.	New York - 240 Sullivan St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	natural	black		none	Italy	Frascarolo
NT ALIEN	2	Pa.	Allentown	no	himself	$ 50	yes	1896 1914	N.Y.	husband and father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Vienya
	3	Pa.	Allentown	no	himself	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Allentown, Pa. - 701 Giovanni St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	—		none	~~N.Y.~~ Italy	~~New York~~ Allentown Pa.
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8	Iowa	Desmoines	yes	himself	$ 50	yes	1907 1910	Desmoines	cousin Montinelli Giuseppe Desmoines Iowa - 3 x 119	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Fraviscora
	9	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$ 100	yes	1910 1914	N.York	cousin Puglia Giuseppe New York - 306 E. 32 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Letsino V.
	10	W.Va.	Riverville	yes	himself	$ 50	yes	1898 1900	Pa.	husband Moor Domenico Riverville, W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	black		none	Italy	Candia
	11	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	—	yes	1906 1914	N.York	cousin Giovanetti Gio	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Castiglione
	12	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	$ 100	yes	New York		vanni - New York -)	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	—		none	Italy	castiglione
	13	N.J.	New York	yes	father	—	yes	native	New York	1791 Melnill St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	—		none	N.Y.	New York
	14	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	—	yes	1901 1907	Chicago	husband and father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	blue	none	Italy	Gallicano
	15	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	$ 100	yes	1901 1907	chicago	Adanni Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	—		none	Italy	Gallicano
	16	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	—	native	chicago		Chicago, Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	—		none	Ill.	Chicago
	17	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	—	native	Chicago		9017 Congress St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	—		none	Ill.	Chicago
	18	N.J.	New York	not	American	made	citizen																	
	19	Ca.	Washington	not	American	citizen																		
	20	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	yes	1912	New York	cousin Jenny Kolbrahra New York - 47 E. 47 St brother in law Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	flaxen	blue	none	Hungarian	Kyriad
	21	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	himself	$ 50	yes	1900 1910	Pa.	Pittsburg, Pa. - Box 95 brother in law Pascone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Donegge
	22	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	himself	$ 50	never			giovanni - Pittsburg Pa. Box 95	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	black		none	Italy	Donegge
	23				Russians																		citizen	
	24	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	never	—		father Pietro - New York 507 - 509 West	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Stefano
	25	Pa.	Monongahela	yes	himself	$ 50	never	—		husband worshing giacom Monongahela, Pa. Main St 226	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	black		none	Italy	Vigualo
	26	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	yes	1908 1914	N.York	husband and father Mariano - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat.	chestnut		none	Hungarian	Bessenjo
	27	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	—	—	—		822 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	—		none	Hungarian	Bessenjo
	28	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	$ 200	yes	1896 1912	N.J.	my home New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut		none	Austrian	Kobrinka
	29	N.J.	New York	yes	husband	—	—	—		Worstet Mass 239	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black		none	Austrian	Klinth
	30																							

Israelled Hebalen not changed on manifest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nolan (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CASERTA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Nolan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1914,
at New York Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi Alberto, Surgeon of the CASERTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Filippi

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

103 160

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CASERTA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 OTT 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caracciolo	Vito	11			Dressmaker			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lecce	other Grandmother Lecce		
2	Calabrese	Salvatore	50			Shoemaker			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Lecce		
ADMITTED 3	Cannizzo	Gaetano	11						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villamaina	Cousin Mother Grazzano Villa Maina		
4	Lapi (Bosco)	Vito	9						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lecce	Brother Lecce	Penn	Portland
ADMITTED 5	Riso	Emanuele	5	0					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carbonara	Father Salvatore Carbonara	Ark	Omaha
6	Lucignano	Rosaria	19						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lecce	Father Cosimo Lecce	"	"
7	Spadaro	Carmelo	11						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carbonara	Mother Teresa Carbonara	"	"
8	Abbracchio	Maria	11			15-19946-8/21/14			Italy	Italian South	Italy			"	"
ADMITTED 9	Vitale	Nicola	59	M	M	Shoemaker			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bovino		Pa	Utica
ADMITTED 10	Abbracchio	Saverio	16			Mason	7-16772	4-7-14	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Uncle Lecce	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Bari	Vito	12						Italy	Italian South	Italy		Aunt	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Lupo	Vincenzo	12						Italy	Italian South	Italy			Pa	Olean
ADMITTED 13	Abbracchio	Luca Maria	10						Italy	Italian South	Italy			"	"
ADMITTED 14	Vito	Nicola	15						Italy	Italian South	Italy		Husband Grazia Bovino	"	"
ADMITTED 15		Giuseppe	11						Italy	Italian South	Italy			"	"
ADMITTED 16	Caraccio	Rocco	10			None	2-43837	1-6-3	Italy	Italian South	Italy			"	"
ADMITTED 17	Lino	Antonio	7					20	Italy	Italian South	Italy			"	"
18	Napoli	Giuseppe	20						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bovino	Father Antonio Bovino	Pa	Brooklyn
19	Rocco	Nicola	3						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nicola	Father Cuffe Nicola	Pa	Utica
20	Mazzaracchio	Orlando	22	M	M	Shoemaker			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Vito Bovino	Pa	Brooklyn
21	Petino	Vincenzo	16			Tailor			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bovino	Father Luca Bovino	Pa	Brooklyn
22	Lancione	Maria Carmela	20			Housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lecce	Mother Teresa Lecce	Wash	Carbonado
23	Abbracchio	Anna	11						Italy	Italian South	Italy			"	"
24	Rubino	Anna Maria	23			2-543712 10-29-13 Housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ariano	Father Antonio Ariano	N.Y.	New York
25	Verdicchio	Rosa	18			Dressmaker			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteleone	Father Vito Monteleone	N.Y.	Utica
26	Crotta	Giovanni	21	M	S	Tailor			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Giuseppe Monteleone	N.Y.	New York
27	Verdicchio	Brigida	14			Housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Giuseppe Monteleone	"	"
28	Di Carlo	Giuseppe	10	M	S	Tailor			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Vincenzo Monteleone	"	"
29	Nicolosi	Vito	10	M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Maria Monteleone	"	"
30	La Corte	Maria	22	F	S	Housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Vito Monteleone	"	"

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 161

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *October*, 19 16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
2																regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
3																regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4																regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5																regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6																regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7																regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8																regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9																regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10																regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11																regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12																regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13																regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14																regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15																regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16																regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17																regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18																regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19																regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20																regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21																regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22																regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23																regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24																regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25																regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26																regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27																regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28																regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29																regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30																regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CASERTA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October, 1912,

at NEW-YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CASERTA, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had few years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1912

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

104

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Caserta," sailing from Naples, 13 October, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Exempt under Section 3 (U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico. / Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to U. S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lo Piccolo	Domenico	46		M.	Cabinet Maker	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Father: Francesco Lo Piccolo Via Madre Burgo
2			Lagnata	Vincenza	2		F.	Child			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Father: Giovanna Granata Via Madre Burgo
3			Di Bella	Domenico	33		M.	M. Sailor	Yes		Italian	South	New York	Brooklyn	Mother: Concetta Pace
4			Di Bella	Gaetano	4		M.	S. Under age	No		American		New York	Brooklyn	
5			Di Bella	Sebastiano	3		M.	S. Under age	No		American		New York	Brooklyn	
6			Viola	Vincenza	35		F.	M. Housewife	No		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	S. Giovanni	Mother:
7			Barreri	Deligio	14		M.	S. Under age	No		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	S. Giovanni	
8			Barreri	Maria	11		F.	S. Under age	No		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	S. Giovanni	Calogera Marotta
9			Barreri	Rosario	8		M.	S. Under age	No		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	S. Giovanni	
10			Barreri	Salvatore	3		M.	S. Under age	No		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	S. Giovanni	Mother: Anna Mendola
11			Gratteri	Fedele	35		M.	M. Farmer	Yes		Italian	South	New York	New York	Mother: Caterina Giovanni
12			Crimba	Leopoldo	31		M.	M. Mason	Yes		Italian	South	New York	Brooklyn	Father: Giuseppe Cardaci
13			Cardaci	Gaetano	28		M.	S. Barber	Yes		Italian	South	New York	New York	Uncle: Alessandro Campisano
14			Distefano	Caterina	21		M.	S. Domestic	Yes		Italian	South	New York	New York	Palo Del Colle
15			Nicosia	Luigi	51		M.	M. Milk	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Mussomeli	
16			Wife	Epifania	41		F.	Housework			Italian	South	"	"	Father-in-law Barbera Vincenzo
17			Son	Antonio	10		M.	S. Boy			Italian	South	"	"	Mother-in-law Nicosia Luigia
18			"	Luigi	11		M.	S.	No		Italian	South	"	"	
19			"	Giuseppe	16		M.	S.	No		Italian	South	"	"	Father-in-law Lorio Maria Luisa
20			Lorio	Antonio	17		M.	Waiter	No		Italian	South	"	"	Father-in-law Cascio Maria Luisa
21			Cascio	Maria Lucia	24		F.	M. Dressmaker	Yes		Italian	South	"	"	
22			Mannone	Giuseppe	1		M.	Son	No		Italian	South	"	"	Mother-in-law Cascio Maria Luisa
23			Cardaci	Concetta	1		F.	Daughter	No		Italian	South	"	"	Father-in-law Raffaele Cardaci
24			Valenzuela	Vincenzo	23		M.	Single	No		Italian	South	Spain	Catalonia	Father: Vincenzo Cardaci
25			Mazzucci	Antonia	27		F.	Housework	No		Italian	South	Roma	Centurio	
26			Colucci	Rita	24		F.	M.			Italian	South	"	"	Mother: Rita Giuliano
27			Son	Guiseppe	2		M.	Son			Italian	South	"	"	
28			Mendola	Anna	52		F.	Dressmaker	Yes		Italian	South	Sicily	Cinisi	Son-in-law Maria Graziano
29			Mendola	Domenico	19		M.	Barber	No		Italian	South	"	"	
30			Polizzo	Antonio	23		M.	S. Farmer	No		Italian	South	Sicily	Cinisi	Father-in-law Mendola Vincenzo

NON IM
NON IM
NON IM
NON IM
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 97

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

163

Arriving at Port of New-York, October, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or an almshouse or institution for the insane or supported (or likely to become a public charge)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mr Johnston	Yes	himself	$35	Yes	No			Cousin: Giuseppe Merlo Box 389 Johnston Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat.	chestnut	mark left cheek	Girgenti	Burgio
2	[illegible]								[illegible]														
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	himself	$30	No			Wife:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	mark on front	Cagnano	Cagnano
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	father	"	Yes		Americam	Rosa Mizzo 188 Conover St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	Brooklyn
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	father	"	Yes		America		No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	Brooklyn
6	N.Y.	New-York	"	prepaid	$5	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	nat.	chestnut	None		Caltavuturo	Girgenti
7	N.Y.	New-York	"	prepaid	"	No	No	No	Husband: Ferdinando Battaglia 235 E 106 St. ~~2091 3rd Av.~~ New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caltavuturo	Girgenti
8	N.Y.	New-York	"	prepaid	"	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caltavuturo	Girgenti
9	N.Y.	New-York	"	prepaid	"	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caltavuturo	Girgenti
10	N.Y.	New-York	"	prepaid	"	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caltavuturo	Girgenti
11	N.Y.	New-York	"	himself	$40	Yes	7	N.York	Wife: Maria Fontanazza 2449 Amsterdam Av. N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut	None		Caltavuturo	Girgenti
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	himself	$40	Yes	7	Brooklyn	Wife: Leonarda Favara 654-65 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None		Caltavuturo	Girgenti
13	N.Y.	New-York	"	himself	$30	Yes	7	N.York	Cousin: Vincenzo Compilaro 238 E 108 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	nat.	chestnut	mark neck		Caltavuturo	Girgenti
14	N.Y.	New-York	"	himself	$30	Yes	7	N.York	Father: Vincenzo Bruno 113 Av. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	nat.	chestnut	None		Palermo	Isola di Capo
15	N.Y.	New York	"	[illegible]	$100	[illegible]			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		[illegible]	[illegible]
16	"	"	"	husband					[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		"	"
17	"	"	"	brother					[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	None		"	"
18	"	"	"	brother					[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	None		"	"
19	"	"	"	brother					[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	None		"	"
20	"	"	"	[illegible]	$25	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		"	"
21	"	"	"	[illegible]	$25				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		"	"
22	"	"	"	brother					[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		"	"
23	"	"	"	[illegible]	$25	[illegible]			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		"	"
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	[illegible]	$25	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Ohio	[illegible]	"	"	$25				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		[illegible]	[illegible]
26	"	"	"	husband	$25				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		"	"
27	"	"	"	brother					[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	$15				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		[illegible]	[illegible]
29	"	"	"	[illegible]	$15				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		"	"
30	[illegible]		"		$25				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CASERTA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of (illegible), 1912,

at NEW-YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

105 164

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Alfonso, Surgeon of the CASERTA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1911

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CASERTA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 OTT 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Nicola	Amelia Giovanna	21		F S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucera	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 2	Costanzo	Antonio	15		M S	[illegible]	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Forlì d'Ocre	[illegible] Forlì d'Ocre	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 3	Cristiano	Maria	20		F S	[illegible]	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	do	"	"
4	Angotti	Luigi	17		M S	[illegible]	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellamare	Granaro fu Carlo [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Romano	Vincenzo	22		M S	[illegible]	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellamare	[illegible]	"	"
6	Naughter	Maria	1		F S	1-406446-7/29/42-505-40 C/A			Italy	Italian	Italy	"	[illegible] Castellamare	"	"
7	Son	Annunziata	9		M S	1-86617			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
8	Lanuto	Vincenza	35		F M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-394765 11/24/41			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellamare	[illegible] Castellamare	"	"
9	Daughter	Maria	9		F S	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
+ 10	Bubacino	Annunziata	33		F M	[illegible]			Italy	Italian			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
+ 11	daughter	Fortunata	12		F S	[illegible]	3-190140-5/12/40-505-NYC/A		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
+ 12	"	Laura	9		F S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
+ 13	"	Maria	7		F S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
14	Pescatello	Onorina	18		F S	[illegible]	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ofra	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Cirolo (Francarlo)	Anna Maria	22		F S	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sant'Agata di Puglia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Lenci (di Cesare)	Nicola	29		M S	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Foiano Valfortore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Son	Vito	5		M S	[illegible]	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
18	daughter	Adelina	3		F S	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	[illegible] Foiano Valfortore	"	"
19	Son	Michele	1		M S	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	Italian South			[illegible]	"	"
20	Wife	Cipolla	42		F M	[illegible]	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pontelandolfo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Son	Giacomo	10		M S	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	[illegible] Benevento	"	"
ADMITTED 22	Lupo	Maria Antonia	23		F S	Seamstress	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Tommasello	Michelino	10		M S	[illegible]	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Tomeo	Francesco	23		M M	[illegible]	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sant'Andrea di Conza	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Son	Michele	21		M S	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ofra	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 26	Di Giuseppe	Carmela, wife	50		F M	[illegible]	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Colobraro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Vizzo	Stefano	24		M S	[illegible]	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Santino	Antonio	6		M S	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	D'Alessandro	Isabella	19		F S	[illegible]	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 30	Beltrani	Alfonsina	26		F M	[illegible]	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietramontecorvino	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
For other explanatory figures will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 105

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *February*, 19*14*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or subject of any kingdom, state, or sovereignty, from which he has fled to avoid punishment for crime, or of any country from which he is excluded by law, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self						no	no	no	no	good	no					none		
2		"						no	no	no	no	good	no					none		
3		"						no	no	no	no	good	no					none		
4		"						no	no	no	no	good	no					none		
5		"						no	no	no	no	good	no					none		
6		mother						no	no	no	no	good	no					none		
7		"						no	no	no	no	good	no					none		
8		self						no	no	no	no	good	no					none		
9		mother						no	no	no	no	good	no					none		
10		husband	50					no	no	no	no	good	no	HOLD FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION				none		
11		father						no	no	no	no	good	no					none		
12		"						no	no	no	no	good	no					none		
13		"						no	no	no	no	good	no					none		
14		self	25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none		
15		"	26					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none		
16		"	30					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none		
17		mother						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n brown	none		
18		"						no	no	no	no	good	no			reg	bro n brown	none		
19		"						no	no	no	no	good	no				brown brown	none		
20		self	50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none		
21		brother						no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none		
22		self	25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n brown	none		
23		"	30					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n brown	none		
24		"	46					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none		
25		"	25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none		
26		"	50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none		
27		"	25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n brown	none		
28		"	30					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n brown	none		
29		"	26					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none		
30		"	25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 105

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *October*, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
2								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular		brown	none		
3								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none		
4								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
5								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
6								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
7								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
8								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none		
9								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
10								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
11								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
12								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
13								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none		
14								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
15								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
16								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
17								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none		
18								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none		
19								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
20								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
21								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
22								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none		
23								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none		
24								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
25								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
26								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
27								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none		
28								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none		
29								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
30								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		

HOLD FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CASERTA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Goletas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1914.

at NEW-YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

166

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CASERTA, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1914

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—11Z

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11Z

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CASERTA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 OTT 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ricchio	Edoardo	15		M S	Bookfor	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Father Napoli	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Bartolucci	Annunziata	40		M	Housewife	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Volturara		Pa	Pittsburgh
3	Stradella	Maria	5						Italy	Italian South	Italy		none		
4	Son	Pietro	15			Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
5	"	Rocco	10			Boy			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
6	Loreta	Concetta	1		F	House Wife	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Volturara		Pa	Plainville
7	daughter Felicia	Emilia	6		F	Child	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		sister Lucia		
8	Nephew Maurizio	Lorenzo	2		M	Son	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
9	Lorina	di Carmelo	50		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cervinara	brother Antonio	Pa	Pittsburgh
10	Petrucciello	Concetta	20		F				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
11	"	Carmela	18		F				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Cervinara		
12	Valente	Elena	34		M	Farmer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Portugallo		Conn	Waterbury
13	Iannarino	Filomena	10		F	Child			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
14	Iannarino	Felice	10		M	Child			Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother		
15	daughter	Diana	9		F				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Portugallo		
16	Son	Francesco	1		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
17	Di Nanni	Amelia	24		F	Housewife	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cervinara	Father Antonio	Pa	Pittsburgh
18	Cozzi	Virginio	24		M	Farmlab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cervinara	Second Cousin Cozzi Dario	Pa	Republic
19	Rolli	Petrilla	23		F	Cook			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cervinara	Parents Abbaldo and Francesca Rolli	Ct	Earth Ferry
20	Son	Filiberto	1						Italy	Italian South	Italy		Parents Abbaldo and Angela Cozzi		
21	Lepovicci	Katerina	28		F	Housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Riccia		Pa	Ashland
22	daughter Sabatino	Elia	1		F				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Aunt Vito and Zarra Renaldi		
23	Pellegrancesco	Giovanni	26		M	Farmlab	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castel S. Giovanni	Father Francesco	Pa	Uniontown
24	Son Farinelli	Primo	2		M	Boy			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Mother Filomena Nov 1 1899	Pa	Uniontown
25	Cecere	Erminio	49		M	Farmlab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cervinara		Pa	Uniontown
26	Wife	Rosa	45		F	Housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
27									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
28									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
29									Italy	Italian South	Italy		Donegan Aunt	25, 26	
30									Italy	Italian South	Italy				

99

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 106

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or kept in any institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	H.	20	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples
2	"	wife	60	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
3	"	father	14	"	"	"	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	"
4	"	"		"	"	"	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	1	"	"	"	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	husband	50	yes	1913	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	no	father	100	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	"
8	"	"		"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	"
9	"	husband	100	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	mother	25	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	100	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	"
13	"	mother	25	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	"
14	no	"	14	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"		"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	no	wife	24	no			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	no	"	24	no			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	100	no	no		self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	14	no	1913	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	no	husband	50	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	mother	25	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	husband	50	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castel Pio.
24	no	mother	25	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	25	"	"	"	at home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Austrian	Vienna
26	"	husband	1	"	"	"	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Austrian	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Commander, Purser, or Steward), of the CASERTA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Pietra
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

168

107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CASERTA (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CASERTA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 OTT 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rotio	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
4	Rocco	Pietro	30		M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Villacastelmezzo	Father Rocco Villacastelmezzo	Pennsylvania	Ladysmith.
5	Barbesino	[illegible]	25		M	Farmhand	Yes		Italy	Italian North	North Italy	Casale	wife Lucrezia Maria Casale	Wisconsin	Spring Valley
6									Italy	Italian	Italy				
7									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
8									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
9									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
10									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
11									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
12									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
13									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
14									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
15									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
16									Italy	[illegible]	Italy				
17									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
18									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
19									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
20									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
21									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
22									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
23									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
24									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
25									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
26									Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy				
27									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
28									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
29									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
30									Italy	Italian South	Italy				

Wisconsin

5

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 107

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *October 28th*, 1914

169

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years and period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	self	600	No	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Barbiglieri
2	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father — Lauro Colucci	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	1	"	"	"	father — Box 361 Nelson Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	himself	1	No	1914	B.C	my house Lady Smith, B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Villaverdense
NT ALIEN 5	"	himself	30	No	1914	Canada	friend Bella Thorogood living Box 108 Nine N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelo
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Holden (Name of Master, Commander, First or Second Officer), master, of the CISERTA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Holden
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—213

170

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool, Oct 13, 191-

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	RESIDENT OF Cuba.	RESIDENT OF Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1									1	Bailey	Mary	4	V		Housework			Ireland				Mr. Bailey NON
2									1	"	Edward	2	V					"				" NON
3									1	"	Cecelia	7/12	V					"				"
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

, S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool, Oct 13, 191-

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		1	Dalling	[illegible]	4	V		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] NON
2		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	V		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] NON
3		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	12		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Last ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... *Oct 21* ....., 1914

171

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.		
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		Trieste Austria				14	1913									5	11					Hungary	Austria
2		Fiume Austria																				Austria	Austria
3																						Hungary	Austria
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19..,*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 430 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Caserta sailing from Naples 13 October, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19....

172

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Scherer	Jacob						District Court 6-1906 N.Y.	
2	Bally	Maria						1. October 1914	
3	"	Edward						X. 113	
4	"	Mary							
5	Olney	Antoinette							
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

26

Transcribed from Emergency Fleet [illegible] Line Steamship Co. Pier 26 N.R.

103

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

173

S. S. CASERTA (Lloyd Italiano Line) *arrived* October 28, 1914, 19 , M., *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Bernasconi, Matilda	1	1b		1	10 ister	1349 Sis Sinicia Dal Monte 452 W 29 St NYC	O	28	11a	—	—	—
2	Viola, Vincenza 4 ch	104	8		5	"	Husb Marino Bancai 235 E 106 St NYC	O	28	10a	—	—	—
3	Lufino, Anna Maria	10	24		1	" be married	St. Raphael	J	28	10a	—	—	—
4	Fotasso, Antasso, Antonia	104	10		1	" be married	St. Raphael	T	28	11	—	—	—
5	Pirico, Antonio	10	10		1	" ind.	Society for Italian Immi	T	28	11	—	—	—
6	Di Dario, Alfio	10	28		1	" uncle	Unc Paolo Di Dario 310 W 49 St NYC	D	28	11a	—		
7	La Corsia, Maria	10	30		1	" ot	St. Raphael	T	28	10a	—	—	—
8	Lancione, & 3 ch	10	22	1	1	" ind. ...	1st Husb Consiglio Vincenzo Box 706 Carnegie Pa	Bch	4	3p	7	8	7
9	Droina, & 3 ch	106	9		3	" ind	Husb Ludovico Kordorfo 34 Downing St NYC	T	28	10a	—	—	—
10	Carolina, Acqualina	104	33		1	" ind exm.	Bro, Ant. 230 Bowery, London	D	30	10a	2	2	2
11	Perillo, Virginia	10	27		1	" be married	St. Raphael	J	28	11a	—	—	—
12	Buragina, Venerando	105	10		1	" ex exm.	Husb Giuseppe Buragina 14 Stanton St NYC	C	31	12n	12	12	12
13	Di Bella, Domenico & son	10	2		2	" ind. con in 21	Hom 178 Mercer St Bklyn	T	31	10a	—	1	—
14	Mercucci, Antomia	104	25		1	" ind exm.	1st Husb Catalano 460 15 St Omaha Neb	T	31	10a	3	3	3
15	Puglisi, Carmela & ch	10	7		2	" ind exm.	2nd Husb Ippo. D'Agosti 422	T	30	10a	4	6	4
16	Strati, Anita	10	19		1	" be married	St. Raphael (Michele) Sig Fiorito	T	10a	2	2	2	
17	Principe, Maria	10			1	" ind. no. in	RR to Jack, 339 Chalmers St,	T	12n	2	2	2	
18	Orost, Alice & ch Cabin II	7	4		2	" tel $	RR to Mrs. Frank Bianchi 364 Stevens D	9a	4	4	4		
19	Lanuto, Filomena	105	8		1	" husb ret 10/30	RR to Mrs. Rosalia Spring Field Mass 339 Chalmers	T	12n				
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
8													
29													
9													

3r 36 34

CASERTA OCT 28

S.S. [illegible] arrived Oct 28, 14 191 M. from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.--Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.
63m	1	Fontana, Antonio	?	?	1	LPC 930 II Cab	Murphy							10/28	22	Hgs	II	20					
14f	2	Wenisch, Anna	3	30	1	"	Donovan							10/28	65	Gr.	II						
24f	3	Zaccardo, Maria Lucia	104	21	2	"	Macatee	10/28	161	Ed				10/28	80	SPS	1	45					
1m		Phemnoma Giuseppe																					
26f	4	Bellizzi, Alfonsina	105	30	1	"	Bawor	10/28	168	Ed				11/2	110	Id	1	40					
42f	5	Lupo, Vincenza	13	18/1	6	"	West	10/28	173	Ed				10/29	44	Hgs	II	40					
19f		Luca, Maria																					
16m		Nicola																					
14m		Giuseppe																					
10f		Rosalia																					
7m		Antonio																					
6m	6	Aidala, Michele	103	9/11	3	"	"	10/28	166	Ed				10/30	171	K.	3						
15f		Signorina																					
12m		Alfio																					
21f	7	Menchise, Lucia	104	28/9	2	" Cert	Macatee	10/28	175	Ed				10/29	136	Grd	II	20					
16m		Domenico																					
35m	8	Vioglio, Giacomo	1	18	1	" Cert	Schwartz							10/28	99	Lor	12						
23f	9	Christiano, Maria	105	2/3	2	" Cert	Bawor	10/28	102	Lor				10/31	18	K.	2	35					
15m		Antonio (Claims U S Born)																					
6om	10	Do Giuseppe Pasquale	105	26	1	" Cert	"	10/28	96	Lor				11/2	70	Hgs	2	50					
12m	11	Campisi, Gaetano	103	3/5	2	"	West	10/28	24	Hgs				11/2	42	NS	1	0					
51f		Riera, Emanuela																					
28f	12	Lupo Mia Antonia	105	22		L.P.C. 4 30 comm't 98632/271	Flannery							10/29	22	C	II	75					

Caserta 19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5473

Oct 26-28-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of JAN 8 1944, 194

P. J. Sacco

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 8 1944
Date

Anna Varacka
Camera Operator

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

[illegible] [illegible]

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], Piraeus	30
	[illegible]	[illegible]	23
	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] Cabello	7
	[illegible]	Gibraltar	1
	[illegible]	Port Antonio	1
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
	[illegible]	[illegible], Port-, [illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
	[illegible]	[illegible]	2
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
	[illegible]	[illegible] Puerto	11
	[illegible]	[illegible], Colon, [illegible]	1

5474

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5474

Oct 25-30-1944

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro photographed under my personal supervision by ..... E. I. FILMS ..... and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of JAN 8 1944, 194

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 8 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Naples April 1914. Arriving at Port of New York , 19

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	NATIVE OR NATURALIZED CITIZEN (Specify which)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN U. S.
1	Ogden Thomas L	42 M	White Plains N.Y.		Jos. William Harrison 43 Cedar Street N.Y. City
2	Ogden Alice Lyon	42 F	New York N.Y.		
3	Ogden Costance	17 F	Charleville New York N.Y.		
4					
5					
6					
7			Quadiaguay New York	Apr 22 1912	
8					
9					
10			Chicago Ill.	Dec 5 1881	219 St. La Salle St. Chicago Ill.
11			✓	May 5 1889	
12			✓	March 3 1902	
13			✓	Jan 14 1913	
14					
15					6 London & Carlton Carnegie Hall New York
16					
17					do London & Carlton Carnegie Hall New York
18					Hotel Woodstock New York
19					
20					
21			June 3	Detroit Mich.	
22					In route Pittsburg Pa
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28		Cowan		Freeman Centre W.Y.	
29					
30					

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-431

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS 2

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Carpathian sailing from Naples, Dec 11, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hanson	Elsie	24		F	S			c/o C.T. Dutcheson 27 Beacon St Boston Mass
2	McConnell	Charles	30		M	M			267 Lexington Ave New York City
3	Keenan	Grace	21		F	S			267 Clermont Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Hynes	Catherine	22		F	S	New York City	Dec 5 1884	50 Hall Street Brooklyn
5	Hynes	Mary Catherine	22		F	S	" " "	Dec 11 1891	"
6	Hynes	Grace C.	21		F	S	" " "		"
7	Duke	Lucien	31		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.		
8	Atkins	Thos. F.	53		M	M	Poughkeepsie N.Y.		3 Baldwin Ave Poughkeepsie
9	Ewalt	Jno.	41		M	M		Naturalized about Dec 1911 Ky.	Hotel Seville New York City
10	Ewalt	Jno. Jr.	17		M	S		By virtue of marriage Father Naturalized	
11	Ewalt	Catherine	13		F	S			
12	Ewalt	Elizabeth	11		F	S			
13	Ferris	Carl	21		M	S	Chicago Ill	June 20	Blackstone Hotel Chicago Ill
14	Ferris	Harold	20		M	S	" "	June 20	"
15	Bertrand	Theresa Isabel	43	10	F	M			Hoboken New Jersey
16	Fiske	Lucien C.	50		M	M	Terra Haute Ind	Sept 18 1865	29 Claremont Ave New York
17	Fiske	Mary Louise	41		F	M	Plainfield N.J.	Aug 26 1898	
18	Fiske	Edith C.	20		F	S	Knoxville Tenn	Apr 3 1894	516 West Pine Ave Knoxville Tenn
19	Fiske	Helen M.	17		F	S	Knoxville Tenn	Sept 25 1895	
20	Chisholm	Glyndon	23		M	S			135 East 53rd St. New York
21	Gabb	Mary	33		F	M	Brooklyn		53 East 63rd St. New York City
22	Lee	Annie	43		F	M			
23	Tobelt								
24	Adams	Lucile	23	10	F	S	Bristol Conn	Apr 15	29 & 29th St New York City
25	Lewis	Grace	21		F	S	Bristol Conn	Aug 3	
26	Locke	Jno. M.	30		M	M	Pasadena Cal		537 W 149th St New York City
27	Corbett	Edwin	30		M	M	Cleveland Ohio		95 Joralemon St Brooklyn
28	Mercer	Clarence	31		M	M	Peoria Ill	Aug 29 1909	5 mile
29	Clark	Howard	30		M	M	Jany 27 1911	Metamora Ill	31st National Bank Bldg Chicago
30	Thurston	Helen							

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6719

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Dec 11, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	Alice H	[illegible]						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				New York City N.Y.	Nov 8 [illegible]	58 West 57th St New York
10	[illegible]	Dorothy	37			W	U.S. Washington D.C.	January 9 1877	1746 K St Washington D.C.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Philadelphia Pa.	April [illegible] 1867	
12	[illegible]	Lucy	22			S	(Switzerland)	[illegible]	Parents & sisters
13	[illegible]	Madeleine	21				New York City	Dec 19th 1893	
14	[illegible]	Katherine	20				New York City	March 20th 1894	
15	[illegible]	Monica	19				St Paul Minn	July 31 1895	Ward P.O. Sussex County Va
16	[illegible]	Hope	16				St Paul Minn	Feby 19 1898	
17	[illegible]	Enoch	14				New York City	April 24 1900	
18	[illegible]	Joseph	11				New York City	June 24 1903	
19	[illegible]	Evan	9				New York City	Dec 19 1904	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	38			W	Troy N.Y.	[illegible] 11 1876	Home 20 East 72nd New York City N.Y.
25	[illegible]	Julia	18			S	New York City N.Y.	[illegible] 1896	
26	[illegible]	Edna	17				New York City N.Y.	[illegible] 1897	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	10				New York City N.Y.	Abt [illegible] 1904	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	36			S	Baltimore Md.	[illegible] 1878	Southampton N.Y.
29	[illegible]	Hathaway	36			W	Great Neck N.Y.	Aug 2 [illegible]	20 E 72nd St New York
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						

Nt

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Carolina sailing from Naples, Oct 11, 1911 Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN THE UNITED STATES.
1	Eddy	Walter H.	17		M	m	20th march 1894 North Providence R.I.		128 Grenville Avenue
2	Eddy	Mary	23		F	m	C	By Virtue of Marriage	Johnston R.I.
3	Eddy	Arthula	4		F	S		unto U.S. Citizen	—— do ——
4	Souder	Elena	19		F	S			113 W. Coulter St. Germantown Phila.
5	King	Preston E.	34		M	m	Sept 30 1880 Harvey N. D.		Concord N.C.
6	King	Preston Marie	31		F	m	C		
7	King	Agnes P.	25		F	S	Sept 5th 1886 Haven Conn		Glen Flora Texas
8	Jollon	Alfred	29		M	S	Aug 2nd 1882 Brooklyn N.Y.		25 Vernon Ave Brooklyn
9	Jollon	Helen	20		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sept 3 19	Same - Court Brooklyn N.Y. May 31st 1906
10	Walhomtz	Abraham	34		M	m	Borough of Brooklyn	31st May 1906	1016 40th St Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Carpenter	Mary	69		F	W	U.S. Born in Phila Pa	Aged 24	1557 N 21st St Phila Pa
12	Kingston	Virginia	24		F	S	Empire Nev.	Aug. 30 1906	2637 Clay St San Francisco
13	Otter	Alice	37		F	S	B		Toronto Can.
14	Yarid	Ameen	37		M	m	C	Court Toledo Ohio 21st October 1902	723 N Meadow St
15	Yarid	Adele	22		F	W		By Virtue of Marriage	Richmond Va
16	Chase	Stephen	5		M	S	January 30 1906	Boston Mass	Home
17	Chase	Mary C.	38		F	M	July 25 1876	New York City N.Y.	
18	Chase	Theodore	5		M	S	Sept 11 1906	Dedham Mass	Dedham
19	Chase	Kathleen	5		F	S	Sept 11 1906	Dedham Mass	Mass.
20	Scheinbogar								
21	McMillan	Cliff. H.	43		M	m	June 1868	St Louis Mo	4626 Maryland Ave St Louis Mo
22	McMillan	Anne	34		F	m	May 2 1877	St Louis Mo	
23	McMillan	John S.	9		M	S	Nov 24 1902	St Louis Mo	
24	McMillan	Cliff. H. Jr	7		M	S	Dec 24 1904	St Louis Mo	
25	Baldwin	Ruby White	52		F	Widow	July 24th 1856	Austria Germ	America Germ.
26	Baldwin	Cornelia C	22		F	S		Parents Citizens of U.S.A.	
27	Baldwin	Louis	23		M	S			
28	Story	Waldo			M	S	Dec. 9th 1880	New York City	278 Madison Ave. N.Y.
29		Roger			M	S		82	
30	va Pieve	Arthur	27		M	S		83	2352 Lawrence St Chicago Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

5

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.)

11—6718

S. S. "Carpathia" sailing from Naples Oct 11 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 28 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS. UNITED STATES.
1	La Pierre	Myrtle	24		F				2352 Lorraine Ave Cincinnati Ohio
2	La Pierre	Robert	14		M				
3	Ezra	Lucy	12		F				727 Dumaine St Houston Tex
4									
5	Pizzuto								
6									
7	Eriksen	Oscar	43		M	M	Norway		
8	Vucassovich	Joseph	50		M	M	Austria		
9	✓	Corine	36		F	M	France		
10	✓	Harold	11		M	S	Boston Mass		1902
11	✓	Mercedes	8		F	S	Boston Mass		1906
12	Blatchley	Raymond	1		M	M	Putnamville Ind		
13	Halasy	Rudolph	32		M	M	Austria		
14	Lambiere	Haroutioun a	48		M	M	Turkey		
15	✓	Leontine	29		F	M	France		
16	✓	Ava a	12		F	S	New York City N Y		
17									
18									
19	Cohen								
20		Reuben	36		M	M	Russia	District Court Southern District of New York May 15th 1902 By Virtue of Marriage	672 St Nicholas Ave New York
21	✓	Evelyn wife	26		F	M	New York		
22	Dearing	Fred moores	35		M	S	New York		State Department Washington
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. S. Rees, Surgeon of the "Carpathia", Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. D. S. T. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T S Rees

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigrant Inspector.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia, sailing from Naples, Oct 11, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Trotsi	Roberto	23	6	M	S	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carmania	Alfredo Puglisi Amico Salerno (Italy)	N.Y.	New York
2	Lorentini	Lorenzo	26	6	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Lucchesi Romano Via Nuova Di Toccheria 11	N.Y.	New York NON IM
3	De Bisciccia	Luigi	62	6	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Via Maggiore Capri Brother Romolo Alexander	N.Y.	New York
4	Lon Fonzel	Jean	22	6	M	Engineer			Austria	Russian	Austria	Lemberg	Varsovia Russia Cousin Mrs Cannizzi-	N.Y.	New York
5	Laus	Albert	24	8	M	Tailor	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	26 rue Montmartre Paris	N.Y.	Rochester
6	Laus	Marie	21	8	M	Maid	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	— —	N.Y.	Rochester
7	~~Zolinger~~	~~Charles~~	~~33~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~Jeweler~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Swiss~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Zurich~~	~~Friend J. Lang 476 Central Park W. N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~ NON IM
8	Weidman	Carl F.	36	8	M	Superintendent	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	New York	Arthur Gabrilowitsch Conductor Petrograd Russia	N.Y.	New York
9	Gabrilowitsch	Ossip	36	7	M	Musician	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Germany	Munich	Petrograd Russia	N.Y.	New York
10	Gabrilowitsch	Clara	33	7	M	Artist	yes	yes	Russia	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	N.Y.	New York
11	Gabrilowitsch	Nina	4	7	S	—	—	—	Russia	✓	— do —	— do —	Daughter Emma Eckstr	N.Y.	New York
12	Kohn	Marie	37	7	M	Nurse	yes	yes	Germany	German	— do —	— do —	Deaconess Garten Germany	N.Y.	New York
13	~~Le Roux~~	~~Andree~~													
14	Foti	Elvira	8	[illegible]											
15	Jeronides	Elvira	[illegible]				✓								
16	Stanley	Mary	52	[illegible]			✓		Spain	Spain			Sister in Law Marriage Residence Co. Gara Ireland	Pa	Mansfield
17	Klingenstein	Antonia	34	[illegible]			✓		Germany	German			Scott Iron Duke 16 Steamer Emigrant Germany		✓
18	Kooney	Beatrice	36	✓	✓	✓	✓		Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother Michael Kooney Kiltrasna Co. Sligo Ireland Friend General Montero Madrid	N.Y.	New York NON IM
19	De Bisciccia	Sergio	20	6	M	Student Medical	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father G. Macdonald	Cuba	Havana NON IM
20	Macdonald	Angus	25	[illegible]	✓	Student	✓	✓	Canada	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Schultz-Lussmann	Louise Charlotte	31	[illegible]			✓		Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Lausanne	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
22	Cisa	Elvo	[illegible]												
23	Schinzberger	Fanny Raphael	54	7	S	Nurse	✓	✓	Germany	German	Italy	Rome	[illegible]	N.Y.	Detroit
24	Caen	Joseph	22	6	M	Salesman	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Boston	Yacht Tangier Morocco	Mass	Boston
25	Pochon	Alfred	36	6	M	Artist	✓	✓	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Lausanne	Father Alfred Pochon Lausanne Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
26	Bonsal	Arcade	24	[illegible]					Canada		Canada	[illegible]	Cousin C. Bonsal [illegible] Canada	Canada	Montreal NON IM
27	Botti	Adolfo	39	[illegible]		Musician	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Mario Botti 3 Via Gian Cazone Rome Friend Mr Pochon Lausanne Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
28	D'Archambeau	Jean	35	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	Belgium	Belgian	Switzerland	Lausanne	Sister Jean Virginie Stert Elgg Switzerland	Ill.	Chicago
29	Mordasini	Marthe	35	7	S	[illegible]			Switzerland	Swiss					
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 28 , 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	[illegible]	grey	none	Italy	Messina
2	[illegible]	self	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palermo
3	[illegible]	self	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	√	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	√	self	yes	yes	[illegible]	Friend Mrs R [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none	Pittsburg	Pennsylvania
5	Yes	Father	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dk	dk	none	Niagara	Niagara Falls
6	√	Father	yes	2 yrs	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dk	dk	none	Niagara	Niagara Falls
7	[illegible]	by self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Switzerland	[illegible]
8	Yes	self	yes	yes	1910	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blue	blue	blue	scar on the left hand	Switzerland	Lucerne
9	√	self	yes	yes	1910	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Elmira N.Y.
10	√	Husband	yes	yes	1910	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	U. S. A.	Reading Conn.
11	√	Father	—	—	1910	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	light	brown	none	U. S. A.	Reading town
12	√	Employer	yes	yes	1905/10	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Germany	Drammgard
13																				
14	Yes	Employer	√	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa
15	√	Self	√	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	√	√	√	√	√	√	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	√	Turkey	Constantinople
16	√	Employer	√	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	√	√	√	√	√	√	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	√	Russia	Libau
17	√	Employer	√	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	√	√	√	√	√	√	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Yes	√	√	yes	1907	[illegible]	√	√	√	√	√	√	5	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	√	Ireland	Ardtrena
19	Yes	Self	yes	No	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Dk	Black	Dark	None	Italy	Naples
20	√	√	√	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	√	√	√	√	√	√	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	Antigonish
21	Yes	Husband	√	√	1910	[illegible]	√	√	√	√	√	√	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	√	Switzerland	Brandson
22	√	Son	√	√	[illegible]	[illegible]	√	√	√	√	√	√	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	√	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Employer	√	No	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	√	√	√	√	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	Munich
24	No	Self	√	Yes	1910	Friend Mr A Piller 5 Howe Boston Mass	√	√	√	√	√	√	5	4	dk	dk	bro	√	Morocco	Tangiers
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 several times	Boston Mass Hotel Woodstock 43rd St & Bway New York	√	√	√	√	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	√	√	√	√	Switzerland	Lausanne
26	[illegible]	√	√	√	[illegible]	Cousin C Lonpal 19 Warren St Montreal Canada	√	√	√	√	√	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	Montreal
27	[illegible]	√	√	√	1913	Friend Mr L Charlton Carnegie Hall New York	√	√	√	√	√	√	5	[illegible]	√	[illegible]	[illegible]	√	Italy	Venice
28	√	√	√	√	1913	Friend Mrs E. C. Decker 314 W 85th St New York	√	√	√	√	√	√	5	10	√	√	√	Mole	Belgium	Liege
29	No	Employer	√	√	1912 18 months	Friend Mrs H Hibbs 219 W 21st La Salle St Chicago Ill	√	√	√	√	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Switzerland	Bern
30																				

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Prothero, Master, of the "Carpathia" , from , do solemnly sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also; according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age must be made in the nearest birthday, as expressed in years or months, the latter only in case of those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, miner, laborer, cabinet polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, mechanic, laborer, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *intended future* occupation, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer, grocer, who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer, one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steps which persons abroad should take this distinction on the manifests, and examining officers should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the process of examination of aliens arriving.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is provided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write), No—No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Care must be exercised not to construe this to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the record. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as a race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or another country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America, not Spanish or Negro descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or to one coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a comprehensive of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and not the city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. S. Lewis, Surgeon of the Carpathia, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible] to [illegible] number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Oct. 28

1114

W 8 32 151 — 4
34 36 120 4 1

W 8
34

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Aliens U. S. Total
W 32 151
34 36 120
1
W 32 151
8 34 114

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Patras, Greece, [illegible] 1914

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
1	Liberopoulos	Panagiotis	38		M	M	Labor	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Patras	His brother-in-law Varsl. Dilaris Patras greece	N.Y.	N. York	
2	[illegible]	Maria	70		W			Yes	Yes	French	Greek	Turkey	Smyrne	[illegible]	Mass	Boston	
3	Cremon	Athanasia	22		F	M	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thebes	her father Richard Metropoulos Thebes Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Vasilacakis	Christos	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Wife Vasa C. Vasilacakis [illegible]	N.Y.	New York	
5	Repesline	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]			
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* An intended residence does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien has had a domicile with intention of remaining as his permanent home shall be the one pertaining to the purpose of this law.

† List of names will be found on last sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *28* , *19* 3

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom passage was paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not, and how much less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. If Yes. When?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid, and if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid by the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any relative having sent for him, and if so, what relative.	Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1		yes	himself	100	yes	no	New York	to his brothers Lampert Bro. 625 Greenwich St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown brown	none
2		no	himself	150	yes	2	New York	210 N 11th str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark gray chestnut	none
3		no	himself	50	yes	3	Mass	Attleboro to husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark Black black	none.
4		no	himself	40	-	-	-	[illegible] Attleboro Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white brown brown	none
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No.	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Name.	Address.	Whether in charge of any children under 16 years of age, and if so, how many.	Whether married or single.	Occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a male citizen of the United States, or not, over 21 years of age.	Age.	Sex.	Whether a passport was issued to him, and if so, by what country.
1	Greece	Zorbynia	Greece	Zorbynia	New York	New York	to his brothers Lampert Bro.	Lampert Bro.	625 Greenwich St. New York	no	single	Laborer	yes	no	19	male	yes
2	Turkey	Constantinople	Turkey	Constantinople	New York	New York	to his brother	[illegible]	210 N 11th str. New York	no	single	Laborer	yes	no	21	male	yes
3	Greece	Thebes	Greece	Thebes	Mass	Attleboro	to husband	[illegible]	Attleboro Mass	no	married	Laborer	yes	no	21	female	yes
4	Turkey	Smyrna	Turkey	Smyrna	New York	New York	to husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	married	Laborer	yes	no	21	female	yes
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Parker

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. S. Reeves, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.I. & R.C.P. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used.)

T. S. Reeves

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1912

at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARPATHIA, sailing from ~~Patras~~ Piraeus Greece, 5th October, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
									3-199782	7-30-40					
1	Vezanis	Pericles	32		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Avlon	bis father Dimitrios Vezanis Avlon Epiro Greece	Pa	Philadelp
2	Notsicas	Christos	30		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Avlon	bis father Athanassios Notsikas Avlon Epiro Greece	Pa	Easton
3	Lappas	Spyridon	44		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leonte	bis brother John Lappas Leonte Greece	N.Y.	New York
4	Vlahos	Constantinos	28		M	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andronova	bis wife Maria Halou Andronova Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Leeser	Benjamen Bro	18		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian Hebrew	Hebrew	Egypt Alexandria		friend Mr Isaac Fischer	Ny.	New York
6	Leeser	Henry Bro	10		M S	scholar Doctor	yes	yes	Russian Egypt	Hebrew	Egypte Alexandria		Co Messrs B. Grace & Co Ltd Alexandria	Ny.	New York
7	Vioreano	Lazar	26		M M	Barber	Yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucaresti	bis brother in law M. J. Boschall Bucaresti Roumania	Ill.	Chicago
8	Vioreano	Theodora wife	24		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucaresti	Brother As above	Ill.	Chicago
9	~~Hatkiondakis~~	~~Michael~~	~~22~~		~~M M~~	~~Shopkeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~ U S A	~~Exotic~~ Mc Keesport	sister as above	Pa	Mc Keesport
									10-10927-3/4/40						
10	Pachoulis	Minas	29		M M	Hotelkeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Carpathos	his father Vasilios Pachoulis Carpathos Italy	Pa	Mc Keesport
11	Pachoulis	Olympia	20		F M	Servant	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Carpathos	her father in law as above	Pa	Mc Keesport
12	~~Pachoulis~~	~~Constantinos~~	~~11~~		~~M S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Greek~~	~~Italy~~	~~Carpathos~~	his father as above	Pa	Mc Keesport
13	Negrin	Raphael	25		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Jannina	his mother Chaido Negrin Jannina Greece	N.Y.	New York
14	Nitsios	Pericles	44		M M	Employee	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Jannina	his brother Demetre Nitsios Jannina Greece Italy	N.Y.	New York
15	Gellas	James	35		M M	Restaurant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparti	his sister Vasilo Gracaki Sparti Greece	N.J.	Newark
16	Yotani	Vasile	21		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoula	her father Anastasios Nytanis Magoula Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
									2-9246 41-10/17/11.						
17	Yotani	Athina	20		F S	Servant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoula		N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Comianos	Michael	36		M M	Employee	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Carpathos	As above his mother Fotini Comianos Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York
19	Comianos	Anna	20		F M	Servant	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Carpathos	her mother in law as above	N.Y.	New York
20	Bonigieri	Isabel	22		F S	Head of Employee family	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ada Bazar	her father Nigiridaz Bonigian Ada Bazar Turkey	N.Y.	New York
21	Flocker	Rudolf	33		M M	Accountant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Wife Johanna Flocker Bradad Roumania		
22	George	Petro	32		M	Waiter	no	no	Greece	Greek	U.S.A	Newark	Brother Panayi Marcatos	N.J.	Newark
23		William	7		M S	Child	✓	✓	U.S.A	Born	✓	24/28	Greece 19 -	✓	✓
24		nick	6		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6605	Father Antonio Tsiros		
25	Tsoras	John	36		✓ ✓	Contractor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	✓	Wyoming	Smyrna Turkey Brother Constantinos Tsiros Smyrna Turkey	16	Wyoming NON
26	Zaparos	Thomas	35		✓ ✓	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New Orleans	Brother Demetrios Pantoleakis Alexandroupolis Sparti Turkey	✓	New York
27	Panagonla	Bacos	60		W M	Laborer	no	no	✓	✓	Greece	Dawson		✓	Dallas
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

Sept 23, 24-22,

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *Dec 28* 1914 *, 190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	30 yes	1907 Philadelphia	to the Quick Restaurant no 1227 Locust st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	fair	Brn	Brn	none	Greece Epiro Arta
2	yes	himself	45 yes	1906	to his related Kyriakos Motseas Easton Pa 426 Nothampton Easton Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5 7	dk	brn	Brn	none	Greece Epiro Arta
3	yes	himself	50 yes	1902	to his friend Yohy Peis N. York 330 w. 113 st. New York	no	no	no	good	no		5 7	Ruddy	Ruddy	Blue	none	Greece Zante
4	yes	himself	25 yes	1912	to his brother Leodoros Vlahos 30 Clinton st. Brooklyne N.y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Brown	Ruddy	Brown	none	Greece Andravida
5	Yes	himself	100	no	to his father Sr Hecther 55 E. 102 str N. York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	Brn	Brn	none	Egypte Alexandria
6	Yes	his father		no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	fair	Gray	none	Egypte Alexandria
7	No	himself	200	yes 1913	Chicago Ill to his son Dr. Raoul Viorano 1601 S. Hadzine ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	brn	dark	none	Roumania Bucarest
8	No	her husband		no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	brn	dark	none	Roumania Bucarest
					to his friend Dem. Carassilas												
ALIEN 10	No	himself		yes	to his employers Coney Island Restaurant 5th ave 515 Mc Keesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	Chestnut	Black	none	Italy Carpathos
11	No	her husband		no	with her husband as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	Chestnut	Brn	none	Italy Carpathos
					with his brother as above												
ALIEN 13	Yes	himself	200	yes	to his employers Bro. in Law Geo. 94 Allen str. N. York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White	Chestnut	Brn	none	Greece Janina
14	Yes	himself	100	yes	to his friend Leon Jesula 94 Allen str. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	dark	Gray	none	Greece Janina
15	No	himself	50	yes	to his employers 370 Market str. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Mike	Gray	dark	none	Greece Sparti
16	Yes	himself	25	no	to his brothers Leodatis Bros 1697 Pitkin ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Brown	dark	dark	none	Greece Magoula
17	Yes	himself	25	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Brown	Brn	dark	none	Greece Magoula
18	Yes	himself	[illegible]	yes 1910-14	Lesser Ill to his brother in law Nic Kagarakos 300 W. 40 str N. York with her husband as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Brown	Brn	Blue	none	Italy Carpathos
19	Yes	her husband		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Brown	dark	dark	none	Italy Carpathos
20	Yes	himself	25	no	Maid of Cambere family see) 231 fourth ave New York Brother Arthur Flocker	with employee			no	good	no	5 4	Brown	Black	Black	none	Turkey Adrianople
21	Yes	Self	250	yes 1913	New York 2098 Pype Ave Bronx New York							5 7	fair	dk	brn		Russia Odessa
22	✓	Husband	100	✓ 1913	New York Husband Peter George 262 Market St Newark N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓			5 8	dk	Black	✓	✓	Greece Sparti
23	✓	Father	✓	Born	New York	✓	✓	✓				— —	✓	dk	✓	✓	U.S.A New York
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		— —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
ALIEN 25	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	Kept Buffalo Zachary [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Turkey Smyrna
ALIEN 26	Yes	✓	$200	Yes	[illegible] Manhattan [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cert	5 —	✓	✓	Brn	✓	Greece Epiros Zimbora
27	✓	✓	$80	no	—												
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Prothero Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 1904

at Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from Piraeus Greece 5 10 , 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 6 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Yannopoulos	Panayotes	43		m	s		Superior Court Cook Co Chicago Ill 22nd October 1914	2545 North Boulevard Chicago
2	Lambon	Thomas	38		m	m	U.S. #31295	District Court of United States Pittsburg Pa. 3rd October 1912	515 5th Ave Mc Keesport
3	"	Euridiki wife	25		f	m		By Virtue of marriage with Cook Co	
4	Poryzees	Chas	[illegible]				U.S. #31156	Chicago Ill 15th October 1894	45 S 15th St Philadelphia
5	George	Peter	34						262 Market St Newark
6		William	9		m	s			
7		Nick	6						
8	Theodore	Kyriakos	65						2096 Tyse Ave Bronx N.Y.
9	Manuelis	Antonios	33				U.S. #35981	Circuit Court of U.S.S. W.D. Va. Huntington W. Va.	298 Woodward Ave Trinidad
10	Cocoris	John	23				U.S. #11779	Superior Court Los Angeles County Calif 4th Aug 1907	124 W 5th St Los Angeles Cal
11		Pannayia						By Virtue of Marriage	
12	Limberis	George	27				U.S. #70	Supreme Court Buffalo N.Y. Nov 6 1912	374 William St Buffalo N.Y.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Messina 9, October, 1914., Arriving at Port of New York Oct 26 1914, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cotronco	Francesco	42		M	M			121 Court St. Brooklyn
2	Wife Longeri	Ippolita	31		F	M			
3	Lo Cicero	Antonina	26		F	M	# 195101 Brooklyn	District Court Brooklyn N.Y. 28th December 1911. By Virtue of Marriage Husband Petro Supreme Ct. New York 1st May 1911 Common Pleas and Sup. Ct. New Brunswick N.J. Jany 19th 1904	61 Tillery St Brooklyn
4	Pensabene	Antonia	31		F				290. 2nd ave
5	Son "	Paolo Michele	3		M	S.	Troy N.Y. Feby 16th 1912		Nork Trc
6	Daughter "	Caterina	6		F			Father Citizen	N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Nesrine

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. S. Reeves, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. S. Reeves.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 8 1 , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

14

E

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Messina, 6 9. October, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Neris	Demetrio	27		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Pellaro	Reggio Cal.	father	Neri Francesco Pellaro	Minn	Mountain Iron
2	Cuppari	Rosaria	23		F M	Domestic	No	No	"	"	Bramalone	"	Brother	Cuppari Giuseppe Bramalone	Pa	Ft. New York Coal Twin Lakes Pa.
3	Curtolillo	Michele	35		M M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	S. Angelo di Brolo	Messina	Wife	Carmela Magistro S. Angelo di Brolo	"	New York
4	Magistro	Carmela	31		F M	Plaster							Mother	Magistro Giuseppa S. Angelo di Brolo		
5	Wife	Giuseppa Antonia	18		F S	Domestic										
6	Corpiglia	Caterina	22		F M	Domestic	No	No	"	"	Villa S. Giovanni	Reggio C.	Mother	Cotrino Carmela Villa S. Giovanni	N.Y.	Ft. Hamilton
7	Di Cara	Pasquale	51		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Forza d'Agrò	Messina	Brother	Di Cara Domenico Forza d'Agrò	Ala	Tarrapin
8	Wife	Rosa	46		F M	Domestic							Brother in law	Di Cara Domenico Forza d'Agrò		
9	Mungi	Calogero	32		M M	Barber					Letojanni		father in law	La Rosa Rosario Messina	N.Y.	Roseland
10	Wife	Rosa	25		F M	Domestic					"	"	father	La Rosa Rosario Messina		
11	Son	Rosario (Infant)	1		M S	Infant	None									
12	Favaro	Antonio	40		M M	Shoe Maker	Yes	Yes			Villa S. Giovanni	Reggio Cal.	Friend	Favaro Grazia Villa S. Giovanni	Mass	Boston
13	Wife	Angela	27		F M	Domestic								Puora Giuseppe and Maria Villa S. Giovanni		
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8, 1914 15

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by States, corporations, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Cousin Sotella Domenico Mountain Iron Minnesota Box No 3.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Pellaro Reggio Cal
2							Brother in law Comando Vincenzo Cimbalin Pa							5	4	Sallow	Black	Chestnut		Bova
3							Brother in law Gallenoio Michele No 205 East 103 Street New York							5	6	Natural	Chestnut	Dk	Cic ye Left Hand	S. Angelo Stolo Messina
4							Brother in law Gallenoio Michele No 205 East 103 Street New York							5	6		Black		Cic. front	
5		Husband												5					None	
6		Self																		S. Roberto Reggio
7		Self					Brother in law Barone Andrea Tampa Florida No 9 21 Street No 2104							5	8		Freckled			Terra Sagra Messina
8		Husband					Brother in law Barone Andrea Tampa Florida No 9 21 Street No 2104							5		Dark	Brown	Brown		
9	ALIEN	Himself					Friend Raimondo Vincenzo 1186 New York Avenue Rosebanck							5	6		Chestnut	Chestnut		Messina Messina
10	ALIEN	Husband					Friend Raimondo Vincenzo 1186 New York Avenue Rosebanck							5				Dk		
11		Father												1	6					
12		Self					Uncle Fiorino Fortunato Lynn Mass 1211 Will St							5						Villa S Giovanni Reggio C.
13														5	2					
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Prothero Master, of the ....., from Messina, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8, 1914

at .....

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. S. Reeves, Surgeon of the [illegible] CALEDONIA, [illegible] SAILING [illegible] SOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. S Reeves

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Dowsett

Immigration Officer

16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Naples, October 11th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nat. U.S. Citizen	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Returning Resident: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claiming U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										614684 mw 5-22-30						2-810485-505-1/9/41							
1										Miraglia	Maria Felicia	18		f	s.	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Aromento	father Felice Miraglia Aromento
2										Cellucci	Luigino	17		m	s.	Labor	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Aromento	father Carmine Cellucci Aromento
3										~~Sarazzo~~	Rocco	17		m	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Miscanello	father Scoccera Michele Miscanello
4										Russo	Maria Giuseppa	32		f	w.	housework	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Aromento	aunt Anna Maria Fortorella Aromento
5										Son ~~Fernando~~	Filippo	9		m	s.	Child	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Aromento	aunt Anna Maria Fortorella Aromento
6										daughter	Elena	6		f					Italy	So Italian	Italy	Aromento	aunt Anna Maria Fortorella Aromento
7										Son	Giuseppe	4		m					Italy	So Italian	Italy	Aromento	aunt Rosaria Ascenzano Aromento
8										Romano	Isabella	18		f	s.	housework	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Aromento	father Pasquale Deluise Aromento
9										Di Luise	Giovanni	17		m	s.	Labor	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Aromento	father Vincenzo Catoggio Aromento
10										Catoggio	Filippo	20		m	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Aromento	mother Minny Maria Aromento
11									CN	Di giorgio	Domenico	17		m	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Aromento	wife Barbara Lunari Aromento
12										Di Bruno	Giuseppe	30		m	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Aromento	father Cuniale Domenicantonio S. Bartolomeo in Galdo
13										~~Apicella~~ Cipriale	Mª Carolina	31		f	m.	Housewife	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	grand father Cuniale Domenicantonio S. Bartolomeo in Galdo
14										Apicella ~~Cipriale~~	Filomena	10		f	s.	Child	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	grand father Cuniale Domenicantonio S. Bartolomeo in Galdo
15										Apicella	Angelina	8		f	s.	Child	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	grand father Cuniale Domenicantonio S. Bartolomeo in Galdo
16										Apicella Son	Salvatore	3		m	s.	Child	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	wife Maria Russo
17										~~De Stasio~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~39~~		~~m~~	~~m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~So Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lago~~	
18										~~Lo Russo~~	~~Antonio~~	~~41~~		~~m~~	~~m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~So Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lago~~	mother Maria Russo
19										~~Lombardi~~	~~Michele~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~s.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lago~~	sister Maria Seraphina Lentini
20										~~Lombardi~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~10~~		~~m~~	~~s.~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~So Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lago~~	mother Maria Seraphina Lentini
21										~~wife~~	~~Angela~~	~~36~~		~~f~~	~~m.~~	~~Housework~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lago~~	aunt Maria Seraphina Lentini
22										~~Lo~~	~~Enrico~~	~~6~~		~~m~~	~~s.~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~So Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lago~~	
23										~~Lost~~	~~Elena~~	~~11~~		~~f~~	~~s.~~	~~Child~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So Italian~~	~~Italy~~		father Pietro Terre Rocco Pietro
24										Terre	Guerino	24		m	s.	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Rocca Pietro S. Donato	wife Livia Cugini
25										~~Tramontozzi~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~11~~		~~m~~	~~s.~~	~~Child~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Donato Val di Comino~~	daughter Fortunata Cugini S. Donato Val di Comino
26										Cugini	Donato	68		m	w.	Farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Donato Val di Comino	wife Vittoria Tramontozzi S. Donato Val di Comino
27										~~Colucci~~	~~Luigi~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Donato Val di Comino~~	father Donato Arnaldi S. Donato Val di Comino
28										~~Lisi~~	~~Antonio~~	~~47~~		~~m~~	~~m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Donato Val di Comino~~	father Pietro D. Bona S. Donato Val Comino
29										D. Bona	Loreta	26		f	m.	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Donato Val Comino	grand father Pietro D. Bona S. Donato Val Comino
30										~~Di Pietro~~ Andrelli	Loreta	6		f	s.	Child	—	—	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Donato Val Comino	

Surname changed by Central Office, Circular letter of [illegible] No. 54875/7100

Surname changed by Central Office, Circular letter of [illegible] No. 55875/7100

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

1 of 12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LINE 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

17

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 8, , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of Years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	25 yes		Lester Miraglia Uncle Mari 811. 9th Av. New York City		no	no	no	good	no	S	3	natal	dk	bro	none	Italy	Agnone
2	Con.	New Haven	No	Self	30 no		brother Celluci Domenico 104 St. John St. New Haven		no	no	no	good	no	S	3	roug	dk	dk	scar forehead	Italy	Forticare
3	~~New York~~		~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~30 yes~~		~~uncle Lia Scocozza Rocco 126 Thomas St. New York~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~S~~	~~3~~	~~natal~~	~~dk~~	~~bro~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ghivarello~~
4	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	40 yes 1878 1908	N.Y.	husband Boyo Legard 186. Baker St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	S	-	natal	brn	haul	none	Italy U.S.A.	Viggiano
5	.	New York	S	mother	- yes	Born New York	father Boyo Legard 186 Baker St N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	natal	S	haul	S	~~Italy~~	New York
6	.	New York	S	mother	- no		father Bizzio Legard 186 Baker St N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dk	S	dk	S	Italy	Armento
7	.	New York	S	mother	-		father Bizzio Legard 186 Baker St N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	S	S	S	S	Italy	Armento
8	N.Y.	Syracuse	No	Self	27 yes		father Vito Nicola P.O. General delivery Syracuse		no	no	no	good	no	S	-	~~black~~	~~brn~~	S	S	Italy	Armento
9	N.Y.	New York	~~No~~	Self	28 yes		uncle Michele Delgues 98.100 Hampton St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	S	3	born	brn dk	small scars left forehead	small scar over left eye	Italy	Armento
10	N.Y.	Rochester	No	self	48 yes		brother Guiseppe Cafes 515 Colman St. Rochester Mon		no	no	no	good	no	S	3	nat	blond	fair	mole right cheek	Italy	Armento
11	Md.	Baltimore	No	Self	28 yes		uncle Pasquale Pasquel 2415. Mc Culloh St. Baltimore		no	no	no	good	no	S	3	rough	brn	dk	none	Italy	Armento
12	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	40 yes 1907 1912	N.Y.	sister Caterina Luigia 528. Broome St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	S	2	brown	dk	dk	none	Italy	Armento
13	Ohio	Kent	yes	Self	20 yes 1909 1911	Kent Ohio	husband Apicella Michel Box 194 Kent Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	S	3	natal	dk	dk	mole cheek	Italy	S. Barbara Galdo
14	Ohio	Kent	yes	above	-		father Apicella Michel Box 134 Kent Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dk	brn	brn	none	Italy	S. Barbara Galdo
15	Ohio	Kent	yes	above	-		father Apicello Michel Box 134 Kent Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	-	-					Italy	S. Barbara Galdo
16	Ohio	Kent	yes	above	- yes	Born	father Apicello Michel Box 134 Kent Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	-	-					~~Italy~~ U.S.A.	~~S. Barbara~~ Galdo
17	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~40 yes~~ 1905 1908	~~Penn~~ Penn	~~888 Preble Ave~~ cousin Lorenzo Marzotto		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~S~~	~~4~~	~~natal~~	~~dark~~			~~Italy~~	~~Lago~~
18	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~yes~~	~~above~~	~~-~~		~~888 Preble Ave~~ cousin Lorenzo Marzotto		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~S~~	~~4~~	~~natal~~	~~dark~~			~~Italy~~	~~Lago~~
19	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25 yes~~		~~888 Preble Ave~~ uncle Lorenzo Marzotto		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~S~~	~~4~~	~~natal~~	~~dark~~	~~hazel~~	~~freckled~~	~~Italy~~	~~Udine Pal del~~
20	~~N.Y.~~	~~Kiyo~~	~~=~~	~~Self~~	~~60 yes~~ 1906 1911	~~N.Y.~~	~~brother Luigi Santoro Francesco 1683 Broadway Troy~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~S~~	~~3~~	~~natal~~	~~brn~~	~~haz~~		~~Italy~~	~~Pal del~~
21	~~N.Y.~~	~~Kiyo~~	~~=~~	~~above~~	~~=~~		~~brother Luigi Santoro Francesco 1683 Broadway Troy~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~S~~	~~3~~	~~natal~~	~~brn~~	~~haz~~		~~Italy~~	~~Calle Pal del~~
22	~~N.Y.~~	~~Kiyo~~	~~=~~	~~above~~	~~=~~		~~brother Luigi Santoro Francesco 1683 Broadway Troy~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~S~~	~~3~~					~~Italy~~	~~Calle~~
23																					
24	N.J.	New York	No	Self	48 yes 1912 1913	N.J.	cousin Borrelli Antonio 467. Park av. New York brother Law Cesidio Rufo		no	no	no	good	no	S	5	natal	dk	haul	none	Italy	Loreo & Petora
25	~~N.Y.~~	~~Falls~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~60 yes~~ 1906 1913	~~N.Y.~~	~~8 years St. Little Falls~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~S~~	~~5~~	~~gray~~	~~haze~~			~~Italy~~	~~Pal del Comm~~
26	Con.	Norwich	No	Self	40 no		son Law Antonio Cotelli 312 Franklin St. Norwich brother Cellucci Francesco		no	no	no	good	no	S	3	brown	gray	haul	forehead scar	Italy	S. Donato Pal d. Comm S. Donato
27	~~Pa~~	~~Sharon~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~20 yes~~ 1906 1913	~~Penn~~ Castle	~~Camp St. Box Sharon~~ uncle Pasquale Revello		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~S~~	~~3~~	~~brown~~	~~black~~	~~brn~~		~~Italy~~	~~Pal d. Comm~~
28	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~=~~	~~Self~~	~~20 yes~~		~~brother St. N.Y.~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~S~~	~~7~~	~~ft~~	~~hazel~~			~~Italy~~	~~S. Donato~~
29	Pa.	Pittsburg	No	Self	42 no		husband Guiseppe Cardarelli 605. Webster Av. Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	S	4	rough	brn	haul	none	Italy	Val Comino S. Donato
30	Pa	Pittsburg	Wife	above	No		father Guiseppe Cardarelli 605 Webster Av. Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	—		fresh	dk brn		none	Italy	Val Comino

ENT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Crothers Master, of the ..... , from Naples ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Crothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19 ,
at .

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Until destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether have ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–468

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. S. Reeves, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. S. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. S. Reeves

Sworn to before me this 5 day of ..., 19...

at Dunsinan

Immigration Officer

18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Naples, October 11th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residency of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico;	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizens;	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Di Bona	Lucio	2		m S	Child	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S. Donato Val di Comino	grand father Pietro D. Bona S. Donato Val D. Commo
2			Quintiliano	Loreto	30		m	Laborer			Italy		Italy		wife Angela Fabrizi
3			Iannitelli	Antonietta	20		S.	Domestic	y	y	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S. Donato	brother Cyprian Iannitelli S. Donato
4			Iandolo	Antonio	38		m	clerk	y	y	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Naples	mother Luisa Pappalardo Naples
5		wife		Matilde	43		m	tailoress	y	y	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Naples	mother Luisa Pappalardo Naples
6			Vitone	Giuseppe	35		m	shoemaker	y	y	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Petanto	father Luigi Vitone Petanto
7		wife		Annantonia	29		f	housework	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Petanto	father Luigi Vitone Petanto
8			Carbo	Maria Carmela	4		f		y	y	Italy				brother Pasquale Di Manta
9			Di Manta	Claudio	49		m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Roccaravindola	Roccaravindola
10			Vergine	Andrea	34		m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cerasuolo	Benevento
11			De Pierro	Achille	48		m	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S. Donato Val di Comino	mother Luisa Pappalardo Napoli
12		daughter		Agnese	20		s	Maid	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S. Donato Val di Comino	aunt Agnes Petrarelli S. Donato
13			Trisone	Vito	54		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Palo del Colle	mother Anna Daniso S. Martin
14		daughter		Annina	24		s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Palo del Colle	Palo del Colle
15			Pierro	Pietro	32		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Palo Colle	grandmother as above Grandfather Giuseppe Tricarico Palo del Colle
16		wife		Gaetana	28		f	tailoress	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Palo Colle	husband's Grandfather as above Palo del Colle
17			D'Achille	Giuseppe	23		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Palo Colle	father D'Achille Vito Palo del Colle
18		wife		Cristina	23		f	tailoress	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Palo Colle	father in law D'Achille Vito Palo del Colle
19			Turse	Luca	26		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Palo Colle	mother Veronica Musciagno Palo del Colle
20			Pagano	Rosa Maria	16		f	laundress	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Palo Colle	father in law Vincenzo Pagano Palo del Colle
21			Roso	Sabina	16		f	tailoress	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Palo Colle	father Pasquale Raso Palo del Colle
22			Aiello	D'Arcangelo	32		m	S. laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Palo Colle	uncle Flavio Nicola Torsello
23			Albergo	Tommaso	21		m	baker	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Palo Colle	brother Luca Vincenzo Gianfonio
24			Di Labbo	Cosimo	32		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Palo Colle	wife Filomena di Fonna Palo del Colle
25			Abbasso	Carmine	29		m	Landlord	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S. Angelo	sister Antonia Abbasso Palo del Colle
26			Fot	Elena	18		f	married	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Palo Colle	father Pietro Fot Palo del Colle
27			Sorrentino	Gaetano Felicia	28		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Grapnano	brother Sorrentino Enrico (father-in-law) Grapnano
28			Sorrentino	Florinda	4		s	Child	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Grapnano	uncle — do —
29			Sorrentino	Lucia	1		f	Infant	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Grapnano	uncle — do —
30			Parell	Mary	50		m	housewife	yes	yes	English	English	Italy	Naples	Brother Dr. F. de Blumitt 49 Warwick Gardens London W.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 23

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4638

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. *28* , *191* 19

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	a Pittsburg	So	self	no		father Peppino Cardarelli 605 Webster av. Pittsburg	will math = Pa											
2	~~to New York~~	~~So~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~1913~~	~~Mr.~~	~~no no no no good~~	~~no~~					~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fresh~~	~~dk~~	~~dk~~	~~none~~
3	N.Y. New York	Yes	self	yes no		father Salvatore Lauricella 26 Rompson St. New York N.Y.	no no no no good	no					5	4	fresh	dk	dk	none
4	N.Y. B'Klyn	no	self	yes no		cousin Giuseppe Di Bellucci 4105 - 10th Av. B'Klyn	no no no no good	no					5	9	from	brn	dk	none
5	N.Y. B'Klyn	Yes	above	— no		cousin Giuseppe Di Bellucci 4105 - 10th Av. B'Klyn	no no no no good	no					5	5	wavy	gray	bald	
6	N.Y. New York	Yes	self	self yes	1910 1914	brother Nicola Ustone N.Y. 345. E. 18th St. New York	no no no no good	no					5	6	natural	brn	dk	
7	N.Y. New York	Yes	above	—	1914	brother law Nicola Ustone New York 345 E 18th St. New York	no no no no good	no					5	2	natural	brn	dk	
8																		
ANT ALIEN 9	N.Y. Port Chester	No	self	$80	yes 1902 1914	Port Chester wife Maria Franca N.Y. Port Island R. Port Chester	no no no no good	no					5	4	natural	brn grey	none	Italy Roccarasca
7JD3 10	N.J. Schenectady	No	self	50	yes 1905 1914	N.J. wife Maria Luigia Russetti 18. Jefferson av Schenectady	no no no no good	no					5	4	natural	brn grey		Italy Casagiove
ANT ALIEN 11	N.J. New York	Yes	self	200	yes 1878 1914	N.Y. wife Giulia de Pietro Rensselaer St 20. N.Y.	no no no no good	no					5	8	fair	grey brown	none	Potenza S. Martino
12	N.Y. New York	Yes	Above	—	no —	mother Giulia de Pietro Rensselaer St 20 N.Y.	no no no no good	no					5	3	fair	black brown	none	— D'Angelo
ANT ALIEN 13	N.J. New York	—	Self	200	yes 1906 1914	N.J. wife Chiara Giuda Lisena 238 E. 24th St. N. York	no no no no good	no					5	4	brown	hazel	hazel	none Italy Palo del Colle
ANT ALIEN	"	"	by myself	200	/ 1914	/ my mother Ag Aborz	no no no no good	no					5	4	✓	✓	✓	" " Palo del Colle
15	N.Y. B'Klyn	No	Self	200	yes 1906 1914	B'Klyn mother law Regina Balletta 267. Humbolt St. B'Klyn	no no no no good	no					5		brown	dk brn	dk brn	scar none Italy Cassano Murge
16	N.Y. B'Klyn	—	above	—	✓ ✓	✓ husband's mother law Regina Balletta 267. Humbolt St. B'Klyn	no no no no good	no					5	4	brown	dk brn	dk brn	none Italy Palo del Colle
ANT ALIEN 17	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	$100	yes 1907 1914	N.Y. cousin Pietro Raso 575. W. 52 St. New York	no no no no good	no					5	9	brown	black	dk brn	none Italy Palo del Colle
18	N.Y. New York	Yes	above	—	no —	— husband's cousin Pietro Raso 575 W. 52 St. New York	no no no no good	no					5	3	brn	dk brn	dk brn	✓ Italy Palo del Colle
ANT ALIEN 19	N.J. Hoboken	No	Self	40	yes 1911 1914	Hoboken brothers Vito Salvatore Turdi 548 Broomfield Hoboken	no no no no good	no					5	4	wavy	brn dk brn	none	Italy Palo del Colle
20	N.J. B'Klyn	No	Self	40	no	uncle wavy aunt Regina Balletta 267 Humboldt St. B'Klyn	no no no no good	no					5	2	natural	brn	none	Italy Palo del Colle
21	N.Y. New York	Yes	self	40	no	brother Pietro Raso 575 W. 52 St. New York	no no no no good	no					5	1	wavy	black	none	Italy Palo del Colle
ANT ALIEN 22	N.J. New York	—	self	40	yes 1905 1914	N.Y. father d'Attilo Gaetano 337 E. 146 St. New York	no no no no good	no					5	6	wavy	Head brn	scar chin	Italy Sonetto Palo
23	N.Y. B'Klyn	—	self	200	yes 1906 1914	B'Klyn wife Angela Albergo 1785 Bristow av B'Klyn	no no no no good	no					5	6	wavy	black brn		Italy Palo del Colle
24	~~Yonkers~~	~~—~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~ 1913	~~Italy~~ boy	cousin Antonio Maio wife Giuseppina Ambrella	this										Italy S. Angelo
25	~~Yonkers~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~100~~	~~yes~~ 1906 1914	~~Italy~~	660 E. Fordham St. Yonkers mama to Mrs Le Pierre	no no no no good	no				5	7	black	thick brn		Italy Lenola
26	~~New St Louis~~	~~—~~	~~self~~	~~Ex~~	~~yes~~	~~St Louis~~	1312 Chestnut St. St Louis	no no no no good	no				5	2	dark	thick brn		Italy Lenola
ANT ALIEN 27	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Couple	40	yes 1902 1914	Brooklyn Husband Sementino Giacomo 553 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no good	no			5	4	fair	dark brn	none	Italy	U.S.a	Brooklyn
28	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	✓	yes Born ✓	Father —do— Father —do—	no no no no good	no			—	—	fresh	dk brn	none	Italy	U.S.a	Brooklyn
29	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	✓	yes ✓ ✓		no no no no good	no			—	—	✓	dk brn	none	Italy	U.S.a	Brooklyn
ALIEN 30	N.Y. London	—	self	yes	yes a-2 New York	in transit to England Bro Dr G. Blunt. 49 Warwick Sqre. London W	Ethnologist no no no no good	no			5	5	fair	grey	none	England		Taunton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Smithers Master, of the ..... , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Smithers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19 ,

at .

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. S. Reeves, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, (State whether regularly attached thereto, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. S. Reeves

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Naples 11th October, 1914

11-465

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico;	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U.S. Citizen;	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
1	1		Piazza	Salvatore	30		M	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	New York	New York	Sister	Caracausi	Ettelde
2	2		Nicosia	Salvatore	65		M	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Girgenti	Canicatti	17 Borgali Cousin	Palermo Nicosia	Maria
	3		Nicosia	Salvatore	13		M	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Girgenti	Canicatti	Aunt	Nicosia Canicatti	Maria
3	4		Asaro	Anna	18		F	s	dress-maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Trapani	Partanna	Brother	Antonino Asaro Partanna	
4	5		Scaduto	Soccorsa	23		F	s	dress maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Trapani	Partanna	Uncle	Scaduto Baldassare Partanna	
5	6		Dato	Lucia	11		F	s	dress maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Trapani	Partanna	Sister	Dato Caterina Partanna	
	7		Morreale	Angela	3		F	s	no	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Trapani	Partanna	Aunt	Dato Caterina Partanna	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

2.647586 11/24/39 mc

2.19145 do

Donovan
Irish

12 2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—465

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June* 8, 191 21

11—4057

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Newly	New York	yes	Self.	40	yes	1907-8	N. J.	The wife and daughter Piazza Sarina 538 E 14th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	scar on the nose	Palermo	Palermo
2	N. J.	Gloversville	no	Self.	50				The wife. Galle Marcantonia School Street N. 166 Gloversville N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark.	fair	Grey	scar on the nose	Gurgenti	Canicatti
3	Newly	Gloversville	no	Self						no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	Dark	black	black		Gurgenti	Canicatti
4	N. J.	New York	yes	Self	40	yes	1907-8	N. J.	the husband 329 East 113 Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Cunning	black	Wart.	near eye	Terapani	Partanna
5	N. J.	New York	yes	Self	40	yes	1908-6	N. J.	the father and mother Scaduto Andrea 329 East 113 Street (New York)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Dark	black	black	Wart on the nose		Terapani	Partanna
6	N. J.	New York	yes	Self	50	yes	1906-12	New Jersey	the husband 527 & 118	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Cunning	black	Wart on the nose		Terapani	Partanna
7	N. J.	New York	yes	Self						no	no	no	no	Good	no	=	=	Dark.	black	black		None	Terapani	Partanna
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Father Master, of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature illegible)
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 8, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column [illegible] (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether [illegible] ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 618 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

Number 8

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Naples Oct. 11th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 28 1914, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lepore	Pasquale	53		m	s.	F. I. b.	Passport no Washington D.C. No 57796 Issued 18th July 1911	502 Union Ave Hoboken N J
2	Cresswell	Howell	30		m	s.	June 22nd 1884 Ottumwa Iowa		Cornell University Blvd N.Y.
3	Cetrone	Donato	54		m	m	F. I. b.	Circuit Court Boston Mass Baton 13/10/1897	100 St 1st av New York
4	Shapley	John	24		m	s.	Joshley Mo 7th Augt 1890		Princetown N J Jaffe
5	Del Vecchio	Alessandro	43		m	m	F. I. b.	District Court new york 5th Augt 1898	231 E 9th St New York
6	[illegible] son	William	12		m	s	Augt 31 [illegible] new York 1902		do
7	[illegible] son	Julio	9		m	s	May 2[illegible] New York 1905		do
8	~~Garbon~~	~~Maria Anna~~	~~56~~		~~f~~	~~s.~~		Cleveland 1897	Jamaville
9	~~La Fine~~	~~Andrea~~	~~37~~						Saint Louis
10	~~wife~~	~~Margherita~~	~~32~~						do
11	~~son~~	~~Antonio~~	~~10~~						do
12	Blagina	Nickolas	49		m	m	I. I. b.	Superior Court N.Y. City 17 October 1887	Wards Island N.Y.
13	milano	Carmine	29		m	m	St. F. b.	Probate Court Youngstown Ohio March 4 1903	380 East Federal St
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. J. Donovan
Irish

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

9

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

11—6718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Gibraltar, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 25th October, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Weber	Hymen	41		M	M	Shirleyville N.Y. Feby 28		
2	"	Ethel	35		F	M	Raymore Mo. May 8		
3	Neal	Fred	29		M	M	Turner Ore Sept 2nd 1885.		Home
4	"	Mildred	25		F	M	Hoboken N.J. June 26		Dallas
5	"	Winifred	1		F	S		Father Citizen	Ore.
6	Chronister	Elizabeth	31		F	S	Villisca Iowa Mch 6th - 1883.		Villisca Ia.
7	Eick	Ethel Verna	30		F	S	Vinton Ia. June 7th 188-		Flandreau So Dak
8	Duderstaadt	Christine	26		F	M	Lehigh Kas Sept 2nd		Reedley Calif
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. S. Rees, Surgeon of the "Dacotia", Boarding from N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. S. Rees

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

24

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Gibraltar, 16th October, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Garcia Gil	José	21		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	La Linea	His father Gabriel Garcia Aguila 11. La Linea Spain	N.Y.	New York
2	~~Weber~~	~~Hyman L~~								~~U.S.A.~~	English					
3	~~Weber~~	~~Ethel~~														
4	~~Hart~~	~~Leah W~~														
5	~~Hart~~	~~Mildred~~									English					
6	~~Hart~~	~~Wingfield~~														
7	~~Christie~~	~~Elizabeth~~									English					
8	~~Leich~~	~~Ethel~~									English					
9	~~Lundstrom~~	~~Christine~~									Swede					
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(1) C. English

1a

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 25

Arriving at Port of ..... , 28 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes—Years of past if of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	No / v / v	His friend Mrs J L. Cox 102 st 520 W. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Tallow	Black Brown	None	Spain La Linea
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Carpathia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Wm Parker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. S. Reeves, Surgeon of the "Dardania", sailing thereto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. S. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. S. Reeves.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct., 1914

at New York

J. Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

26

Steerage

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Naples, 11 - 10 -, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stowaway														
2	Jamono	Alfonso	14		M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italian	Italian	Italy	Papino	Father Bro. Foco Jamono Papino Rocchi Italy		
3	✓	Antonio	HOSPITAL 7		✓ ✓	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				✓	✓	✓			
4	Buono	Giuseppe	HOSPITAL 6		✓ ✓	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Laborer				✓	✓	Naples	Father Salvador Buono Via Gonuza Vecchia #7 Napli		
5	Fagundo	Vincenzo	HOSPITAL 12		✓ ✓	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				✓	✓	✓	Father Domi Fazundo Via Capuan Pape. #7 Napli		
6	Bedi	Francesco	HOSPITAL 24		✓ ✓ ✓	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				✓	✓	Italy	Sister Simona Bedi Rome-		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

50

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR [redacted].

List O

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd October, 1914.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or Deaf-mute, or blind, or insane, or imbecile, or epileptic, or physically capable?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No		No					No	No	No	No	Impunctation	No	4	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	NONE	Italy	Papano No
2	✓		✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓		✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Naples
4	✓		✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	Suspicious Trachoma	No	5	7	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓		✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	Impunctures	No	5	7	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Rome
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Prothero Master, of the Barcathia, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 8 1914, 19 ,
at Gibraltar

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Stowaways

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. S. Reeves, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal
College of Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. S. Reeves

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Piraeus, 5 - 10 -, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Vlahos	Athanassio	37		M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andranova	his wife Alexandra Vlahos Andranova Greece
2		Tsianus	Pantelis	41		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vanista	his wife Ioannoula Tsiani Vanista Greece
3		Androussis	George	35		M	M	Waiter Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andranova	Andranova Greece his father Stelios Countantopulo
4		Constantopulo	Vassilios	36		M	M	Waiter Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Souvli	Souvli Patras Greece his wife Photo Patsouanta
5		Patsouantas	Panagiotis	37		M	M	Photographer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andranova	Andranova Greece his wife Chariklia Belexaki
6		Belexakis	Philippos	51		M	M	Carpenter	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras Greece his wife Maria Vlaho
7		Vlahos	Dimitrios	37		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andranova	Andranova Greece his wife Loucia Limas
8		Limas	Ach. Limas	44		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Distomon	Distomon Greece his father ye Lan Yoby Tsimpo
9		Simboyanno	Countanto	37		F	M	Wife Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lastovo	yoyanni Lastovo Greece his father Christos Gramnaco
10		Giamacopulo	George	38		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mirolorio	pulo Mirolorio Greece her father Athanasios
11		Politi	Maria	22		F	M	Wife Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Erkista	Alexandropoulo Erkista Greece his mother Paraskevi
12		Thomas	Athanassios	17		M	S	Waiter Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pobitsco	Thomas Pombitsio Greece his father Yoby Timpoyanno
13		Timboyannis	Philippos	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenitsion	Carpenitsion Greece her father Andreas Varentis
14	80139 7-3/30/15 V	Lehouritou	Eprosini	29		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras Greece his wife Georgula Stampoliti Lantovo Greece
15		Stamboliti	Nickolaos	39		M	M	Lavgrer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lantovo	his wife Alexandra Papadopulou Vlasovon Greece
16		Papadopulo	Thomas	34		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlasovon	his wife Areti Ifanti Dovitsina Greece
17		Ifantis	Dimitrios	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dovitsinas	his mother Maria Kapsiropulo
18		Kapsiropulo	Joby with his niece	35		M	S	Peasant Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volimi	Volimi Greece her father Petro Papavassilion
19		Papavassilion	Anania	18		F	S	3-15218-1/13/09			Greece	Greek	Greece	Volimi	Volimi Greece her mother Areti Careli
20		Careli	Chrissanthi	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volimi	Volimi Greece his wife Vassiliki Tsianti
21	917-671 Sept-21-15	Tsianti	Charalampos	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andranova	Andranova Greece his wife Maria Papacostopulo
22		Papacostopulo	Dimitrios	39		M	M	Cook Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andranova	Andranova Greece his father George Skentzos
23		Scentzos	John	36		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	St. Vasilios	pt vasilio Greece his wife Eleni Christoforou
24		Christoforo	Constantino	34		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lisonte	Lisonte Greece his wife Vassiliki Papas Pepeleni
25		Papas	Socrates	35		M	M	Shoemaker Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Epiro	Pepeleni	Epiro Greece his brother Dionissios Mijias
26		Mijias	Nikolaos	36		M	S	Waiter Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemea	Nemea Greece his mother Mariam Harbey
27		Harbey	Ohan	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Constantinople Turkey her mother in law as above
28		Harbey	Arakel	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	his mothergrand as above
29		Harbey	Armen	- 10		S		Infant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	his father Vasilios Lambinis
30		Lambinis	Anastasios	34		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kosta	Kosta Greece

ADMITTED

DEPORTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

29

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	25	yes	1906 13	Boston	to his cousin V Anastos 7 Boylston Pl Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Andravaena
2	Mass	Winchester	yes	himself	45	yes	1899-1	Fitchburg	to his brother Spiros Toianis 186 Mechanic st. Winchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	none	Greece	Vamista
3	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	25	yes	1914-13	Boston	to his cousin Alk Plakiotis 315 Atlantic Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Andravaena
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	no		to his cousin Ant. Louzelas 685 5th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Limnia
5	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	25	no	no		to his cousin Apostolos Plakias 351 Columbus Ave. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Andravaena
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	55	yes	no	yes	to friend Jno. Leodopoulo 50 Madison st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Patras
7	Mass	Boston	no	himself	35	no	no	no	to his cousin Dimitrios Hatzi 32 Kneeland st. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Blue	none	Greece	Andravaena
8	Ill	Chicago	no	himself	52	no	no	no	to his cousin Dimitrios Mavis 712 Bambatha Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Santomeri
9	Mass	Boston	yes	his husband	25	yes	no	no	to his cousin Vasil Timbergas 32 Kneeland st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Lastova
10	Cal	Florence	no	himself	25	yes	1913	Florence	to his brother Count Gonnaigeste New York coffee Florence Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	accident Hand removed	Greece	Mesoboria
11	Mass	Boston	yes	herself	50	yes			to her husband Alexia Politis 32 Kneeland st. Boston	no	no	yes	no	good	yes	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Erkista
12	Mass	Lynn	no	himself	25	no	no	no	to his father Elia Agna 602 Washington st. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Pombitsa
13	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	35	yes	1914-18	Boston	to his cousin Vas. Tombogianis 32 Kneeland st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Aspeninia
14	R.I.	Pawtucket	yes	her husband	—	no	—	—	to her husband Cousin Lekussi- tis 150 Pleasant Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Black	Black	none	Greece	Patras
15	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	25	yes	1914-18	Boston	to his neighbor Hampolis Nick 32 Kneeland st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Lantovon
16	Mass	Lynn	no	himself	60	no	no	no	to his friend Romallis 402 Washington st. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Black	none	Greece	Vlasovon
17	Mass	Boston	no	himself	25	yes	no	no	to his cousin Agost. Yanis 12½ Kneeland st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Blue	none	Greece	Souvtsiana
18	Mass	Springfield	yes	himself	20	yes	1906-12	Springfield	to his friend John Rogopulo 132 Main st. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Volimi
19	~~Mass~~	~~Springfield~~	~~yes~~	~~herself~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	to her sister Evdoxia Karelis 32 Kneeland st. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Greece	Volimi
20	Mass	Northampton	no	her brother	25	yes	—	—	to his uncle Dimitrios Serelis Slayer Hotel Northampton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Volimi
21	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	25	yes	1907-12	Boston	to his friend Efthimios Plakas 32 Kneeland st. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Andravaena
22	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	25	yes	1902-13	Boston	to his cousin Const. Reys 511 Bo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	none	Greece	Andravaena
23	Iowa	Waterloo	yes	himself	23	yes	1908-12	Colo	for Waterloo Iowa to his friend D C. Bosso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	none	Greece	St Vasile
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	28	yes	—	—	28 Whitehall st. New York to his cousin George Vakas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	none	Greece	Kaute
25	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	himself	24	yes	1909-12	Philadelphia	232 N 8th st Philadelphia to his friend George Vrana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Tegulena
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	116 Greenwich st. New York to his cousin Armen Adamis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Nemea
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	No	No	—	—	80 Lexington ave. New York with her husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Gelveri
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	her husband	[illegible]	Yes	—	—	As above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Asia Kazar
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	his father	No	No	—	—	with his father As above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Turkey	Asia Kazar
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	Yes	1912-10	Mass	to his cousin Canay Pan Epanlos 3 Elm st. fruit stand New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Dark	none	Greece	Casta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Trotteros Master, of the ..... , from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Wm Trotteros)
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. S. Reeves, Surgeon of the ~~[illegible]~~ ten, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & P. I. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. S. Reeves

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

2

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Piraeus, 5 10 -, 1914.

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Rossis	Demetrios	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey / Greece	Greece	Athens		his father Peter Rossis Constantinople Turkey
2			Rossi	Anastasios	17		F	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey / Greece	Greece	Athens		has father in law as above
3			Damas	George	35		M	S	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Ionorka		his mother Georgoula Damas Greece
4			Efstathopoulos	John	34		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Cartsoli		his father Efstathios Efstathopoulos Cartsoli Greece
ADMITTED 5		1	Scheinin	Mendel	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Egypte	Alessandria	his father Jatzel Scheinin Egypte
ADMITTED 6		1	Hecker	Clara	39		F	M	Spouse Servant	Yes	Yes	Egyptian	Hebrew	Egypte	Alessandria	Isaac Fischer c/o C. Graef & Co. Alexandria Egypte (Trieste)
ADMITTED 7		1	Hecker	Gerela	16		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Egyptian	Hebrew	Egypte	Alessandria	Isaac ✓ ✓
ADMITTED 8		1	Hecker	Antonia	14		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Egyptian	Hebrew	Egypte	Alessandria	Isaac ✓ ✓
ADMITTED 9		1	Hecker	Annie	14		F	S	Child	No	No	Egyptian	Hebrew	Egypte	Alessandria	Isaac ✓ ✓
10			Barelier	Grasia	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	French	French	Turkey	Smyrne	his father Peter Barelier Turkey Smyrna
ADMITTED 11		1	Dimitroff	George	16		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Slivan	his mother Maria Dimitroff Bulgaria Slivan
X 12			Tsolacoglou	Stela	35		F	M	Servant Wife	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kelemeni	her sister in law Maria Chatzicosta Turkey Kelemeni
X 13			Tsolacoglou	Eleni	14		F	S	scholar	Yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kelemeni	her aunt as above
X 14			Tsolacoglou	Maria	11		F	S	scholar	Yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kelemeni	✓ ✓ as above
X 15			Tsolacoglou	George	8		M	S	scholar	Yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kelemeni	his ✓ as above
X 16			Tsolacoglou	Ecaterini	5		F	S	Child scholar	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kelemeni	Sister ✓ as above
			Papazoglou	Despina	28		F	M	Peasant	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Beurlot	her father in law Athanas Papazoglou Turkey Beurlot
			Papazoglou	Sevasti	6		F	S	Scholar	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Beurlot	her grandfather as above
18			Trenti	Caterina	47		F	M	Spouse Peasant	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Erentrioi	her mother Glikeria Fiscondi Erentrioi Turkey
19			Yanenti	Constantin	6		M	S	Scholar	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Erentrioi	his grandmother as above
20			Tsacas	Eleni	23		F	M	Peasant	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Erentrioi	her mother Vasilina Antoniadou Turkey
21			Tsacas	Panagis	6		M	S	-	-	-	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Erentrioi	his grandmother as above
22			Tsacas	Nicolas	2		M	S	-	-	-	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Nicomedia	his mother Eleano Frangopoulou Nicomedia Greece
			Tsacas	Lela	2		F	S	-	-	-	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Nicomedia	his mother Fanni Concouta Nicomedia Greece
24			Moise	Venezia	24		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Italian	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	his Cousin Tonton Saporta Salonica Greece
ADMITTED 26		1	Petroff	Sotis	21		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Slivant	his mother Haca Stoïteva Slivan Bulgaria
ADMITTED 27		1	Petroff	Elenco	21		F	M	Spouse Wife	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Slivan	her mother in law as above
ADMITTED 28		1	Petroff	Sica	3		F	S	Child	no	no	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Slivan	her grandmother as above
ADMITTED 29		1	Cohen	Sarah	46		F	M	Servant	no	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Jasi	Her Cousin Leon Goldstein Constantinople Turkey
ADMITTED 30		1	Cohen	Judas	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Jasi	his uncle as above

(1) Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 18 — , *191* 31

16—313

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, blind, or dumb, or lame, or otherwise crippled, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	120	no			to his friend N. Calikiotes 112 Commercial str Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Turkey	Constantinople
2	Mass.	Boston	yes	her husband	25	no			with her husband as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Turkey	Constantinople
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	120	no			to his cousin Gust Lamelos 1776 Broadway str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Vonortai
4	N.J.	Orange	no	himself	50	yes	1903-1	Orange N.J.	to his friend Nick Petroulakis 89 Lakeside str Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brown	none	Greece	Canterolis
5	N.Y.	N. Rochelle	no	himself	25	no			to his uncle D. Beratien f.g. lawton str. N. Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Turkey	Jerusalem
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself		no			to her husband Joseph Hecker 55 E. 102 str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Russia	Odessa
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	her mother		no			to her father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Egypte	Alexandria
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	her mother		no			as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Egypte	Alexandria
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	her mother		no			as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Egypte	Alexandria
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no			to her brother Emanuel Arakantzi 210 W. 119 str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	servant of Int Archbishop (Brother) Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Turkey	Smyrna
11	Ill.	Granite City	no	himself	25	no			to his sister Dalaska Dr Theodoroff Riedringhaus Bldg Granite City Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	Bulgaria	Samboli
12	Mass.	Boston	yes	her husband		no			to her husband Nick Tsolacglou 145 Harrison ave. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Greece	Kanke
13	Mass.	Boston	yes	her father		no			to her father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Turkey	Melemeni
14	Mass.	Boston	yes	her father	50	no			as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	-	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Turkey	Melemeni
15	Mass.	Boston	yes	his father		no			as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	10	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Turkey	Melemeni
16	Mass.	Boston	yes	her father		no			as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Turkey	Melemeni
17	Pa	Brentwood	no	himself	10	no			to her husband Michel Papayoglou 15 Fremont Square Brentwood Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Turkey	Brentwood
18	Pa	Brentwood	yes	her mother		no			to her father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Turkey	Brentwood
19	Pa	Waynesboro	no	her husband	100	no			to her husband Charal. Tsavoi 51 W. main str. Waynesboro Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Turkey	Brentwood
20	Pa	Waynesboro	no	his father		no			to his father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Turkey	Brentwood
21	Pa	Waynesboro	no	her husband	40	no			to her husband Stelios Tsaconi 51 W. main st. Waynesboro Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Turkey	Brentwood
22	Pa	Waynesboro	no	his father		no			to his father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Turkey	Brentwood
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	50	yes	1911-1	N.Y.	to brother Stavros Frangotsis 239 E. 19 str. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Greece	Arcadia
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	50	yes	1911-1	N.Y.	to his friend St. Frangotsis 239 E. 19 str. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Brn	none	Greece	Arcadia
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	30	no			to his brother Abraham Josephat 13 allen str. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	dark	brown	none.	Greece	Salonica
26	Ill.	Granite City	no	himself		no			to his brother Dr. Theodoroff riedringhaus Bldg Granite City Ill	no	no	yes	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Bulgaria	Sliven
27	Ill.	Granite City	no	her husband	50	no			with her husband as above	no	no	no	no	Good	yes	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Bulgaria	Samboli
28	Ill.	Granite City	no	her father		no			with her father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	Bulgaria	Sliven
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	50	no			to her son Andreas Cohan 46 Columbia str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Roumania	Jasi
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	50	no			to his brother as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Roumania	Jasi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Trathen, Master of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Trathen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

3

32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. S. Reeves, Surgeon of the ~~C~~ U.S.A., ~~Ten~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have had ~~...~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. S. Reeves

Sworn to before me this ... day of 8, 19

at ... [illegible],

Dr Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Piraeus ....., 5 10 -, 1914

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Margaronis	Andreas	24		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	his mother Eleni Margaroni Volos Greece
2										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3							1			Tamanis	Vasilios	44		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agiabrias	his mother Eleni Maranta Agia Triass Greece
4										Marantas	Stavros	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnos	his brother Constantinos Tamanis Limnos Greece
5							1			Christodoulou	Efstratios	60		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	brother Christoforos Mytilini Greece
6							1			Christodoulou	Maria	50		F	M	Spinner	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	Bro.-in-laws
7							1			Kiniclis	Zacharas	21		F	S	Seamstress	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	Papazisis Kinelis Brother Mytilini Greece
8										Kaganacou	Panayota	30		F	M	Spinner	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lidirocastro	her father Nicolas Kaganacos Lidirocastro Greece
9							1			Constantarias	Pantelis	17		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnos	his father Demetrios Constantatis Lidirocastro Greece
10										Petrochilos	John	34		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mithimna	his wife Vasiliki Petrochilos Mithimna Greece
11										Careksos	Aristidis	25		M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	Argyrocastro	his father John Careksos Argyrocastro Epiro
12										Careksou	Andronik	22		F	M	Spinner	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	Argyrocastro	her father in law as above
13										Canathais	Emmanuel	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Patmos	his father Nicolas Canathais Patmos Italy
14										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his father Christo Christou Turkey
15										Psaros	Stelianos	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ayvaly	his father Nicolas Psaros Ayvaly Turkey
16										Stamatelos	George	31		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Omourbey	his wife Eleni Constantelou Omourbey Turkey
17										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his mother Zafiro Joannou Turkey
18										Srenderoglou	Charalampes	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samsoun	his mother Evdoxia Srenderoglou Samsoun Turkey
19										Joannou	Demetrios	25		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Broussa	his wife Foto Joannou Broussa Turkey
20							1			Bohor	Hosson	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	his wife Regina Bohor Constantinople Turkey
21										Dolas	Constantinos	18		M	S	Barrender	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kessani	his father Stefanos Dolas Kessani Turkey
22										Petrou	Miltiadis	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Adramiti	his father Peter Petrou Adramiti Turkey
23										Limakis	Pantelis	24		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cosmo	his father Charalampos Limakis Cosmo Turkey
24										Castropoulos	George	34		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chelemeni	his wife Angeliki Castropoulos Chelemeni Turkey
25										Carageorgis	Michael	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Moudania	his mother Vasiliki Carageorge Moudania Turkey
26										Carageorgi	Soulica wife	26		F	M	Spinner	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Moudania	her mother in law as above
27										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his father George Georgion Adramiti Turkey
28							1			Nessoulam	Evon	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	his wife Soussana Nessoulam Constantinople Turkey
29										Choulis	Antonios	36		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	his father Stavros Choulis Chios Greece
30										Calathas	Paleologos	26		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnos	his father Efstratios Calathas Limnos Greece

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List
List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., *28*, *191* 33

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	no	yes himself	50	yes	1906-14 Atlantic	to his cousin Ant. Pournaras 512 6 St. new york.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	black	none	Greece	Chios
2	Ill.	Indiana	no	himself	25	no		to his brother Vasilios Vasos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Patmos
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1906-14 Cal	to his friend Harris Pappas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agia Varsi
4	Ill.	Canton	yes	himself	25	no		to his [illegible] Eustratios	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Limnos
5	N.H.	Manchester	yes	himself	50	no		to his son Sars. Christodoulou 11 Central str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray	[illegible]	none	Greece	Mitilini
6	N.H.	Manchester	yes	husband	50	no		do above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray	Brown	none	greece	mitilini
7	N.H.	Manchester	yes	himself	25	no		toher cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	[illegible]	Brown Brown	none	greece	mitilini
8	N.Y.	New York	no	himself	25	no		to her husband Theodor Lagoudakos 11 Latte str. new york n.y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Siderocastro
9	Pa	Philadelphia	no	himself	50	no		to his protector Elias Pongrases 45 S. 15 str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Limnos
10	Cal	Richmond	yes	himself	25	yes	1901-15 Cal	to his nephew Gr. Petrochilos 305 16th str. Richmond Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	[illegible]	Brown Brown	none	greece	Kithira
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	50	yes	1908-14 Freeport Ill	to his [illegible] S. Ioannou 145 Columbia str. Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	[illegible] Brown	none	Epiro	Argyrocastro
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	her husband	50	yes		with her husband as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Samos
13	Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	himself	50	yes	1906-14 Pa	to his brother Alexander Caranis 624 William str. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	Brown	none	Italy	Patmos
14	Mass.	Springfield	no	himself	25	no		to his brother Louka Christou 44 Pleasanwood str. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Megisti
15	S.D.	Aberdeen	no	himself	50	no		to his friend ath. Vasilios 579 P.O. box Aberdeen S.D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Handle neck removed	Turkey	Argyroly
16	N.H.	Nashua	yes	himself	25	yes	1906-14 Seattle W.	to his friend Saranto Nicolaidis 40 Bowery str. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Smourlon
17	Ky.	Louisville	yes	himself	50	yes	1905-14 Ky.	to his friend Ch. Baker	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Turkey	Panormos
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no		to his friend S. a. Varner 212-5th ave. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	black Brown	none	Turkey	Samsoun
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	himself	50	no		to his cousin Ap. Capeaner 1049 Fulton str. Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	[illegible]	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Brousse
20	Habana	Cuba	no	himself	65	yes	1913-14 Havana	to his friend Fumas e Hijos O Filicios 33 Cuba Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	Brown	none	Turkey	Cassipolo
21	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	25	no		to his brother Bill Dollas 19 Grand Ave. S. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	[illegible]	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Kessani
22	Id.	Pocatello	yes	himself	25	no		to his cousin Ath. Marangos nr. 2 P.O. Box Pocatello Id.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Turkey	Adramiti
23	Oh.	Youngstown	yes	himself	30	no		to his brother in law Chr. Lazaroumis 101 Pelgrand Sarara str. Youngstown Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Dark	black	black Brown	none	Turkey	Smesné
24	N.Y.	Nashua	yes	himself	25	no		to his friend J. Catsafeas 40 Bowery str. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	[illegible]	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Plotzak
25	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	himself	50	yes	1909-13 N.Y.	to his brother in law Cost. Intze 712 Grape str. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	[illegible]	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Mandamados
26	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	husband	50	no		to his brother as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	[illegible]	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Mandamados
27	Ky.	Louisville	no	himself	25	no		to his brother Ath. Marangos [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Turkey	Adramiti
28	Habana	Cuba	no	himself	65	yes	1911-14 Havana	to his friend Fumas e Hijos 33 Oficios str. Cuba Habana	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Cassipolo
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1909-14 Utah	to his friend Katina Cassimatis 1816 Voorhees Ave Sheepshead Bay N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Chios
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	50	yes	1905-12 N.Y.	to his friend Ch. Tsaderis 136 & 70 str. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Limnos

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Prothero Master, of the ..... , from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 4

34

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. S. Reeves, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. A. D. & R. & P. J. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. S. Reeves

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 8, 19

at [illegible]

D. Curran

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Piraeus, 5 - 10, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Carminantzou	Angeliki	35	F	M Divorce Servant		no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Marigo Cyparissopoulo mother Athens Greece
2									Carminantzou	Vassiliki	11	F	S Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Marigo ✓ Grand mother
3									Carminantzou	Despina	7	F	S Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	
4									Carminantzou	George	4	M	S Child Scolar	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athens Greece
5									Politou	Zabbia	38	F	M Divorce Servant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paros	Maria Trigonia mother Paros Greece
6									Politou	Maria	8	F	S Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paros	Maria ✓ Grand mother
7									Politou	Leonidas	7	M	S Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paros	Paros Greece
8									Politou	Charalabos	4	M	S Child Scolar	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paros	
9									Varveri	Demetre	24	M	S Clerk	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Constantinople		Mrs. Varveri Constantinople father Turkey
10									~~Tamaras~~	~~Stefanos~~	21	M	M Farmer	yes	yes	Epiro	Greek	Greece Athens		Petra Tsaimaras wife Greece
11									Papakyrilou	George	18	M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Constantinople		John Papakyrilou brother Turkey
12									Lentzelioti	Costas	32	M	S Butcher	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Cirali		Zahara Lantzulioti mother Turkey
13									Laimas	Apostolos	28	M	S Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Fokea		Cirali Turkey
14									Paglamis	Manoli	25	M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Fokea		Domika Laina mother Turkey
15									Bourmani	Demetre	26	M	M Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Bardanellia		Vassilio Paglamis father Turkey
16									Bourmani	Zahario	25	F	M Spinster	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey " Bardanellia		Soursana Bourmani mother Bardanellia Turkey
17									~~Loucaki~~	~~Konstantis~~	24	M	S Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Bardanellia		Trjandaf Loucaki mother Bardanellia Turkey
18									Caplanidi	Christo	21	M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Smyrna		Eutaixia Caplanidi mother Smyrna Turkey
19									Savaidi	Saras	38	M	M Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Bardanellia		Selene Savaidou wife Bardanellia Turkey
20									Valsamidou	Athina	22	F	M Spinster	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Kenkioi		Demetre Spero father Kenkioi Turkey
21									Gerinaki	George	18	M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Bardanellia		Palliopi Gerinaki mother Bardanellia Turkey
22									Chrisafoudi	Antonios	35	M	M Confectioner	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Ofrinion		Lemonia Chrisafoudi mother Ofrinion Turkey
23									Chrisafoudi	Theodora	28	F	M Divorce wife	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey " Ofrinion		
24									~~Chrisafoudi~~	~~George~~	7	M	S Scolar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Ofrinion		Tamapota Zambas mother Turkey
25									Zambas	Costas	44	M	M Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Peristassi	Peristassi	
26									~~Zaferas~~	~~Thomas~~	25	M	S Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Smyrna		Costa Tabaki father Turkey
27									Tabaki	Demetre	25	M	M Servant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Pezme		Pezme Christina Tabouraki wife Turkey
28									Tabouraki	Themeli	29	M	M Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Tabouraki		Tabouraki Turkey
29		1							Varvaris	Nic Kitas	20	M	S Sailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Patmos		Antonios Varvaris father Patmos Turkey
30									37/15940-5/10/32 Markou.	Louis	26	M	M Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Patmos		Maria Markou wife Patmos Turkey

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

35

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.H.	Nashua	yes	self	$50	no			M. Carmeratzo husband 11 Chestnut str. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Tripoli
2	N.H.	Nashua	yes	Mother		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens
3	N.H.	Nashua	yes	Mother		no			M. Carmeratzo father 11 Chestnut str. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens
4	N.H.	Nashua	yes	Mother		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens
5	N.J.	Atlantic City	no	Self		yes	1904 1914	N.J.	Gr. Politz husband N. York Cuve 21 Atlantic City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Patras
6	N.J.	Atlantic City	no	Mother		yes	1904 1914	N.J.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Phila. Pa
7	N.J.	Atlantic City	no	Mother		no			Gr. Politz father N. York Cuve 21 Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Phila. Pa
8	N.J.	Atlantic City	no	Mother		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Atlantic City
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1908 1913	N.Y.	N. Yanvers brother 226 W. 25 st N. York Cuve Amd Jandi	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Ergathopoli
10	Me.	Lubec	no	self	40	yes	1909 1913	Me.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Patras
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
12	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	Art Cosago 116 W. Mich st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ajvali
13	W.Va.	Morgantown	yes	self	25	no	no	no	J. Callas Cousin The postin Confectionery Morgantown W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tokea
14	W.Va.	Weston	yes	self	25	yes	1911 1914	W. Va.	Ch. Paglani Cousin P.O. box 192 Weston W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tokea
15	O.	Toledo	yes	self	25	yes	1911 1914	Cal.	J. Mourmani brother 2150 Superior st Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Gardanellia
16	O.	Toledo	yes	self	25	no			A. Lupero friend 1200 E. Market st Tuscarawas Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Gardanellia
17	N.J.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1909 1914	Ohio	A. Pantapao friend P.O. box 255 Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Gardanellia
18	Mass.	Peabody	yes	self	30	no			P. Matzouris brother 2103 Union st Pellgire Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
19	O.	Toledo	yes	self	30	no			J. Vaisamidi husband 2103 Union st Pellgire Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Gardanellia
20	Mass.	Peabody	no	self	25	no			John Katines Cousin Canton st 1605 Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Renkioi
21	O.	Toledo	yes	self	30	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tenedos
22	Pa.	Chambersburg	no	self	65	yes	1907 1914	Pa.	J. Frogeres friend 43 S. Main St. Chambersburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	Barber Chair	Turkey	Ofrinion
23	Pa.	Chambersburg	no	self	65	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ofrinion
24	Pa.	Chambersburg	no	self					43 S. Main st Chambersburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ofrinion
25	Pa.	Chambersburg	no	self	400	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Peristassi
26	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	self	100	yes	1899 1914	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Sargoca
27	Mass.	Boston	no	self	25	yes	1910 1913	Mass.	G. Joust 13 Custom st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tresma
28	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	25	no			A. Paradouti friend 210 North st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Calymno
29	Texas	Houston	no	self	70	yes			Km. Varvari brother 1313 Congress st Houston Texas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Patmos
30	Texas	Houston	no	self	50	yes	1906 1914	Tex.	John Mavrikis Cousin 1313 Congress st Houston Tex	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Patmos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Brothers, Master, of the ..... , from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 20 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Brothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. S. Reeves, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. S Reeves.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 8, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Piraeus, 5-10-, 191 4

1 (This space for use by Government officials)				2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
1										Catsouring	Demetre	37		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kolaous	Pan Catsouring	Father
2										Limbatzi	George	27		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Kolaous Irene Limbatzi	Greece Sister
3										Apostolato	Christo	34		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lakonia	Smyrna Irene Apostolatos	Turkey Mother
4										Toporas	John	36		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Kefallinia Antonio Toporas	Greece Father
5										Lecaki	Kyriakos	40		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kolaous	Smyrna Salvata Lecaki	Turkey Wife
6										Thomaidi	John	35		M	S	Farmer Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Molaos Caterine Thomaidi	Greece Mother
7										Labiris	George	34		M	S	Farmer Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamas	Smyrna Rep. Labiris	Turkey Father
8										Tsaconas	Constelis	35		M	M	Farmer Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Basta	Calamas Eudoxia Tsacona	Greece Wife
9										Trevezeas	Demetre	34		M	M	Grocer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamas	Basta Panay. Trevezea	Greece Wife
10										Demopoulos	Demosthenes	43		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ali Tselepi	Calamas Vassiliki Dimopoulou	Greece Wife
11										Catsaki	Vassilo	21		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Ali Tselepi	Greece
12										Papadiou	Nicolaos	29		M	M	Clerck	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zelovo	Caliopi Papadiou	Wife
13										Pobos	John	44		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Zelovo Vick Pobos Argos	Greece Brother Greece
14										Poulimenakos	Elias	40		M	M	Farmer Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pamitsa	Maria Poulimenakou	Wife
15										Catsaki	Athina	20		F	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Pamitsa	Greece
16										Romas	Athanassios	36		M	M	Farmer Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Exisson	Loi Roma Exisson	Wife Greece
17										Orfanos	Nicolaos	41		M	M	Farmer Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caparelli	Quantassia Orfanou Caparelli	Wife Greece
18										Charalabopoulos	George	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chrapeaki	Angelo Charalabopoulou	mother Greece
19										Sougleris	Costas	37		M	S	Farmer Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lega	Lygeriko Sougleri Loga	Father Greece
20										Pitsiacos	Nicolaos	33		M	M	Farmer Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caparelli	Jannoula Pitsiakou Caparelli	Wife Greece
21										Mihou	Antonios	26		M	M	Farmer Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chanidi	Ekaterine Mihou Chanidi	wife Greece
22										Petrou	Alexios	48		M	M	Farmer Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Exisson	Magda Petrou Exisson	wife Greece
23										Styliatis	John	45		M	M	Farmer Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chanidi	Maria Styliatis Chanidi	wife Greece
24										Caleros	John	40		M	M	Farmer Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caparelli	Jannoula Caleros Caparelli	wife Greece
25										Virvili	Nick	46		M	M	Farmer Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chanidi	Jannoula Virvilis Chanidi	wife Greece
ADMITTED 26				1						Pisbicos	Andreas	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caparelli	George Pisbicos Caparelli	Father Greece
27										Velia	Spasse	30		M	M	Farmer Labourer	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Velousseina	Altano Velousseina	wife Servia
28										Traitse	Joseph	29		M	M	Farmer Labourer	no	no	Servian	Servian	Servia	Vaucovo	Kizo Traitse Vaucovo	wife Servia
29										Demetriou	Alexandre	25		M	M	Farmer Labourer	no	no	Servian	Servian	Servia	Orchovo	Mihaj Demetriou Orchovo	wife Servia
30										Dimoic	Stojanos	30		M	M	Farmer Labourer	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Velousseina	Safna Dimou Velousseina	wife Servia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191 37

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good mental and physical health, and not deformed or crippled (if not, state which).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, printed or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
NT ALIEN 1	N.y Newyork	yz	self	4200	yz 1901 1914	Nio	Th Fouriezos 41 Spaciale P.O	Uncle 111 Lexington St Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Nelaous
2	N.y Newyork	yz	self	100	yz 1906 1914	N.y	Anthimos Papageorgiou	friend 111 Lexington St Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
3	N.y Newyork	yz	self	25	yz 1909 1914	N.y	F. Lakonian 28 Madison st	friend N.York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pallinia
4	N.y Westfield	no	self	100	yz 1906 1914	N.y	H. E. Hoin	Westfield N.y	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
5	N.y Newyork	no	self	100	yz 1905 1912	Mich	Th Fouriezos	relative	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nelaous
6	N.y Buffalo	no	self	50	no	—	Anonmas Casdzes 189 Elm st	Cousin Buffalo N.y	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
7	Mass Peabody	yz	self	30	no	—	G. Fabizi 37 Walnut st	Cousin Peabody Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Calamas
8	N.y Newyork	yz	self	40	no	—	P. Pouras 50 James st	Cousin N.York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Patsa
9	Ill Chicago	yz	self	25	yz 1906 1911	Ill	C. Szevezos 524 S. Halsted st	brother Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Erekori
10	Cal Chico	yz	self	50	yz 1907 1913	Cal	D. Limopoulos 532 S. Walnut st	nephew Chico Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ali Telepi
11	N.y Newyork	yz	self						no	no	no	Good	no			dark	brown	brown	none		
12	N.y Newyork	yz	self	30	yz 1905 1914	Ind	G. Zigtas 465 Summit Ave	friend W. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	none	Greece	Zelovo
NT ALIEN 13	N.y Newyork	yz	self	50	yz 1912 1914	Ill	G. Konjaki 228 Market st	friend Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argos
14	Conn Bridgeport	no	self	60	yz 1902 1913	Conn	Emi Gumbray 681 Main st	friend Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Lamitza
15	N.y Newyork	yz	self						no	no	no	Good	no			dark	brown	brown	none		
16	Ind Indianapolis	yz	self	30	yz 1909 1912	Ind	K. George 552 W. 14th st	friend Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Exissou
17	Mass Boston	yz	self	25	yz 1909 1911	Mass	D. Arfano 68 Fulton st	brother Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Caparelli
18	N.y Newyork	yz	self	25	yz 1910 1912	Ymania	Vaso Criticaki 3 Mattroon pl	friend Egypt Ottoman	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Mougaki
19	N.y Newyork	yz	self	25	yz 1908 1910	N.y	K. Apitzianopoulo 976 P.O. Box	Cousin Orange N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Loga
20	Mass Boston	no	self	400	yz 1901 1910	Utah	D. Fisbier 553 Dudley st	relative Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Caparelli
21	N.y Newyork	yz	self	50	yz 1901 1913	N.y	D. Cordonis 102 W. 40 st	friend N.York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cranidi
22	Ind Terre Haute	yz	self	30	yz 1909 1912	Ind	Vaso Stelanoff 140 Greenwich st	friend N.York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Exissou
NT ALIEN 23	N.y Newyork	yz	self	40	yz 1911 1914	N.y	D. Cordonis 102 W. 40 st	friend N.York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cranidi
24	Mass Boston	yz	self	30	yz 1899 1907	Kans	J. Celerg 198 Eastmouth st	Cousin Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Caparelli
25	N.y Newyork	yz	self	50	yz 1901 1909	N.y	D. Cordonis 102 W. 40 st	friend N.York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cranidi
26	Mass Boston	yz	self	20	no	—	Aug. Fisbier 553 Dudley st	brother Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	Greece	Caparelli
27	Pa Kane	yz	self	30	yz 1909 1912	Pa	M. Nasto 528 Park Ave	Cousin Kane Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Servia	Velousseni
28	N.y Jamesville	yz	self	25	yz 1911 1913	N.y	G. Nicola P.O. box 161	friend Jamesville N.y	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Servia	Voucovo
29	Mich Detroit	yz	self	40	yz 1911 1913	Mich	G. Stefo P.O. box 61	friend Detroit Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Servia	Orekova
30	Pa Kane	yz	self	30	yz 1911 1913	Pa	G. Veljou 528 Park Ave	Cousin Kane Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Servia	Velousseno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Prothero Master, of the ....., from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 8 ..... , 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

6

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T S Reeves, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S I & R C P I Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. S. Reeves

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Piraeus, 5 - 10 -, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	(Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
1										Katridis	Stavros	25	M	M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsovo	Protentinos Katridis Levetsovo	Wife Greece
2										Capelos	George	39	M	M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Capareli	Marigo Capelo Capareli	Wife Greece
3										Vathis	Nick	35	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidi		
4										Vathis	Despina	27	F	M	Despouse	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidi	Mar. Argini Cranidi	Mother Greece
5										Vathis	George	3	M	S	Child	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidi		
6										Lalos	John	33	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefallinia	Panago Lalos Kefallinia	father Greece
7										Plakas	Nick	34	M	M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	Ekaterine Plaka Carpenissi	wife Greece
8										Sathopoulos	George	36	M	M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caparei	Maribo Sathopoulo Caparei	wife Greece
9										~~Raimondis~~	~~Michel~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~ Laborer	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Athens~~	Delmehe Raimondis Athens	brother
10										Xenos	Costas	36	M	S	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zakynthos	Charalabo Xenos Zakynthos	father Greece
11										Lakopoulos	Nick	42	M	M	Accountant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Mers Lambropoulos Athens	wife Greece
12										Pandazoulias	Costas	47	M	M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlahokerasia	Stamoula Vlahokerasia	wife Greece
13										Christofilaki	Stavro	48	M	M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Hakeda Christofilaki Levetsova	wife Greece
14										Yannakou	Despina	24	F	M	Despouse	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Pangoti Calafatiadi Athens	father Greece
15										~~Pantazi~~	~~Apostolos~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Gouri~~	Angelo Pantazi Gouri	wife Greece
16	1									Thiamegou	Demetroula	25	F	M	Despouse	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Dimitrios Thiamegou Levetsova	Bro.-in-law Greece
17	1									Thiamegou	Stamoula	9	F	S	Child	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	—"—	uncle
18										~~Pedka~~	~~Pandazoula~~	~~60~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Pegrant~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Levetsova~~		~~Greece~~
19										Pandazopoulo	Evagelo	35	M	S	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemea	Andreo Pandazopoulo Argos	father Greece
20										Pilikas	Anastasios	21	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Epiro	Greek	Epiro	Poritza	Georgio Costanto Pilika Corytza	mother Epiro
21										Athanassiou	Velisarios	32	M	M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Servia	Greek	Servia	Orehovo	Pilika Athanassiou Orehovo	wife Servia
22										Yannakou	Demetre	30	M	S	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Costa Yannakou Smyrna	father Turkey
23										Castari	Pandazoti	38	M	M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kemerion	Ourania Castari Kemeri	wife Turkey
24										Pandeli	Demetre	32	M	S	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Deindini	John Demetrios Adrin	friend Turkey
25										Costantaras	Nick	32	M	S	Farmer Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Manemeni	Pandis Constantaras Manemeni	father Turkey
26										Apostolou	Alexio	26	M	S	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nondemia	Parsiliki Apostolou Nondemia	mother Turkey
27										Laridis	Nick	36	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna		Sister
28										Laridis	Despina	30	F	M	Despouse	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Alpiniki Laridi Brocho	Sister-in-law Turkey
29										Laridis	Costa	10	M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Smyrna	Turkey
30										Laridis	Demetre	3	M	S	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna		Amer.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1914, 191 33

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Md	Baltimore	yes	self	$40	yes	1912	Md	g. Thiamoudi 603 E. Lexington st Baltimore	relative	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Levetzova
2	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$30	yes	1911 1912	Europe Mass	g. Papile 11 Parmfield st Boston	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Caparelli
3	Fla	Apalachicola	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	1914	Ark	g. Palantza 11 Apalachicola Fla	brother-in-law	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cranidi
4	Fla	Apalachicola	yes	self	$5	no	—				no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Cranidi
5	Fla	Apalachicola	yes	~~self~~ mother	[illegible]	no	—				no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Cranidi
6	N.Y	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	1905 1912	N.Y.	g. Chalikal 11 Ave B. 1st 12 st New York	Cousin friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kefallinia
7	N.Y	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	1911 1913	N.Y.	g. Pantiel 119 Madison st New York	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Capesiosi
8	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$30	yes	1909 1909	Wyo	O. Stalopoulo 107 Lumber St. Boston Mass	brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Caparelli
9	N.Y	New York	yes	self	$50	yes	1907 1911	Mass	I. Psalidas 11 Broadway New York	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Castoria
10	N.Y	New York	yes	self	$100	yes	1907 1912	N.Y.	V. Xenos 1989 Broadway st New York	brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	blue	none	Greece	Zakynthos
11	N.Y	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	1910 1914	N.Y.	Sp. Bakery 349 East 32 st New York	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens
12	Pa	Pittsburg	no	self	$30	yes	1902 1912	Pa	C. Mavro 1531 Federal st Pittsburg Pa	Cousin brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vlahokerasia
13	Ind	Indianapolis	yes	self	$60	yes	1907 1910	N.Y.	G. Christofili 11 E. 111 St Indianapolis Ind	brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Levetzova
14	Ill	Chicago	ill	self	$40	no	—		N. Calafatiandi 26 W. 1st Chicago Ill	brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens
15	N.Y	New York	yes	self	$6	no	—		do. Candes 25 ft Broadway st New York	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Greece
16	Md	Baltimore	yes	self	$5	no	—		g. Thiamegos 603 E. Lexington st Baltimore	husband	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Levetzova
17	Md	Baltimore	yes	~~self~~ mother	$5	no	—		do. Thiamegos 603 E. Lexington st Baltimore	husband	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Levetzova
18	Tex	Dallas	yes	self	$50	no	—		413 S. Ewing st Dallas Texas		no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Levetzova
19	N.Y	New York	yes	self	$25	no	—		G. Pecorino 92 Columbus Ave New York	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agios Georgios
20	N.Y	Jamestown	no	self	$100	no	—		T. Petiz 8 E. Main st Jamestown N.Y.	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Koritza
21	Mich	Pontiac	yes	self	$25	yes	1911 1914	Europe Mich	G. Steve P.O. Box 77 Pontiac Mich	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Prechovo
22	N.Y	New York	yes	self	$40	yes	1904 1912	Oreg	N. Calafatiandi 26 W. 1st Chicago Ill	relative	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
23	N.Y	New York	yes	self	$50	yes	1906 1913	Ohio Evangelia	N. Vacaponidi 1½ Ninth St. New York	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kemeri
24	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	$50	yes	1903 1912	Cal	N. Minas 179 Munroe Ave Detroit Mich	Cousin friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Cindini
25	Mass	Roxbury	yes	self	$30	yes	1904 1910	Mass Evangelia	H. Passow 289 Tremont st Roxbury Mass	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Menemeni
26	N.Y	New York	yes	self	$60	yes	1907 1914	Cal	G. Calogeropoulo Portpoint Cal	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Macedonia
27	N.Y	New York	yes	self		no					no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
28	N.Y	New York	yes	~~self~~ father	$60	no	—		Em. Saridi 6 Ave 636	brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
29	N.Y	New York	yes	~~self~~ father		no	—			uncle													
30	N.Y	New York	yes	~~self~~		no					no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna

32

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Pothers Master, of the ..... , from Pireaus, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Pothers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19 ,

at ...

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T S Reeves, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P I Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. S. Reeves

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 8, 19

at NEW YORK.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—214

40

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Piraeus, 5 - 10 -, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizens.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Kerafil	Ismael	34	V	M	Labourer	no	Albania	Albanian	Greece Preveti	his wife Ava Kerafil Preveti Epiro
2		Balafoutis	George	35	V	M	Farmer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Livira	his father Nicolas Balafutis Livira Greece
3		Moulinou	Caliopi	23	V	M	Peasant	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Petricata	her mother Acrivi Moulinou? Petricata Greece
4		Kilmi	Riami	33	V	M	Labourer	yes yes	Epiro	Albanian	Greece Preveti	his wife Lenie Kilmi Preveti Epiro
5		Criketas	Argirios	34	V	M	Farmer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Camare	his wife Yannoula Criketas Camare Greece
6		Coumatou	Evridiki	41	V	W	Peasant	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Petricata	her mother Ioanna Coumatou Petricata Greece
7		Coumatou	Yanno	11	V	S	Scholar	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Petricata	her grandmother as above
8	OMITTED	Loutfi	Safet	18	V	S	ON HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Labourer	yes yes	Epiro	Albanian	Epiro Preveti	his father Loutfi Loutfi Preveti Epiro
9		Yakies	Elias	20	V	M	Labourer	yes yes	Epiro	Albanian	Greece Preveti	his father Yakia Preveti Epiro
10		Moulinos	George	40	V	M	Grocer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Petricata	his brother Vasamon Moulinos Petricata Greece
11		Medin	Camber	30	V	M	Labourer	no no	Epiro	Albanian	Epiro Preveti	his wife Lela Camber Preveti Epiro
12		Evangelou	Thomas	42	V	M	Labourer	yes yes	Epiro	Albanian	Epiro Evgeleri	his father Christos Evangelou Epiro
13		Ismail	Asif	32	V	M	Labourer	yes yes	Epiro	Albanian	Epiro Preveti	his wife Maire Ismail Preveti Epiro
14		Gramos	George	39	V	M	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Petricata	his wife Varia Gramos Petricata Greece
15		Paridis	Emmanuel	34	V	M	Tobacco dealer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	his father Demetrios Paridis Smyrna Greece
16		Paridis	Antonios	11	V	S	Scholar	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	his grandfather as above
17		Athanios	Nicolaos	34	V	M	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Agios Nicolaos	his wife Garoufalia Cathanios Agios Nicolaos Greece
18		Rodosaris	John	44	V	M	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ramos	his wife Marigo Rodosaris Ramos Greece
19		Sotiradis	John	28	V	M	Servant	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	his mother Chaido Sotiradis Smyrna Turkey
20		Papapetrou	Marina	26	V	M	Servant	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Janina	her father Const. Papapetrou Janina Greece
21		Papayannis	Petros	25	V	M	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Janina	his father Theodoros Papayannis Janina Greece
22		[illegible]	Pantelis	21	V	S	[illegible]	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece Adramiti	his brother Elia Dancopis Adramiti Greece
23		Leontoglou	George	21	V	M	Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Eougla	his father Athanasios Leontoglou Eougla Turkey
24		Clark	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes yes	English	English	Turkey Constantinople	his wife Annie Clark Constple Turkey
25		Clark	[illegible]	[illegible]			Servant	yes yes	English	English	Turkey Constantinople	his mother as above
26		Kildjian	Olanes	23	V	M	Carpenter	yes yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Cayseri	his father Parsekh Kildjian Cayseri Turkey
27		Dimitriou	George	28	V	M	Cook	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	his wife Maria Dimitriou Constple Turkey
28		Papadimitriou	Adamantios	41	V	M	Grocer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Epiro Coritsa	his father Papadimitriou Coritsa Epiro
29		Stefanou	Alexios	18	V	M	Student	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Epiro Coritsa	his mother Ecaterini Stefanou Coritsa Epiro
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year continuously.
†Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Appeared for inspection Nov 30th 1914 - 2 P.M.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ... 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

41

Arriving at Port of ..... OCT 27 1911 ....., *191*

14—313

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf and dumb, or blind, or insane persons, or persons likely to become a public charge, or persons suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Hudson	yes	himself	60	no		to his friend Sloan Orman 36 str. Hudson mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Brun	Brun	none	Greece	Premeti
2	Mo	St Louis	yes	himself	25	no		to his cousin George Balafoutis 114 2. 6 str. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	black	black	none	greece	Zirier
3	N.Y.	new York	yes	himself	25	no		to his uncle Lambro Moulinos 334 W 148 str. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	Brun	Brun	none	greece	Petricota
4	N.H.	Concord	yes	himself	50	no		to his cousin Harsouk Ali Bilani 9 Cander str. Concord N.H	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Dark	black	black	none	Greece	Premeti
5	Mo	St Louis	yes	himself	25	yes		to his friend Agel Papapan 114 2. 6 str. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Dark	Brun	Brun	none	greece	Camara
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	50	yes 1911	1 year	to her brothers Lambro & George Moulino 1180 Broadway Corner 28st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Brun	Brun	none	greece	Petricota
7	N.Y.	new York	yes	himself	40	no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brun	Blue	none	greece	Petricota
8	Mass	Hudson	yes	himself	25	no		to his cousin Tyro Idris 40 Scohul str. Hudson Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brun	Brun	none	Greece	Premeti
9	Mass	Marlboro	yes	himself	35	yes		to his cousin Liamib Mustafa 3 Libertystr. Marlboro Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brun	Brun	none	Greece	Premeti
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	10	yes 1906-13	Ill.	to his cousin George Moulinos 301 Columbus Ave. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	black	black	none	greece	Petricota
11	Mass	Hudson	yes	himself	25	no		to cousin Ilami Behlul 42 Icol str. Hudson Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	black	black	none	Greece	Premeti
[illegible]								to his uncle John Vangelin 215 N. Y. str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	greece	Vopelano
12	Mass	Hudson	yes	himself	25	no		to his cousin Behli Behlul HO Scohull str. Hudson Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Brun	blue	none	Greece	Premeti
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	30	yes 1911	Chicago Ill	to his cousin George Catravas 135 6 str. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	brown	black	black	none	greece	Petricani
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	50	yes 1907-11	New York	to his friend G. Tsaconas 695 Columbus ave. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brun	Brun	none	Turkey	Smyrna
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	Brun	Brun	none	Turkey	Smyrna
16	Tex.	Amarillo	no	himself	20	yes 1909-11	Colorado	to his friend Sp. Barker 14 Main str. Amarillo Texas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Agios Nicolas
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	50	no		Emma Bruzzari Calamazzo 13 Morris St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	Brun	none	Greece	Creti
18	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	30	no		to his cousin Gr. Papatheva 2826 state str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brun	fair	Brun	none	Turkey	Smyrna
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	50	no		to her cousin [illegible] 228 W. 43 str. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brun	none	Greece	Samina
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	100	yes 1906-11	Pa.	to his friend G. Papageorge 328 W. 44 st. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	[illegible]	Brun	none	greece	Samina
22	N.H.	Manchester	yes	himself	25	no		to his cousin Christo Margaritis 76 Spruce str. Manchester N.H	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Turkey	Vatra
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	30	no		to his friend Athan. Leonnidas 226-43 1A Bat 2nd st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark Brun	black	Brun	none	Turkey	Carpale
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	[illegible]	yes 1907-11	N.Y.	to his brother John Platt 405 6. 6 str. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	[illegible]	none	England	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	25	no		to his uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	England	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	to his Brother Tahar Kildjian [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	to his [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	25	yes 1907-11	Boston	to his relatsal Stephans John 448 Hannover str. Boston mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Dark Brun	Brun		none	Greece	Coritsa
29	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	25	no		to his father Stephans John 448 Hannover str. Boston mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark Brun	Brun		none	Greece	Coritsa
30																						

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Prattico Master, of the ....., from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..23..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prattico
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of ....., 19..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. S. Reeves, Surgeon of the C[illegible], SAIL[illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 1 on years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & Surg. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. S. Reeves

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 8, 19

at [illegible]

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

3

42

Can.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Piraeus, 5 - 10 - ....., 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								1	Vitos	Fotios	35	M	M	Confectioner	yes	yes	Turkey Albanian	Greek	Turkey	Epeleni	his father Vito Vitos Epeleni
2								1	Vitos	Flora	27	F	M	Spouse	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Epeleni	her father in law as above
3								1	Vitos	Loucas	4	M	S	Child	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Epeleni	his grand father as above
4								1	Garoulis	Miltiadis	18	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Epeleni	his father michael garoulis Epeleini Epiro
5								1	Carmaniolas	Panayotis	53	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agerico	his wife athina Carmaniolas agerico Greece
6								1	Nicolaidis	Aristomenis	21	M	S	Ore finder	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	his father anastasios nicolaidis ex marmara Turkey RUN
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

26

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ...

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

43

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If previously?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Can.	Montreal	yes	himself	75	Yes	1914	Montreal Can.	Brother to his ~~brother~~ Dimitris Vitos 1455 Ontario str. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Lepeleni
	2	Can.	Montreal	yes	her husband	no	-	-		with her husband as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brun	Brun	~~mark~~ nick removed	~~Greece~~	~~Epiro~~ Lepeleni
	3	Can.	Montreal	yes	his father	no	-	-		with his father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Dark	Brun	Brun	~~mark~~	~~Greece~~	~~Epiro~~ Lepeleni
	4	Can.	Montreal	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	to his brothers Jas. Garoulis 691 Ontario str. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brun	Brun	none	~~Greece~~	~~Epiro~~ Lepeleni
	5	Can.	Montreal	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	to his son Cassis Carmanidas 1499 Notre Dame West Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	black	Blue	Injury to Nick	Greece	Agerico
NT ALIEN	6	Can.	Montreal	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	to his cousin Matthew Schistanis 510 St Catherine str. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brun	Brun	none	Turkey	Constantinople
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Prothero Master, of the ..... , from Piraeus, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Carpathia" sailing from Cherbourg, France, Oct 5, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 14, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tacio	John	28	✓	M	S	U. S. C. # 246850	Supreme Court Shasta County State Cal April 27/1914.	331 E. Water St. Elmira N.Y.
2	Deary	Robert	28	✓	✓		Jan 15 1887. San Francisco Cal.		Naval Y.M.C.A. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Papageorgion	George	25	✓	M		U. S. C. # 79532	Supreme Court New York August 11/1910	322 W 49th St New York
4	✓	Desma	21	✓	✓			By virtue of marriage	✓
5	✓	Peter	14	✓	M	S		Father naturalized	✓
6	Michel	John	28	✓	✓		U. S. C. # 160923.	Sup. Jud. Court Cumberland Co. State of Maine Oct 23/1911.	33 Main St. Webster Mass.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J J Donovan
Irish

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. S. Reeves, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.I. & R.C.P.S. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. S. Reeves

Sworn before me this ..... day of 1914

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11-212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

13

45

Oct 28 1914

Actual
196 Cat
203 Tot
31 Steer
10 Bull
3

Revised
193 Cat
200 Tot

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Piraeus, 5 - 10 -, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Residency of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Caroufalidis	Stavros	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trapezia	Christo Johan Cousin
2										Valeritis	Trifon	30		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trapezia	Christo Calaritzis Brother
3										Lazis	Theodoros	41		M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Rikea	Dmt. Lazi Father
4										Vaenais	Petros	34		M	W	Farmer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Bulgaria	Philippopolis	Vlasa Evangelos Wife
5																							
6																							
7										Raczkiewicz													
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

198

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 8, 191 46

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Ohio	Cincinati	yes	self	38	yes 1909 1914	Ohio	Cousin Fotion Cincinati Ohio 503 W 5 st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Trouzza
ALIEN	2	Ohio	Cincinati	yes	self	45	yes 1909 1911	Ohio	Dr. Fotion friend 503 W 5 st Cincinati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Trouzza
	3	Conn	Naugatuck	no	self	60	yes 1903 1911	Conn	P. Lorgi brother 84 Church st Naugatuck Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Tirea
	4	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	25	no		Tim Evanelo Cousin #44 6th ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Philippole
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Prothero Master of the [illegible], from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]8 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. S. Reeves, Surgeon of the "Carpathia", Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

T. S. Reeves

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19

at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer

14—21A

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21

Form 500 B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Gibraltar, 16 Oct., 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			~~Junior Nava~~	~~Antonio~~	~~40~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spain~~	~~La Linea~~	~~His father Martin Junior Linea~~
2			Rodriguez Ronda	Jose	30	-	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Spain	La Linea	His wife Isda Gracia Rodriguez Vista Alegre La Linea
3			~~Macmillan~~	~~John A~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Gibraltar~~	~~His wife Mrs. Macmillan 6 Cornwall Gibraltar~~
4	ADMITTED		Noble	Isabel	60	-	F	W	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Cripple	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Spain	La Linea	Her sister Joseph Noble Calle Flores La Linea Her father Francisco Reina
5			Rojas	Victoria	21	-	F	M	Maid	No	No	- -	- -	- -	- -	Joaquin Rojas La Linea
6			Gioja	Victor	60	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	U S A	New York	Brother Cesare Gioja La Linea Gibraltar
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

29

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1914, 191

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~New York~~	~~Lgt~~	~~Lo~~	~~Lo~~					~~Her brother-in-law Antonio Garcia 2278 5 Av New York~~											~~Pitted with~~			
2	N.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Her husband Antonio Garcia 2278 5 Av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	Small pox	Portugal	Faro
3																							
4	O.	Cleveland	No	Self	$3	No			Her son-in-law Joseph Rajao Health Board 60 10402 Cedar Ave Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Yellow	Grey	Brown	Right eye Blind Sphere Left eye	Spain	Castella
5	O	-"-	No	Her husband	$4	No			her husband Dominico Rajao Health Board 60 10402 Cedar Ave Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ox marked	-"-	La Linea Castellaman del Guelfo
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.	Corona	No	Self	$30	Yes	8 yrs	New York	Wife 8th Avenue Corona L.I. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole	Italy	
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Christ Wiese, of the Oar Portia, from Stuart, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Brokes
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19 ,

at Detroit

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

12

Form 436
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43 Number 12

S. S. "Carpathia" sailing from Gibraltar, 16-Oct, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MacLellan	John L	~~29~~	~~11~~	~~Male~~		U.S.A. July 19 1877. Brooklyn N.Y.		427. 53rd St. Brooklyn.
							J. J. Donovan Irish		
							1 Cut		
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARPATHIA (Cunard Line) *arrived* October 2, 1914, 19, ... M., ..., *from* ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	(Heb)						1:10						
1	Korpilia, Caterina	4	6		1	[illegible]	Ellis Island		30	9a	2	2	2
2	Careli, Mariganthi	1	80		1	[illegible]	Northampton Mass. Diaper Note	T	28	2p	—	1	—
3	Isolagou, Stilianos [illegible]	8	12			[illegible]	K K Hebrew Sch 45 Harrison Ave Boston Mass	Sch	29	3a	5	5	5
4	Zagaracoy, Zagaraccon, [illegible]		8	1		[illegible]	Hias Shedar 11 Zirch 4 Newark NJ	Sch	29	1a	1	1	1
5	Vitou, Fotios [illegible]	8	1		3	[illegible]	Ellis Island	T	30	5a	6	6	6
6	[illegible]oyannio, Filio[illegible]	9	1		4	[illegible]	K Raves Bis Chilbgian 32 Boston Engro Friesland St	Sch	30	11a	4	2	4
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	CARPATHIA Oct 2.8												

16 15 16

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 51

S. S. Carpathia Cunard arrived Oct. 28, 1914, M., , from

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	17 Bruno Giuseppe	Stowaway		SCD Detained in Hosp 10/29/14 Brod,		10/29/14	43																	
18m	18 Loutfi, Sayed	7	3	LPC Rel from Hosp 10/31/14 12.30 p.m.	Flaherty	10/28/14	43	CHS	10/30/14	K		Landed				11/5 2pm	Landed							
30m	19 Viton Fotios	8	1/0	LPC cert SI 10/30/14	Tedesco							10/31/14	12	Gold	10½							3	3	3
29f	" Flora																							
47m	" Louras																							
23m	20 Cech Francesco			Hosp 11/7/14 10.30 A.M. LPC from Hosp 11/7 Rel 11/13 11 am																				
22m	21 Garzuto Vincenzo	Stowaway	1	4 " Hosp 11/8 ext headache book	Masatti	11/4	42	52								12.0	11/20/14	Calabria				1	1	1

Carpathia 10/26

TOTALS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 52 (7)

CMH S. S. Carpathia (Cunard Line) arrived Oct 28, 14, 191, M., from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
60f	1	Cacan, Panegoula II Cab	1	27	1	L P C Cert 1 p m	Sullivan	10/28	OPS 79					11/7	93 HS 95											
18m	2	Hecker, Benjamin II Cab	1	5/6	2	"	English							10/28	82 OPS 210											
10m		Henry																								
17m	3	Di Giorgio, Domenico II Cab	5	11	1	" CN 98632/51	Donovan							10/28	108 Lor 145											
46f	4	Cohen, Sarah	2	29/0	2	"	Healy	10/24	123 gold					10/30	7 Ld 1035											
13m		Judas																								
12m	5	Costantakis, Pantelis	3	9	1	"	Book	10/24	129 185 gold									12/15	4	Carpathia				7	3	7
35f	6	Thiamegou, Demetroula	6	16/7	2	"	Bauer	10/28	121 gold					10/29	1 NS 310									2	4	2
9f		Stavroula																								
20m	7	Scleiqin, Mendel	2	5	1	"	Healy							10/29	38 Hgs 1035									1	—	1
39f	8	Hecker, Clara	2	6/9	4	"	"							10/28	82 OPS 210									—	4	—
16f		Cezela																								
14f		Antonia																								
4f		Annie																								
51m	9	Belezakis, Filipos	1	6	1	"	West	10/29	30 Hgs 1140					11/4	127 Ld 1020									7	6	7
36m	10	Mizias, Nicolaos	1	26	1	"	West		4 5 HS									12/15	4	Carpathia				7	6	7
16m	11	Birbicos, Andreas	5	26	1	" Cert	Smith							10/29	34 Hgs 1035									1	—	1
60m	12	Cristodoulou, Efstratios	3	5/7	3	" Cert	Bock	10/28	169 gold					10/30	1 Gold 1140									6	3	6
50f		Maria																								
24f		Kinicci, Zachara																								
28 m	13	~~Harbey~~ Ohanian Ohan	1	27/9	2	" Cert	West	10/29	180 Ld					10/29	23 C 1135									3	—	3
24f		~~Arsli~~ Arasij																								
10/12f		Armen																								
10m	14	Dimitroff, George	2	11	4	LPC Cert	Healy	10/28	167 gred					10/31	16 gred 11"									12	8	12
24m		Petrof, Boris																								
22f		Elenco (Certified)																								
3f		Sica																								
m	15	Sannone Antonio	Str Saxonia			DCD Trach Inf Hosp 10/29	Brow	10/31	34 C									12/15	4	Carpathia						
4m		" Alfonso					"													"						
60f	16	Roble Isabel	"	4		LPC Hosp 10/29/14 2 pm	Fitz	10/29	93 gr 12 29 gr 14					117 OPS 140										6	6	6
		Carpathia 10/28 TOTALS																								

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Ancona

S. S. **NAPOLI**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

New - York Number 12

53 OCT 13 1914

sailing from **NAPOLI**, 19....., Arriving at Port of New York 04 OCT 1914, 19.....

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Massaroni	Francesco	11	m	m				
2	Martino	Federico	29	m	m		Italy	Union County N. Jersey 16/1/13	Elizabeth N.J.
3	wife	Venturina	29	f	m		"	" " "	88 Broad St
4	D'Auria	Salvatore	62	m	m		" Caposele	Newark NJ 6 April 1896	139 - 7th Ave
5	Colomba	D'Auria	47	f	m		" "	"	Newark N.J.
6	Rossano	Guiseppe	20	m	m		" Vico Eq.se	Brooklyn NY 30 July 1902	N. York 21-324th St
7	niece	Rosa Rossano	19	f	s		" "	" "	" "
8	Edelmann	Samuel	29	m	s		U.S.A. N.J.	=	1432 North 32 St Phila
9	Henry W	Thomas	50	m	m		Italy	=	165 W. 82 nd St. N.Y.
10	Cavalli	Giorgio Flavio	64	m	m		"	=	S Francisco Calif
11	wife	Katerina	47	f	m		"	=	" "
12	Fred Field	Goodsell	34	m	m		U.S.A.		Berkely Calif. 2614 Dana St.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Guiseppe, Surgeon of the Ancona, (State whether Surgeon employed by vessel or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Guiseppe

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Oct. 28 1914

11 2

54

11 8 19 — 1 C
40 143 183 — 345

actual

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	8	11	19
2nd Cabin	143	40	183
Steerage			
Total			

Revised

		Total
	8 11	19
	138 40	178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ancona sailing from NAPOLI 14 OTT. 1914 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Massaroni	Francesco	40		M	farmer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Rome		brother Ettore Massaroni	N. York	
2	Salmanowicz	Maria	20		M	tailoress	yes		Russian		Rome		none	"	"
3	Schärer	Jacob	34		M	merchant	yes		Switzerland		Zürich		none	"	"
4	Bombace	Filippo	21		M	merchant	yes		Italy	South Italy	Potenza		Serafina Bombace	Haiti	Cap Haitien
5	Arenzo	Federico	26		M	merchant	yes		Italy	South Italy	Ragusa		brother Giuseppe Arenzo	N. York	
6	Ruggero	Salvatore	37		M	tailor	yes		Italy	South Italy	Riesi		none	N. York	
7	Antonio	D'Amico	43		M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	South Italy	Messina		Wife Amelia D'Amico	Newark	
8	[illegible]	Adriano	32		S	student	yes		Italy	South Italy	Rome		none	N. York	
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 3 1914, 19 55

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a poorhouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$20	no			New York relative	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		Italy	Rome
2	"	"	"	"			to come	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		Russian	Poland
3	"	"	100	yes	6 years	ny	Harton	Hotel	N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest			Zürich
4	"	"	100	yes	3 1/2	ny	father	J Bombace		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		Italy	Marsala
5	yes	by him	$15	yes	1914	ny	cousin	Petit Ignazio	Ottawa Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		"	Ragusa
6	"	"	12	yes	12 years	ny	—	alone. —		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		"	Riesi
7	"	"	100	yes	6 mos	ny	—	alone —		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		"	Sciacca
8	"	"	100	yes	4 years	ny	—	alone —		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		"	Rome
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ezekiel Douglass, Master of the Ancona, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Douglass
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 28 1914, 19.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). – The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). –The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). – The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

New-York Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56

S. S. Ancona sailing from NAPOLI, 19, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 28 1914 1 4 OCT. 1914, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	1 Cassetta	Michele	29		m	m		New York 23/12/1909. —	Bilyn 187 Pacific St.
29	2 Brush	Henry	24		m	m		Cincinnati Ohio 26/8/14	Cincinnati Ohio 106 Jackson
-	3 wife	Lia	24		f	m		" "	" " "
14	4 Spatola	Guardo	58		m	m		Newark 12/10/02	N.J. 135 8th St
-	5 Son	Gaetano	2		m	s		" "	" " "
20	6 Capone	Salvatore	37		m	m		Newark 139 Hamburg St	N.J. Newark 139 Hamburg St
14	7 Aquone	Lucia	45		f	m		Youngstown Ohio N.Y.	Youngstown 123 E. Commerce St.
-	8 Son	Giovanni	1		m	s		" "	" " "
15	9 Aquone	Frank	20		m	s		Youngstown Ohio. —	Youngstown Ohio 123 E. Commerce St.
7	10 Staiano	Guiello	28		m	s		New Haven Conn. 25/4/14 —	New Haven Conn 126 N. John St.
1080	11 Biscutta	Giuseppe	39		m	m			
1077	12 Gentile	Carmine	50		m	m			
19	13 Cavani	Giuseppe	57		m	wd			
18	14 De Filippa	Frank	34		m	wd			
	15 Do	Luigi	9		m	s			
21	16 Mauro	Dante	31		m	m		Newark NJ. — 4/2/11	N.J. Orange 84 Lincoln Ave
	17 wife	Beatrice	8		f	m			
59	18 Pamponi	Francesco	29		m	m		Butler Pa 15/11/13. —	Crafford Pa. —
56	19 Goal	Theresa	28		f	m		Rutland NY 12/9/14. —	NY. 1287 Franklyn Ave
65	20 Tamotto	Gaetano	25		m	s		Providence R.I 10/9/14.	42 North Main St.
67	21 Cirri	Guiseppe	26		m	m		New Jersey 20/8/14. —	Warren. R.I. — 3211 Boulevard Jersey City
68	22 Marchetti	Veltomile Caterina	37		f	m		Greeley 29/8/14	119 Bergene St. NY
	23 daughter	Mafalda	2		f	s			
109	24 Sposnola	Francesco	21		m	s		N.J Washington 25/6/14	234 & 25 St. NY
94	25 Marcellini	Ferrian	46		m	m		N. Suffolk 17 Nov. 1895	106 Boston Post West Milford Mass.
	26 Isabella	Ferrian	44		f	m			
96	27 Nicholes	Charles	32		m	m		Washington 24/2/13	Chicago Ill. 145 Ohio St
	28 wife	Lorenina	34		f	m			
	29 Son	Giovanni	3		m	s			
	30 Son	Guilio	8		m	s			

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57

Number 2

OCT 28 1914

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19.., Arriving at Port of New York New York, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
93 1	Char...	Lekakis	41		M	M		N. York	N. York
1080 2	Bruno	Giuseppe	29		M	M		Phila Pa 20/12/14	Phila Pa 743 6 8st.
18	De Filippo	Frank	21		M	M		Phila & Lancaster Cos	Lancaster
		Luigi	9		M	S		4/5/14	
81	Cassano	Giovanni	25		M	M		Washington 3/10/14	829 So 11 St Phila
		Antonietta	22		F	M			
7	Cavani	Giuseppe	57		M	M		Phila Pa 2/4/14	Phila Pa 139 Chestnut
8	Cassiano	Giovanni	1		M	M	4053	Washington 3/10/14	829 So 11 St Phila
9	Volpe	Antonietta	32		F	M		"	"
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

2 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

19a

I, Edoardo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such—but and under the authority of the Italian Government

58

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Giuseppe Guida

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 23 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-407

Race or people to which each person listed herein belongs (Use only words in this list. Write out in full. Do not abbreviate. Persons of mixed race or blood shall be of the race or people of the parent from which they derive the greater part of their blood. The mother tongue is to be used only when it is impossible to ascertain the ancestral stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-407

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

11-1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
96 1	Leantonio	Vincenzo	48	m	m	—	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Bari	Sister Maria	Ny	Brooklyn
2	wife	Angela	36	f	m	—	yes		"	"	"		Palo S. Colle	"	"
3	Son	Tommaso	6	m	—	—	no		"	"	"			"	"
1134	Chiappa	Andrea	46	m	m	cook	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Parma	Wife Chiappa Giovanni	N.J.	—
1225	Laurigilla	Marmio	24	m	s	merchant	yes		"	"	"	Salvia	father Laurigilla Gaet°	N.Y.	
1466	Lecirone	Antonio	41	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Verona	Wife maria	Letter	N.J. Guttenburg
97 7	Vittucci	Giuseppe	82	m	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Rome	Relative Bernardo Marsi	N.J.	Utica
8	Vittucci	Anna	80	f	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
98 9	Gobbout	Jean Aime	22	m	s	Labourer	yes		Canada French	"	Canada	Rome	none	Canada	Hudson
10	Pappatera	Giuseppe Antonio	32	m	m	trader	yes		Italy	South	Italy	S. Domenico	father Biagio	S. Domingo	Porto Plata
11	wife	Maria	30	f	m	—	yes		"	"	"	Baliano	father in law	"	"
12	son	Giuseppe	8	m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
13	Dominiquez	Angela	35	f	m	—	no		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
14	dang	Angela	18	f	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Delia	7	f	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Delmira	5	f	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~Bicille~~	~~Antonio~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~baker~~	~~yes~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Ville Piano~~	~~father Pasquale~~	~~Pa~~	~~Phila~~
~~wife~~	~~Cristina~~	~~25~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housework~~	~~yes~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Law~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~De Rosa~~	~~Nicola~~	~~36~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cesaruare father Teresina Mazzi~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
20	Marchillo	Giovanni	50	m	m	trader	yes		"	"	"	Casalvelino	parent Rossi Federico	Mass	Milford
21	Cassia	Ferdinando	43	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Monteleone	wife Maria Rosaria	"	Bethlem
22	Ferraiuoli	Biase	19	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Rivello	none	Penn	Port Richmond
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16 91

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. N.Y.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

Arriving at Port of New-York OCT 28 1914, 19

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	by him	640	no	Brother in law Pio Santoro 1663 Broadway NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat chest		Italy Bari
2	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"		" "
3	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	1	"		" "
4	yes	by him	8 50	no	brother Giuseppe Auto 346 E 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat chest		" Russia
5	"	"	100	no	brother Giuseppe Lauria 346 E 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" "		" Selvia
6	"	"	100	no	sister Rosalie NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" "		" Selvia
7	"	"	30	no	friend Romolo Franklyn 426 E 9th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" "		" Selvia
8	"	"	—	no	relative Giovanni Colucci 39 Borsuth	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	1	mat chest		" Teramo
9	"	"	25	no	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no					"
10	no	him	25	no	Relative Saul Marocque Herbrooke NJ Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat chest		" Roma
11	"	"	"	no	brother Francesco Porto Rieta Republik S. Domingo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" "		" San Domenico
12	"	"	"	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	—				
13	"	"	50	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—				"
14	"	"	"	no	parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	—				"
15	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—				"
16	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—				"
17	yes	by him	50	no	Relative Paul Marocque 1830 St 15 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"		" San Elia P.
18	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"		" "
19	yes	"	30	no	brother in law Giacomo Cassano 225 E 11th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"		" Terranova
20	no	"	30	yes	wife Italia " " 13 East 106th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	grey chestnut		" Casalvelino
21	no	"	30	yes	Milford Pike Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"		" Monteforte
22	no	"	30	no	cousin Raffaele Frank 114 Hackensack Road	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"		" Vitello
23					wife Pasquale Pasquale 68 Penn Gate Paris											
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Ancona, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 28 1914, 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gerardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the Ancona, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

D. Giuseppe Gerardi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 28 1914, 19

at New York

E. O'Murphy

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ancona sailing from NAPOLI, 14 OTT. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1096 1			Salabino	Concetta Rosaria	24	6	f m	housewife	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Ripalimosani	father Francesco
1098 2			Serachio	Giovanni	44	1	m m	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cabalbritto	wife Angelina Napoliello
1100 3			Zocchio	Michele	33	1	m s	peasant	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Palo Colle	wife Rosa Caputo
1101 4			Sabino	Giuseppe	22	1	m s	barber	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	grand father Marino Michele
1101 5			Stallone	Michele	39	1	m m	worker	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Rosa Caputo
1103 6			Caputo	Geremio	1	6	m s	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	father Francesco
1104 7			Lauriscina	Rosa	24	1	f m	housewife	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	father Leonardo
" 8			Son	Carlo	2	1	m s	—	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	" "
1105 9			Ferrarini	Pio	43	1	m m	farmer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Piazza Armerina	father Domenico
" 10			wife	Teresa	32	1	f m	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	" "
1107 11			Spagnuolo	Maria	28	2	f m	22-12958	7/29		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Caltanisetta	mother Minichi Angela
1108 12			Martinotti	Ernichetta	28	1	f m	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Corinno	father Giuseppe
1109 13			Cocchini	Nicola	30	1	m s	tailor	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Grumbi	father Salvatore
1110 14			Di Felice	Francesco	33	3	m m	shoemaker	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Frosinone	wife Concetta Di Felice
1111 15			Scalano	Sacha	27	1	m s	worker	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Miranda	mother Raffaela Martino
70 16			Citarella	Giovanni	37	1	m m	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Vietri di Potenza	father in law Castiglione Luca
" 17			wife	Immacolata	32	1	f m	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	" "
71 18			Salvia	Adelaide	19	1	f s	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Roma	father Stefano
72 19			Capo	Giuseppe	21	1	m m	trader	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Castel S. Giorg.	wife Umberta Caldarello
73 20			Gervasio	Erminia	19	1	f s	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Catanzaro	Sister Celestina
			mother	Maria	56	1	f m	"	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Daughter "
21			Sister	Elvira	17	1	f s	"	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Sister "
22			Carella	Gabriella	23	1	f m	housewife	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Settefrati	father Pierantonio
23			Son	Luigi	1	6	m s	—	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	" "
24			Daughter	Maria	5	1	f s	—	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	" "
25			Cesare	Cesare	22	1	m m	housewife	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	mother Angela
76 26			Daughter	Maria	10	1	f s	—	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	" "
" 27			Son	Domenico	3	1	m s	—	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	" "
" 28			Daughter	Rosolina	6	1	f s	—	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	" "
" 29			Marchelletta	Luigia	47	1	f m	housewife	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	Daughter Anna Negro
77 30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—463a

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York OCT 28 1914, *191* 61

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	himself	$18			brother Salvatore Pantano 196 North Avenue				good			5	3	medium	black	chestnut	—	Italy	Pizzalimbone
2	N.Y.	Williamsport	"	"	20	yes	N.Y.	Sister Renato Siegele 116 Division St.				good			5	5	"	chestnut	"		"	Calabria
3	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	no		father in law Raffaele Cafiero 184 - 4th Ave. Brooklyn				good			5	5	"	"	"		"	Castellabate
4	New York	"	"	"	20	yes	N.Y.	father Domenico 184 Second Ave.				good			5	6	"	"	"		"	"
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	"	20	no		brother in law Raffaele Cafiero 184 - 4th Ave.				good			5	4	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	yes	"	20	no		uncle Vincenzo Giacomo 194 Roma				good			5	5	"	"	"		"	"
7	New York	"	"	"	25	no		husband Alfredo Lanciano 99 1st Avenue				good			5	4	"	"	"		"	"
8	New York	"	"	"	20	no		father " "				good			5	2	"	"	"		"	"
9	N.Y.	Hempstead	"	"	20	yes	N.J.	Son Aurelio 4 Box st. home Stevens " Howard Co.				good			5	7	"	"	"		"	Piazza Lodise
10	"	"	"	"	20	yes	N.J.	" " " "				good			5	9	"	"	"		"	"
11	New York	"	husband	himself	$25	no		Doreen Roberta Clementina 32 Court St. Flushing				good			5	5	medium	black	chestnut		"	Pantano
12	"	"	"	"	25	yes	N.J.	Bortan Stefanina 168-170 West 44th St.				good			5	6	2	"	"		"	Scalfaro
13	Ind.	Indianapolis	yes	"	20	yes	1907 Pa.	brother in law Vincenzo Reydo 148 Chicago Ave.				good			5	5	"	"	"		"	Caivano
14	So.	Hadley	no	"	25	yes	1913 Mass.	brother Girolamo Box 273.				good			5	5	"	black	"		"	Pugliano
15	Ala.	Tuscumbia	no	"	20	yes	1914	friend Foggia Andrea 4 Chinese Alley				good			5	5	"	"	black		"	S. Marco
16	N.Y.	"	yes	"	20	yes	1914 Brooklyn N.Y.	brother in law Vincenzo Gelarno 147 4th Avenue				good			5	5	"	"	"		"	Vietri Sinaro
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				good			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	[illegible]		"	"	20	no		brother in law Domenico Pinto				good			5	4	"	"	"		"	Roma
19	N.J.	"	yes	"	20	no		father in law Aurelio Cardarelli 6 Hancock Ave.				good			5	5	"	"	"		"	S. Nocera
20	New York	"	yes	"	20	no	1914 N.J.	father Gelsomino 111 W. 51 Street				good			5	6	son	"	"	Fairmile	"	Atrani
21	N.J.	"	yes	"	20	no		" "				good			5	3	"	"	"	B23 W24	4th Ave.	"
22	N.J.	"	yes	"	20	no		" "				good			5	4	"	"	"		"	"
23	Conn.	Stamford	yes	"	30	no		husband Evangelista Feulik 4 Atlantic Ave.				good			5	6	"	"	"		"	Settepani
24	"	"	no	"	"	"		father " "				good			—	—	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	no	"	"	"		" "				good			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Pa.	Steelton	no	"	20	yes	1907 Italy	husband Renato Gentile 1401 Cranberry St.				good			5	6	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	no	"	20	no	1913	father " "				good			5	6	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	no	"	20	no		" "				good			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	no	"	20	no		" "				good			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	no	"	40	yes	1907 Italy	husband Sabato Negrin 1203 Cranberry St.				good			5	5	medium	black	dark gray		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Gambino, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Ancona, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct 1914, 19 ,

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—163.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH.).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the Ancona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of ITALY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Use number, figure and letter where the alien is employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Giuseppe Guardi

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 28 1914 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ancona* sailing from NAPOLI, 14 OTT. 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10941	Fornarelli	Elvira	19		f m	housewife	yes		Italy	South	Italy	(Pesaro	mother) Ballerini Maria	New York	
10942	Coliff	Pasqualina	24		f m	"	yes		"	"	"	Forlì	father Mariano	Ohio	KON IMM
3	Daughter	Silveria	4		f		no		"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	KON IMM
10944	Lurgio	Giuseppe	52		m	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Sicily	Trotta Alfonzo	"	"
10945	Manfredi	Enrica	28		f	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Sicily	Mother Maria Manfredi	"	"
10946	Pecoraro	Paolina	39		f m	"	yes		"	"	"	Sicily	Mother Calabrese Agnese	"	"
10947	Borrillo	Allegrino	25		m	peasant	yes		"	"	"	S. Mares (Caserta)	father Antonio mother in law Lepore Francesca	Pennsylvania	Washington
40 8	Troiano	Giuditta	12		f m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
" 9	Daughter	Amalia	8		f		no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
35 10	Cucchi	Romolo	43		m	musician	yes		"	"	"	Pesaro	father Giuseppe	New York	
36 11	Fumi	Maria	19		f	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Palma Rosa	"	
37 12	Romani	Maria	19		f	"	yes		"	"	"	"	none	N.J.	Rochester
38 13	Cacciali	Giuseppa	29		f m	"	yes		"	"	"	Teramo	brother Arturo	R.I.	Providence
39 14	Cucchi	Vincenzo	35		m	musician	yes		"	"	"	Pesaro	father Giuseppe	N. York	
" 15	wife	Rosina	28		f	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	father in law "	"	"
" 16	Son	Carlo	4		m				"	"	"	"	grand father "	"	"
" 17	Daughter	Maria	6		f				"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
33 18	Felippa	Pompilia	21		f	housewife	no		"	"	"	Romania	father Antonio	Ind.	Richmond
32 19	Facchard	Sofia	40		f m	"	yes		"	"	"	S. Lucia	mother Vincenza	N. York	
31 20	D Benedetto	Antonio	12		m	peasant	no		"	"	"	Teggiano	father in law Meoletta Pietro	Ohio	Brooklyn
" 21	wife	Anna	66		f m	"	no		"	"	"	Potenza	Forio d'Ischia 24 1915		
30 22	Valponi	Dina	36		f m	housewife	yes		USC	"	"	Pesaro	mother Teresa Fabro	Ohio	Cincinnati
23	Daughter	Ermida	14		f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italy	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	Sister	Luisa Clelia	28		f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28 25	Rapacciuolo	Anna	30		f m	"	no		"	"	"	Napoli	father Raffaele	N. York	
" 26	Son	Salvatore	8		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
" 27	Son	Michele	5		m	"	no		USC	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
" 28	Son	Raffaele	4		m	"	no		USC	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
" 29	Sister	Maria	27		f	"	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23 30	Palma	Claudia	20		f m	housewife	no		"	"	"	Rocca Mutty	mother in law Antonia Celia	Connecticut	KON IMMIG

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCT 28 1914, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	44	yes	9/4/14	Chi.	husband Bartolomeo Giuseppe 35 Christopher Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	gray	Chestnut		Italy	Pesaro
2	"	husband	46	no			husband Silvestro 159 Rue Petit Decatur	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	Black	Black		"	Portal Gregio
3	"	father	"	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
4	yes	himself	115	yes	9/5/14	N.J.	San Vito 3939 Turgio Street Queens husband Stefanini Luigi 34 Wash. 48 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Olivola C.
5	"	"	40	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"		"	Sinigaglia
6	"	"	25	yes	1927	N.J.	husband Salato Gennaro 89-153 Moth Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut			"	Forli del S.
7	no	"	30	no			brother Giovanni 124 So Maria Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	nose Jaw		"	S Mauro Cast.
8	yes	"	38	no			husband Epore Angelo (Contract) Avenue 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			"	Sonnino Veter.
9	"	"					father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
10	"	"	45	no			brother Eugenio musical & Mutual Benevolent Union	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut			"	Pesaro
11	"	"	30	no			husband Giuseppe Ottilia 21 East 110	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	"
12	"	"	11	no			brother Batt. Battista 136 Spring Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
13	no	"	18	no			husband Giovanni Pacenco 29 Sprague Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Ercano
14	yes	"	45	yes	9/7/1914	N.J.	brother Eugenio & Musical & Mutual Benevolent Union	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Pesaro
15	"	"		no			brother in law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
16	"	"		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
17	"	"		no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
18	yes	"	20	yes			brother Nazzareno Box 45 Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	natural	Chestnut			"	S Lucia
19	yes	"	40	yes	9/20/13	N.J.	husband Mattia 254 Nassau St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	"
20	yes	"	42	no			son Pasquale 414 Rutland Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	Eugiano
21	yes	"		no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
22	yes	"	200	yes	9/10/14	Ohio	husband Poltoni Emidio 326 E. 6 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Bet Ghezzi
23	yes	"		no			" 1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
24	yes	"		no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
25	yes	"	200	yes	9/6/11	N.Y.	husband Ercolino Umberto 182 Mosduk Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Naples
26	yes	"		no			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
27	yes	"		yes		N.Y.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
28	yes	"		yes		N.Y.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
29	yes	"		yes		N.Y.	brother in law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
30	yes	husband	38	no			husband Paolo Celsi Box 19 Congford Mills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black			"	Rocca Monteforte

44

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Ancona, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 23 1914, 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gerardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the Ancona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the National Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Dr Giuseppe Gerardi

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 15 1914, 19

at Boston Dock

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ancona sailing from NAPOLI, 14 OTT. 1914, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
24 1	D'Aveia	Carmela	33		f	m	passenger	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Terra d'Otranto	brother Marco	Pa	Brooklyn
" 2	Son	Luigi	19		m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	(uncle)	"	"
25 3	Lequino	Francesco	40		m	m	peasant	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Buccaudino		Braxville
22 5	Finigaglia	Maria	28		f	m	waitress	yes		"	"	"	Lipari			Hoboken
26 6	Sfama	Paula	31		m	m	trader	yes		"	"	"	Milazzo	Crotta Pietro		N.Y. New York
" 7	wife	Beatrice	28		f	m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	none		N.Y. Orange
12 8	Del Greco	Medina	33		f	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Cuneo	father Del Greco	Aub.	N.Y. Schenectady
" 9	Son	Mario	5		m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
13 10	Gallo	Giuseppe	37		m	s	baker	yes		"	"	"	Napoli	sister Gallo Maria		New York
11 11	Figliomeno	Antonio	37		m	m		yes		"	"	"	Foglianise	father Michelina		N.Y. Chicago
" 12	wife	Cioffi (Brandisa)	24		f	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	" "		" "
10 13	Ferraro	Raffaela	17		f	m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Cerato	none		N.Y. New York
9 14	Fortunato	Ernesto	29		m	m	trader	yes		"	"	"	Delicato	wife Ida Cambuzzi		Oregon Portland
8 15	Fragetta	Donato	24		m	m	worker	yes		"	"	"	Molfetta	none		New York
" 16	Son	Nicola	2		m	s	—	yes		"	"	"	"	"		"
6 17	Ferrari	Francesco	24		m	s	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Civita	uncle Ferrari Vincenzo		"
4 18	Cala	Adele Maria	19		f	m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Limosano	sister Saveria		"
1 19	Kobeh	Alexander	33		m	m	trader	yes		"	"	"	Syria	Mother Kobeh Mary		Schenectady NON IMM
" 20	Kobeh	Salazus	2		f	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	" " "		idem NON IMM
2 21	S. Massimo	Ettora	34		m	m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Castel Morra	father Simone		New York
1087 22	Capatto	Luigi	57		m	m	laborer	no		"	"	"	Mariglianella	wife Alessandro Maria		Ohio Chicago
" 23	Daughter	Giuseppina	16		f	s	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	" " "		" "
1085 24	Vitale	Giovannina	8		f	s	—	yes		"	"	"	"	Aunt Rosina Vitale		N. York
1082 25	Vitale (Scalella)	Maria Nicola	38		f	m	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	husband Pasquale Motta		Ohio New York
" 26	Son	Antonio	7		m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	grand mother (wife)		" "
" 27	Daughter	Maria Nicola	2	6	f	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	" " "		" "
" 28	Damiano, Daughter	Maria Cristina	1		f	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	" " "		" "
1081 29	Galliano	Michelina	24		f	m	housewife	no		"	"	"	Pietrelcina	husband Romano	Penn.	N.J. Bayonne
" 30	Daughter	Rosaria	3		f	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	" " "		" "

Surname differs from father's

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 28 1914, 19 65

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$40	no	husband Giuseppe Maccioli Box 126.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut Gray	Italy Sora Naccioli
2	yes	"	"	no	father " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
3	yes	cousin	$30	yes	Cousin Giuseppe Maccioli Box 126.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" "
4	yes	self	$20	yes	Miss Antonia Bartola 352 Leonard Street		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	" Lipari
5	"	"	"	yes	Crotta in Law Umberto Mangrelli 428-116 Street W.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	creatrice mouth	" Italy
6	"	"	"	yes	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	"	"	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8	yes	husband	$40	no	husband Ercole Fortunato Box 123.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	Chestnut	" Auverna
9	"	"	"	no	father " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	"	yes	Crotta (Riccardo Cognate)		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" Marsiano
11	"	"	"	yes	Crotta Erminio 2652 W. Congress Street		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" Joglesino
12	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	$50	yes	husband Mangarelli Giorgio 8 Bronx Khan (Box)		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" Corano
14	"	"	$60	yes	family. Fortunat Finch Street North		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	One Eye	" Settefrati
15	"	"	$50	yes	(Via Aurora) 23. Chink Street		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Ridgement	" Molibuno
16	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	$60	yes	Motta Maca Caterina 232 East 117 Street		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	natural Chestnut	" Ciorla
18	"	"	$25	yes	husband Michele Covatta 245 E. 108 Street.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray Chestnut	" Lunisano
19	no	"	$50	no	my own office Tchuatkapoc Mettico		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	healthy Strong	" Sicia
20	no	"	"	no	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	" "
21	yes	husband	$40	no	husband Erminio Cipolla Pearl St. # 175		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	natural Chestnut	" Castelmarano
22	yes	himself	$30	yes	(Chicago) brother Cafaro Raffaele 350 West Kinzie Street		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark Chestnut	" Marsiano
23	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24	yes	father	$20	no	father Vincenzo Di Bruno 2389 Lorillard St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	" Pancocastri
25	yes	himself	$30	no	husband Damiano Ciaffe 1 Mohican Street		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" S. Agata P.
26	"	"	$2	no	father " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	$2	no	father " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	"	no	father " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29	no	"	$40	no	husband Barrello Pasquale 410 Broadway St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	Chestnut	" "
30	no	"	"	no	father " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... Ancona ....., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 28 1914 , 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).— The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gerardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the Ancona, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' expeience as a Physician and Syrgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

D. Giuseppe Gerardi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 23 1914, 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ancona sailing from NAPOLI 14 OTT. 1914, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pompa	Loreta	26	f				yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Settefrati	Mother Pasquale	N.J.	
	daughter	Pia	4	f						Italy	South Italy					
2	Vailenta	Amelia	34	f				10-20838	1/20/[illegible]	Italy	South Italy					
3	Vailenta	Vincenzo	34	m	farmer			10-10570-1/12/39		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Vicar Eq[ue]	bro in law Cilento	Michele	S.C. Charleston
4	daughter	Maria	10	f						Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
5	Son	Antonio	11	m						Italy	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
6	daughter	Elelsia	9	f				10-10569-1/12/39		Italy	South Italy	"	"	"	"	"
7	Son	Michele	6	m				10-10571-1/12/39			South Italy	"	"	"	"	"
8	Corea	Francesco	29	m	Tailor		yes			Italy	South Italy	"	"	"	"	"
9	wife	Guiseppa	22	f						Italy	South Italy	Taverna	Mother	Pellano Maria	N.J.	Hoboken
10	Italiano	Maria	36	f				7-12807-505-[illegible]/39		Italy	South Italy	"	"	"	"	"
11	daughter	Agata	14	f						Italy	South Italy	S. Cristino	Bro[ther]	father	Antonio	Youngstown
12	"	Caterina	16	f						Italy	South Italy	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Anna	4	f				7-12807-505-[illegible]/39		Italy	South Italy	"	"	"	"	"
14	Son	Angelo	5	m						Italy	South Italy	"	"	"	"	"
15	daughter	Maria Ant[a]	2	f				7-16403-505-4-7-41		Italy	South Italy	"	"	"	"	"
16	Micillo	Cristina	22	f	housewife		yes			Italy	South Italy	Napoli		none		St. Louis
17	Padula	Gennaro	18	m	Tailor		yes			Italy	South Italy	Pistieci	father	Guiseppe	—	—
18	Scalora	Nicolo	25	m	merchant		yes			Italy	South Italy	Bariano	father	Raffaele	this	Youngstown
19	Liffriello	Francesco	18	m	farmer		no			Italy	South Italy	Bariano	Wife	Capone Ant[a]	N.	Y.
20	Chila	Grazia	37	f			no			Italy	South Italy	R. Calabria	father	Angelo	N.J.	Bronx
21	daughter	Teresa	16	f						Italy	South Italy	"	"	"	"	"
22	Son	Santo	6	m				2-51175-7/24/41		Italy	South Italy	"	"	"	"	"
23	Belle chiere	Rosa	37	f	housewife		yes			Italy	South Italy	Messina		none	N.J.	Brooklyn
24	Son	Francesco	4	m			no			Italy	South Italy	"		none	"	"
25	Rostan	G. Daniele	28	m	peasant		yes			Italy	South Italy	North Italy	Torino	Relative	Bro[ther]	Rostan
26	Spanola	Francesco	24	m	Tailor		yes			Italy	South Italy	Italy				
27	Spano	Rosa	42	f			no			Italy	South Italy	Italy	Bellona	father	Gaetano	N.J.
28	Russo	Assunta	23	f			yes			Italy	South Italy	Italy	S. maria C.V.	Sister	Annunziata	N.J.
29	Fornara	Antonia	24	f	Worker		yes			Italy	South Italy	Italy	Acquaviva	Brother	Guiseppe	N.J.
30	Boccalaro	Giovanni	26	m	Shoemaker		yes			Italy	South Italy	Italy	Rome	Relative	Annunziata	Boccalaro

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 67

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 20 1914, 19

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	no				husband Pietro 315 W. 59 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Italy	Sette Fratte
2	"	"	yes				father	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	S. Croce Maturo
3	"	"	"				husband Celesto Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	no	—			"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	"	—	no	—		East Bay Ga	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	"	—	no	—		father	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	"	—	yes	—			"	"	"	"	"							
8	yes	"	Self	yes	03/16	NY	mother in law Luisa Platte 406 Adams St	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	mat chest			"	Catanzaro
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"
10	no	"	Self	no	—		husband Fico Antonio Dollar Saving Trust Co	"	"	"	good	no	5	—	mat chest			"	S. Cristina a Rifo
11	"	"	—	no	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	—	no	—		"	"	"	"	good	no							
13																			
14	"	"	—	no	—		"	"	"	"	good	no							
15	"	"	—	no	—		"	"	"	"	good	no							
16	yes	"	Self	yes	05/16	NY	husband Morillo Pio 76 Thompson St	"	"	"	good	no	5	2	mat chest			"	Napoli
17	"	"	Self	no	—		brother Antonio 358 Hardson St	"	"	"	good	no	5	—	"	"		"	Postiei
18	no	"	Self	yes	04/14	Ohio	uncle Aquone Giovanni 123 S Commercial St	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	Bariano
19	yes	"	Self	yes	05/14	NY	mother Maria 1641 - 685 St	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	— " —
20	"	"	Self	yes	04/14	NY	husband Rosario 300 Ave 636	"	"	"	good	no	5	—	"	"		"	Reggio Cal
21	"	"	—	—				"	"	"	"	no							
22	"	"	—	—			father	"	"	"	"	no							
23	"	"	Self	no	03	Penn	husband Costa Fico 995 Tiffany St	"	"	"	good	no	5	1	mat chest			"	Messina
24	"	"	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"							
25	"	"	Self	yes	04/14	NY	Relative Albert Pact 205 W. 29 St	"	"	"	good	no	5	6	mat chest			"	Cariati
26																			
27	no	"	Self	no	03	NY	husband Messiano Silvano 44 - 46 Laurens St	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	mat chest			"	Bellona
28	yes	"	Self	yes	14	NY	husband Guiseppe 5th Ave 1349 - 16 Ave	"	"	"	good	no	5	5	mat chest			"	S Maria C
29	yes	"	Self	no	—		Relative Giovanni Ferrara 99 West 108th St	"	"	"	good	no	5	1	"	"		"	Novara
30	"	"	Self	yes	05/14	NY	Relative Adolfo Alberto 101 East 75 St	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"	"		"	Capranica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele [illegible] Master, of the Ancona, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 2 1914, 19 , at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(8)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gerardi Giuseppi, Surgeon of the Ancona, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ☞ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

D Giuseppe Gerardi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 28 1914 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the briginal stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

N.Y. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ancona sailing from NAPOLI, 14 OTT. 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1071	Del Duchetto	Nicola	42		m	peasant	no				Cita Ducale	none		New York	
1072	Coletta	Alexandro	63		m	trader	ye				Hirbeth	none		Ill.	Chicago
3	wife	Rachele	63		f		ye				"	none		"	"
1073 4	Picchiarini	Rocco	29		m	porter	ye				Acquaf.	Mother Angela	Recchiuti	Pa.	Bidwell
1074 5	Finelli	Antonia	18		m		no				Sirini	father Michele		N. York	"
6	Son	Rocco	7		m		no				"	"	"	"	"
48 7	Barty	W.m R.	38		m	merchant	yes				Cirini	nobody		N. Hartsburg	
49 8	Ferraiuoro	Guido	22		m	laborer	yes				Palermo	mother Rosalia	Napoli	N.J.	
49 9	Rubini	Adele	18		f	s.	yes				Spoleto	father Rubini	Amedeo	N.J.	
50 10	Cellucci	Luigi	32		m	merchant	no				S. Donato	Wife Vittoria		Pa.	Carbondale
51 11	Tramontozzi	Vincenzo	51		m	laborer	yes				"	Wife Lidia		N.J.	Carbondale
52 12	Loglisci	Grazia	19		f	s.	yes				Grannia	Pa. Mother	Carmela	N.J.	City
53 13	Vinciguerra	Angelo	26		m	laborer	no				Begnarino	to father	Francesco	Italy	Italian
14	daughter	Maria	5		f	—	no				"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Porzia	2		f	—	no				"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Maria	1		f	—	no				"	"	"	"	"
54 17	Olivieri	Rita	44		f	s.	—	no			Matera	Mother	Bruno Filipe	N.J.	Hartford
55 18	Perugini	Carmina	20		f	s.	—	no			Pontelandolfo	father	Nicolangelo	N.J.	"
19	Panariello	Antonia	47		f	wife	no				Craco	Daughter	Anto Panariello	N.J.	"
20	daughter	Carlina	6		f	—	no				"	"	"	"	"
21	Panariello	Massimiliano	52		m	laborer	no				"	Wife	Panariello Isabella	N.J.	"
62 22	Blasii	Rosa	30		f	wife	no				Craco	Father	Blasii Emidio	N.J.	"
23	daughter	M.a Filomena	2		f	—	no				"	"	"	"	"
63 24	Vitarelli	Vittoria	27		f	wife	no				"	mother	Rosa Evangelista	N.J.	"
25	Son	Paolo	4		m	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"
64 26	Pepe	Carolina	28		f	—	—	yes			Craco	Relative	Pepe Geo	"	"
66 27	Limongi	Biase	60		m	merchant	yes				Maradea	Relative	Limongi Mich	Canada	Quebec
69 28	Marziano	Michele	17		m	s.	—	yes			Bisigliano	Aunt	Antonia Marziano	N.Y.	Newark
29	Fasciano	Maria Teresa	45		f	wife	weaver	yes			Bisaliniosano	Mother	Minotti Maria Rosa	Conn.	Bridgport
30	daughter	Teodosia	6		f	—	—	no			"	"	"	"	"

NON IMM

a An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with this intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 28 1914, 19 63

11—1116

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of time. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of being induced by any person or corporation or agent thereof so to come, or whether assisted to come, or whether his ticket or passage is paid for by any other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government, or whether he has been in the habit of receiving assistance from any charitable organization, and whether he is coming to the United States to follow any labor, trade, occupation, or profession, and what that labor, trade, occupation, or profession is, and whether he intends to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes 1914	Wife Amadeo Buchetto 1 Double Cott Jan Fuentes 89 W. 22nd Street						6	3	natural	black			Italy	Città S Angelo
2	yes	"	60	no	" " "						5	5	"	gray	blue		"	Alieb Cita
3	"	"	"	"	" " "						5	4	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	25 yrs	1913	N.J.	father Erasmo Box 10 Bidwell Pa					5	5	"	Chestnut	"		"	Sequals Italy
5	"	"	30	no		husband Amato Pietro 70 State Street					5	5	"	"	"		"	Sirio
6	"	"	25	no		father " " "											"	"
7	"	"	100 yrs	1913	Pa	Wife Maria Barbi 209 Penn St					5	4	nat	chest			"	Cimon
8	"	"	40 yrs	1913	NJ	Uncle Pietro Martino 166 E 64					5	2	"	"			"	Colmo
9	"	"	6 yrs	=		Sister Ada Rubino					5	1	nat	chest			"	Spoleto
10	no	by him	60 yrs	1913	Pa	brother Clemente Francesco 231 W. 16th St.					5	3	nat	chest			"	Potenza Pc
11	"	"	60 yrs	1913	NJ	Br. in law Rufo Cecilia 202 Jarvis St					5	7	nat	chest	blue		"	" "
12	yes	"	40 yrs	—		Brother Luigi 5 Jersey St					5	1	"	black			"	Genova Pc
13	yes	"	Buenos Aires			husband Giorgio Francesco 488 - 9th St. Box 694.					5	1	nat	chest			"	Uruguayana
14	yes	"	—	no		father " "												
15	yes	"	—	no		" " "												
16	yes	"	—	yes		" " "												
17	yes	"	100	yrs	—	[illegible] Michele Imbroncello					5	3	nat	chest			"	Muniera
18	"	"	30	no	=	33 E. 106 St Brother in law G. Battista Rinaldi					5	6	"	"			"	Pontelandolfo
19	"	"	40	yrs	1914	NJ	89 Park St Pietro Pascarella Auto 92 Madison St					5	5	"	"		"	Cerro
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
21	"	"	50	yrs	1913	NJ	bro in law Aut Pascarella Madison St 92.					5	6	nat	chest			"	Faicchio
22	"	"	40	no	—		husband Anastasio 661 First ave					5	8	"	"			"	Cerro
23	"	"	—	no	—		father " " "													
24	"	"	30	yrs	—		husband Catugno 23-25 Ave B Avery	Guiseppe				5	6	nat	chest			"	Cerreto
25	"	"	—	no	—		father " "													
26	"	"	36	no	—		husband Santalucia 34 Mulberry St	Fortunato				5	2	nat	chest			"	Montalbano
ALIEN 27	"	"	100	yrs	1913	Canada	alone					5	5	"	—	—		"	Macerata
28	"	"	28	yrs	born	NJ	father Pietro 5 South Canal St					5	3	"	"		scar eye	U.S.A.	N.J.
29	no	"	25	yrs	1914	Conn	12-16 North ave					5	2	"	"			Italy	Campobasso
30	"	"	2	"	"	"	Monotti Antonio " "													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the Ancona, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gerardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, ..., (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Dr. Giuseppe Gerardi

200

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Dec. 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

C. Schmuff

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from [illegible], 14 OCT 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	1	Santafermio	Salvatore	39	m	M farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pacentro			wife Santafermio Pacentro
2	2	Di Guillonardo	Commerso	16	m	S shoemaker	yes	U.S.A.	"	"	Lanciano			mother Evdolendra Lanciano
3	3	Pulcini	Rosa	23		M house wife	yes	Italy	"	"	Pacentro			father Venanzio Pacentro
	4	Son	Luigi	4	m	S none	no	"	"	"	"			
	5	Son	Marco	1	m	S "	no	"	"	"	"			
4	6	Colangelo	Luisa	24		M house wife	yes	"	"	"	"			father in law Giacomo Mancini Pacentro
	7	Son	Crescenzo	11	m	S none	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"			
	8	Son	Salvatore	7	m	S "	"	"	"	"	"			
5	9	Cercone	M. Domenica	31		M house wife	no	Italy	"	"	"			mother in law Mariana Enea Pacentro
	10	Daughter	Angela	3		S none	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED	11	Di Nello	Carlo	16	m	S farm lab	no	"	"	"	"			mother Ortensia Nakentro
7	12	Di Censo	Paulo	48	m	M farmer	yes	"	"	"	Aversa			wife M. Luigia Aversa
	13	Son	Anselmo	13	m	S "	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED	14	Manfredi	Francesco	24	m	M tailor	yes	"	"	"	Cravi			none
9	15	Colugno	Maria	18		M house wife	yes				Sarcon			mother Carmela Sarcon
10	16	Colugno	Filomena	16		S "	"	"	"	"	"			mother Carmela "
11	17	Esposito	Vincenza	36		M "	no	"	"	"	Molterno			sister Caterina Molterno
	18	daughter	Rosa	8		S none	"	"	"	"	"			father Giacinto "
12	19	Druda	Caterina	18		S seamstress	yes	"	"	"	"			father Giacomo Molterno
13	20	Calabrese	Raffaele	16	m	S farm lab	yes				Barile			father Giacomo Barile
14	21	Botte	Rosaria	28		M house wife	no	"	"	"	"			mother Caterina
	22	daughter	Maria	6		S none	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"			Barile
	23	Son	Emanuele	4	m	" "	"	"	"	"	"			
	24	"	Donato	3	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"			
	25	Caccavo	Biagio	17	m	S farm lab	yes	Italy	"	"	"			father Michele Barile
15	26	Cavallo	Maria	21		M house wife	no	"	"	"	Sarno			father Gerardo Sarno Lucano
16	27	Silveri	Ernesto	36	m	M farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Castel del Monte			sister Rachele Castel del Monte
17	28	Abatello	Guiseppa	16		S house wife	"	"	"	"	Perdifumo			father Antonio Perdifumo
18	29	De Marco	Rosa	28		M "	"	"	"	"	Barile			father Paolo Barile
19	30	daughter	Lucia	6		S none	no	"	"	"	"			

11

V 6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

71

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 2 1914, 191

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by steamship corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Beaver Falls	Yes	self	25	yes	14	Beaver	cousin Angelo & Nello 1910 A St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rug	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pacuchi
2	Col	Denver	"	"	25	B.B.S.	"	"	father & mother & Francesco 711 Bo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pacuchi
3	Pa	Beaver Falls	"	"	20	no	no	no	husband father {Angelo & Nello 1915 A. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pacuchi
4	"	"	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father {Beaver Falls Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	/				husband {Marcinn Dominica	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pa	Dunbar	"	self	10	yes	02	Pittsburg	father {116 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	mother	/	B.B.S.	"		father {Dunbar Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pacuchi
8	"	"	"	"	/	"	?	"	husband {Calderia Catalda 108 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pacuchi
9	"	"	"	self	10	yes	no	no	father {Dunbar Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pacuchi
10	"	"	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother D'Mello 1345 A St. Beaver Falls Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pa	Beaver Falls	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend {Messrs. Joyce 196 Scott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	May	Quincy	"	"	50	yes	04	Quincy	friend {Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	father	/	yes	no	no															
14	NY	Brooklyn	"	self	25	yes	04	Brooklyn	wife Concetta Rhiotta 350 E. 103rd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cicciano
15	Pa	Wilkes Barre	"	husband	30	yes	0608	Wilkes Barre	husband Vito Siracusa Wilkes Barre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Saracena
16	"	"	"	self	32	yes	no	no	father Ludovico Cocco Wilkes Barre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	NY	Newyork	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband {Valentino Longano 16 Jay St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Molfetta
18	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father " {Newyork "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	NY	NYC	"	"	30	"	"	"	aunt Carabella Rosaria 77 Chrystie NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	25				brother Giuseppe 1067 Hart St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bari
21	"	"	"	"	50	yes	08	Brooklyn	husband Mazzarca Teodro 1618 Bergen St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Mazzarca (Botta)	"	"	Emanuele Donato	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	/	1066	06		father {1618 Bergen St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	NY	Brooklyn
23	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father {Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father														
25	NY	Newyork	"		25	yes	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Caccavo 220 Sullivan St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bari
26	NY	Brooklyn	"	husband	28	yes	1013	Brooklyn	husband Salvatore Cagliuolo 3 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Taranto Italy
27	NY	Newyork	"	self	28	"	9914	NY	wife Maria Salzillo 89 E. 4th St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Castellammare
28	NY	Rome	"	"	16	yes	no	no	brother Carabella 111 [illegible] NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Castellammare
29	NY	Newyork	"		30				husband {Bellusio Nicola 666 Morris St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bari
30	"	"	/													—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffael ... Master ..., of the ANCONA ..., from ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT ... 1914, 19 ,

at N ... K

... Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gerardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

201

D. Giuseppe Gerardi

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

* ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples, 14 OTT. 1941, 191

14—213

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mangiaracina	Antonina	28		F	M	Servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	South Italy	Caloscritta	father Benedetto Mangiaracina
2	VL 777 361		Vaccaro		14		F					"	"	"	"	
3				Salvatore	12		M		none			"	"	"	"	
4				Coco Saudo	7		F					"	"	"	"	Caloscritta
5				Catherina			F					"	"	"	"	
6			Vaccaro	Salvatore	38		M		Farmlabor			"	"	"	"	father Antonino
7			Coco	Marianna	23		F		housewife			"	"	"	"	Caloscritta
8			Vaccaro	Agatino	6		M		none			"	"	"	"	
9			Mancuso	Eduardo	12		M		at home	no		"	"	"	Cardinale	father Francesco Pedisimo
10			Perciati	Anna	57		F		housewife	no		"	"	"	Cardinale	
11			Cavallo	Emanuele	12		M					"	"	"	Cardinale	father Serafino Cavallo
12			Cavallo	Paulina			F					"	"	"	"	
13			Cavallo	Maria	4		F					"	"	"	"	father Alberto Cavallo
14			Chiarenza	Maria	19		F		housewife	no		"	"	"	Cardinale	father Vincenzo Chiarenza
15			Cinello	Vincenzo	23		M		farmlabor			"	"	"	Cardinale	mother Carmela Cinello
16			Cozzo	Cesare	45		M		"	"		"	"	"	Cardinale	wife Annunziata Cozzo
17			Di Pietro	Emanuele	26		M		"	"		"	"	"	Bari	mother Anna Bari
18			Abruzzo	Donata	30		F		housewife	no		"	"	"	Bari	mother Anna
19			Abruzzo	Angela	4		F					"	"	"	"	
20			Chiarello	Maria	30		F		IN HOSPITAL					U. S.	Italy	
21			Cinello	Francesco	6		M		none			[redacted]	[redacted]	Nelson	"	mother Vita Cinello
22				Giovanna	4		F					[redacted]	[redacted]	do "	"	
23				Teodoro	2		M		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	U.S.Born	"	Italy
24			daughter	Concetta	1		F		IN HOSPITAL	[redacted]		"	"	DIED IN HOSPITAL. Nov 5-41		
25			Cavallo	Salvatore	28		M		farmlabor	no		"	"	"	"	father Alberto Cavallo Italy
26			Don Domenico	Alessandro	14		M			2-572122-4/11/38		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe do
27			Cinello	Antonina	18		F		housework	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Vita Cinello do
28			Cinello	Vincenzo	61		M		farmlabor	no		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Cinello do
29			Di Santis	Luigi	64		M		shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Calatinda	wife Concetta Calatinda
30			Cantore	Nicola	16		M		farmlabor						Italy	father Domenico Italy

34 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], OCT [illegible] 1914, *191*

73

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and mind as to be able to earn a living, and whether not coming under the contract labor law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assurance of employment or in consequence of any inducement or solicitation of any character to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]							husband	Vaccaro	no	no	no	good	no								
2	"	"	"	"	17	no	"	"	father	Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no							
3	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	father	158 Box	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	father	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	father	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	50	no	"	"	mother	Giuseppe Vaccaro	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	father-in-law	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	uncle	Box 658 Albert Vaccaro	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	
9	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	"	"	50	no	no	no	wife	Rosaria Vaccaro	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Palermo
10	" Greensburg	"	"	"	65	no	no	no	brother	114 Jay St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Castellamare
11	" Export	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband	Gaetano Vaccaro	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Castellamare
12	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	father	290 Box Export Pa	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	
14	Cincinnati	"	self	25	"	"	"	"	sister	Adelaide Vaccaro 24 Box Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Partinico
15	N.Y. Elmira	"	"	25	41	09	Elmira	N.Y.	brother	Giuseppe Vaccaro Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Piana
16	Ohio Cincinnati	"	"	40	"	06	Cincinnati O.		brother	Francesco Vaccaro 411 Front St. Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Partinico
17	Penn. Pittsburg	"	"	25	92	14	Pittsburg		brother	Giuseppe Vaccaro 10 Liberty Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Partinico
18	N.Y. New York	"	"	25	"	no	no	no	brother	Giuseppe Vaccaro 1904 Second Ave. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Bari
19	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother	Pietro Vaccaro 1904 Second Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Bari
20	N.Y. Orange	"	"	"	100	1904	14	Orange N.J.	husband	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Viareggio
21	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	father	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	134 St.	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Orange N.J.	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	self	28	no	no	no	no	father	Francesco Vaccaro						5	1	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	mother	45	"	"	"	"	sister	46 Orange St. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	self	22	"	"	"	"	brother	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Partinico
28	"	"	"	"	50	1910	Orange	N.J.	brother	Domenico Vaccaro 424 E. 11th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Castellamare
29	N.Y. New York	"	"	22	100	1914	Orange	N.J.	uncle	Felice Vaccaro 1904 Second Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Gioi
30	N.J. New Brunswick	"	"	22	no	no	no	no														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele [illegible] Master, of the ... ANCONA ..., from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 29 1914, 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gerardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giuseppe Gerardi

74

202

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 8 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

A M Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from [illegible], 14 OTT 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
59 1									Scalvini	Giovanni	61		M	m	farmlab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sabbio	
2									wife	Lucia	58		F	M	housewife			"	"	"	"	brother in law Giorgio Schlbini
3									daughter	Caterina	24		"	S	"			"	"	"	"	Sabbio
4									"	Anna Maria	18		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
5	V/L 651/206								son	Pietro	16		m		farmlab			"	"	"	"	
6										Paolo	13		m					"	"	"	"	
60 7									Veronelli	Aristodemo	29		m	M	cook			"	"	U.S.	Varsi	father in law Girolamo Lasta NON IM
8									wife	Celestina	20		F	M	housework			"	"	"	"	Varsi
61 9	730426 6/2/31								Cardinale	Rosa	23		F	M	[illegible]			"	"	"	Bard	father in law Berni Giovanni
62 10									Cavaciuti	Caterina	23		F	M	"			WE	"	"	Bard	Bard Genoa Italy father Antonio
11									son	Francesco	3		m	S	none			WB	"	"	"	Morfasso
12									daughter	Domenica	10		F	"	"			WB	"	"	"	
63 13									Bergonzi	Marina	50		F	W	housework	wife		"	"	U.S.	Pellegrino	father Antonio
14									daughter	Desolina	20		F	S	"			"	"	U.S.	"	Pellegrino
15									son	Giovanni	13		m	S	none			"	"	U.S.	"	
SUBMITTED 64 16									Ballestrazzi	Giuseppa	56		F	W	housework	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no	"	"	Pontremoli	daughter in law Rosa Lucchetti
65 17									Pagani	Maria	21		F	S	"			"	"	"	Villatico	father Giovanni
66 18									Bertanzetti	Linda	23		F	S	"			"	"	"	Vestone	mother Erminia Villatico
66 19									Novarsa	Francesca	26		F	M	"			"	"	"	"	Vestone
67 20									daughter	Chiara	4		F	S	none			no		"	"	father G. Maria
68 21									Maggenti	Oreste	32		m	M	farmlab			"	"	"	Serra	Vestone
69 22									wife	Maddalena	16		F	S	housework			"	"	"	Borzolino	father Valerio Serra NON I
70 23									Bron	Emilia	29		F	M	"			"	"	"	Masello	mother Maddalena Borzolino
71 24									Rebuschi	Eliodoro	31		m	M	farmlab			"	"	"	Verle	mother Angelina Bugelli NON I
72 25									Bernardi	Maddalena	39		F	M	housework			"	"	"	Colliano	wife Lucrezia Verle
26									daughter	Viola	5		F	S	none			no	"	"	"	family Bernardi NON I
73 27									Guzzi	Luigia	22		F	S	housework			"	"	"	Masello	Colliano
28									Ricci	Emilia	22		F	S	"			"	"	"	Pontremoli	father Lorenzo Masello
SUBMITTED 29									Megoli	Sara	38		F	M	"			"	Hebrew	"	Masello	sister Paolina Pontremoli
SUBMITTED 30									daughter	Eurichetta	15		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	family Megoli Masello

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

75

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , OCT 28 1914 , 191

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Calif	S. Francisco	yes	self	120	no			son				good	no	5	6	regd	gray	brn.		Italy	Bagnlio
2	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	son				good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	brother				good	no	5		"	brn	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother				good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother				good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin				good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mass	Boston	"	self	56	yes	06	14 Boston	cousin				good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
8	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	husband				good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband				good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	NJ	Jersey	"	"	10	yes	06	13 Jersey	husband				good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Naples
11	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father				good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father				good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mass	Boston	"	"	10	yes	06	10 Boston	son				good	no	5	2	"	gray	"	"	"	Pellegrino
14	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother				good	no	5		"	brn	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	1				brother				good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Miss	Bridgewater	"	"	100	yes	00	00	son				good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Flatbush
17	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother				good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ky	Corbin	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt				good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nicola
19	Tenn	Lafayette	"	"	245	"	"	"	husband				good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Novara
20	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father				good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	DC	Washington	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother				good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bago
22	Cal	Eldorado	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother				good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bogolino
23	NY	New York	"	"	25	yes	10	NY	friend				good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Marsello
24	Ky	Catlett	"	"	25	yes	00	00	brother-in-law				good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bedino
25	Pa	Huntingdon	"	"	50	yes	08	11 Kenny	husband				good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Calliano
26	"	"	"	"	1	yes	yes	no	father				good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	NY	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend				good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Marsello
28	"	"	"	"	25			"	cousin				good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Sachinus
29	"	"	"	"	25			"	brother-in-law				good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Marsello
30	"	"			1				cousin						5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 23 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gerardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Giuseppe Gerardi

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 3 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

E B Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—213

76

203

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from ..... 14 OCT 1914, 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 9 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

77

Arriving at Port of ..... , 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mind, as determined by inquiry. If no, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$50	No		Wife	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	regular	dark	dark	none	Italy	Gela
2	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Alessandro 336 W 25th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Chiaveli
3	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Alessandro 336 W 25th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mo	St Louis	"	husband	Yes	No		husband	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily
5	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pa	Pittsburg	"	self	No	"	"	uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oddo
7	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	N.Y.	New York	"	self	$50	No		son Cimaffo Carmela 28 Hess St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bozzolo
11	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	father	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	father	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	N.Y.	New York	"	self	$50	No		wife Cimaffo Carmela 116 E 28th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	$106	No		brother Carlo 66 28th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	husband	"	No	No	brother-in-law	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	self	$30	"	"	husband Jilelli Agata	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	$50	No		wife Cimaffo Maria 109 E 28th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bari
19	N.Y.	Richmond Hill	"	self	$60	No	No	husband	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Bozzolo
20	"	"	"	sister	"	"	"	father Costa Giovanni	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Zoy Carmela	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	N.Y.	New York	"	self	$0	"	"	husband Ciminelli Antonio	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	San Piero
23	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	father	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father 320 E 4th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Calif	San Francisco	"	self	$0	"	"	husband	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Bozzolo
27	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"	father Ghiorso Colo	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	N.Y.	Rochester	"	self	$0	No		husband Ghiorso Romano	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Castellana
29	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	father Ghiorso Rosario 330 W 25th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ..... , of the ANCONA ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1914 , 19... ,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Girardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giuseppe Girardi

78

204

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 28 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

O B Murphy

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14–213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Napoli, 14 OTT. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
96 1				Tonzini	Emilio	16		M	Lavoratore			Italia	Italiano	Italia	Cerignola	father Emiliano Cerignola
97 2				Chios	Elena	22		F	Casalinga			"	"	"	Roma	father Bartolomeo Roma
98 3				Giacco	Carlo	16		M	2-970 carpenter		9/9/14	" 505	"	"	Chiavari	father Chiavari
99 4				Rodaquio	Alicia	24		F	married woman			"	"	"	Pomaretto	mother Giacomo
94 5				Bombardi	Maria	25		F	seamstress			"	"	"	Borgotaro	sister Pisa Bartolomeo
95 6				Camisa	Adalgisa	26		M	Housewife			"	"	"	S. Secondo	uncle Davide Bartolomeo
96 7				Gigei	Serafina	20		F	seamstress			"	"	"	Borgotaro	father Giacomo Bertoglio
97 8				De Margherida	Giuseppe	20		M	Farmer			Italy	"	"	Corsato	father Enrico Corsato
9				Brother	Antonio	16		"	"			"	"	"	"	uncle Fabiano "
98 10				Anziano	Vittorio	16		"	seamstress			"	"	"	"	mother Maria Rocana
99 11				Giglielmetti	Maria	23		F	Housewife			Italy	"	"	Rocana	father-in-law Giacomo "
12				son	Giovanni	3		M	none			"	"	"	"	mother Maddalena "
100 13				Berboldo	Anna	17		F	Housework		22-130094-8/26/42	" 505 - NOC/A	"	"	"	father Luigi Cogliano
101 14				Sacco	Lucia	31		F	"			"	"	"	"	father Angelo Sedona
102 15				Federici	Amedeo	30		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Cogliano	father Bartolomeo
103 16				Berbori 917/571	Camillo	14		M	Farm Labor		V-4x98196-10-1935	"	"	"	Sedona	father Luigi
104 17				Gasperini	Clementina	26		F	Housework		V-130931-7/10/14	"	"	"	Borgotaro	father Luigi
18				son	Mario	12		M	none			"	"	"	"	
19	3/30/31			"	Emilio	11		"	"			Italy	"	"	"	Bartolomeo
20	7027			daughter	Beatrice	9		F	"		22-29108	"	"	"	"	
105 21				Toscani	Antonio	16		M	Farm Labor			"	"	"	"	father Domenico
106 22				Ghilardini	Aurelio	21		"	Farmer			"	"	"	Sodello	mother Annunziata Sodello
107 23				Cioni	Giuseppe	20		"	"			"	"	"	Gaggio	father Giuseppe Gaggio
108 24				Musi	Maria	28		F	Housework			"	"	"	Zarati	mother-in-law Domenica
25				daughter Bertonelli	Anna	4		"	none			"	"	"	"	mother "
26				" "	Antonia	4		"	"			"	"	"	"	father Bertonelli
109 27				De Bernardi	Maria	26		F	Housework			"	"	"	Lucca	Candida Lucca
28				son	Felice	6		M	none			"	"	"	"	
110 29				Ferrarini	Giuseppe	47		"	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	Alpe Carrara	wife Nicolina Pietrasanta
111 30				Negro	Adele	20		F	"			"	"	"	Fabbriche	father Giacomo Fabbriche

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... OCT 28 19.. , 191

73

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
																25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	yes	self	26	Yes	two		uncle Davide Capitelli 56 E 116th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	brown		Italy	Abruzzi
2	"	"	"	"	180	Yes	14	NY	brother Carlo " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"		"	Chiusa
3	"	"	"	father	25	Yes	two		brother Luigi 120 Augusta St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"		"	Chiusa
4	"	"	"	self	25	"	"		friend Nicolina Fabiani 44 Pell St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"		"	Pietrella
5	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		friend Carolina Mayarina 351 E 56th New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	—	"	"	"		"	Bonefacio
6	"	Brooklyn	"	"	26	Yes	14	NY	husband Carmine Cirillo 91 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"		"	Pescasseroli
7	"	New York	"	"	160	Yes	14	"	friend Carlella Mazzarino 351 E 56th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"		"	Castelli
8	"	New York	"	"	25	Yes	14	NY	friend Giovanni Ferrandino 412 E 27th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Conato
9	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Carmella Esposito 351 W 37th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Guido Matteo 449 Fifth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Pozzuoli
11	Ill	Chicago	"	"	40	"	"	"	father Guido Matteo 449 Fifth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Pozzuoli
12	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	husband Vincenzo Cirillo 341 W 46th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
13	NY	New York	"	self	20	"	"	"	husband Luigi Gaccione 14 Pike Rifle Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Bocca
14	New	Rochelle	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband Luigi Gaccione 14 Pike Rifle Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	Pescasseroli
15	NY	New York	"	"	20	Yes	14	NY	wife Concetta Scarcia 552 E 6th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Bonefacio
16	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	friend Carlo Pelleri 552 E 6th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Sulmona
17	"	"	"	"	150	Yes	14	NY	husband Giovanni Gaetanino 317 E 48th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"		"	Bonefacio
18	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Gaetanino 317 E 48th St	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		NY	New York
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		Italy	Bonefacio
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister Concetta Maria 351 E 56th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
22	Ill	Spring Valley	"	"	25	"	"	"	step father Pasquale Perzi Spring Valley Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	Guiguano
23	Ill	Lowell	"	"	20	Yes	14	Ill	fiancee Concetta Lucibelli Lowell Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Gaeta
24	Cal	Santa Monica	"	"	40	Yes	14	Cal	husband Benedetto Luisi 555 Locust Ave Santa Cruz Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Guiguano
25	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father Benedetto Luisi 555 Locust Ave Santa Cruz Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Santa Cruz Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"		"	"
27	Mex	Mexico	"	self	25	Yes	06	Mex	brother Sebastiano Guiseppe 26 Rue Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Lorano
28	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"		"	"
29	NY	Newfoundland	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Cavalli Newfoundland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Prato Sesia
30	"	New York	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]							5	3	"	"	"		"	Piano Maggiore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, ... of the ANCONA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 13 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether coming by passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Girardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

205

D Giuseppe Girardi

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 13 1914, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from [illegible] 14 OTT. 1914, 191

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 705

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

81

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]														5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	[illegible]														5	2	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
3																						
4	[illegible]														5	2	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
5																	"	"	"	"	"	
6	[illegible]														5	2	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
7	[illegible]														5	3	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
8	[illegible]														5	7	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
9	"														5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"														5	2				"		"
11	"														5	4						
12	[illegible]														5	2	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
13	[illegible]														5	3	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
14	[illegible]														5	2	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
15	[illegible]															1				"	"	[illegible]
16	[illegible]														5	3	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
17	"																"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"																"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]														5	2	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	[illegible]													HOLD FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
21	[illegible]														5	2	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
22	"																"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"																"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]														5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]														5	3				"		[illegible]
26	"													HOLD FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27															5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]														5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]														5	3	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
30	[illegible]														5	1	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, ... (Master, First or Second Officer), of the ANCONA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ( ) 1914, 19..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, locality or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Girard Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

206

Dr Giuseppe Girard

Sworn to before me this day of OCT [illegible] 1924, 19

at

C B Murphy

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from 14 OTT 1914, 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

83

Arriving at Port of ..... OCT 28 1911 ....., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Chi Youngstown	O.	self	"	20	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples
2	" "	"	"	"	1	"	"	father														
3	Cal S. Francisco	"	"	"	1500	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Italia
4	" "	"	"	"	1	"	"	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
5	" "	"	"	"	25	no	no	nephew	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	N.J. New Orleans	"	"	"	25	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" "	"	"	"	25	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	N.J. Raritan	"	son	"	25	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Italia
9	N.J. New York	"	husband	"	25	no	N.Y.	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" "	"	father	"	1	"	Bklyn	father									"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" "	"	"	"	1	"	Bklyn	father									"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" "	"	"	"	1	"	Bklyn	father									"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" "	"	"	"	1	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" "	"	brother	"	1	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Conn Stamford	"	self	"	25	no	Conn	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Italia
16	" "	"	"	"	25	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	N.Y. Utica	"	"	"	25	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Colo Denver	"	"	"	50	no	Colo	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Italia
19	" "	"	husband	"	1	"	"	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" "	"	father	"	1	"	"	friend									"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" "	"	"	"	1	"	"	friend									"	"	"	"	"	"
22	N.Y. Amsterdam	"	self	"	25	no	self	wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Italia
23	N.Y. New York	"	"	"	100	no	no	son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" "	"	"	"	50	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Italia
25	" "	"	"	"	1	"	"	father									"	"	"	"	"	"
26	N.Y. York Creek	"	"	"	25	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	"	"	25	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	N.Y. New York	"	"	"	25	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Conn Norwalk	"	"	"	60	no	Conn	wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ill Chicago	"	"	"	25	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Italia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] Master, of the ANCONA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16-211

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Grandi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, ..., (State whether "Surgeon contracting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Giuseppe Grandi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

84

207

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H 211

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2147

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 14 OTT 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	(Unable to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1941										Cirulli	Caterina	35	1	F	M	Housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sessano	mother Caterina Sessano
2										Daughter	Cristina	6	11	F	S				"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 1943										Di Della	Giacomina	30	4	F	M	Housewife			"	"	"	"	daughter Giacomina Sessano
ADMITTED 4										daughter-in-law	Maria	18	3	F	S				"	"	"	"	
1945										Colarusso	Pietrantonia	30	11	F	M	Housewife			"	"	Italy	Quelia	
6										Di Della	Alba	4	11	F	S				"	"	"	"	mother
7										Di Della	Gina	2	11	F	S				"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 1948 8										Cirulli	Salvatore	68	0	M	M	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	Cerro	Son Gaetano Cerro
ADMITTED 9										Wife	Rosa	62	1	F	M	Housework			"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale Bellone
1950 10										Orsillo	Pasquale	20		M	S	Boy	2-105611-11343		"	"	"	Bellone	Son Raffaele Bellone
ADMITTED 1951 11										Cirulli	Anna	20		F	S				"	"	"	"	
12										Cirulli	Antonia	37		F	M				"	"	"	Isola	
13										daughter-in-law	Carmela	4	1	F	S				"	"	"	"	uncle Celente Saverio
14											Caterina	5		F	S				"	"	"	"	
15											Josina	3		F	S				"	"	"	"	Isola
ADMITTED 1956 16										Cimilo Chigro	Maria	28	11	F	M	Housework	No		"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 17										daughter-in-law	Gennaro	19		F	M				"	"	"	Limatola	
ADMITTED 18										Son	Francesco	12		M	S	Farm Lab	2-4[illegible]/2	1/36	"	"	"	"	no one
20 19										Di Lorenzo	Maria	24	9	F	M	Housework	No		"	"	"	Limatola	
20										Son	Antonio	5	8	M	S				"	"	"	"	Vincenzo and Clorinda
20 21										Cirulli	Alfonsina	22	7	F	S	Housework	Yes		"	"	"	Oliveto	parents Vincenzo and Clorinda
20 22										Cirulli	Maria	19	5	F	S				"	"	"	Oliveto	mother Lucia Oliveto
20 23										Paolucci	Giuseppe	26	M		M	Farm Lab	227184	6/6/38	"	"	"	Caravelli	Caravelli
ADMITTED 24										Moscarelli	Battista	8	7	M	S		No		"	"	"	Volturno	no one
ADMITTED 25										Pampone	Nicola	28	5	M	M	Farm Lab			"	"	"	"	no one
ADMITTED 26										Civiscevolo	Giuseppe	17	5	M	S	Tailor	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Alfonso
ADMITTED 27										Della	Maria	29		F	M	Housework	No		"	"	"	"	
28										daughter-in-law	Emma	5		F	S				"	"	"	"	uncle Raffaele
29										Son	Antonio	2		M	S				"	"	"	"	Volturno
20 30										La Penza	Angelina	25		F	M	Housework	No		"	"	"	Capozzola	father Pasquale Capozzola

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

OCT - 8 1914

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , *191*

85

14—915

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Over 16 years of age, can read or can not read?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill Chicago	self	25	no	no	no	husband Cammarano Fe	no	no	no		good	no	4	11						
2	"	mo	Thes	1	"	"	" father 4924 Federal St	yes	no	no	no	good	no								
3	"	"	"	30	"	"	" Carlo "	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	"	"	mo	Thes	1	"	"	" father-in-law 4 yrs Chicago	yes	no	no	no	good	no								
5	Pa Pittston	husband	20	"	"	"	husband Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Amelia
6	"	father	1	"	"	"	father 96 Main St.														
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8	Ill Chicago	self	22	"	"	"	son Cammarano "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						Nicola
9	"	husband	1	"	"	"	son Cammarano "	no	no	no	no	good	no								
10	Pa Glen Lyon	self	40				uncle Cammarano "	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	N.Y. Lazarbo Springs		250				Bro-in-law Gallitto "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11						Bellona
12	Conn Hartford	husband	20	yes	00	10 Hartford	husband Salvatore Ripeco "	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13	"	father	1	B'ld	Conn	"	father N. Windsor "	no	no	no	no	good	no								Hartford
14	"	"	"	B'ld	"	"	father Hartford "	no	no	no	no	good	no								Conn Hartford
15	"	"	"	B'ld	"	"	father Conn "	no	no	no	no	good	no								
16	Pa Schenectady	self	200	yes	03	13 Schenectady	son Cuomo Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17	"	mo	Thes	1	"	"	" brother 6 Cuomo St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							Italy Schenectady
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	" brother Schenectady Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
19	"	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Cuomo Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no								
20	"	mo	Thes	1	"	"	" father 104 Poplar St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
21	Ill Chicago	self	25				" Schenectady Pa														
22	"	"	26				son Cammarano "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11						Olivieto
23	Ohio Youngstown	"	100	yes	04	13 Youngstown	bro-in-law Palmerino "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11						
24	R.I. Woonsocket	"	20	no	no	no	2 Boy parents Giuseppe Chiocchiolini	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5						Cardelli
25	"	"	100	yes	00	10 Woonsocket	father Chiocchiolini "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11						Volturno
26	Providence	"	20	no	no	no	2 Boy Giuseppe Chiocchiolini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
27	Chorlton	"	30	"	"	"	husband Cammarano Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
28	"	mo	Thes	1	"	"	father Chorlton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11						
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "														
30	Ill Chicago	self	26				husband Cammarano Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11						Casoria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Raffaele ..... Master (Master, Owner, Agent, First or Second Officer) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of DEC 1911,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Giuseppe Gerardi

Sworn to before me this OCT 28 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

C. Fall

Immigration Officer.

86

208

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Napoli 14 OTT. 1911, 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

87

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , OCT 3 1914 , 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If either coming by reason of any offense for which he was tried, or admits committing, or has been convicted of, or admits committing, or has been convicted of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an attempt to commit the same, state offense, when and where committed, and whether he has been pardoned or has served time in prison.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	Hamilton	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Husband	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	none	United States	Conn.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No		0	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	New Hartford	"	"	50	"	"	"	Wife	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Conn.
5			"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
6			"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
7			"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
8			"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
9			"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
10			"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
11			"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
12			"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
13			"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
14			"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
15			"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
16			"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
17			"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
18			"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
19			"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
20										No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
21										No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
22			"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
23			"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
24			"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
25										No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
26			"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
27			"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
28			"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
29			"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
30										No	No	No	No					"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ... ,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (...).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

209

11—4712

Number 209

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 14 OTT 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 28 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
213	1 Imbalzano	Eugenio	33		M	M		Washington Dell 5/6/1914	Carbondale Pa
	2 wife	Teresa			F	M			
214	3 Maldra	Caterina	12		F	S			
215	4 Vallebona	Mario	50		M	M			
216	5 Vigliotti	Orsolo	52		M	M			
217	6 Ammone	Costantino	5		M	S			
218	7 Jemma	Angelo	0	6	M	S			
231	8 Declusis	Raffaele	40		M	M			
283	9 Cavarra	Antonio	34		M	M			
284	10 Liuzzo	Giovanni	40		M	M			
289	11 Bozzelli	Agostino	58		M	M			
	12								
	13								
	14								
	15								
	16								
	17								
	18								
	19								
	20								
	21								
	22								
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Girardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon "employed by the Government" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Do

D. Giuseppe Girardi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 28 1914 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

210

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples OCT. 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Race or People. †	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	P 1189116 - 4/5/38													
227 1		Caruzzi	Eleuzia	29		M	wife housewife	41		Italian	South Italy			NON IM
2		daughter	Angiola Domenica	4		S	home			"	"			father Francesco
3			Maria	2		S	"			"	"			father Geraino
230 4	415707 8/15/30	Spagnolo	Giuseppe	29		M	farmlab	IV-15-42-2-9/10/36 yes		"	"			father Giuseppe
2325		Nicolo	Luigi	16		S	farmlab	yes		"	"			father Angelo Maroni
2356		Solimini	Vito	35		M				"	"			wife Addura Angelo
2367		Proietti	Innocenza	25		M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED housewife	no		"	"			father Giuseppe Moffetta
237	DEPORTED	Agrippino	Carmine	21		S				"	"			father Pietro Giulianella
2389		Spica	Angela	21		S		2-1012472-10/15/42-505-no c/a		"	"			mother Rosa Comarico
2390		Spagnoletti	Domenico	51		M	farmlab	yes		"	"			do
11		daughter	Antonietta	16		S	housework	no		"	"			Moffetta
12			Aida	10		S	none	2-873298-4-1-41		"	"			none
13			Maria	14		S	housework			"	"			
2401 4		Lupo	Vito	38		M	farmlab	yes	1 yr C	Mass.	1 yr Circuit Ct. July 24 1895			
15		wife	Maria	38		M	housework		yes C	"				mother Filomena
16		daughter	Jenia	6		S	none		yes B	"	"			Moffetta
17			Lina	4		S			yes B	"	"			
18			Carmine	3		S			yes B	"	"			
19			Pantaleo	1		S			yes C	"	"			
2417 20		Cagliardi	Maria	50		M	housework	no		"	"		Cantalupo	
21		daughter	Gifoli Libera	10		S	none			"	"			none
22			Rosa	4		S				"	"			father Francesco Cantalupo
2423		Campagnucci	Maria	18		S	housework	yes		"	"			wife Emida Lilo NON IM
24		Cifarelli	Emanuele	50		M	carpenter			"	"			
2425	ADMITTED S. I.	Losurdo	Vincenza	46		M	housework	no		"	"		Polo del Colle	Lister Angela
2426	ADMITTED S. I.	Stracuzzi	Nicola	7		S	none			"	"			Polo del Colle
27	ADMITTED S. I.		Luisa	16		S	housework			"	"			
2428		Tricarico	Nicolo	22		M	farmlab	yes		"	"			uncle Fedele NON IM
29		Sarita	Domenico	18		S	housework			"	"			father Francesco do
2430		Mola	Vito	17		M	farmlab	2-103910-5-1/2-41/30-36		"	"			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

30

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 28 1914, 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Ct	New York	no	self	16	no		husband Carlo Cannistra	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Regular	brown brown	none	Italy S. Ercole
2	"	"	no	"	Ct	"	"	father 436 East 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	" " "	"	" "
3	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	" " "	"	" "
4	Mass	Edgarton	"	"	25	"	06 13	sister Pasquale Valentino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	" " "	"	" Valorano
5	"	Worcester	"	"	25	no	no	brother Edgarton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	do	"	" S. Angelo
6	Mass	Boston	"	"	17	yes	07 13	brother in law Carlo Cappelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	" " "	"	" Morfetta
7	NY	Rockaway	"	"	60	no	no no	brother in law Cappelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	" " "	"	" Giuliano
8	NY	New York	"	"	27	"	" "	60 First St Rockaway Beach	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	" " "	"	" Pomarico
9	"	"	"	"	25	"	" "	cousin La Rocca 87 11 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	" " "	"	" "
10	NY	Hoboken	"	"	40	"	" "	step brother Pasquale Grazio 87 11 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	" " "	"	" Morfetta
11	"	"	"	father	1	"	" "	mother Maitrapaqua	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	" " "	"	" "
12	"	"	"	"	1	"	" "	do Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	" " "	"	" "
13	"	"	"	"	1	"	" "	do NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	" " "	"	" "
14	"	"	"	"	40	yes	10-13 Hoboken	brother Lupo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	" " "	"	" "
15	"	"	"	husband	1	no	no no	brother in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	" " "	"	" "
16	"	"	"	father	1	"	" "	uncle 281 Willow	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	" " "	"	" "
17	"	"	"	"	1	"	" "	So Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	" " "	"	" "
18	"	"	"	"	1	"	" "	So NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	" " "	"	" "
19	"	"	"	"	1	"	" "	So. Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	" " "	"	" "
20	"	Brooklyn	"	husband	35	"	" "	husband Pasquale Gioiosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	" " "	"	" Petrolecina
21	"	"	"	mother	50	"	" "	father 776 Clary St	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	" " "	"	" "
22	"	"	"	"	1	"	" "	So Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	" " "	"	" "
23	"	"	"	self	25	"	" "	husband Raffaele Cappelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	" " "	"	" Castelupo
ANT ALIEN 24	New York	"	"	self	25	yes	10-14 NY	father Leone 176 Bay St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	" " "	"	" Lido
25	Brooklyn	"	"	30	no	yes	no	brother Pietro 881 Palmetto St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	" " "	"	" Ord Sel Colle
26	"	"	"	mother	50	"	"	So	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	" " "	"	" "
27	"	"	"	self	1	"	" "	father Orazio 546 Palmetto St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	" " "	"	" "
ANT ALIEN 28	"	"	"	self	30	yes	09-14 Brooklyn	father in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	" " "	"	" "
29	"	"	"	husband	1	"	" "	brother Luigi 1456 Gates Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	" " "	"	" "
30	"	"	"	self	30	no	no no												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Raffaele [illegible] Master (Master, Purser, or Surgeon), of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lenzi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giuseppe Gerardi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1914 ~~19~~

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

91

211

11-21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Napoles 14 OTT. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
280 1		Cella	Vita	23		f M how wife	no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pale del Colle	mother Teresa Pale del Colle
2		Son	Domenico	1		m S none		"	"	"	"	"		
3			Natale	3		m "		"	"	"	"	"		
251 4		Criscuolo	Lucia	21		f S seamstress	yes	"	"	"	"	"		father Natale Pale del Colle
252 5		Criscuolo	Eleonora	18		f S "	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Natale do
283 6		Cuttone	Domenico	24		m S farm lab	no	"	"	"	"	"		wife Teresa do
284 7		Memoroso	Rosa	32		f M housekeep	yes	"	"	"	"	"		father Pietro do
285 8		D'Amato	Annunziata	19		f S house wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	Cisterna	father Donato Cisterna
286 9		Amodio	Rosa	34		f M	no	"	"	"	"	"	Acquaviva	father Angelo
10		Son	Vito	2		m S	none	"	"	"	"	"		Acquaviva
11		Son	Angelo	1-34%27-	4-7-41	m "	"							
289 12		Armenti	Cristino	16		m S farm lab	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Castelpetroso	father Domenico Castelpetroso
290 13		Moscello	Domenico	12		m S "	no	"	"	"	"	"	Pale del Colle	mother Maria Pale del Colle
264 14		Sarno	Ciriaco	36		m M farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cecinola	father Sabino Cecinola
265 15		Bello	Maddalena	22		f M housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarno	father Ferdinando Cecino
266 16		De Vivo	Delizia	4		f S "	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Francesca do
267 17		De Petrillo	Ersilia	19		f M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caiazzo	Aunt Maddalena Caiazzo
18		daughter Vitale	Giuseppe	1		m S none		"	"	"	"	"		
268 19		Schietto	Maria	30		f M housework	no	"	"	"	"	"	Marcianise	mother Annunziata
20		daughter Domenico	Pasquale	1		m S none		"	"	"	"	"		Marcianise
269 21		Bevilacqua	Lizia	55		f M housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta	daughter Emma
270 22		Landi	Gustavo	15		m S farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"		Caserta
23		Son	Tullio	11		m S none		"	"	"	"	"		Caserta
24		De Maio	Gaetano	28		m M Carpenter	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Capua	Aunt Annunziata Capua
271 25		Di Cenzo	Maria	26		f M housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Caterinopoli	
272 26		Barbieri	Vincenzo	8		m S none		"	"	"	husband	married Barbieri		father Angelo Caterinopoli
27		Son	Antonio	6		m S "		"	"	"	"	"		
273 28		Cacchiarelli	Francesco	48		m M farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sessa	wife Francesca S. Maria
274 29		Ribisco	Sebastiana	22		f M housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Floridia	
30		Son di Pace	Concetto	3		m S none		"	"	"	"	"		mother Rosa Floridia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 2 1914, 191 — 92

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	self	$60	no	no	no	husband	Giuseppe Vichilli 281 Palmetto St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
2	"	"	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	self	20	yes	09	13 Brooklyn	uncle	Vicarrico Orazio 376 Palmetto St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	20	no	no	no	uncle	Vicarrico Orazio 376 Palmetto St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no			5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband	Vicarrico Orazio 376 Palmetto St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband	Vito Jacobelli 222 Bleecker St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Tiffoni
9	"	Ashland	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband	Angelo Micheli 66 Park St Ashland Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Acquarica
10	"	"	"	wife	/				father	do	no	no	no					"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	Ashland Va	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	N.J.	Madison	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother	Angelo Alfonso 14 St. Madison N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Castelpetroso
13	"	Brooklyn	"	"	26	"	"	"	uncle	Pasquale Tajmuro 458 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Obbligo
14	Mass	Boston	"	"	20	yes	no	14 Boston	brother-in-law	Lazzaro Fenicchia 1225 Springfield St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Venosa
15	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	"	26	no	no	no	[illegible]	Michele Denicola 16 Portland Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good		4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lacco
16	N.Y.	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	uncle	Michele Lauritto 317 E. 116 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Paolo
17	Conn	New Haven	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband	Francesco Vitale 19 Wall St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Capua
18	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	Vincenzo Lauro	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	N.J.	Yonkers	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband	Francesco Oberindo 23 Hillinger St. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	Marcianise
20	"	"	"	"	/				father	do	no	no	no					"	"	"	"	"	"
21	N.J.	Paterson	"	"	30	"	"	"	son	David Cafiero 148 Hammer St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
22	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother	do	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father-in-law	Thomas Ray Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	"	30	yes	09	14 Brooklyn	brother	Michele Barbieri	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Capua
25	"	Binghamton	"	self	20	no	09	14 Binghamton	father	186 Henry St. Binghamton N.Y.	no	no	no			5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Paternopoli
26	"	"	"	brother	/	no	no	no	do	"	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	[illegible]	Antonio Zeccolo	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Conn	Milford	"	self	25	yes	02	06 Milford	brother	Domenico Vitale 21 Fort Court Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Maddaloni
29	"	Hamden	"	"	26	no	no	no	husband	Dr. Paul Carlo	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Floridia
30	"	"	"	mother	/				father	57 Rock Hamden Conn	no	no	no										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Raffaele [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..... ,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Guarpes, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ..... of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giuseppe Guarpes

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1914 19

at NEW-YORK

F B Murphy

Immigration Officer.

13

93

212

Oct 28

1914

actual
284
34 Cat
318 Total

36 Sil
6 Tr
25 bl

Revised
262
34 Cat
293 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
[redacted]).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14 213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from [illegible] 14 OTT 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
ADMITTED												
1		Cesario Francesco	16	m	S	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Malfa	mother Maria Malfa
2	V L 90153 Palermo	Guerrera Angela	35	f	M	housewife	no	"	"	"	Pisano	
3		Giuseppe	5	m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law Sebastiana Pisano
4		Antonino	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	597/471	Salvatore	3	m	"	"	2-725234-12-26-40 (505)	"	"	"	"	—
280 6		Ambrogio Domenico	49	m	M	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	Gallucio	wife Francesca Gallucio
287 7		Mercurio Grazia Maria	21	f	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Cuore	mother Maria Cuore
286 8		Mercurio Angela	20	f	S	housework	no	"	"	"	S. M. Capua	father Francesco
ADMITTED 289 9		Miello Vittorio	10	m	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Lic. [illegible]	brother Guglielmo Capua
SURGEON 288 10		Di Giulio Concetta	31	f	M	housework	"	"	"	"	S. Giovanni	mother Napoli
185 11		Vitelletti Giulio	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sasso Ferrato	father Rinaldo Sasso Ferrato
186 12		Mengarelli Filomena	37	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Domenico "
187 13		Fioretti Maria	21	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Sabatino "
" 14	V/L 659/283	Mazzi Teresa	1	f	S	none	no	"	"	"	"	" "
188 15		Luigi Domenico	27	m	M	farmlabor	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Francesca "
190 16		Cecoli Nazzareno	27	m	M	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	S. Angelo	brother Pio "
191 17		Mattioli Pietro	16	m	S	farmlabor	no	"	"	"	Sasso Ferrato	mother Maddalena
192 18		Sossari Marino	16	m	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Luigi "
ADMITTED 19		Moselli Quirizio	16	m	S	mechanic	yes	"	"	"	Napoli	father Vincenzo Napoli
20												
21												
DEPORTED 22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: —

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 28 1914, 191 — 94

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Amsterdam	no	self	125	no	no	no	wife Francesca Cesaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brown	brown	mark	Italy	Malfa
2	"	Schenectady	"	"	25	yes	2	Schenectady	husband Salvatore Reitano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	dk	"	"	"	Messina
3	"	"	"	mother	30	no	no	no	father 18 Jefferson St	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	do Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	do N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Me.	Rumford	no	self	130	yes	0	0	cousin Leocadi Bigonni 396 Fr. St Rumford Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Calliano
7	N.Y.	New York	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Michelo Mulendo 646 E. 9th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ciaro
8	"	Brooklyn	"	"	165	"	"	"	uncle Guiseppi Cappo 1349 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	S. Agata C. Vetere
9	N.Y.	New York	"	"	15	"	"	"	father Raymond 770 10th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
10	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	father Florindo Bonventano St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nicastro
11	Pa.	Carbondale	no	"	346	"	"	"	cousin Giovanni Vitaletti Avoca Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Strongoli
12	"	Jessup	"	"	34	"	"	"	husband Carlo Stephanowolly 347 Box Jessup Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Pittston	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband Giacobetti Andrea 234 Box Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	"	brother Carlo Jessup Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Jessup	"	self	158	yes	2	Pa	brother Francesco Winston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	S. Angelo
16	"	Winton	"	"	30	yes	1	Pa	friend Giovanni Sinoia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Sarsina
17	"	Sinoia	"	"	30	yes	no	Pa	brother Enrico Sinoia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Ferdinando Sisto 7 Ola Stat Prosecutti	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	N.Y.	Gloversville	no	"	20	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Naples
20			"	"														"	"	"	"		
21			"	"														"	"	"	"		
22			"	"														"	"	"	"		
23			"	"														"	"	"	"		
24			"	"														"	"	"	"		
25	Pa.	Export	"	"	30													"	"	"	"		
26			"	"														"	"	"	"		
27			"	"														"	"	"	"		
28			"	"														"	"	"	"		
29			"	"														"	"	"	"		
30			"	"														"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ANCONA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 23 1914, 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1416

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 95

S. S. Arcona arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Battioli, Pietro												
32	[illegible]												
33	Ricci, Luigi												
34	Zanetta, Angelo												
35	Zanzetta, Alessandro												
36	De Vivo, Felicia												
37	[illegible]												
38	Compagnoni, Attilio												
39	D'Amico, Leonardi												
40	Accolla, Ant.												
41	Serianti, Costantino												
42	Coutrone, Domenico												
43	Ceciello, Domenico												
44	[illegible]												
45	[illegible]												
46	Cola, Vito												
47	Prodotti, [illegible]												
48	Scrigine, [illegible]												
49	Cardenti, [illegible]												
50	Palfoni, Arnulfo	med					Recd. J. K.			13 39			
51	Zuccaro, Giuseppe						" " "			Mont. 11 11			
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

A. A. 11-1-08 OCT 08

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

96

S. S. ANCONA (Italian Line) arrived October 28, 1914. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						13:40							
1	Zarourio, [illegible]	112	7		1	[illegible]	Bro Diego 3492 120 St Nyc	T	29	10[illegible]	1	1	1
2	Restagno, Alisa	01	2		1	" [illegible]	Bro Wm Lenox Ave 147 117 St Nyc	Sch	28	10[illegible]	—	—	—
3	Leytre, [illegible]le	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible] St Michael	T	29	9[illegible]	1	1	1
4	Pello, [illegible]delena	111	1[illegible]		1	" [illegible]d	Husb Michele De Stefano 16 Hl. Artillery	[illegible]	28	1	—	—	—
5	Piron, Clementina	[illegible]	1		1	" [illegible]n	Cousin Luigi [illegible] 120 Riverside Drive Nyc	—	26	11[illegible]	1	1	1
6	Pirouti, Francesco [illegible]rother	111	11		1	[illegible]to [illegible]in [illegible]r	with Bro Giuseppe [illegible] Nyc	Sch	29	[illegible]	2	2	2
7	[illegible]' Mateo, [illegible]nita	111	8		1	" [illegible]ried	[illegible] St Michael	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	—	—	—
8	Smitto, [illegible]ria [illegible]ch	111	16		1	[illegible]ne	Husb [illegible] Comando 23 [illegible] Yorkeshire	[illegible]	28	1[illegible]	—	—	—
9	[illegible]iraud, Luigia	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	Bro Peter Jos. 507 W 51 St Nyc	[illegible]	28	1[illegible]	—	—	—
10	La Mezza, [illegible]ngelina	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]ried	[illegible] St. Michael	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	—	—	—
11	[illegible]rosito, Vi[illegible]nza [illegible]ch	[illegible]	17		1	" [illegible]	Husb [illegible] Comando 16 Bersaglieri	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	2	2	2
12	[illegible]omasen[illegible]i, Ch[illegible]	[illegible]	14		1	" [illegible]ried	with Bro [illegible] Cedarhurst N.Y.	Sch	28	10[illegible]	—	—	—
13	Cavello, Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Husb Le Commercio 14 Regiment 36 5-17 Alpini	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	—	—	—
14	[illegible]muriello, Gaetano [illegible]ch	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	[illegible]ne	Husb [illegible] Comando 40 Grand St Brooklyn	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	—	—	—
15	D'Onofrio, Angelina	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Wife Concetta Husb Viale Principe Brooklyn	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	—	—	—
16	[illegible]moroso, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Husb [illegible] Fratelli [illegible] Commercio [illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	—	—	—
17	[illegible]mobile, Rosa [illegible]ch	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	3466 Chestnut St. Phila. 346 Via Angelo Michele	B	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	2	2
18	[illegible]ddini, Virginia [illegible]ch	[illegible]	21		4	[illegible]ne	Husb Venanzio [illegible] 340 Bainbridge St Bklyn	Sch	28	[illegible]	—	—	—
19	D'Alto, [illegible]ia	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Husb Cons. Intrecci 70 Skillman St Bklyn	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	—	—	—
20	[illegible]e [illegible]reo, [illegible] [illegible]ch	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Husb Pietro Zanoni 640 [illegible] Nyc	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	—	—	—
21	Russo, [illegible]riella	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro Salvatore 168 Essex St Orange	[illegible]	28	3	—	—	—
22	[illegible]esperini, [illegible]ttina [illegible]na	[illegible]	11		[illegible]	[illegible]ne	Husb Giovanni 6 31-24 St Nyc	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	—	—	—
23	[illegible]alla, Vita [illegible]on	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	Husb Cons. Achille 366 Bainbridge St Bklyn	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	—	—	—
24	[illegible]covelo, [illegible]nna	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Husb Carlo Betardi 241 E 46 St Nyc	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	—	—	—
25	[illegible]osta, [illegible]ncenzina	[illegible]	17		[illegible]	[illegible]ried	Husb [illegible] Scholle Bonnard Nyc	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	—	—	—
26	[illegible]arrella, [illegible] [illegible]x	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Husb [illegible] 24 Lincoln Pl [illegible]	—	28	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	—
27	[illegible]arenti, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro Cirillo 349-65 St Bklyn	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	—	1	—
28	[illegible]ruzzi, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Husb Tonasso Emanuele Glenville	T	30	[illegible]6	6	6	6
29	[illegible]ulli, [illegible] [illegible]ch	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife [illegible] 8 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Vingenti, [illegible]ella	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Husb Lorenzina 91 [illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]abrescia, [illegible]neta												

ANCONA OCT 28

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
44—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

Ship S. S. Ancona (Italia) arrived 10/28, 191, M., 97, from Napoli

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship. Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
56f	22	Camisa, Ettavia	203 10/3	4	L P C 215	Flannery			10/28.1.C.31			
11m		Giovanni Claims U S Born										
6f		Adele " " "										
2m		Lino										
50f	23	Di Bella, Giacoma	207 3/4	2	" 215 Cert	Book	10/24 14 51		10/31.32.C.303			6 6
12mf		Burzo, Maria										
35f	24	Carpi, Adelia	205	1	" 219	Bewor			11/28 155 Gad 3			
8m		Zolli, Dario										
14f	25	Volpone Ernesta	5 23		From Hosp 6/1/15 Trk Track h. Hosp 11/18	Hand						
30f	26	D'Giulio Giuseppe	212 10		L.C.I. " h. Hosp 11/30	Bauer	11				11/31	Carlsta
21f	27	Agrippona, Carmina	210 8 1		Public Health 10/31/14 12.30 pm	O'Brien	11/31 14 11				11/6	America 6 7 4
67f	28	Bellestracci Giuseppa	202 16		L.C. Card from Hosp 9/21 '10 Hosp 10/23/14 1 " 211				11/1 43 Zd 10.00			1 1
28f	29	Zucchi, Cleofe			Trachoma Cert		41				11/6	America 1
												13 14 13

(Aurora 1928 TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

CLM S. S. ANCONA (Italia) arrived Oct 28, 14, 191.., M., from 98

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38f	1	Nicol, Sara	202	29	2	L P C 1250	Raczki	10/28	104	Pro				10/28	160	good	8 00								2	
15f		Tron, Enriclotta ~~Ida~~ Elisa																								
13m	2	Tastasi, Giuseppe	206	28	2	"	Bauwer	10/28	197	H.				10/28	86	ORS	25 00								2	
26m		Mesano, Santi																								
12m	3	Micillo, Vittorio	212	9	1	"	Healy	10/28	179	Ld.				10/28	87	ORS	3 00								1	
46f	4	Losurdo, Vincenza	210	25/7	3	"	Dyckes	10/28	106	Lvr.				10/28	158	good	3 00								3	
7m		Tricarco, Nicola																								
16f		Lucia																								
17m	5	Criscenola, Giuseppe	207	26	1	"	Book							10/28	84	ORS	2 35								1	
33m	6	Carcia, Domon	212	22	1	" St waway	Healy	10/28	113	Lvr											10 20	11/3	Ancona		6	6 6
55f	7	Bevilacqua, Luisa	211	21/3	3	"	Schwartz							10/28	152	good	2 50								3	5
15m		Landi, Gustave																								
14m		Tullio																								
8m	8	Moscarelli, Battista	207	24	1	" (with 9)	Book	10/28	85	ORS				10/30	11	Ld	10 50								2	1 2
28m	9	Rempone, Nicola	207	25	1	"	"	10/28	85	ORS				10/30	11	Ld	10 50								2	1 2
16m	10	Moscilla, Nunzio	212	19	1	"	Healy	10/28	145	good				10/28	162	good	3 25									
62m	11	Mancuso, Ignazio	201	9	1	" Cert	West							10/28	5	C	3 20									
16m	12	Cesaris, Francesco	212	1	1	" "	Healy							10/28	165	good	3 50									
16m	13	Di Nello, Carlo	200	11	1	" "	Montgomery							10/28	13	C	3 50				transferred to SS Caserta					
30m	14	Motlini, Carlo	203	1	1	" "	Flannery	10/28	115	Ld															2	2 2
58f	15	Campochiaro, Maria	207	16/8	3	" "	Book	10/28	11	C				10/30	4	Ld	10 05								6	3 C
19f		Cuomo, Gesualda																								
15m		Francesco																								
32m	16	Speroni, Costante	203	18	1	" "	Flannery							10/29	193	Ld	10 45								1	1
60f	17	Catone, Anna	207	7	1	" "	Book	10/28	9	C				10/30	1	Ld	10								2	1 2
81f	18	Piscopo, Maria	201	28	1	" "	West							10/			gd	2 35								
68m	19	Casale, Salvatore	207	8/9	2	" "	Bock	10/28	150	gd				10/29	183	Ld	10								2	1 2
61f		Farsone, Rosa																								
59f	20	Di Maio, Carmina	206	8	1	" "	Bauer	10/29	188	Ld				10/30	46	HS	4 00								2	1 2
27m	21	Manfredi, Francesco	200	14	1	" "	Montgomery							10/28	19	C	4 10									

Ancona 10/28

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

S. S. S. S. CARACAS. sailing from LA GUAYRA. Oct 17, 19 1x. Arriving at Port of New York Oct 29, 19 1x.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT, WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wilson	Thomas	30		M	M	Phila Penn		New York
2	Wilson	Elizabeth	39		F	M	Wilmington Del		
3	Knigsland	Frank	20		M	S	Canada		
4	Mead	Warren	44		M	M	New York City		
5	Mead	Sarah	44		F	M	do		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19—

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

130

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (illegible)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. (illegible) - b

sailing from (illegible) - V , (illegible) , 191(illegible)

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Residence) U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Transit. / Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit. / In Transit. / Commercial Clubs.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cochran Ernest	31	M	S	Mudsat Go. Gen'l Lab.			(illegible)				
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

14—430

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (The ultimate future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself or herself, or by other persons or by the transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower or widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *race laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who cultivates a farm, either himself or others.

A common laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the inspection cards, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor similarly, "French" upon a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of subjects of Great Britain, Germany, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following explanations should be carefully observed:

"The term 'Caucasian' includes all races commonly known as white races, except the Jews, and also the Armenians, Georgians, Arabians, Persians, Afghans, Hindus, and Egyptians."

NEGRO.

"West Indian" includes all persons of the West Indian Islands, such as Cuban, Haitian, Jamaican, and other West Indian Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" includes all persons of Central or South American or Spanish descent.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" includes all persons of the Mexican Republic.

"Indian" includes all persons of the American Indian race, whether coming from Canada, either one of the West Indian Islands, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an American Indian strain of blood should be registered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the mouth of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the mouth of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, giving about to [illegible] of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show whether the place of destination is intended future permanent residence, it within the United States; connect, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ultimate destination). Entries in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] officer at the examination.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible], M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

192

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	South American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. CARACAS. sailing from PTO. CABELLO, Oct 20, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Returning Resident, Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claimed U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) † Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Herrera	Jose										
2			Herrera	[illegible]										
3			[illegible]	[illegible]										
4			[illegible]	[illegible]										
5			[illegible]	[illegible]										
6			[illegible]	[illegible]										
7			[illegible]	[illegible]										
8			Costa	[illegible]										
9			Costa	[illegible]										
10			Costa	[illegible]										
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *(Month)*, 191..

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Frost

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, boiler maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "maker," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *common labor* and *general labor*, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in possession.

A *laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be only a Yes or No (Yes—Can read and write). No—Can neither read nor write). (Yes—Can read but not write.)

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Race or People.—See last page of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiry should be carefully directed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" is a country, and as such does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the Celtic people and Negroes

WELSH.

"Welsh" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of black or the African Negro shall be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence, as it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc., etc.

Where who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11. Name and complete address of person in the country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, so state in this column. Address not record.

Column 12. Final destination (city or town, if going to the United States).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show precisely the city or town of intended future permanent residence, if to the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long such alien has been separated from him (her).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, not ticked.

Column 14. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc."

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less than $50, and how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, money in cash or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or number of years and place, as 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend and where.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, by the name and full address to be added.

Column 19.—The answers to the questions are subject to revision by the inspector, either on the vessel or at the examination station.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the United States Service, detailed by the Surgeon General of the Treasury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Pennsylvania, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

Oct 29 1914

Aliens U. S. Total

14 5 19

7 1 8

5 13 23 — 14

1 7 8 — 5

The race or people is to be determined by the race from which aliens speak and the country they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dago.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Non-immigrant. Diplomatic. Tourist. Residents of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In transit. Returning U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Paris	Juan E Jr	3	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Mestizo	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Mrs Rodriguez [illegible]
2			Rodriguez	Evaristo E	44	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Mestizo	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Mrs Rodriguez [illegible]
3			Gonzalez	Florentino	60	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Mestizo	Venezuela	Maracaibo	None
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 29, 1914

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Unless last future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid passage himself or had it paid by any other person or corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Ne	N Y C	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 N Y	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Ruddy	Ruddy	Ruddy	none	Venezuela Maracaibo
2	Ny	N Y C	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 N Y	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Ruddy	Ruddy	Ruddy	none	Venezuela Maracaibo
3	Ne	N Y C	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1890 N Y	Refuse and Island N Y	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Ruddy	Ruddy	Ruddy	none	Colombia Bogota
4																				
5																				
6																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Furst.

~~Officer~~.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Conflict of races on face of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be, as the case or people are given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and returns should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as is similar, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following decisions should be carefully observed:

CUBA.

The people who are native to the Island of Cuba (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

All people who are natives of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

All people who are natives of Central and South America of Spanish race.

NEGRO, ETC.

All people who belong to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other places, including Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of the African Negro in him shall be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southeast of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show only the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether ticket through).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $1,000 or more, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case money, either family or the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or, if over 1 year ago, the years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison, and if so, what and why).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in prison, almshouse, or institution for the insane, and if so, what and why.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ports).—The answers in the six columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 619 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number two

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

S. S. S. MARACAS sailing from LA GUAYRA. Oct 17, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 29, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bried	Henry R	35	M	S		U.S.A. C.J. English Oct 00	Essex County Supreme Court Newark NJ 1901	New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

(T.C. ...
... 19...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alexander Hamman Burgess, Surgeon of the American S.S. Caronia employed by the owners thereof (strike out words not applicable) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Hamman Burgess M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1914

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

107 (2)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. S. CARACAS sailing from PTO. CABELLO. 8-12, Oct 20, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
	RESIDENT OF: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.														
	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claiming to be U.S. Citizen.														
1				Crsella	Vicente	54	5	M	Steward	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Venezuela	Puerto Cabello		more
2				Banos	Antonio	33	5	M	Steward	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Venezuela	Puerto Cabello		more
3			1	Jones	George	34	5	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Venezuela	Tyrona		more
4			1	Jones	Rubina	31	5	M	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	Venezuela	Tyrona		more
5			1	Jones	George E	3	5	M	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	Venezuela	Tyrona		more
6			1	Jones	Herold	2	5	M	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	Venezuela	Tyrona		more
7			1	Conry	Edward G	46	5	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Venezuela	Tyrona		more
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

108

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** *Oct 29*, 1914

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Fear in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	My	My C	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1904	My C	Parked at My C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	none	Italy	Guadagnolo Provincia Potenza
2	My	My C	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1912	My C	506 Canal St My C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Black	Black	none	Spain	Provincia Valladolid
nt	Canada	Winnipeg	No		Yes	No	No	678 Kelvin ave Winnipeg Manitoba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Black	Black	none	England	
4	"	"	No		Yes	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Black	Black	none	England	Berkshire
5	"	"	No		Yes	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Ruddy	Black	Black	none	England	Yorkshire
6	"	"	No		Yes	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Ruddy	Black	Black	none	England	Yorkshire
NT ALIEN 7	England	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	My C	London England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Black	Gray	none	England	Newport
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer — First or Secor

I, Thomas Furst, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Amer ..., from PTO. CABELLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Furst

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1914

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Furst, of the ~~Amer~~ [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at this insular port are listed on the within manifest, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Furst
~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct 1914

at Port of New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. S. S. CARACAS, sailing from SAN JUAN. Oct 24, 1914. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Oct 29, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Fisher	[illegible]	28	M	Germany	German	Jan 8/11	Europe	New York City
2	Blakely	Alexander	23	M	D Wt Indies	African	July 6/3	St Croix	30 W 136 St NYC
3	Grant	John H	38	M	B Wt Indies	— do.	April 26/3	St Thomas	4 [illegible] St
4	Belhaven	[illegible]	36	M	[illegible]	Negroan	Jan 14/14	La Palmas Canary Isles	119 Washington St
5					English				
6					Jamaica				
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

* See list of races on back of sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Hospital Service, or employed by transportation company) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19..

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hope	Frederick H.				Missionary			U. S. A.	English					
2	Braun Hope	Roberta				"			"						
3	Hope	Ada Grace				"			"						
4	Hope	Elizabeth				"			"						
5	Lutz	John Gustave				Missionary			Switzerland						
6	Lutz	Ada							"						
7	Lutz	Esther							"						
8	Lutz	[illegible]							"						
9	Emerson	[illegible]							U. S. A.						
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 cts

* An alien [illegible] one year will not be regarded as acquiring a residence in the United States, or which when admitted with the intention of remaining less than one year, all [illegible] evidence regardless of length of actual residence [illegible]

† If not known, [illegible] sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19 —

111

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the person or by the transportation company, relative, friend, or Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the , (State what) employed by the United States as the Surgeon in charge, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1912, at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1st cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maria Di Fiume 1-3 sailing from Port Antonio 5-9, Apl 24, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	Ow
1	Bijnaris	Firm	30	5/12	Male		Clerk	a	a	~~[illegible]~~	Jamaica	Jamaica		F. Blinaris Maria Jamaica		New York	
2	Mundenhall	H. B	40				Auditor			U. S.							
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	3
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2/1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Cal., , 1917

113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Hanover, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct., 1914,

at Key West

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Steerage

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Venaglia, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing Herewith, do (State whether sailing alone, sailing herewith, or employed by ... thereof, and class of vessel.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S/S San Giorgio

G Venaglia

Sworn to before me this on the 28 day of October, 19 14

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Oct 29 14

2

114

1 1 2 2 — —

Actual Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	22	1	23
Steerage			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens U. S. To.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 13th, October, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Belong to the following classes: U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Pattucci	Lorenzo	46			M	all farm laborer	no						Meniscino father in law Pasquale Meniscino
2										wife Rudo	Arcangela	52			F	all housekeeper	no						Meniscino father Pasquale Meniscino
3										Daughter Pattucci	Maria	23			F	housekeeper	no						Meniscino grandfather Rudo Pasquale Meniscino
4										Daughter Pattucci	Rosina	20			F	housekeeper	no						Meniscino grandfather Rudo Pasquale Meniscino
5										Greco	Giuseppe	25			M	all laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy			Meniscino wife Salvio Giuseppina Meniscino
6										Ferrara	Fortunato	12			M	student	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy			Felice a Cancello aunt Cancello Teresa Felice a Cancello
7										Fiorito	Michele	41			F	all housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy			Debia mother Palmira Enrico Debia
8										Gaetano	Maria												
9										Figurato	Salvatore	53			M	all barber	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy			Piano di Sorrento mother Giuseppina Esposito Piano di Sorrento
10										Vitale	Maria	24			F	all housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy			Piano di Sorrento father Daniele Piano di Sorrento
11										Meninno	Filomena	11			F		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy			Ieri son Michele Toscano Ieri
12										Servidio	Maria	9			F		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy			Ieri son Antonio Molinaro Ieri
13										Russo	Teresa	4			F		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy			Ieri mother Filomena Raffaele Ieri
14										Zampini	Maria	16			F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy			Ieri father Primaro Ieri
15										Mormola	Giulio	16			M		no						Ieri father Pietrangelo Ieri
16										Costa	Francesco	54			M	all tailor	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy			Positano mother in law Carlotto Positano
17										Cosco	Maria	16			F	all proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy			Positano father Vito Antonio Positano
18										Cuccia	Rosa	58			F	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy			Roma aunt Elena Cerici Roma
19										Sandolo Motta	Celeste	21			F	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy			Roma aunt Elena Cerici Roma
20										Sandolo Motta	Celia	19			F	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy			Roma aunt Elena Cerici Roma
21										Sandolo Motta	Anna	10			F	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy			Roma aunt Elena Cerici Roma
22										Bertarani	Nicolo	18			M	student	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy			Roma mother Palma Bottero Roma
23										Lo Bianco	Pasquale	23			M	all laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy			Lauro wife Russo Maria Lauro
24										Lo Bianco	Carmine	1			M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy			Lauro mother Russo Maria Lauro
25										Apostoli Quartolino	Michele	16	16	76	M	waiter	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy			Lauro adopted mother Russo Maria Lauro
26										Scandra	Paolo	58			M	all proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy			Palermo no kin Palermo
27										Civello	Donario	42			M	all merchant	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy			Polizzi Generosa via Theo Rudolfo Polizzi Generosa
28										Coraci	Giuseppina	27			F	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy			Alcamo mother Mariabella Guttadauro Alcamo
29										Spadaro	Pasquale	26			M	all laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy			Ali father Rocco Ali
30										Obbrugno	Rosario	62			M	all proprietor	yes		American				Mamaroneck father Francesco Mamaroneck

ADMITTED
Sept. 20
ADMITTED
Sept. 21
ADMITTED
Sept. 22

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4638

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

115

Arriving at Port of New York on the 25 October 191-

11—4537

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	New Brighton	no	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother Antonio 328 7th ave New Brighton Pa				no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown no	Italy	Marano
2	Pa	New Brighton	no	husband	—	—	—	—	[illegible]				no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown no	Italy	Mendicino
3	Pa	New Brighton	no	father	—	—	—	—	brother Antonio 328 7th ave New Brighton Pa				no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown no	Italy	Mendicino
4	Pa	New Brighton	no	father	—	—	—	—	brother Antonio 328 7th ave New Brighton Pa				no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown no	Italy	Mendicino
5	Pa	Freedom	no	self	no	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Ruco 203 3 Freedom Pa				no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown no	Italy	Mendicino
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes 1902 1906	N.Y.	father Raffaele and family 158 Compton Pl New York N.Y.					no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural	brown	brown no	Italy	S. Elena Quallo
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes 1908 1913	N.Y.	brother Luigi 2 second St Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.					no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown no	Italy	Isernia
8				self									no	no	no	good	good							
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	100	yes 1909 1913	N.Y.	brother Antonino 2866 West 15 St New York					no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	black no	Italy	Piano di Sorrento
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	—	—	—	brother in law Antonino Figurato 286 6 West 15 St New York					no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	black no	Italy	Piano di Sorrento
11	N.Y.	Westerly	no	self	25	yes	no	no	son Francesco Toscano 73 Hazard St Westerly R.I.				no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	gray brown	brown no	Italy	Ieri
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes 1900 1914	N.Y.	son Antonio Schiavo 54 Grove St Brooklyn N.Y.					no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	gray brown	brown no	Italy	Ieri
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	no	no	aunt Virginia Spano 67 Maria St Brooklyn N.Y.				no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown no	Italy	Ieri
14	R.I.	Westerly	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Frank Toscano 73 Hazard St Westerly R.I.				no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown no	Italy	Ieri
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	brother Antonio Roosevelt St N New York N.Y.				no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown no	Italy	Positano
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes 1888 1913	N.Y.	wife Rosina Ferrara 314 40 Carson Road New York					no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown no	Italy	Positano
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	brother Alfonso 114 10 Lonsdale Ave New York N.Y.				no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown no	Italy	Novara
18	Ills	Chicago	Ill	self	30	no	no	no	son Alotta Ferrucio 220 West Erie St Chicago Ills				no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown no	Italy	Roma
19	Ills	Chicago	Ill	mother	20	no	no	no	brother Ferrucio 220 West Erie St Chicago Ills				no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown no	Italy	Roma
20	Ills	Chicago	Ill	mother	20	no	no	no	brother Ferrucio 220 West Erie St Chicago Ills				no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown no	Italy	Roma
21	Ills	Chicago	Ill	mother	—	yes	no	no	brother Ferrucio 220 West Erie St Chicago Ills				no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	brown	gray no	Italy	Abbiamonella
22	N.J.	Orange	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Angelina 11 A [illegible]				no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown no	Italy	Lago
23	Minn.	St Paul	no	self	50	yes 1904 1910	St Paul	[illegible]					no	no	no	good	good					no	Italy	Lago
24	Pa	Templeton	no	father	—	—	—	—	uncle Pasquale Mazzotta Box 2 Templeton Pa				no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown scar to the forehead	Italy	Mazzotta
25	Pa	Templeton	no	adoptive father	—	—	—	—	uncle Pasquale Mazzotta Box 2 Templeton Pa				no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown scar to the forehead	Italy	Palermo
26	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	50	yes	no	no	nephew Paolo Bruno 2577 Hoffman Bronx N.Y.				no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown no	Italy	Piano Sorrento
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	100	yes 1881 1914	N.Y.	wife Cristina Ambolfo 40 Avon St Brooklyn N.Y.					no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown no	Italy	Marino
28	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Carmina 554 Beaufait St Detroit Mich				no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown no	Italy	Ari
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes 1904 1914	N.Y.	brother Antonio 406 6 701 St New York					no	no	no	good	good	5	5	fair	gray	brown no	Italy	Castelluccia
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	50	American		son Pasquale 124 Washington ave Brooklyn N.Y.					no	no	no	good	good	5	5	fair	gray	brown no	Italy	Castelluccia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Napoles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 20 day of October, 1914

Immigration Officer.

11-163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-163

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116 Number 1/67

S. S. SAN GIORGIO sailing from NAPOLI 13 OTT 1914, 19.., Arriving at Port of New-York 28 October, 19 1?

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alonzo	Rocco	62	9 mos				29 May 1890 Brooklyn N.Y.	129 Washington ave Bklyn
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 629 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

117 Number 1A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 13th, October, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York on The 28 October, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cera	Pietro	28		M	M	no	Wilkes Barre Pa 26 June 1913	Hazleton Pa - 367 Canon St.
2	Wife Ippolito	Maria Addolorata	25		F	M	no	Wilkes Barre Pa 26 June 1913	Hazleton Pa 367 Canon St.
3	Falcone	Pasquale	35		M	M	no	Scranton Pa 28 January 1914	Berwick Pa
4	Lascialpa	Francesco	38		M	M	no	Scranton Pa 28 January 1914	Berwick Pa
5	Annillotti	Leonardo	58		M	M	no	Yonkers N.Y 2 October 1907	11 Oak pl. - Yonkers - N.Y.
6	Lucia	Stefano	13		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y 5 January 1902	no	1162 South St. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Lucia	Maria	11		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y 28 March 1904	no	1162 South St. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Lucia	Federico	4	8	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y 16 December 1909	no	1162 South St. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Miele	Carmela	6		F	S	Boston Mass	no	
10	Miele	Rafaela	4		F	S	Boston Mass	no	
11	Miele	Vincenzo	2		M	S	Boston Mass	no	
12	Ottolini	Asa	18		F	S	Chicago Ills	no	
13	Ottolini	Adelina	16		F	S	Chicago Ills	no	
14	Ottolini	Giuseppe	15		M	S	Chicago Ills	no	
15	Ottolini	Elena	9		F	S	Chicago Ills	no	
16	Ottolini	Carmela	7		F	S	Chicago Ills	no	
17	Fusco	Ernesto	18		M	S	New York N.Y December 12 1896	no	331 East 106 St New York
18	Faleiglix	Antonina	6		F	S	Rochester N.Y 18 September 1908	no	523 North St. Rochester N.Y.
19	Faleiglix	Maria	3		F	S	Rochester N.Y 2 December 1911	no	523 North St. Rochester N.Y.
20	Abbro	Saverio	4		M	S	New York 17 October 1909	no	5 Monroe St. New York
21	Di Giorgio	Filomena	11		F	S	Boston Mass 16 February 1903	no	40 Fritts St. Boston Mass
22	Di Giorgio	Vincenzo	8		M	S	Boston Mass 15 March 1906	no	40 Fritts St. Boston Mass
23	Manforte	Stefano	6		M	S	Columbus Ohio 13 February 1912	no	399 West Gustave Columbus Ohio
24	Le Basto	Ludovico	3		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y 11 June 1912	no	188 Throop St Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Amendola	Rosa	44		F	S	New York		2023 1st Ave New York N.Y.
100 26	Crespo	Ollie P.	30		F	M	no	Washington Co Court Ky - Nov 21-1904	48 January 1914 York Manor Va -
27									
28									
29									
30									

TC

Mrs. (15) (17) 26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

118

I, Giovanni Tumaglia, Surgeon of the S/S Duca Degli Abruzzi, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing on or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Tumaglia

Sworn to before me this on the 28 day of October, 1914

at New York

Geo. W. Tier

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the October, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Equity.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Forte	Florenzo	21	1	ell	ell	waiting		yes	Italy	Italian Finelli	Italy	Roma	mother Sebastianelli Serafina Via Giulio 100	Roma
2										wife Procter Forte	Luisa	25				housekeeper		yes	Italy English Anglo Sicilian		Italy	Roma	mother in law Sebastianelli Serafina Via Giulio 100	Roma
3										Capalbi	Crauzo	40		ell		farmlaborer		yes	Italy	Italian Finelli	Italy	Cirigliano		Cirigliano
4										Dirito	Caterina	22				housekeeper		no	Italy	Italian Finelli	Italy	Curinga	sister Maria	Curinga
5										Di Cicco	Carmela	25				Dressmaker			Italy	Italian Finelli	Italy	Carsito		Carsito
6										Marrei	Carmela	20				Dressmaker		no	Italy	Italian Finelli	Italy	Torano Castello		Torano Castello
7										Pirò	Angelo	17		ell		shoemaker		no	Italy	Italian Finelli	Italy	Acri	father Santo	Acri
8										Basile	Cirino	28		ell		Tailor		yes	Italy	Italian Finelli	Italy	Acri	aunt Ritacco Angela	Acri
9	X									Ferraro	Annunziata	25		ell		farmlaborer		no	Italy	Italian Finelli	Italy	Acri	father Carmine	Acri
10										Capparra	Nicola	49		ell		Butcher		no	Italy	Italian Finelli	Italy	Casaniccicla	father Alessio	Casaniccicla
11										Filippi	Luisa	36				housekeeper			Italy	Italian Finelli	Italy	Campli		Campli
12										son Calvarese	Saverio	3		ell					Italy	Italian Finelli	Italy	Campli		Campli
13										Ilici	Carolina	37				housekeeper			Italy	Italian Finelli	Italy	Campli		Campli
14										Calvarese	Maria	24				housekeeper			Italy	Italian Finelli	Italy	Campli		Campli
15										Capra	Concetta	38				Tailoress		no	Italy	Italian Finelli	Italy	S. Paolo Albanese	father Giuseppe	S. Paolo Albanese
16										son Pietroiacovo	Liberato	13		ell					Italy	Italian Finelli	Italy	S. Paolo Albanese	grandfather Giuseppe	S. Paolo Albanese
17										son Pietroiacovo	Francesco	8		ell					Italy	Italian Finelli	Italy	S. Paolo Albanese	grandfather Giuseppe Capra	S. Paolo Albanese
18										daughter Pietroiacovo	Filomena	5	6	ell					Italy	Italian Finelli	Italy	S. Paolo Albanese	grandfather Giuseppe	S. Paolo Albanese
19										Palmieri	Rita	20				housekeeper			Italy	Italian Finelli	Italy	S. Paolo Albanese	grandfather Giuseppe	S. Paolo Albanese
20										Bracci	Francesco	43		ell		Farmlaborer		no	Italy	Italian Finelli	Italy	Montegallo	father Domenico	Montegallo
ADMITTED 21	1									Chichirecco	Giovanna	51				Housekeeper		no	Italy	Italian Finelli	Italy	Migliorico	daughter Manifesta Rosa	Migliorico
WARRANTED 22	1									son Manifesta	Antonio	15		ell		laborer		no	Italy	Italian Finelli	Italy	Migliorico	sister Rosa	Migliorico
23	X									Carleo	Carolina	23				Housekeeper		yes	Italy	Italian Finelli	Italy	Petina	father Gennaro	Petina
24	X									Ambreani	Rosa	53				Housekeeper		yes	Italy	Italian Finelli	Italy	Roma	father Federico	Roma
25	X									son Ceccarelli	Ruggiero	11		ell					Italy	Italian Finelli	Italy	Roma	grandfather Federico Ambreani	Roma
26										Pantaliano	Maria Giuseppa	23				Housekeeper		no	Italy	Italian Finelli	Italy	Capaccio	father Antonio	Capaccio
27										son Ferrone	Pietro	1		ell			16-7740	3/24/38	Italy	Italian Finelli	Italy	Capaccio	grandfather Antonio Pantaliano	Capaccio
28										Caporale	Giovanna	19				housekeeper		yes	Italy	Italian Finelli	Italy	Acerno	mother Caterina Tardi	Acerno
29										Cerri	Pietro	28		ell		ell			American					
30										wife Appolito	Maria Addolorata	25							American					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

113

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 29 October, 191 4

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination. (See Immigration Act of 1907.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If helper coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	100	no	no	no	sister Guglielmina 5409 Flatbush 5409 Brooklyn N.Y.	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	scar to the gullet	Italy	Tiperno
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	husband	"	"	"	"	sister in law Guglielmina 5409 Flatbush 5409 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	England	London
3				self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Cinghano
4	Pa.	Wilkes Barre	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Vito 14 S. Northampton St. Wilkes Barre Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Curuga
5				self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Carsito
6				self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	no	Italy	Forno Castello
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Buonmato 182 Mott St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Acri
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	1900 1914	N.Y.	wife De Luca Bonaventura 246 6 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural blak	brown	no	Italy	Acri
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	sister Angelina 2 Lauer St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Acri
10	R.I.	Providence	no	self	60	yes	1903 1914	Providence	wife Concetta Calabrese 168 Progress ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Francisco to
11				self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	gray brown	no	Italy	Forno Croce
12				mother						no	no	no	no	good	good					no	Italy	Campoli
13				self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	gray brown	no	Italy	Campoli
14				self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale	brown	no	Italy	Campoli
15	Ohio	Ellinwood	no	self	100	no	no	no	husband Pietroiacomo Giovanni 865 Wilts Court Road Ellinwood Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	S Polo
16	Ohio	Ellinwood	no	mother	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni 865 Wilts Court Road Ellinwood Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no	Italy	S. Polo
17	Ohio	Ellinwood	no	mother	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni 865 Wilts Court Road Ellinwood Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no	Italy	S. Polo
18	Ohio	Ellinwood	no	mother	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni 865 Wilts Court Road Ellinwood Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no	Italy	Campochiaro
19	N.Y.	Schenectady	no	self	20	yes	no	no	sister Beatrice 324 Jones St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Montefalco
20	Ills	Rock Island	yes	self	20	yes	1911 1914	Ills	wife Michelina Isidoro Box 332 Road Last	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	scar to the left eye	Italy	Montefalco
21	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Assunta Pantaleone 509 Christopher St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	gray	brown	Italy	Migliarico
22	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	mother	"	"	"	"	brother Pantaleone N.W. Cor. 8 St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no	Italy	Migliarico
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 305 East 68 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Rocca
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Alongi Giovanni 2125 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale	fair brown	no	Italy	Toscanella
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	brother	"	"	"	"	adoptive father Alongi Giovanni 2115 First ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no	Italy	Rocca
26	Mo	Kansas City	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Arrone Giovanni 613-615 Independence ave Kansas Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Capaccio
27	Mo	Kansas	yes	mother	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni 613-615 Independence ave Kansas Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no	Italy	Capaccio
28	Ills	Chicago	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine De Cecco 975 S Halsted St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	blak	brown	Italy	Acerno
29										no	no	no	no	good	good					no		
30										no	no	no	no	good	good							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 21 day of October, 1914,

at New York

Geo W Tweedie

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Tenaglia, Surgeon of the S/s Pan Giorgio, sailing Thence, (State whether regular or contract surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

G. Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this on the 28 day of October, 1914

at New York

Geo. W. Dresser

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

2

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 13th, October, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. (Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.)						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Galone	Pasquale	35	all						Americano				
2									Lascialpo	Francisco	38	all						Americano				
3	X								Potenza	Vittoria	24	1	f	S	Housekeeper			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vietri sul Mare	adoptive mother Falzone Lucia Vietri sul Mare
4	X								Scannapieco	Giovanna	17	✓	f	S	Housekeeper	2959203-5/5/42		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vietri sul Mare	grandmother Autorino Maria Buonocore Vietri sul Mare
5	X								Sister Scannapieco	Maddalena		16	f	S	Housekeeper		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vietri sul Mare	grandmother Autorino Maria Buonocore Vietri sul Mare
6									Scarpone	Rocco		31	all	M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salandra	Salandra
7									Amilluti	Leonardo	58									Americano		
8									Mastroberardino	Michele		16	all	S	farm laborer	2-494571	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Stefano del Sole father Giuseppe	S. Stefano del Sole
9									Lucia	Felice		42	✓ all	M	farm laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Parenti father Gaetano	Parenti
10									wife Chimenti	Letizia	wife	32	✓	M	housekeeper		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Parenti father in law Gaetano Lucia	Parenti
11									son Lucia	Gaetano	child	13	✓ all	S	—		—				Parenti	Parenti
12									daughter Lucia	Maria	"	11	✓	f	S		—				Parenti	Parenti
13									son Lucia	Federico	"	4	8 all	S	—		—				Parenti	Parenti
14									Siriani	G. Battista	"	15	✓ all	S	tailor		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Parenti father Santo	Parenti
15									Scitelli	Emilia		25	✓	f	all housekeeper		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sciarro Superiore uncle Raffaele Del Regno	Sciarro Superiore
16									Cecchini	Alfredo		32	✓ all	M	all laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcone uncle Capanna Alessandro	Montefalcone
17									Palmaccio	Maria		28		f	all housekeeper		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Formia mother Porasmo Mariantonia	Formia
18									daughter Miele	Carmela	child	6	✓					Italy				
19									daughter Miele	Maddalena		4	✓					Italy				
20									son Miele	Giacomo	"	2	✓					Italy				
21									son Miele	Bernardo	"	1	✓			1-208998-3/22/37		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Formia grandmother Porasmo Mariantonia	Formia
22									Della Giovanna	Pietro		25	✓ all	M	farm laborer		yes	Italy	Italian North		Mercanico wife Rosa	Mercanico
23									Della Giovanna	Maddalena	sister	22	✓	f	all housekeeper		yes	Italy	Italian North		Mercanico father	Mercanico
24	ADMITTED								Carminati	Giovanni		42			all laborer		yes		Italian North		Casindo wife Carminati Margherita	Casindo
25									Perani	Elisabetta		29	✓	f	all housekeeper		yes	Italy	Italian North		Casindo brother Erasmo	Casindo
26	DEPORTED								Bianciotto	Basilio		38		M	all farm laborer		yes	Italy	Italian North		Cimiano wife Bianciotto Costantina	Cimiano
27	ADMITTED								Visini	Sisto Petronio	①	54	✓ all	W	farm laborer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				Barge nobody	Barge
28									Gentili	Raimondo		27	✓ all	M	all laborer		yes				Saraceno father Giulio	Saraceno
29									Troglia	Antonio		40	✓ all	M	all laborer		yes				Casio mother in law Ugolini Stellina	Casio
30									wife Ugolini	Erminia	wife	27	✓	f	all housekeeper		yes				Casio mother Maria	Casio

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the F.F., October 29, 1914.

121

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1									no	no	no	no	good	good							
2									no	no	no	no	good	good							
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	cousin	$25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Salerno
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	no	526 Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y. father Francesco 51 Throop Ave 588 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	scar to the right cek	Italy	Capi Turno
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	no	father Francesco 588 Broad Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Capi Turno
6									no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	scar to the left eye	Italy	Salerno
7									no	no	no	no	good	good							
8	Conn.	South Norwalk	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 92 Lawrence ave South Norwalk Conn.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	S. Stefano Sabbe
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	brother in law	100	yes	1900 1913	N.Y.	brother in law Chimienti Pietro 1162 Lafayette St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Parenti
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	brother	$5	no	"	"	brother Pietro 1162 Lafayette St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	S. Eumitrio Corone
11									1162 Lafayette st.	no	no	no	good	good						no	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12					$5	American				no	no	no	good	good						no	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13						American				no	no	no	good	good						no	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	$25	no	no	no	mother Pouterio Filippina 349 Linden St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Parenti
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	1893, 1913	Brooklyn	husband Pasquale Stefanoglio 19 Ave H Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	scar to the left cek	Italy	Maria Superiore
16	Pa	Indiana	no	self	25	yes	1907-1914	Indiana	wife Priore Annina Indiana - Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Montefalco
17	Mass	Cambridge	no	self	25	yes	1909 1914	Boston	husband Benedetto Ellicle Cor. H 22 bet E Cambridge Mass.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale	brown	brown	no	Italy	Formia
18									22 - 3rd st.												
19										no	no	no	good	good							
20										no	no	no	good	good							
21	Mass	Cambridge	no		no				father Benedetto Cor. St. 611 Cambridge Mass.	no	no	no	good	good							Italy	Formia
22	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Antonio Box 703 - Porkville Cal.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Meneorico
23	Cal.	Porkville	yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Della Giovanna 703 Box - Porkville - Cal.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Meneorico
24	Okla.	Wilburton	yes	self	50	yes	1907 1912	Pa	brother in law Turturici Elia Box 495 Wilburton Okl.	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Zurano
25	Okla.	Wilburton	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Turturici Elia Box 495 Wilburton Okl.	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Casinto
26	Ariz.	Morenci	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Francesco Clemente Box 687 - Morenci Ariz.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pietro Val Fenera
27	Penn.	Barre	no	self	50	yes	1892-1914	Barre	never the family Barre - Penn.	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Torino
28	Pa.	Bradford	no	self	30	yes	1904-1914	Bradford	wife Antonia Pesci 15 Main St Bradford Conn.	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	pale	brown	brown	no	Italy	Sarsano
29	Ill.	Spring Valley	no	self	50	yes	1911-1914	Ill.	Spring Valley Ill.	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Casio
30	Ill.	Spring Valley	no	husband	$40	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Cerbalo

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 28 day of October, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Cucaglia, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith (State whether employed by owners or master as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Tucaglia

Sworn to before me this on the 28 day of October, 1914

at New York

Carl [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—625

Form 508 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the October, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ottolini	Pietro	43 ✓	M	Mason	" "	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Lucca	Lucca di Giovanni father in law Pacini Giuseppe Lucca di Giovanni
2			wife Pacini	Emma	38 ✓	F	Housekeeper	" "	"	"	"	Lucca	Lucca di Giovanni father Giuseppe Lucca di Giovanni
3			Daughter Ottolini	Ada	18 ✓	F	Domestic	" "	"	"	"	Lucca	Lucca di Giovanni
4			Daughter Ottolini	Angelina	17 ✓	F	"	" "	"	"	"	Lucca	Lucca di Giovanni
5			Son Ottolini	Giuseppe	15 ✓	M	None	" "	"	American	"	Lucca	Lucca di Giovanni
6			Daughter Ottolini	Elena (Chelsea)	9 ✓	F		" "	"	American	"	Lucca	Lucca di Giovanni
7			Son Ottolini	Samuele	7 ✓	M		" "	"	American	"	Lucca	Lucca di Giovanni
8	1		Pierre	Bert. Ernesto	11 ✓	M	In Hospital Farmer	DISCHARGED yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Lucca	Lucca di Giovanni father Alessandro Lucca di Giovanni
9			~~House~~ Pambo	Ernest	30 ✓	M	Shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Barbona	~~father Hans~~ father Alba Barbona NON IN
10			~~Jusco~~	Ernesto	18 ✓	M			American				
X 11			De Martino	Elvira	24 ✓	F	Housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Napoli	mother Maria Cumier Sette Dolori 37 Napoli
X 12			Marino	Giuseppa	25 ✓	F	Housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Napoli	brother Gennaro Violetto 8 Raffaele 8 Napoli
X 13			Daughter De Gregorio	Vincenza	9 ✓	F			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Napoli	uncle Gennaro Marino Violetto 8 Raffaele 8 Napoli
X 14			Son De Gregorio	Antonio	10 ✓	M			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Napoli	uncle Gennaro Marino Violetto 8 Raffaele 8 Napoli NON IN
15			Alvino	Vincenzo	58 ✓	M	Woodturner	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	Abruzzi notodel
16			Martino	Giovanni	42 ✓	M	Farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aquila	Aquila wife Maria Valente Aquila
SV 17	1		Santarelli	Maria	22 ✓	F	Farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chieti	Chieti father Camillo Chieti
			Ferritelli	Enrico	27 ✓	M	Farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chieti	Chieti father Lorenzo Chieti NON IN
18			Ferrandino	Vincenzo	22 ✓	M	Barber	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	Casamicciola wife Caruano Maddalena Casamicciola
19			~~Alvino~~	~~Giuseppe~~	14 ✓	M	Typist	208746	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	Abruzzi father Fabino Abruzzi
SV 20	1		Alvino	Giuseppe	14 ✓	M	Woodturner	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	Abruzzi father Pellegrino Abruzzi
			Porraro	Vincenzo	16 ✓	M	Woodturner	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	Abruzzi NON I
21			Di Lorenzo	Andrea	36 ✓	M	Pastrycook	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	Caserta sister Annunziata Caserta
22	1		Cascone	Alfonso	16 ✓	M	Pastrycook	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	Caserta father in law Cascone Alfonso Caserta
SV 23			Amalfi	Mariano	35 ✓	M	Blacksmith	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Messina	Messina mother Caterina Amalfi Messina
24			Amendola	Natale	31 ✓	M	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	Potenza sister Carmela Potenza NON IN
25			wife Imperato	Maria	29 ✓	F	Housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	Potenza sister in law Carmela Amendola Potenza NON IN
26			Daughter Amendola	Rosa	4 ✓	F			American				Potenza aunt Carmela Potenza
27			Cittadino	Michele	17 ✓	M	Farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	Potenza father Salvatore Potenza
SV 28	1		Lauri	Italo	14 ✓	M	None					Roma	Roma uncle Petroni Giuseppe Via Marmorata 116
SV 29	1		Lauri	Luigi	12 ✓	M	None					Roma	Roma uncle Petroni Giuseppe Via Marmorata 116
SV 30													

5 to 3 - 68

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 23

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

123

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 28, October, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled by reason of any bodily defect, and if so, what defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	ely	Brooklyn	no	self	120	yes	1910	1910	Chicago friend Yano Penon 1266 Herkimer St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pescarolo
2	ely	Brooklyn	no	husband					Friend Yano Penon 1266 Herkimer St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pescarolo
3	"	"								no	no	no	good	good								
4	"	"								no	no	no	good	good								
5	"	"								no	no	no	good	good								
6	"	"								no	no	no	good	good								
7	"	"								no	no	no	good	good								
8	ely	Brooklyn	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Alberto & Beniamino 1265 Herkimer St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	pale	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bovile
9	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	self	25	yes	1912	1914	Jamestown brother Michele 34 St. 56 Penn Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Albany	Vallone
10				self						no	no	no	good	good								
11	N.Y.	Hoboken	no	self	20	no	no	no	husband Luciano Andreoglio Jackson St. Hoboken N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	black	brown	no	Italy	Napoli
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband De Gregorio Giuseppe 91 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Napoli
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	=	=	=	=	father Giuseppe 91 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	=	=	=	=	=	no	Italy	Napoli
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	=	=	=	=	=	father Giuseppe 91 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	=	=	=	=	=	no	Italy	Napoli
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	460	yes	1909	1914	N.Y. sons Secondo Raffaele Rosario Block St. 821 New York - N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	gray	brown	blue left eye	Italy	Alripalda
16	Cal.	Lostans	yes	self	88	yes	1907	1913	Lostans esquire Antonio Castellaccio Box 38 Lostans Cal.	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	San Salvo
17	Pa.	[illegible]	no	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible] spouse [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Chieti
18	Pa	Hazleton	no	self	60	yes	1903	1911	Pasquale wife Rosario De Luca 531 Wyoming St. Hazleton Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Chieti
19	R.I.	Providence	no	self	36	yes	1909	1912	Providence cousin Michelangelo Fatalaro 256 Atwells ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Isernia
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Cristofaro 94 104th Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Alripalda
21	N.Y.	Paterson	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 589 Ryerson St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black	brown	no	Italy	Alripalda
22	Pa.	Lodi	no	self	25	yes	1907	1914	Lodi wife Lucia Cappola 5 Hampden St. Lodi N.J.	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	yes	Italy	Guardiano
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Mailler ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Guardiano
24	Penn.	Forest	no	wife	25	yes	1911	1913	wife Domenica Amalfi 264 6th St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Messina
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	100	yes	1905	N.Y.	sons Raffaele 2023 1st St. Bet 104 105 New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Positano
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	=	=	=	=	sons Raffaele Domenico 2023 1st St. Bet 104 105 New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	black	no	Italy	Positano
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	=	=	=	=	brother Raffaele 2023 1st St. Bet 104 105 New York	no	no	no	good	good	=	=	=	=	=	no	Italy	New York
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 1111 Park ave New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Positano
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	15	no	no	no	mother Carmela Sica 126 E. 49 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	=	=	=	=	=	no	Italy	Atorcia
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	=	=	=	=	mother Carmela Sica 126 E. 49 St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good	=	=	=	=	=	no	Italy	Atorcia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Nature Romano, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 25 day of October, 1914,

at New-York

Gen. C[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Tenaglia, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing thereon, (State whether "regularly sailing vessel" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

G. Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this on the 28 day of October, 1914

at New York

Geo. R. Tyson
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

4

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SAN GIORGIO sailing from NAPOLI 13 OTT 1914 ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. (Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pinto	Francesca	32		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Misilmeri	mother Caterina Lo Bue Misilmeri
2			Marino	Maria	48		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South		Palermo	son Filippo Zanca Via Spinola 19 - Palermo
3			Zacco Primavera	Giovanni	10		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy			L. Manno Castellana	aunt Rosario Barca L. Manno Castellana
4			Zacco Primavera	Maria	12		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	L. Manno Castellana	aunt Rosario Barca L. Manno Castellana
5			Barca	Maura	41		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	L. Manno Castellana	aunt Rosario Barca L. Manno Castellana
6			Zacco Primavera	Giuseppe	16		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan		L. Manno Castellana	father Salvatore Pavone Valguarnera
7			Pavone	Rosaria	29		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Valguarnera	grand father Salvatore Pavone Valguarnera
8			Falciglia	Antonina	6		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Valguarnera	grand father Salvatore Pavone Valguarnera
9			Falciglia	Maria	3		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Valguarnera	father Giuseppe Fiandaca Villarosa
10			Fiandaca	Rosalia	28		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan		Villarosa	grand father Giuseppe Fiandaca Villarosa
11			Aliseo	Giuseppe	2		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan		Villarosa	grand father Giuseppe Fiandaca Villarosa
12			Aliseo	Saverio	4m		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Villarosa	father Francesco La Manna Alcamo
13			La Manna	Gaetana	22		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	father Salvatore Castello Mussomeli
14			Castello	Vincenza	29		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan		Mussomeli	sister Antonina Alba Sciacca
15			Alba	Maria	33		f	m	none	no	no				Sciacca	aunt Antonina Alba Sciacca
16			Di Giorgio	Filomena	11		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sciacca	aunt Antonina Alba Sciacca
17			Di Giorgio	Vincenzo	8		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sciacca	sister Caterina Termine Sciacca
18			Termine	Anna	62		f	wd	none	no	no				Sciacca	aunt Angela Guardino Sciacca
19			Montalbano	Giuseppe	15		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sciacca	sister Vincenza Fazio Sciacca
20			Fazio	Accursia	27		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan		Sciacca	aunt Vincenza Fazio Sciacca
21			Maniscalco	Maria	11		f	s	none	no	no	Italy			Sciacca	mother Caterina Cirulla Sciacca
22			Maniscalco	Filippa	16		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sciacca	father Antonino Butera Sciacca
23			Butera	Rosa Lauza	42		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan		Sciacca	grand father Antonino Butera Sciacca
24			Vitale	Filomena	14		f	s	none	no	no	Italy			Sciacca	grand father Antonino Butera Sciacca
25			Vitale	Marco	11		m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sciacca	grand father Antonino Butera Sciacca
26			Vitale	Domenico	8		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sciacca	grand father Antonino Butera Sciacca
27			Vitale	Giuseppe	1		m	s	none	no	no				Sciacca	mother Alfonsa Montalbano Sciacca
28			Amplo	Antonino	30		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sciacca	grand mother Alfonsa Montalbano Sciacca
29			Di Giovanna	Luigi	7		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sciacca	uncle Mario Blandino Sciacca
30			Bacchi	Francesco	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy			Sciacca	

89

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

23

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

125

Arriving at Port of New York on the 28, October, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation society municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	#50	no	=	=	husband Salvatore Castagna 22 Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Misilmeri
2	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	husband	#50	no	=	=	husband Rosario Zanca 2121 Mason St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grey	brown	mole on cheek	Palermo	Palermo
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	#50	yes	1907	New York	cousin Domenico Ventarella 636 E 13th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	S. Mauro
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	#25	yes	1907 1911	New York	uncle Domenico Ventarella 636 E 13th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	S. Mauro
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	#50	yes	1907	New York	cousin Domenico Ventarella 636 E 13th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	S. Mauro
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	#25	yes	1907	New York	uncle Domenico Ventarella 636 E 13th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	S. Mauro
7	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	husband	#25	yes	1904 1912	Rochester N.Y.	husband Falsiglia Patrizio Giuseppe 523 North St - Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	scar on forehead	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera
8	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	father	#25	yes	born at Rochester N.Y.		father Falsiglia Patrizio Giuseppe 523 North St - Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	N.Y.	Rochester
9	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	father		yes	born at Rochester N.Y.		father Falsiglia Patrizio Giuseppe 523 North St - Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	N.Y.	Rochester
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	#30	yes	1906 1910	New York	husband Francesco Alisco 15 Monroe St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Caltanissetta	Villarosa
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	=	no	=	=	father Francesco Alisco 15 Monroe St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Altavilla
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	=	yes	born at New York		father Francesco Alisco 15 Monroe St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	N.Y.	New York
13	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	husband	#25	no	=	=	husband Paolo La Mamma 1127 1129 Vine St - Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Alcamo
14	N.Y.	Buffalo	No	self	#25	no	=	=	husband Vincenzo Ruggeri 174 Terrace St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	no	Caltanissetta	Mussomeli
15	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	#50	yes	1900 1913	Boston Mass.	husband Vincenzo Di Giorgio 40 Tenth St - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Sciacca
16	Mass.	Boston	yes	mother	=	yes	born at Boston Mass.		father Vincenzo Di Giorgio 40 Tenth St - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Mass.	Boston
17	Mass.	Boston	yes	mother	=	yes	born at Boston Mass.		father Vincenzo Di Giorgio 40 Tenth St - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Mass.	Boston
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	#50	yes	1895 1913	New York	son Antonino Bono 496 E Houston St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	brown	no	Girgenti	Sciacca
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	#25	no	=	=	parents and brother Antonino Montalbano 238 2nd ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	no	Girgenti	Sciacca
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	#25	yes	=	=	husband Bernardo Manzicalco 1338 Madison St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Sciacca
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	=	no	=	=	father Bernardo Manzicalco 176 Elizabeth St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Sciacca
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	#25	no	=	=	brother Luciano Manzicalco 176 Elizabeth St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Sciacca
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	#30	no	=	=	husband Gaetano Vitale 2002 Second ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Sciacca
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	=	no	=	=	father Gaetano Vitale 2002 Second ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Sciacca
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	=	no	=	=	father Gaetano Vitale 2002 Second ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Sciacca
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	=	no	=	=	father Gaetano Vitale 2002 Second ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Sciacca
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	=	no	=	=	husband Domenico Arancio 176 Elizabeth St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Sciacca
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	#25	no	=	=	father Stefano Stampalo 110 Elizabeth St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Girgenti	Sciacca
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	=	no	=	=	brother Andrea Bacchi 274 Elton St - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Sciacca
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	#25	no	=	=		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Sciacca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the day of 28 October, 1914,

at New-York

Geo. C. Brown

Immigration Officer.

11-43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-43a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

126

I, Giovanni Cunaglia, Surgeon of the Ss San Giorgio, sailing thereon (State whether sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Tencaglia

Sworn to before me this on the 28 day of October, 1914

at New York

Geo. C. Treon

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SAN GIORGIO sailing from NAPOLI, 13 OTT 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of U. S. (Write)	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
† 1									Graffeo	Calogera	50		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sciacca	mother Accursia Fanci Sciacca
† 2									daughter Catanzaro	Lucia	16		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sciacca	grand mother Accursia Fanci Sciacca
OMITTED 3									Carmina	Antonia	56		f	wd	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sciacca	brother Mario Carmina Sciacca
OMITTED 4									daughter Bacchi	Maria	15		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sciacca	uncle Mario Carmina Sciacca
5									Cattafi	Maria	29		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Lucia Mela	father Stefano Cattafi S. Lucia Mela
6							1		son Monforte	Stefano	2		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Lucia Mela	grand father Stefano Cattafi S. Lucia Mela
7									Monforte	Rosa	1		f	s	none	no	no	Italy			S. Lucia Mela	grand father Stefano Cattafi S. Lucia Mela
8									Ficazza	Antonio	27		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Lucia Mela	father Giuseppe Ficazza
OMITTED 9							1		Battaglia	Rizzo Olivio	39		m	m	musician	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Acireale	wife Elvira Rizzo Acireale
10									Barca	Antonino	38		m	m	baker	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Messina	mother Concetta Arena Messina
11									Castello	Lucrezia	44		f	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Lipari	wife Grazia Bernato Lipari
† 12									Mangpoli	Angela	17		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Marineo	father Francesco Mangpoli Marineo
† 13							1		Buzzolino	Caterina	20		f	m	none	yes	yes	2-796355 1/24/41-505-noca Italy			Marineo	father Girolamo Buzzolino Marineo
† 14									son Calderone	Lucia	2		f	s	none	no	no	2-782756-10-8-40 Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Marineo	grand father Girolamo Buzzolino Marineo
† 15									Calderone	Giuseppe	5		m	s	none	no	no	2-773809-10-8-40 Italy			Marineo	father Giuseppe Calerno Alcamo
† 16									Calerno	Serafina	26		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy			Alcamo	grand father Giuseppe Calerno Alcamo
† 17									son Messina	Diego	11		m	s	none	no	no	9-19892-505-noca/A Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	father Vito Virgi Palermo
18									Virgi	Marianna	38		f	m	none	no	no	7/28/39 Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	grand father Vito Virgi Palermo
19									Palmo	Ignazia	4		f	s	none	no	no	9-19517 2/21/37 Italy			Palermo	grand father Vito Virgi Palermo
20									Palmo	Francesco	6		m	s	none	no	no	9-19520 11/20/39 m.b. Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	grand father Vito Virgi Palermo
21									Palmo	Concetta	3		f	s	none	no	no	631/809 9-19516 11/20/39 m.b. Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	grand father Vito Virgi Palermo
22									Palmo	Vito	1		m	s	none	no	no	Italy			Palermo	grand father Vito Virgi Palermo
23									Giordando	Giuseppe	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	uncle Liborio Giordando Alcamo
OMITTED 24							1		Filazdo	Giuseppa	27		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Salemi	mother Vita Baccio Salemi
OMITTED 25							1		son Lo Grasso	Antonina	6		m	s	none	no	no	9-464405-9-16-37 Italy			Salemi	grand mother Vita Baccio Salemi
OMITTED 26							1		nephew Lo Porto	Ludovico	2		m	s	none	no	no	claims Italy			Salemi	aunt Vita Baccio Salemi
OMITTED 27							1		sister Filazdo	Antonina	12		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Salemi	mother Vita Baccio Salemi
28									Inverra	Rosa	18		f	m	none	yes	yes	2-93040 7/11/38 #505 NOCA Italy			Pietrapezia	father Giuseppe Inverra Pietrapezia
29									son Cacciato	Vito	2		m	s	none	no	no	Italy			Pietrapezia	grand father Giuseppe Inverra Pietrapezia
† 30									Campisi	Rosa	18		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy			Salemi	father Vito Campisi Salemi

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28 X 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

127

Arriving at Port of New York on the 28, October, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	ol. Ohio	Columbus	yes	self	#20	yes 1911	1906	Columbus Ohio	husband Salvatore Catanzaro 1376 Crotona Park E. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Siracca
2	ol.	New York	yes	mother	110				father Ignazio Catanzaro 1376 Crotona Park E. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Siracca
3	ol.	Brooklyn	yes	self	#50	no			son Andrea Bacchi 274 Elton St - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	brown	no	Girgenti	Siracca
4	ol.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	#20	no			brother Andrea Bacchi 274 Elton St - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Siracca
5	Ohio	Columbus	yes	husband	#20	yes 1911	1902	Columbus Ohio	husband Giuseppe Monforte 399 West Gaisdale - Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	mole on forehead	Messina	S Lucia Mela
6	Ohio	Columbus	yes	father	—	yes born at Columbus			father Giuseppe Monforte 399 West Gaisdale - Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Ohio	Columbus
7	Ohio	Columbus	yes	father	—	no			brother Giovanni Tiraca 399 West Gaisdale - Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	S Lucia Mela
8	ol.	New York	yes	self	#20	yes 1911	1909	New York	cousin Vincenzo Defabio 233 - 2nd - Lane - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Siracusa	Vittoria
9	ol.	New York	yes	self	#30	yes 1913	1905	New York	wife Maria Borobacci 41 Playmouth - Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey	brown	no	Calabria	Reggio
10	Mass	Boston	yes	self	#20	yes 1913	1907	Boston Mass	Brother in law Salvatore Bascenato 12 Temple St - Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Siracusa	Noto
11	Conn	Hartford	no	self	#20	yes 1911			Brother Vincenzo Pizzopolo 152 Front St - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Marineo
12	ol.	New York	yes	self	#84	yes			husband Rosario Calderone 63 Sackett St - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	mole on neck	Palermo	Marineo
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	#30	no			father Rosario Calderone 63 Sackett St - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Marineo
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	—	no			husband Nicolo Messina 9 Lombard St New York	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Marineo
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	—	no			father Nicolo Messina 9 Lombard St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	mole on neck	Trapani	Alcamo
16	ol.	New York	yes	self	#30	yes			husband Giovanni Palmo 334 E 12th St - Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	=	—	—	=	Trapani	Alcamo
17	ol.	New York	yes	mother	#30	no			father Giovanni Palmo 334 E 12th St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
18	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	husband	#100	no			father Giovanni Palmo 334 E 12th St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	—	—	=	Palermo	Palermo
19	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	father	—	no			father Giovanni Palmo 334 E 12th St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Palermo	Palermo
20	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	father	—	no			father Giovanni Palmo 334 E 12th St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Palermo
21	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	father	—	no			father Giovanni Palmo 334 E 12th St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Palermo
22	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	father	—	no			father Giovanni Palmo 334 E 12th St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Palermo
23	ol.	Brooklyn	yes	self	#35	no			father Matteo Giordando 93 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Alcamo
24	ol.	Brooklyn	yes	self	#20	yes 1913	1909	Brooklyn	husband Michele Lo Grasso 188 Messrole St - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Salemi
25	ol.	Brooklyn	yes	father	—	no			father Michele Lo Grasso 188 Messrole St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	Salemi
26	ol.	Brooklyn	yes	father	—	yes born at Brooklyn			father Francesco Lo Forte 181 Messrole St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	ol Y	Brooklyn
27	ol.	Brooklyn	yes	father	#20	no			father Giuseppe Di Lando 188 Messrole St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Salemi
28	ol.	Rochester	no	husband	#20	no	—	—	husband Diego Bacciato Arthur P.L. 4 - Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Caltanissetta	Pietrapezzia
29	ol.	Rochester	no	father	—	no	—	—	father Diego Bacciato Arthur P.L. 4 - Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Caltanissetta	Pietrapezzia
30	ol.	New York	yes	self	#20	no			father Domenico Campisi 33 Elizabeth St - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	mole on chin	Siracusa	Solarino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Arturo Romano, of the S/s Pau Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 25 day of October, 1914,

at New York

(Signature)

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Tenaglia, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this on the 28 day of October, 1914

at New York

Geo. W. Tiers
Immigration Officer

128

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SAN GIORGIO sailing from NAPOLI, 13 OTT 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason for: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
25 1											Aieri	Maria	23	f	m				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pietrapergia	father Giuseppe Aieri Pietrapergia
2											Aieri Elisa	Giovanna	2	f	s				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pietrapergia	grand father Giuseppe Aieri Pietrapergia
26 3											Lo Faro	Luigi	21	m	m				U.S.		U.S.	S. Fratello	father Benedetto Lo Faro S. Fratello
27 4											wife Lo Faro	Maria Rosa	21	f	m							S. Fratello	father in law Benedetto Lo Faro S. Fratello
28 5											Adamani	Rosa	18	f	s	housekeeper	yes		Turkish		Turquie	Monteleone	father Yusef Monteleone
" 6											cousin Adamani	Sofia	16	f	s	housekeeper	yes		Turkish		Turquie	Monteleone	mother Yusef Monteleone
29 7											Giarranna	Evangelo	26	m	s	laborer	yes					Alexandria	mother Angiza Alexandria
8											Zoseppo	Alfio	30						American			Monteleone	
ADMITTED 9		1									Haddad	James	27	m	m	laborer	yes		Turkish		Turquie	Beirut	mother Ani
ADMITTED 10		1									brother Haddad	Weiner	15	m	s	laborer	yes		Turkish		Turquie	Beirut	mother Ani
ADMITTED 11											Abou Hadad	Frank Elias	45	m	m	laborer	yes		Canadian		Turquie	Beirut	mother Nabli Beirut
ADMITTED 12		1									Soulebond	Aboup	17	m	s	laborer	yes		Turkish		Turquie	Beirut	gran mother Beirut
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

1-263370-505-mo/A - 7-28-39

1-412440-19/23/42

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4658

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

123

Arriving at Port of New York on the 28, October 20, 1914

No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by and other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Mass	Fitchburg	no	husband $25/00					husband Diego Cisa ~~22 Fitchburg Mass~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pietrapezza
2	Mass	Fitchburg	no	father no					father Diego Cisa ~~22 Fitchburg Mass~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	-	-	=	-	-	Italy	Pietrapezza
T ALIEN 3	N.Y.	New York	yes	self $25 yes	1907				father in law Giuseppe La Paro ~~207 First ave~~ New York	no						5	7	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Messina	S. Fratello
T ALIEN 4	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband $25 yes	1907 1913				father Giuseppe La Paro ~~207 First ave~~ New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	scar on forehead	Messina	S. Fratello
5	Wis.	Janesville	no	self	60	no	no	no	mother Elena Adamani 466 Glen St. Janesville Wis	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Turque	Mokelibano
6	Wis	Janesville	no	self	60	no	no	no	aunt Elena Adamani 466 Glen St. Janesville Wis	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Turque	Mokelibano
7										no	no	no	no	good	good								
8										no	no	no	no	good	good								
T ALIEN 9	Wis	Janesville	no	self	80 yes	1900 1914	Can		aunt Elena Adamani 466 Glen St Janesville Wis	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Turque	Beirut
T ALIEN 10	Wis	Janesville	no	brother					aunt Elena Adamani 466 Glen St Janesville Wis	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	no	Turque	Beirut
11	Wis	Janesville	no	self	60 yes	1899 1913	Can		uncle Elena 466 Glen St Janesville Wis	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	no	Turque	Beirut
12	Wis	Janesville	no	father					~~aunt~~ uncle Elena 466 Glen St Janesville Wis	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	7	natural	brown	brown	no	Turque	Beirut
13										no	no	no	no	good	good								
14										no	no	no	no	good	good								
15										no	no	no	no	good	good								
16										no	no	no	no	good	good								
17										no	no	no	no	good	good								
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the S/S Pan Giorgio, from Naples, do
(Insert whether Master, First, Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 28 day of October, 1914,

at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Tenaglia, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing thereto, (State whether employed by owners thereof or in the same way as.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this 28 day of October, 1914

at New York

Gen'l Insp.
Immigration Officer.

Oct 29-14

130

7

Arrived

12 20 / 146

SI 21 Jan 2 used 9

Revised

18 20 / 137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 13th, October, 1914

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	(Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Town
1										Mastroianni	Laura	22	7	M		Dress-maker	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Curinga	father Eligio	Curinga
2										Sandalo Bernardo	Eleonora	2	7	F		Child	—		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Curinga	grandfather Eligio Mastroianni	Curinga
3										Marzkewicz														
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NON IM
NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 28, October, 1914

131

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of -- Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
NT ALIE	1	Ont.	London	yes	self	106	no	no	no	Gustavo Bernardo Domenico 2 York St - London Ont. C.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	blak	blak	no	Italy	Currupa
NT ALIE	2	Ont.	London	yes	mother	"	"	"	"	father Domenico 2 York St. - London - Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	Italy	Currupa
	3																							
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the S/S Jan Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 28 day of October, 1914,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

132

S. S. San Giorgio (Sicula - [illegible]) arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						16:-							
1	/ Campisi, Rosa	3	10		1	[illegible]	Dis D[illegible] C 35 Market St hyc	D	29	10[illegible]	—	—	—
2	/ Biandace, Rosalia [illegible]ch	4	14		2	" [illegible]	Host D[illegible] Alised 15 Monroe St hyc	T	29	11[illegible]	—	—	—
3	/ Marino, G'ppa [illegible]	1	11	1	2	" [illegible]	Host G[illegible] Di Gregorio 81 Montgomery St hyc	D	29	[illegible]	—	—	—
4	/ Vasta, Francesca	4	1		1	" [illegible]	Host Salvatore Castagno 22 Stanton St hyc	—	29	[illegible]	—	—	—
5	/ Roterosa, Vittoria	3	3		1	" [illegible]	St. Raphael	Bch	29	3[illegible]	—	1	—
6	/ De Martino, Elvira	3	11		1	" [illegible]	Host Lucio Andreaglio 46 Jackson St Brooklyn	D	29	11[illegible]	—	—	—
7	/ Ferraro, Annunziata	1	1		1	" sister	Dis Giuseppina Vano 9 James St hyc	D	29	10[illegible]	—	—	—
8	/ Deotato, Caterina	1	4		1	" med exam.	RR Bst Vito 149 Northampton St Pittsburg	D	30	11[illegible]	/	/	/
9	/ Amplo, Antonina [illegible]n	4	18		2	" [illegible]	Host Carlo Di Giovanni 118 Elizabeth St hyc	T	29	10[illegible]	—	—	—
10	/ Andreani, Rosa [illegible]ch	1	14		2	" [illegible]	Host Gius Alonzi 2125-1 Ave hyc	D	29	11.	—	—	—
11	/ Fazio, Accursia, [illegible]ch and	4	20				Host Leonardo Mancuso 58 Ninth St Bklyn				—	—	—
12	/ Panniscalco, Maria	"	22	1	2	" common		T	30	8[illegible]	2	2	2
13	/ Luzzolino, Caterina [illegible]ch	3	13	1	2	" [illegible]	Host Pasquale Saldano 4 03 Bowery St Brooklyn	T	29	10[illegible]	—	—	—
14	/ Staropoli, Angela	3	12		1	" brother	Dis Luisa 133 E 3 St hyc	D	29	11	—	—	—
15	/ Scannapieco, Giovanna [illegible]ista	2	8		2	" [illegible]	Dis Fr[illegible] 5 Elizabeth Bklyn	D	29	10[illegible]	—	—	—
16	/ Carleo, Carolina	1	2		1	" brother	Bro Antonio 305 E 63 St hyc	D	29	6[illegible]	—	—	—
17	/ Salerno, Serafina [illegible]	1	1	1	1	" [illegible]	Host Nicola Messina 6 Cornelia St Bklyn	D	29	5[illegible]	—	—	—
18	/ Russo, Carisa (Si[illegible])	1	1		1	" [illegible]	Cousin Cristiano 69 Main St Bklyn	Bch	31	1[illegible]	2	3	2
19	/ [illegible]erazia, Pasquale [illegible]ch do	1	2		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]	T	29	10[illegible]	—	—	—
20	/ Farino, Maria		2		1	" [illegible]	RR Host Rosario Penca 23 Bleecker St	T	29	12[illegible]	—	—	—
21	/ Abodi, Frank	3	11		1	" [illegible]	Host Ferd D[illegible]	T	11	2	6	1	—
22	/ Graffo, Salvatore [illegible]	3	1		1	" [illegible]	Host Ignaz. Catanzaro 116 Mott St hyc	D	29	11[illegible]	—	—	—
23	/ Lutera, Rosa [illegible]ch	4	6	1	2	" [illegible]	Host Gaetano Vitale 2003 - Ave hyc	D	29	1[illegible]	—	—	—
24	/ Martino, Giovanni		10		1	" common	RR Host Desi	T	31	1[illegible]	2	3	2
25													

SAN GIORGIO OCT 29

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

(1)

STEAMSHIP S. S. SAN GIORGIO (SIC AM LINE) *arrived* Oct 29, 14 , 191 , M., 133 , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	1	Santarelli, Maria	3	17	1	L P C 10	West	10/29	178	Gold				10/29	64	1195	11							●		
14m	2	Lanzi, Italo	3	29/0	2	"	"	10/29	82	gr				10/30	13	14	10							2	2	2
12m		Luigi						—						—												
27m	3	Haddad, James	6	9/0	2	"	Bauer							10/29	27	C	1153									
15m		Miemer												—										●		
2m	4	Laporto, Ludovico	5	36	1	"	Bawor							10/29	194	Gold	1	Held as Born						1	2	1
27f	5	Filardo, Giuseppa	5	24/6	3	"	"							10/29	194	gold	1							—	3	—
6/12m		Lo Grasso, Antonino												10/29	194	gold	1									
15f		Filardo, Antonina												—										●		
39m	6	Bottaglia, Olivio	5	9	1	"	"	10/29	14	C				10/30	91	OPS	2							1	2	1
51f	7	Clichiricco, Giovanna	1	21/2	2	"	Bock	10/29	30	C				11/2	36	NS	9							8	8	8
15m		Manifest ~~Mancofesto~~, Antonio (HOLD for Medical Exam)						10/29	30	C				—												
42m	8	Carminati, Giovanni	2	24	1	LPC Cert	Forster							10/29	80	Gold	11									
36m	9	Biancistti, Basilio	2	26	1	" Cert	"	10/29	12	Gold											80	11/7	San Giorgio	1920	1	
16m	10	Alvino, Giuseppe	3	20	1	" Cert	West							10/29	188	Gold	12	45							1	
56f	11	Taormina, Antonia	5	3/4	2	"	Bawor							10/29	49	2 gold	1								2	
15f		Bacchi, Maria												—												
16m	12	Cascone, Alfonso	3	23	1	" Cert	West							10/29	190	gold	1								1	
39m	13	De Grazia Gasquale	1	11	27	L.P.C. SI 10/29 11.40 am	Tedesco	10/29	77	92				11/8	154	W	11							30	30	30
14m		Carmone					"																			
16m		Ambrosoni Michele					"																			
17m	14	Rejit Aboud Haddad, Elias	6	12	1 21	Hospr on arrival Trachoma Cert		11/2	138	119								49/15	2 30	1 ended action				1	☆
10m	15	~~Aboud~~, Frank	6	11	1	L.P.C. 10 Am	Tedesco	11/2	135	119	11/7	77	2													☆
4m	16	Sisto Petronio Messina	2	27		Tuberculosis Hosp 11/4	Mannion	11/5	85	85				11/7	2	2	20									
																								44	53	44

San Giorgio 10/29 TOTALS

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134

S. S. "Denis" sailing from Kingston, West Indies, 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 19 14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kennedy	Lou	37		F	S	Oct 12 1879 Knoxville, Tennessee		Knoxville Tennessee No. 728 N. Central St.
2									
3									
4							A Alexander Master		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S Denis sailing herewith do
solemnly declare that I have examined the [illegible]
and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

135

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Records of persons to be borne on the [illegible] passengers and the language they speak. The compilers [illegible] basis of the classification independent of language. The results [illegible] to be used only to assist in determining the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Denis 1-1 sailing from Para 5-17, Oct 17th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shelley	Miguel Pedro	44	M.	M.	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	Hebrew	Brazil	Belem-Para	J. Marques - Boulevard da Republica 7-8. Para	New York	New York City
2	Shelly	Fanny	43	F.	do	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do City
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien rested with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 136

Arriving at Port of New York Oct- , 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ITALIEN 1	yes	Self	Yes	yes 1909 N. York	On Vacation - Hotel Amnion Irving place New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Dy Brown	none	U.S. Amer.	Reading Pa.
ITALIEN 2	do	Husband	do	do do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brown Brown	none	Russia	Riga.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Alexander, of the S/S Denis, from Manaos Para via Bdos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Alexander
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy — comprising the provinces Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia — and their descendants, whether naturalized in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po — comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia — and their descendants, should be recorded as "Italian south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intent next mentioned, for as long as one year, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket through to final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person paid. — The entry in column 15 should show identity of whoever paying was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. — The entry in column 16 should be carefully scrutinized to verify the exact amount shown. Money in the form of [illegible] should not be listed. Under the second [illegible] whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States [illegible] the [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join friend and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination stations.

Immigration Officer.

Booth

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Wallace, Surgeon of the S/S. Denis, sailing herewith / now employed by the United States Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14/- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Denis — B. Wallace

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

S/S

3

137

0129-14

actual Record

1 3 4 1 2

1

Aliens	U. S.	Total
In Cabin	3	1	4
In Steerage			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

aliens

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DENIS sailing from BARBADOS. W.I. Oct 21st 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED Year Land 1	Ada.		17	7	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Bridgetown	(Grandmother) Mrs Helen Drayton	NY	Brooklyn
2													Walkers Land, St George Bdos		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 1, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by the immigrant inspector.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No.	-	-	-	Frank J. Wm. Darlene Brenker 523 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St. Michael
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Alexander, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Denis, from Manaos Para Brzl., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Alexander
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of —, 19—

at —

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative; if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residency. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], sailing hereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4-1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Imperial, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Oct. 191-

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dems sailing from Manaos 5-17, Oct 11th, 1914

11—1114

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Panagiotis Panagiotis	Nicon	25	3 M S		farm laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Brazil	Manaos	Madeira Mamoré Ry Co Manaos Braz	Wisconsin	Kaukauna
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 21, 1914 140

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self $250	No				Anestasios Catsicos (friend) Box N. 521. Dawson. New Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brun / Dark Brun / Brun	None	Greece	Athens
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Alexander, of the S/S Dons, from Manaos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (illegible) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting bflief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Alexander.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1914

at Manaos

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent mentioned as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence coming).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband or other, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ex).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wallace, Surgeon of the S.S. Demo, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominion Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Wallace

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Oct, 19 1-

at Montreal

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DENIS sailing from BARBADOS. 5-9, Oct 21st, 1914

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ince.	Christina	32	7	F	M.	IN HOSPITAL Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados.		(Mother) Mrs Mary Kelman St Davids Christ Church Bdos.	Mass	Cambridge
2	Small	Daan	21	7	F	S.	IN HOSPITAL Mason	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs Rebecca Small Glebe Land, St George Bdos.	N.Y.	New York.
3	Ifill	Alga.	17	7	F	S.	IN HOSPITAL Sempstress	Yes	Yes	British	African Black.	Barbados		(Grandmother) Mrs Catherine Taylor Passage Road. Barbados	N.Y.	New York.
4	Ifill	Gwendoline	11	7	F	S.	IN HOSPITAL Schoolgirl	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Grandmother) Mrs Catherine Taylor Passage Road. Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
5	Banfield	Lottie	21	7	F	S.	IN HOSPITAL Laundress	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs Maud Banfield Black Rock. Barbados.	N.Y.	New York.
6	Barrow.	Alfred	11	7	M.	S.	IN HOSPITAL Schoolboy.	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Friend) Mr Albert Toppin Rockbuck St. Barbados.	N.Y.	New York.
7	Weeks.	Lilian	30	7	F	S.	IN HOSPITAL Servant Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Parents) Mr + Mrs Benjamin Weeks Townsquare, St Philip Bdos.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
	Graham.	Marcus.	20	7	M.	S.	IN HOSPITAL Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Parents) Mr + Mrs Samuel Graham Westbury Road. St Michael Bdos	Mass	Boston
	L'Keste	Irene	28	7	F	S.	IN HOSPITAL Sempstress	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs Martha Griffith Date Tree Hill St. Peter Bdos.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10	Griffith	Edith	27	7	F	S.	IN HOSPITAL Sempstress	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. Martha Griffith Date Tree Hill St Peter Bdos.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11	Worrell	Olive	20	7	F	S.	IN HOSPITAL Sempstress	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados.		(Mother) Mrs Elizabeth Worrell Welch Town St Peter Bdos	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12	Welch. 315367 10/9/14	Lilian	26	7	F	M.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs Dorothy Austin Ellerby Land. St Michael Bdos	N.Y.	New York
13	Leacock	Estelle	31	7	F	S.	Sempstress	Yes	Yes.	British	African Black	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. Eliza Leacock. Diamond Rock. Speightstown St Peter	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
14	Jordan	Millicent	30	7	F	S.	IN HOSPITAL Sempstress	Yes	DISCHARGED Yes.	British	African Black	Barbados		(Father) Capt J Jordan Speightstown St Peter Bdos	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
15	Walrond	Beatrice	25	7	F	M.	Sempstress Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Father) Mr Samuel Johnson (Brittons Hill St Michael Bdos	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16	Thompson	Adolphus.	30	7	M	M.	Servant	Yes	Yes.	British	African Black	Barbados		(wife) Mrs Hilda Thompson Codrington Hill Barbados.	N.Y.	New York.
17	Smith	James.	25	7	M.	S.	IN HOSPITAL Porter	Yes	DISCHARGED Yes.	British	African Black	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs Margaret Smith Wilcox Land. Ch. Ch. Bdos	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED 18	Downes.	Irene.	20	7	F	S.	Sempstress	Yes	Yes.	British	African Black	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs Ellen Downes. Munroe Village St Geo: Bdos.	Mass	Cambridge
ADMITTED 19	Berry.	Horace	2	6	M	S.	Child	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Grandmother) Mrs Jane Lynch Munroe Village St Geo: Bdos	Mass	Boston
20	Bourne.	Annie	23	7	F	S.	Domestic IN HOSPITAL Servant	Yes	DISCHARGED Yes.	British	African Black	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs Louise Bourne. Thornbury Hill Ch: Ch: Bdos	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
21	Warewood	Julian	25	7	M.	S.	IN HOSPITAL Baker Domestic	Yes	DISCHARGED Yes. 3-181659 - 5/13/10	British	African Black	Barbados		(Sister) Mrs Eliza Walcott Lightfoot Lane Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
22	Broome	Eloise	21	7	F	S.	Baker. Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Parents) Mr + Mrs S. Broome Bank Hall Rd. Barbados.	Mass	Boston
23	Miller	Miriam	48	7	F	M.	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Sister) Mrs Jane Welch Hopetown Road. St Michael Bdos	N.J.	Montclair
24	Hope	Beatrice	20	7	F	S.	IN HOSPITAL Sempstress	Yes	Yes Z-1034 2-31334	10-27-GED British	African Black	Barbados		(Sister) Mrs Ambrezine Lee (Back Dundow, St James Bdos	N.Y.	New York.
25	Dear	Inez	21	7	F	S.	IN HOSPITAL Sempstress	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		(Uncle) Mr. Clyde Dear Lowdside Road. Barbados.	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED 26	Arthur	Cecil	11	7	M	S.	IN HOSPITAL Schoolboy.	Yes	DISCHARGED Yes.	British	African Black	Barbados		(Grandmother) Mrs Lenox Whittaker Passage Road Barbados.	N.Y.	New York.
27	Veale	Archibald	23		M	S	Farmer.	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados.		(Brother) Mr E. L. Veale Bay St. St Michael Bdos	Mass	Boston
28	Goodman	George	22		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes.	British	West Indian	Barbados.		(Mother) Mrs Ellen Goodman Bathsheba St Joseph Bdos.	N.Y.	New York.
29	Johnson	Desmond	28	7	M		Domestic IN HOSPITAL Servant	Yes	DISCHARGED Yes.	British	African Black.	Barbados		(Parents) Mr + Mrs George Smith Six Mens Road. St Peter Bdos.	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED 30	Griffith	Genestine	21	17	F	S	IN HOSPITAL Sempstress	Yes	DISCHARGED Yes.	British	African Black	Barbados		(Parents) Mr + Mrs James Griffith Gab Hill St Lucy Bdos.	Pa	Philadelphia

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 29, 1914 142

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or Abiahamism, or both (for cause and circumstances of the latter, as explained by Circular I 12 on 'e blank)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20.00	No	-	-	Husband) Mr Herbert Lucas 49 Hayes St Cambridge Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church.
2	Yes	Self	$18.00	No	-	-	Friend) Mr Sidney Alleyne 3495 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St George
3	Yes	Mother	none	No	-	-	Parents) Mr & Mrs Fitz Herbert Hill 127 W. 138 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
4	Yes	Mother	none	No	-	-	Parents) Mr & Mrs Fitzherbert Hill 127 W. 138 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
5	Yes	Sister	none	No	-	-	Friend) Mrs Peter Reid 127 W. 138 St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
6	Yes	Mother	none	No	-	-	Mother) Mrs Orlanda Waterman 60 W. 142 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
7	Yes	Sister	none	No	-	-	Sister) Mrs Joshua Barrow 161 3rd Ave Brooklyn New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Blk.	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Philip
8	Yes	Self	$20.00	No	-	-	Sister) Mrs Bruford Jackman 10 Roxbidaine St. Roxbury Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Peter
9	Yes	Friend	None	No	-	-	Friend) Miss Ethel Armstrong 306 Franklin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Lucy
10	Yes	Self.	$1.00	No	-	-	Friend) Miss Ethel Armstrong 306 Franklin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk.	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Lucy
11	Yes	Self.	$2.29	No	-	-	Aunt) Mrs Clostina Worday 87 Putnam Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Peter
12	Yes	Self.	$1.00	Yes	1913/14	Boston	Husband) Mr Evans Welch 1114 W. 137 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk.	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
13	Yes	Self.	$15.00	No	-	-	Friend) Miss Louisa Bowen 582 Washington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk.	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Peter
14	Yes.	Self.	$25.00	No	-	-	Brother) Mr Cyril Jordan 258 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Clear	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Peter
15	Yes	Self.	$14.00	No	-	-	Sister) Miss Mary Husbands 578 Warren St Brklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
16	Yes	Self.	$30.00	Yes.	1912/14	New York.	Friend) Miss Rosa Bowen 212 W. 62 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
17	Yes	Sister	$62.00	No	-	-	Sister) Mrs Elvira King 50 W. 99 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church.
18	Yes	Sister	[illegible]	No	-	-	Sister) Mrs Edith Berry 145 Washington St Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St George
19	Yes	Mother	[illegible]	No	-	-	Mother) Mrs Edith Berry 145 Washington St Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Mass.	Boston
20	Yes	Self	$6.00	No	-	-	Sister) Mrs Rose Lashley 162-3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	Christ Church.
21	Yes	Sister	$[illegible]	No	-	-	Sister) Mrs Mabel Beckles 85 A. Putnam Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Philip
22	Yes.	Self.	$30.00	No	-	-	Friend) Miss Robert Browne 35 Hammond St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Lucy
23	Yes	Self.	$30.00	Yes.	1913/14	New Jersey.	Friend) Mrs M. E. Patton 3258 Upper Montclair N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
24	Yes	Self.	$4.00	No	-	-	Brother) Mr H. G. Allman 540 Lenox Ave New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Peter
25	Yes	Brother	28.00	No	-	-	Brother) Mr Hank Dear 67 W. 138 St. N. York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clear	Blk	Blk	None	St Vincent	Kingston
26	Yes	Mother	[illegible]	No	-	-	Aunt) Mrs Mrs Clifford Arthur 223 W. 62nd St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
27	No.	Brother	$30.00	No	-	-	Brother) Mr. Herbert C. Seale 59 Ames St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	White	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St George
28	Yes.	Self.	$30.00	No	-	-	Brother) Mr Hank Goodman 362 W. 49 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Joseph
29	Yes	Husband	$25.00	Yes.	1911/12	Brooklyn	Husband) Mr Preston Johnson 335 W. 59 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Peter
30	Yes	Self.	$12.00	No.	-	-	Sister) Mrs. Catherine Howard 1932 So Capitol St. Phila Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Lucy.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Alexander, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Dewa, from Manaos para Bdos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Alexander

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec, 1914

at New York

John A [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Wallace, Surgeon of the S/S Denis, sailing herewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 Yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Wallace

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Oct, 19 14

at New York

Edward H. Richards

Immigration Officer.

143

Admitted 36 Calvin 26 SI

Oct 29/14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DENIS sailing from BARBADOS 5-9, Oct 21st, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Smith	Joseph	51	6 M	M		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados	Boston	Wife) Mrs Emily V. Smith 23 Anda St. Bolton Man.	Mass	Boston	NON IMM
2	King	Lilian	20	7	S		Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Dad) Valley St George B'dos	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
3	King	Mathilda	48	7	M		Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Brother) Mr Joshua Granger Workman Village St George B'dos	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
4	Small	Joseph	14	7	S		Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Aunt) Mrs Elizabeth Maine Near Rices St Philip B'dos.	N.J.	Atlantic City	
5	Small	Louisa	11	7	S		Schoolgirl	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Barbados		Aunt) Mrs Elizabeth Maine Near Rices St Philip B'dos.	N.J.	Atlantic City	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 29, 1914

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment, or a charge thereof, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	12 Yes	No	1893 19 yrs	Barbados	Wife) Mrs Emily V. Smith 23 Rand St Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St Michael
	2	Yes	Father	Yes No	No	-	-	Father) Mr. David King 572 Baltic St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St George
	3	Yes	Husband	Yes No	No	-	-	Husband) Mr. David King 572 Baltic St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St George
	4	No	Father	Yes No	No	-	-	Parent) Mr. & Mrs. Augustus Small 812 Lexington Ave, Atlantic City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Blk	Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St Philip
	5	No	Father	Yes No	No	-	-	Parent) Mr. & Mrs. Augustus Small 812 Lexington Ave, Atlantic City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Blk	Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St Philip
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Alexander (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Denis, from Manaos Para Brs, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Alexander
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Oct, 1917

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1913

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

145

S. S. DENIS arrived [illegible], 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
Returned from Hospital October 30, 1914 at 1: P. M.													
2	Smith, James	2	17		1	" sister	[illegible]						
3	Dear, Inez	-	-		1	" brother	[illegible]						
4	Bourne, Annie	2	20		1	" sister	[illegible]						
5	Jordan, Millicent	-	-		1	" friend	[illegible]						
6	Baufield, Lottie	-	-		1	" friend	[illegible]						
7	Weeks, Lillian	2	-		1	" sister	[illegible]						
8	Griffiths, Edith	-	-		1	" friend	[illegible]						
9	Skeete, Irene	-	-		1	" friend	[illegible]						
10	King, Mathilda & ch	-	-		2	" husband	[illegible]						
11	Worell, Olive	-	-		1	" friend	[illegible]						
12	Hope, Beatrice	2	24		1	" friend	[illegible]						
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													

DENIS OCT. 29,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. S. Dennis (Booth Line) arrived Oct 29, 1914, 191, M., 148, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19f	1 Yard, Ada	3 1	1	L P C 11	Richardson							10/29 87 Jr 203												
20f	2 Downes, Irene, & ch	2 18	2	LPC 16	Foster	10/29 40 Jr						11/1 89 Jal											6	8 6
2m	Berry, Horace,																							
11m	3 Arthur, Lacie			1 L.P.C. under 16 from Hosp. 10/30/14								10/30 2 Jrd 105												
11m	4 Barron, Alfred			1 " " 12.30 p.m. from Hosp. 10/30/14								10/30 4 Jrd 110												
14m	5 Small, Joseph	3 4	1	" 11.50 A.m. "		10/30 89 CPS						10/31 130 Jar. 2-22											1	2 1
11f	6 Small, Louise			i-c dau. of Jos. 10/30 1 " "								10/30 170 K											1	1 1
17f	7 Field, Olga	2 3	1	P C " " " 1 "								10/30 167 K 2 30												
11f	" Gwendoline	2 4		"																				
21f	8 Griffiths, Ernestine	2 30		L.C.P. Hookworm In Hosp 11/5		Book																		

$148

Dennis 10/29

United Fruit

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Actual Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	7	—	7
Steerage			
Total			

7 7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

115 Fruitera

147 1

Oct 29 — 1c

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Federal 5-10 sailing from Kingston Jam 22nd October, 1914

11—4637

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kennedy	Fred. W.	40	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	British	White	Jamaica	Montego Bay	—	N.Y.	New York
2	Kennedy	Annie wife	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	Kennedy	Lewis	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
4	Kennedy	Carmen	4	F	"	one family	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	Kennedy	Josey	2	M	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	Kennedy	Louisa Matilda	6	F	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	Taylor	Eliza	37	F	"	maid servant	—	"	Jamaican	Black	"	"	—	"	"
8													James Annegard Jamaica		
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 13th Day of October, 1914

148

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	—	M. Kennedy gen'l Gds	—	—	—	—	79-W. 128th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	none	Jamaica, B.W.I.
2	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Port Antonio
3	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Kingston Jam.
4	—	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Jamaica Montego Bay
5	—	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
6	—	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
7	—	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brn	Brn	Brn	"	Turks Islands
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Edw. Arnesen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Fjordaa, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Edw. Arnesen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Oct, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6712

S. S. Kalura sailing from Port of Spain, Oct. 22nd, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 30th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hendrie	Rossiter Gibson	39	7	M	S	Dec. 15th 1874 Philadelphia Pa		3601 Chestnut St Phila. Pa.
2	Pancoast	Frances Willard	24	11	F	S	Oct 10th 1890 Harrisonville New Jersey		Swarthmore, Pa.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 Cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maraca sailing from Port of Spain October 30 , 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Huggins	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mill			Yes	No	British	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs Geo H Huggins Port of Spain Trinidad	Trinidad	Port of Spain
2	Grant	Thomas Geddes	48	Mill Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs D Geddes Grant 9 Queen Park West Port of Spain	"	"
3	Lucy	Eric Percy	29	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	The West India Oil Co Port of Spain Trinidad	"	"
4	Clarke	Arver Yedidah	39	Mill Fireman	"	"	"	"	West Indian	U.S.A.	Newyork		Arthur S. Antrobus St Vincent B.W.I.	U.S.	Newyork City
5	Thomas	Ebenezer Alexander	30	U.S. Steward	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Trinidad	Port of Spain		Andrew J Amos 18 Prince St Port of Spain	"	"
6	Ling	Amos	32	U.S. Hotel Proprietor	"	"	"	"	Chinese	"	"		Lee Lum Port of Spain Trin.	"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence to be reported. [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1:1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 3rd, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect likely to affect ability to earn a living.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of – Hair.	27 Color of – Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1									No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown			
2	"	"	"	"	1912		Business	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Spray Small mole on chin	Nova Scotia	Kerigonish
3	"	"	"	"	1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Scar on right forehead	Barbados	Bridetown
4	"	"	"	"	1914			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Black Mole	St Vincent	Calliqua
5	"	"	"	"	No		Wm Samuels 247 Throop Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Black	"	" Mole on upper lip Scar on nose	Tobago	Bethlehem
6	"	"	"	"	"		Mr Sam Lee 64 Throop Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	" Scar on right cheek	China	Canton
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W C Kirby, of the S.S. Calura, from Port of Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

11—4712

S. S. Advance sailing from Cristobal CZ, Oct 23, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 30, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	James	Albert E	45		M	S	Arlington Mass. Aug 30-1869		South Weymouth Mass
2	Barchard	Lawrence	25		M	S	Sioux City Iowa Aug 8-1889		3048 Maplewood Ave Chicago
3	Beavers	George C	29		M	S	Mattoon Ill (Coles Co) Mch 17 1885		Lima Ill
4	Burns	J. C.	40		M	M	Long Branch N J May 8 1874		56 E 59th St N Y City
5	Bater	Herbert H	42		M	M	Rochester Mass. Feb 1 1872		229 W 116 St
6	Cornshaw	Russell Sydnor	28		M	M	Richmond Va Sept 1 1886		Richmond Va
7	Connerton	John J	35		M	M	N Y City N Y July 23 1876		229-5th Ave N Y City
8	Fink	Geo F.	71		M	M	Brooklyn N Y Dec 23 1841		N Y City
9	Fink	Marie Estelle	30		F	S	do May 20 1884		320 Manhattan Ave N Y C
10	Fink	Edith Bradshaw	7		F	S	do April 19 1907		do
11	Gray	Richard J	32		M	M	Albany N Y Nov 6 1881		26 Orange St Albany
12	Gray	Mrs Richard J	31		F	M	do Aug 20 1882		do
13	Hanna	Gustav Siegfried	35		M	S	Bloomfield N J Oct 15 1879		Bloomfield N J
14	Hanson	Hans M.	41		M	S	Christiana Norway April 5/1873	Hardanger Dist. Nov 1906	515 Nicklet St Phila Pa
15	Hendricks	Alfred	41		M	S	N Y City Aug 23/1871		108 East 88 St N Y City
16	Healey	Dominick E.	42		M	M	Lawrence Mass June 4 1872		598 W 178 St
17	Lawless	Hinick J.	41		M	M	N Y City May 12 1873		39 Gay St N Y C
18	Loughran	Jno F.	41		M	M	Ireland Dec 5 1869	Failure to Papers	457 E 138 St
19	Mc Nish	J V.	29		M	M	Washington D C Aug 10/1885		1099 Kennington Ave
20	Mc Call	Thos Francis	35		M	S	Waterbury Ct April 6 1876		Bradford Penna
21	Owen	Gilbert B	21		M	S	Shawneetown Ills Aug 1892		Mrs Jayfield on Kansas
22	O'Brien	James J	41		M	M	New York City Mch 26 1871		330 East 90 St N Y C
23	Pender	George	45		M	M	Washington D C Aug 2 1869		615 C N W S. Wash D C
24	Poirier	Russell	35		M	S	Kenosha Wis. March 1876		Mount Pace Montreal
25	Stevens	William J	34		M	M	Washington D C April 16 1879		Skaneateles Wis
26	Duncan	James Edward	15		M	S	Milford Ct May 19 1899		Milford Ct
27	Thompson	Leroy	45		M	S	Gettysburg Md June 26 1869		1201 Jackson St Washington D C
28	Walsh	Matthew F.	26		M	M	New York N Y Oct 5 1888		2218 Jackson St, Wilmington Del
29	Woods	Louis D.	29		M	M	Selma Ala Apr 1 1892		Montgomery Alabama
30	Woods	Willis Hackett	26		M	M	Oxford Ala April 1 1889		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

153

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Advance sailing from Chisholm Me, Oct 23, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 30—, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Woods	Louis F.	2	1	M	S	Co Conn RR		Montevallo Alabama
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

With p's
Woods Jr, Louis F. Jr
Co Conn RR
Mabbitchson to
Jamp

1C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. K. Perry, Surgeon of the S.S. Adriatic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The other tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191-

11—1115

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Immigrant; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claim to U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 191[illegible]

155

11—1118

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clarke, of the Devonshire, from Christiania, Co[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of capital each may own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as to nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the locality of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian means only the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Should refer to natives of the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of the African Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, not merely best of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, or have returned from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having ticket to final destination*).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has in his possession fifty dollars in money, and if less, how much. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of each visit and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join husband or relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination sections.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Perry, Surgeon of the S.S. Advance, Employed (Here state whether surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and Bellevue Hospital Medical Col, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. L. Perry

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1914

at New York

J. H. Webbenhorst

Immigration Officer.

156

2

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Advance sailing from Cristobal C Z, Oct 23, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Thomas A	35	7	M	Machinery Jobber	Yes	Yes	British	British	British W. Indies		Friend Robt A Frazer Wallworth Pa	NON	
2	Kropp	Friedrich	33		M	Barber	"	"	Germany	German	Canal Zone	Cristobal	Captain A Dahlwall S.S. Prince Sigismund	Ind Parasit	
3	Grandison	James A	38		M	Baker	"	"	British	African	Barbados		Friend Arthur Taylor Colon	Ny Newyork	
4	Howard	Matilda	34		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Miss Mina Tate Hotel Colon		
5	Harris	Margaret	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Insurance Holder Panama C&J		

437344 11-17-28-NDS

2-73387-5/15/40.

J H Wubbenhorst
Insp

5
21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

157

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Dec 30, 1914

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person, or alien in transit, who can not read (or care not to) some language, will be so noted, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1	Baltimore	Brother, John Smith Piedmont W.Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Sdy	Blue	None	Ireland	Garvagh
	2	"	Hamburg American Line	110	"	11 mos	N.J.	Friend, August Kliffel 709 Willoughby Hoboken	Yes	-	-	-	"	"	5	5	Brn	"		-	Germany	Wansbeck
	3	Yes	Self		No			Cousin, William Clarke 5003 W 42 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bl	Sdy	Blk	None	B.W.I.	Georgetown
	4	"	Sister in law	10	"			Cousin, Arcada Howard 179 W 136 St N.Y. City	Yes	-	-	-	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	-	"	Barbadoes
	5	"	Cousin N.Y.	100	"			Cousin, Esther Harris 2131 3rd Ave N.Y. City	Yes	-	-	-	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montserrat
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James L. Clarke, of the S.S. Advance, from Cristobal, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Clarke
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1914,

at Newyork

J. H. W. Nobbenhorst
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

S. S. Advance sailing from Cristobal CZ, Panama, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 30-, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hudson	James	21		M	S	Island City Ky Jan 21/1888		Island City Ky
2	Jensen	Thorvald	31		M	M	Denmark March 6-1883	Circuit Court Cook Co. Ill Apl/1913	1338 N Wieland Ave Chicago
3	McElroy	John William	27		M	S	Sumner Iowa Oct 13/1886		Madison Iowa
4	Pocklington	Fred Warren	31		M	S	Richmond Va. Henrico Co. Apl 13/1883		38 N Foster St Richmond Va.
5	Redmon	Hamilton E.	21		M	S	Fairview N.C. July 9-1892		357 Biltmore Ave Asheville N.C.
6	Welch	George	31		M	W	Toledo O. July 24-1883		1425 South St Toledo O.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J H Webb Inspr

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

N. Y. Form No.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

153

S. S. ADVANCE P. S. S. CO arrived OCT. 30, 1914. ....., 19 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Coward, Mathilda	Cabin II	5	4		1	To sister	3:45 Sis Arcadia 171, 136 St Nw c	1	3/	10[45]	1		1 ✓
2	Harris, Margaret	do	5	5		1	" sister	Sis Esther 2131 Bway, NYC	1	3/	11[45]	1	—	1 ✓

ADVANCE OCT 30

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. SEMINOLE sailing from STO. DOM. CITY, OCT 1 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York OCT 8 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cross	[illegible]							[illegible]
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. SEMINOLE sailing from MACORIS OCT 1 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York OCT [illegible], 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kear	George M.	58		M	M	St. [illegible]		3645 Magazine St. N. O.
2	Davis	Jack	28		M	S	Baltimore, Md		Baltimore, Md
3	Bailey	Jack	24		M	S	Boston (Mass		Denver Col.
4	Smith	John	26		M	S	Hopkinton [illegible]		Pittsburg [illegible]
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number. 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

S. S. SEMINOLE sailing from SANCHEZ, OCT 21 1914 19 ..., Arriving at Port of New York OCT ..., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Siffer	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] Rochelle [illegible]		141 Water St. Rochelle
2									
3									
4									
5		1C							
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 163

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. SEMINOLE sailing from PUERTO PLATA, OCT 23 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York OCT, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pettey	Chas. E.	30		M		South Orange N.J.		16 Rotary St. Staten Island N.Y.
2	Wilson	Lieut. C.	31		M		Iowa		303 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. SEMINOLE sailing from [illegible] OCT 21 1914 , 19 , Arriving at Port of New York OCT 30 1914 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jourdain	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]				11 Vista N. Rockville [illegible]
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] OCT 1 [illegible] *191*

1	[illegible]	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Diplomatic / Cabin / Third / Class / Steer.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Yes / No	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years / Months	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	[illegible] complete address of nearest relative or friend [illegible]
1													Salvador [illegible]
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the passenger has lived [illegible] and not merely visited.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

183

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has a ticket through to final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and whether over or under 16 years of age. If Yes, whether male or female.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Nationality of People.	Nationality of Race.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
~~Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with African (black) blood in the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An alien's residence for one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country which he has voluntarily elected to remain and engaged in business with shall be the alien's permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. These rules in column 10 are to show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the manifest as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address (state) of relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) to be the future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of visit and place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks).—Remarks in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

187

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] OCT 15 1914 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	4 Age. Months.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence in the country to which the [illegible] is [illegible] for one year [illegible]
† Last race will be found on the back of this sheet [illegible]

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	Whether in possession of passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of that [illegible] SEMINOLE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of capital each may have. Thus:

Farmer. One who owns or hires and cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens at ports.

Columns 7 and 8. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), or No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which name and allegiance subject.

Column 10. (Race or people.) See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with obvious Negro blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence. An intended residence for a year or half a year at the permanent residence does not constitute a permanent residence, regardless of the length of actual residence thereat. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently or for the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of necessity of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and temporarily absent therefrom should be recorded on manifests as "United States" as country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of person [illegible] alien intends to join. The entry in column 12 should give name and address of alien relative. If no such relative [illegible] the words "Friend" or "Self" should be entered.

Column 13. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. If going to join relative, name and relationship. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed at No. [illegible] etc.) or No.

Column 15. Have you been in prison? The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom the passage was paid (such husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; name and address, etc.).

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join or to meet friend or relative, and name and address. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join or to meet a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] OCT [illegible] *191*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City, Town, etc.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Popp	Louis			M							Austria	Gross Glo	
2			Popp	Louisa			F									Gross Glo
3			Ida	[illegible]												[illegible]
4			[illegible]													
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. If not known will be found on the back of this sheet

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

19

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Y	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S. S. Macoma																	Italy	Ferri
2	S. S. Macoma																	Turkey	Ferri
3																		Turkey	
4																		Turkey	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith,* ~~*or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,*~~ *to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____.

_____ *at*

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the farmer who cultivates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (Yes—can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and lists should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of a citizen of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the Congo people and Negroes.

AUSTRALIAN.

The term "Australian" refers to the people of the West Pacific other than Cuba not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America of Spanish descent.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

ENGLISH.

The people who are native to England, Wales, and Scotland, and their descendants, whether residing in the United Kingdom or in any other country, should be classed as "English."

FINNISH.

The people who are native to Finland, and their descendants, whether residing in Finland or in any other country, should be classed as "Finnish."

FRENCH.

The people who are native to France, and their descendants, whether residing in France or in any other country, should be classed as "French."

GERMAN.

The people who are native to Germany, and their descendants, whether residing in Germany or in any other country, should be classed as "German."

GREEK.

The people who are native to Greece, and their descendants, whether residing in Greece or in any other country, should be classed as "Greek."

HEBREW.

The people who are native to Palestine, Asia Minor, Syria, Arabia, Persia, Egypt, Barbary States, and Northern Africa, and their descendants, whether residing in any of said countries or in any other country, should be classed as "Hebrew."

IRISH.

The people who are native to Ireland, and their descendants, whether residing in Ireland or in any other country, should be classed as "Irish."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and the descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: If not a citizen of the United States, whether a declarant.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has made his permanent residence regards a stay of one year and he the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in columns 10 and 11 show the country and place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 12: Name and complete address of person who intends to join.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative in the United States, name and address of friend.

Column 13: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show destination, so far as known, with intended future permanent residence, if to remain in the United States, country, it must be the United States.

Column 14: Whether having been in the United States before.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15: If having been in the United States before, when last.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as such: England, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case in a family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether ever in United States before, and if so, the year, approximate if exact date and place are lacking, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and where.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with address or complete address.

Column 19: Remarks.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] OCT 23 1914 191

No. on List	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	1 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	3 Age. Months.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	Virginia Hotel Santiago	
2			[illegible]											[illegible]		
3			[illegible]											[illegible]		
4																
5															M. Alfred Hotel	
6															Dr. L. Thomas Santiago	
7															[illegible]	
8															M. Alfred Hotel Santiago	
9			2													
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

172

Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCT 9 , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50 in money or not.	Whether a ticket through to destination has been purchased or not.	Whether any of person's transportation was paid by any corporation, society, private individual, or by the person himself.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality.	Race.	Whether a polygamist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]																
2	[illegible]																
3	[illegible]																
4	[illegible]																
5	[illegible]																
6	[illegible]																
7	[illegible]																
8	[illegible]																
9	[illegible]																
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] SEMINOLE, from [illegible] PLATA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Order.—The number in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *skilled labor* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money a man may have.

Laborer—A man who performs any kind of work, other for himself or others.

Laborer—A man who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 5 and 6. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but can not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which passengers are citizens or subjects.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with a visible admixture of African Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and to the Republic of San Marino, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their adjacent islands should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An entry in column 10 of any country other than the United States, regardless of length of time, or actual residence therein. The instructions in relation to column 9 will be followed in regard to the entry in column 10, but the latter must not be confused with the entry in column 9, which shall record the race or people, regardless of length of time or actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 are to be made to show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as of the United States, as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of friend.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative or friend. If no such relative be any, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended return to a foreign country is not a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination by the place (city or town, if any) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased.—Each alien should be questioned as to whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, by whom the amount in his possession was purchased, and answers recorded accordingly. "Money" includes drafts, money orders, and circular notes, as well as cash. The amount of money in possession of each alien must be entered in column 14, the entry to be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the entry must be followed by a statement of the amount, thus: "Yes, $30," "No, $2," etc. Any alien having in his possession less than $50 must state whether any part of the amount he has is furnished by any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Any amount of money brought by the alien or any of his family, whether in his possession or not, must be stated, as among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of visit and place, as, 1891–'97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Condition of health, physical and mental defect, if any.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to any institution or relative provided, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SEMINOLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person comes and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], OCT 24 1914, 191

1	(This space to be left blank)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom [illegible] has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. All returns will be based on this statement.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

174

Arriving at Port of , *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.		By whom passage paid.							Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIENS	1																	
	2																	
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the SEMINOLE, from MONTE CRISTY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The return of aliens on each manifest should be expressed in years or months, as directed, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien so stated, as for example: Civil engineer, cooper, mechanic, locomotive engineer, manufacturer, laborer, polisher, steel worker, machinist, weaver, moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designation.

A comma is to be used to separate *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of time spent at each.

Persons of no occupation are to be returned as such, either for himself or others.

Persons employed, but without regular occupation, are to be returned as laborers.

Steerage passengers should make this distinction on the ticket, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 5 (If [illegible] can read and write).—Column 5 is to be filled and the entries therein be [illegible] by either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) can neither read nor write, or Yes (Y) can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 is intended to mean the country of which a subject or citizen resident.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of which each alien named in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the record. For instance, 'France' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'French' by race or people, and similarly 'French' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'France' by nationality. An Italian who is Jewish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under either the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people of mixed Negro

WEST INDIAN.

'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negro

SPANISH AMERICAN.

'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

'African (black)' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a trace of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—An alien who has resided one year shall count as a permanent resident. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining during a one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad. The entries in column 8 should show the [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "Returned to United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of person [illegible]).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended sojourn of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show merely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence. It will aid the United States country, or outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having ticket through [illegible]).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom possessed, as cash in hand, father, brother, or other relative (friend so much by present employer).

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 13 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, or [illegible], the year or period of years and place or places, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Ports).—The answers on these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

175

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SANTA MARTA, sailing from Cartagen,Colombia., October 18th., 1914

No. on List	1 (Persons not to be landed) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Insanity	Idiocy	Criminal	Polygamy	Misc.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry	Ex. Inquiry	Misc.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years	Months.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Escobar	Enrique	17		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Colombia	Spa-Amer.	Colombia	Cartagena	Mr.E.Escobar,father, Cartagena,Colombia.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence of the alien in whose case the head tax has been exempted.
(1) Duplicate will be found on the next sheet.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

176

Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y. October 29th. , *1914*

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether previously deported and if so, when and why?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.												Feet	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	Mr.F.Escobar,friend 24 State St. NY.C.	nb	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	brn	none	Colombia	Cartagena
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.H.Bevan, Master, *of the* Amer.S/S Santa Marta, *from* Cartagena,Colombia, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 (one) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29th. *day of* October *19* 14.

at New York,N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which permanent citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"Negro (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African blood (the African Negro should be classified in the following.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain as a bona fide one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid for).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individually (not family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Miscellaneous).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from Puerto Colombia, Colombia, October 20th. 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Age to Read.	Age to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final destination and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Smith	Arthur	28		M	S	In transit	yes	yes	Gt.Britian	English	Colombia	La Salada	Empresa Hanseatica, La Salada, Colombia
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which alien has resided for one year or more. If less than one year, will be found on the back of this sheet.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

177

Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y. October 29th. , *1914*

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether having been in the United States before; if so, when and where.	Whether an Alien.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether having been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Eng. Liverpool	no	self	yes no		In transit to Liverpool,Eng.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Tipton
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.H.Bevan, Master *, of the* American S/S Santa Marta *, from* Puerto Colombia,Colombia *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 (one) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 29th. *day of* October *, 1914,*

at New York,N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the United States [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bretian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from Colon, Panama October 22nd. 1914

No. on List.	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	1 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's own country.
1			Arainbar	Santiago	26		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Peruvian	Spa-Amer.	Peru	Cuzco	Mr.T.Arainbar,father Cuzco,Peru.
2			Ballen	Sixto	63		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Ecuador	Spa-Amer.	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Mr.F.Urbina,friend Guayaquil,Ecuador.
3	/		Ballen	Isabel	41		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Ecuador	Spa-Amer.	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Mr.F.Urbina,friend Guayaquil,Ecuador.
4	/		Ballen	Sixto Jr.	14		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Ecuador	Spa-Amer.	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Mr.F.Urbina,friend, Guayaquil,Ecuador.
5	/		Caffyn	George	39		M	S	In transit	yes	yes	Gt.Britian	English	Chile	Antofagasta	Mr.A.G.Hunt,friend, Antofagasta,Chile.
6	/		East	Julio	38		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Peru	Spa-Amer.	Peru	Lima	Mr.M.Calderon,father-in-law Malecon # 20 Chorillos,Peru.
7	/		East	Adelina	31		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Peru	Spa-Amer.	Peru	Lima	Mr.M.Calderon,father, Malecon # 20 Chorillos,Peru.
8	/		Fraser	James	45		M	M	In transit	yes	yes	Gt.Britian	Scotch	Bolivia	La Paz	Mr.T.Scott,friend, La Paz,Bolivia.
9	/		Harman	Henry	35		M	S	In transit	yes	yes	Gt.Britian	English	Peru	Morococha	Morococha Mining Company, Morococha,Peru.
10	/		Hilbeck	Clara	18		F	S	None	yes	yes	Peru	Spa-Amer.	Peru	Piura	Mr.F.Hilbeck,father, Piura,Peru.
11			Lever	Samuel	40		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Gt,Britian	English	New York	New York	His home at 130 E 80th.St. N.Y.C.
12	/		Maduro	Isaac	34		M	M	In transit	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandin-avian	Panama	Panama	Mr.S.L.Toledano,friend, Panama,Panama.
13	/		Moronashi	Hiroshi	29		M	S	In transit	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Peru	Lima	Mr.Y.Mori,friens, Lima,Peru.
14	/		Muir	John	35		M	S	In transit	yes	yes	Gt.Britian	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs.T.Muir,mother, 152 Bucclinch St.Glasgow.
15	/		Palacios	Alberto	35		M	M	In transit	yes	yes	Bolivia	Spa-Amer.	Bolivia	La Paz	Mr.V.M.Reyes,friend, La Paz,Bolivia.
16	/		Pallette	Arturo	44		M	W	Merchant	yes	yes	Peru	Spa-Amer.	Peru	Payta	Mr.H.Hooper,friend, Payta,Peru
17	/		Reason	Sydney	26		M	S	In transit	yes	yes	Gt.Britian	English	Chile	Antofagasta	Mr.W.Wells,friend, Antofagasta,Chile.
18	/		Risoe	Birger	31		M	S	In transit	yes	yes	Norway	Scandin-avian	Chile	Iquique	Mr.H.E.Olsen,friend, Iquique,Chile.
19	/		Talledo	Julio	32		M	S	Banker	yes	yes	Peru	Spa-Amer.	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Mr.J.Levy,friend, Guayaquil,Ecuador.
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

1

"Last permanent residence" is the country in which the alien has last resided one year or more. [illegible] will be found on the back of this sheet.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y. October 29th. *1914*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	12 State.	13 City or Town.	14 Final Destination.	15 Whether has a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 or more and whether not in the United States and from whom received.	18 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, what cities or localities and the time of each such case.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether coming to practice polygamy.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ind.	Notre Dame	no	self	yes	no	Mr.A.Caparo,friend, Notre Dame,Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blk	brn	none	Peru	Cuzco
2	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes 1910 N.Y.	Dr.M.Echavarria,friend, 60 W 71st.St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	brn	none	Ecuador	Guayaquil
3	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	yes 1898 N.Y.	Dr.M.Echavarria,friend, 60 W 71st.St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	brn	none	Ecuador	Guayaquil
4	N.Y.	New York	no	father	yes	no	Dr.M.Echavarria,friend, 60 W 71st.St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	brn	none	France	Paris
5	Eng.	Liverpool	no	self	yes	no	In transit to Liverpool	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	grey	none	So.Africa	Cape Town
6	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes 1910 N.Y.	Mr.J.Grace,friend, Hanover Sq. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	brn	none	Peru	Lima
7	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	yes 1905 N.Y.	Mr.J.Grace,friend, Hanover Sq. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Peru	Lima
8	Scot.	Glasgow	no	self	yes	no	In transit to Glasgow,Scotland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blk	brn	none	Scotland	Inverness
9	Eng.	London	no	self	yes	no	In transit to London,England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none	India	Madras
10	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes 1913 N.Y.	W.R.Grace & Co. friends, Hanover Sq. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Peru	Piura
11	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.	His home at 130 E 80th. St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	none	England	Liverpool
12	Eng.	London	no	self	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.	In transit to London,England.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	brn	none	D.W.I.	St.Thomas
13	Jap	Yokohama	no	self	yes	no	In transit to Yokohama,Japan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blk	brn	none	Japan	Tokio
14	Scot	Glasgow	no	self	yes	yes 1913 N.Y.	In transit to Glasgow,Scotland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Spain	Barcelona	no	self	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.	In transit to Barcelona,Spain.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Bolivia	La Paz
16	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	G.Amsinck & Co,friends, 8 Hanover Sq. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	brn	none	Peru	Payta
17	Eng.	Liverpool	no	self	yes	no	In transit to Liverpool,England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	none	England	Leeds
18	Nor.	Lyngor	no	self	yes	yes 1913 N.Y.	In transit to Norway.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	red	grey	none	Norway	Lyngor
19	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	Mr.J.Cardon,friend, N.Y.Life Ins.Co. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	none	Peru	Payta
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.H.Bevan, Master, of the American S/S Santa Marta, from Colon,Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (one) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master XXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of October, 1914,

at New York,N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cut nickler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tuner, or nickler, which is too general.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the particular farm on which employed.

[illegible] other than human creatures.

[illegible] a dollar to the person who cooperates at.

Stamped [illegible] the left of the column on the sheets, and corrections should be made [illegible] by pencils and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No in each case. Yes, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 is designed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). Each of these is named in the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as even more specific.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on the record. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but may mean Canadian, Alsatian, Breton, Basque, Flemish, Walloon, Belgian, Swiss, or Italian. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Dutch, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the last two of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended sojourn of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien could abide with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last domicile as distinguished from last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If the final destination is not the present location of the immigrant, state whether there is a railroad ticket to such destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, not ticket.

Column 14 (The name and complete address of the person who paid for the passage). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, how much). The entry in column 15 should state in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, if known.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ports). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by immigrant inspector in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Grigsby, Surgeon of the Steamship Manchuria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years ~~ward~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imp. Japan Govt. Baetz, M.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Grigsby

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo nian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from Kingston, Jamaica October 24th. 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT: U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Citizen. Child. Wife. Mother.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit. In Transit. Commutation Cabin Class.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bolton	Leila	30	F S	None	yes yes	Gt.Britian	WestIndian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr.J.M.Nethersole,friend Kingston,Jamaica.
2		✓	Clarke	Emen	35	M M	Merchant	yes yes	Gt.Britian	African Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr.A.G.Cassis,friend, Kingston,Jamaica.
3		✓	Gordon	Cecil	64	M M	In transit	yes yes	Gt.Britian	English	England	London	Mrs.K.Beasley,sister, Roxborough Mansions,London.
4			Magnus	Eugene	48	M M	Merchant	yes yes	Gt.Britian	WestIndian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr.L.F.Davis,friend, Kingston,Jamaica.
5			Magnus	Rachel	36	F M	None	yes yes	Gt.Britian	American	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr.L.F.Davis,friend, Kingston,Jamaica.
6			Magnus	Hazel	9	F S	None	yes yes	Gt.Britian	WestIndian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr.L.F.Davis,friend, Kingston,Jamaica.
7			Magnus	Emely	14	F S	None	yes yes	Gt.Britian	WestIndian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr.L.F.Davis,friend, Kingston,Jamaica.
8			Magnus	Vera	11	F S	None	yes yes	Gt.Britian	WestIndian	Jamaica	Kingston,	Mr.L.F.Davis,friend, Kingston,Jamaica.
9			Hemmings	Jane	27	F S	Servant	yes yes	Gt.Britian	African Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs.J.Carhall,friend, Kingston,Jamaica.
10		✓	Reid	Doris	21	F S	Tourist	yes yes	Gt.Britian	WestIndian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr.J.B.Reid,father, Kingston,Jamaica.
11		✓	Scott	Margery	21	F S	Tourist	yes yes	Gt.Britian	English	Jamaica	Spur Tree	Mr.Q.R.Noble,friend, Spur Tree,Jamaica.
12		✓	Mitchell	Dorcas	18	F S	Servant	yes yes	Gt.Britian	African Black	Jamaica	Spur Tree	Mr.Q.R.Noble,friend, Spur Tree,Jamaica.
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

3 21756/9/6/11

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y. October 29th. , 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no		Mrs.I.Brandon,friend, 55 E 130th. St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brn	brn	none	Jamaica	St.Andrews
2	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes 1914	N.Y.	Cowdrey & CO. friends, 17 Battery Pl.N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	blk	blk	none	Jamaica	Kingston
3	Eng.	London	no	self	yes	yes 1914	N.Y.	In transit to London,England	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	grey	blue	none	Belgium	Brussels
4	Pa.	Philadelphiano		self	yes	yes 1907	N.Y.	M.A.J.Freeman,friend, N.Somerset St.Phila.Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	blk	brn	none	Jamaica	Sav La Mar
5	Pa.	Philadelphiano		husband	yes	yes 1905	N.Y.	Mr.A.J.Freeman,friend, N.Somerset St. Phila.Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	brn	none	Usa.	Philadelphia
6	Pa.	Philadelphiano		father	yes	no		Mr.A.J.Freeman,friend, N.Somerset St.Phila.Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	dark	blk	brn	none	Jamaica	Kingston
7	Pa.	Philadelphiano		father	yes	yes 1900	N.Y.	Mr.A.F.Freeman,friend, N.Somerset St.Phila.Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	blk	brn	none	Jamaica	Kingston
8	Pa.	Philadelphiano		father	yes	yes 1900	N.Y.	Mr.A.F.Freeman,freind, N.Somerset St.Phila.Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	blk	brn	none	Jamaica	Kingston
9	Pa.	Philadelphiano		employer	yes	no		Mr.A.J.Freeman,friend, N.Somerset St.Phila.Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	none	Jamaica	St.Anns
10	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no		Mrs.H.A.Ingwersen,sister, 570 W 172nd. St.N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brn	brn	none	Jamaica	Kingston
11	N.J.	Bayonne	no	self	yes	no		Mr.R.Morgan,friend, 105 Ave A & 4th St. Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blnd	grey	none	England	Norwich
12	N.J.	Bayonne	no	employer	yes	no		Mr.P.Morgan,friend 105 Ave A & 4th ST Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blk	blk	blk	none	Jamaica	Manchester
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.H.Bevan, Master , *of the* American S/S Santa Marta , *from* Kingston,Jamaica , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 (one) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master XXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 29th. *day of* October , *1914,*

at New York,N.Y.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Color.—(See *Race.*) The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Sex.—(Column 4.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Color.—(*Married or single.*)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Occupation.—(*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A man who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Color.—(*Able to read and write.*)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Color.—(*Nationality.*)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person is a citizen or subject.

Color.—(*Race or people.*)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but probably "French" appearing on a manifest does necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refer to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Compartment (or race or people).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Ticket.—(*Whether ticket reads to final destination.*)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Whether passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of visit and place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Answers to questions.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

sheets

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 2 (two)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

183

S. S. SANT MARTA sailing from Cartagena,Colombia, October 18th., 1914., Arriving at Port of New York October 29th., 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							Passengers from Colon continued.		
1	Wagner	Otto	29		M	M		By naturalization of father	583 Masten St.Buffalo,N.Y.
							From Kingston,Jamaica.		
2	Breese	Kate	50		F	M	1864-Englishtown,N.J.		399 Wayland Ave. Providence,R.
3	Breese	Kathryn	22		F	S	1892-Brooklyn,N.Y.C.		do do
4	Ingwersen	Herman	27		M	M	1886-New York City		570 W 172nd. St.N.Y.C.
5	Ingwersen	Ivy	24		F	M		By marriage	do do
6	Ingwersen	Herman	1	6	M	S	1913-New York City		do do
7	Martin	John	44		M	S	1870-Newburgh,N.Y.		19 Riverview Pl. Yonkers,N.Y.
8	Smith	Willis	23		M	M	1891-Hartford,Conn.		46 Whiting St. Hartford,Conn.
9	Smith	Gertrude	21		F	M	1893-New Haven,Conn.		do do
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 (one)

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from Cartagena, Colombia, October 18th 1914., Arriving at Port of New York October 29th., 1914.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							Cruise passengers.		
1	Darrow	Charles	58		M	M	1855-Rochester,N.Y.		216 East Ave.Rochester,N
2	Darrow	Isabel	55		F	M	1858-Rochester,N.Y.		do do
3	Flanigan	John	62		M	W	1852-Auburn,Pa.		Wilkesbarre,Pa.
4	Flanigan	Edwin	26		M	S	1888-Hamilton,Mo.		do
5	Goldsborough	Etta	26		F	S	1888-Cambridge,Md.		18 High St. Cambridge, Mass.
6	Kugler	Frank	37		M	S	1877-Baltimore.Md.		220 Audubon Ave. N.Y.City
7	Lamkin	Walter	56		M	M	1858-Jay,Maine		Lynn,Mass.
8	Little	Harland	34		M	S	1880-Newburyport,Mass.		do
9	Nolan	John	36		M	M	1876-Newark,N.J.		Paterson,N.J.
10	Nolan	Isabel	22		F	M	1892-Brooklyn,N.Y.		do
11	Schwartz	Charles	35		M	M	1879-Jefferson Township,Pa.		Wilmerding,Pa.
12	Schwartz	Helen	25		F	M	1889-Meyersdale,Pa.		do
13	Wilhelm	Lillie	41		F	S	1873-Easton,Pa.		Perth Amboy,N.J.
							From Puerto Colombia,Colombia.		
14	Woodside	Charles	53		M	M	1861-Charlotte,N.C.		Hotel Martinique,N.Y.C.
							From Colon,Panama.		
15	Elton	Emily	34		F	D	1880-La Crosse,Wis.		1273 Laurel St. Oakland,Cal.
16	Gawthrop	Joseph	33		M	S	1881-Wilmington,Del.		814 Washington St.,Wilmington c/o United Fruit Comps. 17 Battery Pl. N.Y.C.
17	Jensen	James	54		M	M		U.S.District Court,N.Y.City-1889	
18	Johnson	Henry	36		M	S	1878-Colorado Springs,Col.		Morristown,Arizona.
19	Lane	John	28		M	S	1886-Brooklyn,N.Y.C.		90 Milton St.,Bklyn.N.Y.C.
20	Lathrop	John	48		M	M	1865-Faribault,Minn.		87 Nassau St. N.Y.C.
21	Levy	Joseph	27		M	S	1886-New York City		MMcAlpin Hotel,N.Y.C.
22	Morse	Mary	36		F	S	1878-Montpelier,Vt.		State Hospital,Worcester,Mass.
23	Poor	Frederick	33		M	M	1881-Boston,Mass.		35 Maple Court,Bklyn.,N.Y.C.
24	Poor	Harriett	30		F	M		By marriage	do do
25	Sutton	Charles	37		M	M	1876-Woodland Beach,Del.		719 Madison St. Chester,Pa.
26	Sutton	Helen	37		F	M	1876-Wilmington,Del.		do do
							Of American parents		
27	Sutton	Charles	1	4	M	S	1913-Lima,Peru.Registered at U.S.Consulate		do do
28	Taylor	Janes	33		F	M	1881-Lebanon Springs,N.Y.		1712 Fifth Ave. Troy,N.Y.
29	Taylor	Surse	5	4	M	S	1909-Gorgona,C.Z.		do do
30	Taylor	Adair	2	10	F	S	1911-Colon Hospital,R.P.		do do

10 17 Gts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5474

Oct 26-30 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by...UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....JAN 8 1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 8 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 5475 From October 30, 1914 to October 31, 1914.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
October 30	Cedric	Liverpool, Queenstown	64
	F. Matarazzo	Santos	1
October 31	Re d' Italia	Naples, Genoa, Palermo	26
	Sagoland	Emden	1
	Ancon	Cristobal	4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5475

Oct 30-31-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of..... ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

....Tina Roman.....

Date Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5475

Oct 30-31-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of ~~1944~~ 8 NOV, 194.....

JAN 8 1944

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 8 1944
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS 1

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, 21st Oct, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 2nd October, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alexander	John. Mc.	23		M	S	Jackson, Miss, 31/10/91.		850 N Jefferson St Jackson Miss.
2	Bettman	Fath. Hy.	60		M	W	Cincinnati, Ohio. 1st July 1854		Hotel Alexandria, Chicago
3	Brooks.	Mary L.	51		F	W.	Indiana, 9th Oct 1863		3 E. 14th St. New York
4	do	David. C.	21		M	S	New York 23rd Oct 1893.		do.
5	Calley.	Elizabeth	35		F	S	Boston, Mass.. 1879.		66 Commonwealth Ave, Boston
6	Casey.	Edmond. A.	58		M	S	U. S.	9 Jan 1914 Passport 20498 Issued at Washdc	Home 1368 Lamm Ave, St Louis,
7	Crawford	Alexander	39		M	M	Natchez, Miss. 28/2/75		1521 New Hampshire Ave, Washington
8	do	Mary	37		F	M	wife of above		do
9	Davenport	Frances. G.	44		F	S	Stamford, Conn 30th Oct '14		Aves of Presidents Carnegie Institution, Washington
10	Donald	James.	67		M	M	New York C. 22nd June 1847		505. Fairfax Ave, Norfolk Va
11	do	Varina	70		F	M	Belfast 13th Augt. 1844		do
12	do	Rebecca S.	33		F	S	Toronto. Ont. 20th		do.
13	Gill	Geo. Ed.	47		M	M	Lowell, Mass, 15th Feb '67		Varnia 502 Hamilton Ave, Boston
14	do	Adelaide E.	39		F	M	St Louis, Mo, 7th May '75		do
15	Lodor	Susan D.	45		F	W	Jackson, Miss. 1/11/69		Home Chattanooga, Tenn,
16	do	Elizth D.	20		F	S	Chattanooga, Tenn, 22/9/94		do
17	do	Susan D.	11		F	S	Richmond, Va. 29/10/03.		do
18	Jacobsen	Nathan	60		M	M	New York City 1854		Sen. 2401 4th Ave, New York Metropolitan Museum of Art 5th Ave & 84th St. N Y C
19	Lansing	Ambrose	23		M	S	Dau of Father born Albany N Y		
20	L'Engle	Edward M.	36		M	M	Baltimore, Md, 20th July '75		Jacksonville, Fla.
21	do	Frances. M.	36		F	M	Jacksonville, Fla. 24th March '78		do
22	do	Cynthia	3		F	S	Baltimore Md. 18th July 1911		do.
23	Livingston	Winifred	23		F	S	Chicago, Ill. 14/1/1891		1732. Clark St, Chicago
24	Morse	Dorothea E.	24		F	S	Orange City, Ia. 3rd Aug '90		Home 512 Edgewood Place, Ithaca N.Y.
25	Munn.	John Y C.	30		M	M	East Orange, N. J. 23/6/884		15. Munn Ave, E. Orange N.J.
26	do.	Harriet J.	30		F	M	Salt Lake City, 8th Sept 1884		do.
27	Owens.	Mary. J.	48		F	W	New York, 2nd July 1866		22 E. 21st Street, New York Home Hotel Grenoble St Paul Minn
28	Marbath	Alice	53		F	M	Lisbon N Y. 1861.		— do —
29	do	Florence	25		F	S	Mankato, Minn, 12th Jan '89		
30	Griffing	Josephine C.	58		F	S	New Haven. Conn. 1856.		2898 Jackson St, San Francisco

30

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 509
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, 21st Oct., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 30 October, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MacBride	Jas. H.	50		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Nov 1/1863		Home Haverford New York
2	do	Genevieve	40		F	M	do		do
3	do	Eliz[th]	14		F	S	do		do
4	do	Jessie	16		F	S	do		do
5	Sanford	Edith M.	30		F	S	E. New York N.Y.	14/9/1884	C/o M. E. Bowier & Co. 20 Broad St, New York
6	do	Jessie F.	35		F	S	do	9/11/1879	do
7	Stallwag	Susan C.	65		F	W	Boston	27th Nov 1849	C/o Mr. Chas. Van Brunt, Headville, Mass.
8	Jay Co.	Bella Gibson	55		F		Cornwall		Gilmerton, Newburgh on Hudson
9	Van Brunt	Agnes. W.	43		F	W	Boston, Mass.	1869	Home 66 Commonwealth Ave, Boston
10	Van Rensselaer	William C.	73		M	M	Bergen, N.J.	11/11/1841	1021, 15th St, Washington D.C.
11	do.	Petrie C.	36		F	M	Wife of Above		do
12	Whitehead	Aaron V.	82		M	W	Newark N.J.	16th Sept '51	Home 29 E 71st St New York
13	do	Julia Wyld	80		F	W	Scotland	July 1871	do
14	Whitney	Violet	47		F	S	[illegible]	San Francisco Co. 1911	Webster St, Oakland, Cal.
15	Bonner	Emma J.	34		F	S	Carrollton, Mo.	4/1880	125 E. Agarita, San Antonio
16	do	Mary A.	27		F	S	Walton, Ky.	31/3/1887	do
17	De Kay	Katherine	38		F	W	Ankenti [illegible]		Hotel Wolcott, W. 31st St New York
18	do	Elizabeth	7		F	S	Manila, P.I.		do
19	do	Robert	11		M	S	Waukegan		do
20	do	Henry	1		M	S	New York N.Y.		do
21	~~Jeffery~~	~~Mrs~~							
22	Fearing	Harriet	65		F	W	Baltimore, Md.	1st Sept 1849	165 Beacon St, Boston
23	do	George H.	43		M	M	New York City	20/4/1871	do
24	Goodrich	Mabel	17		F	S	Logansport, Ind.	28th Dec. 1897	4428 Ravenley Ave Chicago Ill
25	do	Martha	40		F	M	do	10th Dec.	—do do—
26	Graham	Ethel	25		F	S	Council Bluffs Ia.	25/3/1889	37 Madison Ave, N.Y.
27	Rawlins	Burns	68		M	M	Boston, Mass.	26th May 1875	Buttrick Hall Hotel, N.Y.
28	do	Anna E.	65		F	M	New York	26th Aug 1874	do
29	do	Lulie	31		F	S	do	1st Sept 1881	do
30	Rawlins	John	31		M	S	Gloversville N.Y.	13th Sept 1883	Gloversville N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 21 Oct, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 3 Nov, 1914

Number 3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sonderman	Lorenz	62		M	M	Ohio Stone		Home Santa Barbara Calyfornia
2	Field	Lorence	21		F	S	Dallas Texas 11 Feb 1893		Home Dalla Calyfornia Texas
3	McKinney	William	29		M	M	Troy Ohio 1885 13 April		Home 495 8th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Adamo	Henry	76		M	M	Quincy Mass 16 Feb 1838		Home 1701 Massachusetts Ave Washington D.C.
5	do	Abigail H	40		F	M	do 3rd Dec 1874		do
6	Jones	Alice	35		F	S	Rochester N.Y. 16th July 1879		do
7	Baldwin	Elbert Frank	37		M	M	Cleveland Ohio 6 March 1889		Home
8	do	Mary	46		F	M	Wife of above		Lakewood N.J.
9	Rutkauff	Mrs M. A	50		F	M	Austria Born in Lancaster Pa		Home do
10	Kunewinchel	Emely	50		F	S	Richmond Va 1863		Salem New York Virginia
11	Chandler	Mrs M Alice	30		F	M	Charlemonte Va 4th May 1884		Richmond Virginia
12	do	Miss Alice	10		M	S	New York 24th Sept 1904		141 E 19th St Stuyvesant Park New York N.Y.
13	do	Ashley	6		M	S	do 16th Nov 1908		do
14	Evans	Nellie	27		F	S	Brandon Vermont 13th June 1887		do
15	Boggs	Troy	31		M	S	Penn de Cal 14th Feb 1883		do
16	Hardisty	George	64		M	M	Born Port Atkinson Wisconsin 1850		Home Los Angeles California
17	do	Anna	61		F	M	Wife of above	do	Home San Diego Cal
18	do	Mary	35		F	S	Daughter of above	do	do
19	do	Elizabeth	32		F	S	do	do	do
20	do	Samuel	28		M	S	do	do	do
21	do	Helen D	23		F	S	do	do	do
22	Peters	James	51		M	M	New York City	May 12th 1863	do
23	do	Lucy	49		F	M	do	May 14th 65	Home Cambridge Mass
24	Sloane	Emily	24		F	S	New York	Jan 24 1890	1868 6th Ave New York
25	Scholle	Frederick	24		M	S	New York City	1889	Home 43 W 42nd St 140 W 44th St New York
26	Coyne	Joseph	34		M	S	New York City	24 March 1849	Marie Antoinette Hotel Broadway & 46th St
27	Klein	Mrs Chas	44		F	M	New York N.Y.	29th April	
28	do	Miss Helen	6		F	S	Towanda Penn	2nd July	
29	Kühnle	Wm	36		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	18th May 1878	U.S. Mail Clerk SS Cedric 92 Willoughby St Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Bunn	Mrs B Ada	48		F	M	Boston Mass		250 Union Ave Elizabeth N.J.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC. SAILING THEREWITH.

(State whether Surgeon employed by Company or appointed by Government.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

SURGEON

at [illegible] YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. — sailing from — , 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit.	In Transit.	Unidentified Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Baldwin	Elizabeth												Mrs. Wm. J. C. Rushmore, Bronx, N.Y.
2										do	Harold												Mr. Jno. Baldwin, 136 George St. Toronto, Ont.
3										Dymock	John												Mr. Windsor Secy. Glasgow, (Public) Library
4										Hill	Arthur												Greenfall Cliff, Colorado
5										Poulin													Gustavus Hunter, London
6										Barlow	Caron												Devereux Chambers, Temple Bar, London, Eng.
7										Pierce	Georgina												Mr. Kerr, Asst Manager Bank of Montreal, Threadneedle St. London
8										do	Ethel												
9										[illegible]	[illegible]												C. Rhodes.
10										do	[illegible]												[illegible]
11										[illegible]	[illegible]												A. Rosinski, Town. Alexandra [illegible]
12										[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]
13										Santamaria	Carlos												Mr. Teresa 33 W. [illegible]
14										Thomsen	Chas.												Pedro M. Barrone, Cienfuegos
15										Chas.	Samuel												Minister, Copole, Rep. of [illegible]
16										do	Stella												Geo Thomsen, Kindhead, Portsoy, N.B.
17										do	Gwendo												Hotel de las Cristinas, Glasgow
18										do	[illegible]												Devereux Chambers, Temple Bar
19										do	[illegible]												do
20										[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]
21										[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]
22										[illegible]	[illegible]												do
23										[illegible]	[illegible]												do
24										do	[illegible]												do
25										[illegible]	[illegible]												do
26										[illegible]	[illegible]												do
27										Calderon	[illegible]												do
28										Mc Vae	[illegible]												[illegible]
29										[illegible]	[illegible]												Mr. S. Chang, 149 Jarvis St. Toronto
30										[illegible]	[illegible]												Returning Home to Cuba

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

26

26

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** 3 October, 1914

14—430

5

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, or whether paid for by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ent.																
2	Pa.	Phila.															
3	Cuba	Havana															
4	Ill.	Chicago															
5	Cuba	Havana															
6	Cuba	Havana															
7	Can.	Montreal															
8	do	do															
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13	Cuba	Cienfuegos															
14	China	Hong Kong															
15	China	Canton															
16	do	do															
17	do	do															
18	do	do															
19	do	do															
20	Nicaragua	Managua															
21	do	do															
22	do	do															
23	do	do															
24	do	do															
25	do	do															
26	do	do															
27	do	do															
28	Nicaragua	Managua															
29	China	Shanghai															
30	Cuba	Havana															

(26)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Master. MASTER of the CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Master
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible];
at ..

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The column of age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manager and is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in lieu of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fred Pim, Surgeon of the CEDRIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon U.S.N., serving thereon, or employed by ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1914 SURGEON

at NEW YORK.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ceramic sailing from Liverpool, October, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Empson	Edward	41		M	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Kingston Hill	Bro A G Empson Right Commsn Kingston Hill Bro in law.
2											do	Tate	41		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
3											Clarke	William	52		M	M	Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	Aust	Sydney	Home
4											do	Jack	37		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do 431 Kent St Sydney N S W
5											Hunter	Mrs Ann	50		F	W	Home	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Vancouver	Home
6											Connell	Cecilia	40		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Victoria	Home
7											Lassa	Mrs			F	M	Cuban	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sister
8											do	Mrs			F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
9											Romeri	Samuel Charles	40		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	English	Aust	Melbourne	Home
10											Lugg	Thos	50		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	Aust	Toorak	Home
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *3 October*, 191 1

14—430

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?												
IT ALIE.																		
1	China Kentsin	Sydney	self	Yes	No		Business Caldbeck Macgregor & Co Sydney China	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Manchester
2	do	do	do	Husband	Yes		Husband. Do.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	Brown	None	do	do
3	Chin Sydney	do	self	Yes	No		Has to Sydney N.S.W.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Grey	Dk	None	do	Sheffield
4	do	do	Husband	Yes	No		" (Home)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	do	do
5	Chin Vancouver	Vancouver	self	Yes	Yes	Returned 1913	Brought to (Wife) Vancouver B.C. (Home)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Canada	Victoria
6	Chin Victoria	do	do	No	Yes	1913	Brought to (Home)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	do	do
7	Chin Havana	do	do	Yes	Yes	1913	Brought to (Home) Havana Cuba	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	do	do	Victoria
8	do	do	do	do	do	1914		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Cuba	Havana
9	Chin Melbourne	Melbourne	self	Yes	Yes		Brought to Melbourne Leaving N.S.W. Country	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
10	Chin Lucas	Melbourne	self	Yes	Yes	1914	Brought to (Home)	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Australia	Ballarat
11								No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	South
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter MASTER. of the CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 254 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1911, at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-2113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rice Pic, Surgeon of the CEDRIC. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 + 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 19 14

at NEW YORK.

SURGEON

Immigration Officer.

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 21st October, 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Townsend	Mr	37	M	Salesman	Yes Yes	American	English	England	London	Friend Miss Clarke 11 Rue d'Estrapade.
2			Townsend	Marguerite	36	W	None	Yes Yes	American	French	England	London	Mrs Townsend 11 Rue d'Estrapade.
3													
4													
5			Frank			M	Waiter		Austrian	Austrian			
6			Gale		29	M	Engineer		British	English	England	Wellington	
7			Gustave	Gustave	46	M	Engineer		France	French	U. S.	Minnesota	
8			Hanson										
9			Hart		39	M	Stockbroker		British	English	England		
10			Jacobs	Emma H		F							
11			Klein			M							
12					46	M	Asst Prof Geo		do		do		
13			Kaus	Margaret	31	F	Nurse	Yes Yes	American	American			
14			Klein			M	Artist	Yes Yes			U S A		
15			do	Edith	5	F	Daughter						
16			Thomas			M	Gen Agt	Yes Yes					
17			Taussig		34	M	Mine	Yes Yes					
18			Lee		39	M			German		U S A		
19					34	M	Gen Agt	Yes Yes					
20			Cleveland	Jesse	39	M	Minister						
21			Crane		42	F	Nurse						
22			do										
23			do	Elizabeth	8	F							
24	925000 c/1/23		do	Clarence	6	M							
25			Clark										
26			Frankau	Ruth									
27			Gardner	George H									
28			do	Clara									
29			Kelly	Mary									
30			Lewis	Mary	27	F	Married		Panama		Germany		

3) Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 27

27 Returned

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *1st October, 1911*

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by stock, other person, railroad, or other corporation, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in good health and good mental condition.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]																			
5	Miss Boston	Mass																		
6	N.Y. New York	N.Y.																		
7	N.Y. Thousand Is.	N.Y.																		
8	do	do																		
9	do	do																		
10	do	do																		
11	N.Y. New York	N.Y.																		
12	do	do																		
13	do	do																		
14	do	do																		
15	do	do																		
16	Minn. Minneapolis	Minn.																		
17	N.H. Portsmouth	N.H.																		
18	N.Y. New York	N.Y.																		
19	do	do																		
20	Ohio [illegible]	Ohio																		
21	N.Y. New York	N.Y.																		
22	do	do																		
23	do	do																		
24	do	do																		
25	Mass. Boston	Mass.																		
26	N.Y. New York	N.Y.																		
27	do	do																		
28	do	do																		
29	do	do																		
30	do	do																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Master. TER, of the CEDRIC. , from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly ~~sincerely and~~ truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ✓ ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Master
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of , 19 , Officer.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 4th October, 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Resident of: Tourist. / Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico. / Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]						[illegible]				Mrs Mooney, Mill Town House, Dublin, Ireland.
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]						[illegible]				(Wife) Emerdale Rd. Richmond.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: √

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *, 191..*

14—430

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also in possession of money to pay passage paid by any other person, and how much.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	11 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]																							
2	[illegible]																							
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Master. MASTER. solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR of the CEDRIC. , from LIVERPOOL, do that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 222 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Master
TER.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* April, 19 04,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in lieu of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether whose passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the CEDRIC. SAILING THEREWITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (Chester) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (U.S.A. & U.S.C.)

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this (20) day of (April) , 19 (09)

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 21 Oct, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claim to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Race or People. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cridland	Edward Henry	19		M	Butler	Y Y	British	English England London	Mother Mrs Calcott 10 Bentinck St. London W.
2			Wallace	Cecil A.	19		M	do	Y Y	Canadian	English England London	None
3			Seligman	Simon	20		M	Merchant	Y Y	Belgian	British Belgium U.S.A. New York	Cousin Edmund Seligman Belgium
4			Francisco	Mary Ann	35		W	Engineers Wife	Y Y	British	English England London	Mother Mrs Cranston 26 Essex Mansions Strand London
5			[illegible]	[illegible]								
6			Pinchbeck	Percy Geo.	35		M	Engineer	Y Y	British	English England Eastcote	Uncle Mr E. Anderson 9 Hastings Rd Bushey
7			Sparkes	Emma	31		W	Domestic	Y Y	British	English England Enfield	Mother Mrs Sparkes 9 South Road Hampton Wood Basingstoke
8			Hall	Ellen	25		S	Domestic	Y Y	British	English England London	Sister Miss Hall 46 Knaresborough Road Tottenham
9			Vaughan	Mrs A. George	50		Wife	do	do	do	London	Wife Mrs Vaughan 9 Hillside Avenue Bournemouth
10			Jacques	Ernest	70		Single	Broker	Y Y	British	English England Kensington	Wife Mrs Jacques 11 Kensington Palace Gardens W.
11			Grant	Albert Percy	62		M	Engineer	Y Y	British	English England London	Bro Mr Grant National Liberal Club London
12			[illegible]									
13			[illegible]						Y Y	B		
14			[illegible]					Ironmonger				
15			Spellacy	Alice (Miss)	65		Single	Gentlewoman	Y Y	British	Irish U.S.A.	Sister Mrs Crowhelgert 11 Armagh Rd London S.E.
16			Widdrington	Andrew Stephenson	30		M	Engineer Draughtsman			English France Paris	Father Mr Widdrington Glenroy Bromley Kent
17			[illegible]	Elizabeth	[illegible]							
18			Dupont	Mr. Alfredk	40		M	Merchant	Y Y	French	French France Paris	Home — 7 Rue de Normandie Paris
19			Bertrand	Mrs Ena	30		W	Nurse		do	do do Paris	Father Mr Renouf Cabras de Pont achevel Seine et Marne France
20			Ruran	Alice	3		Child			do	do do do	do do
21			[illegible]	[illegible]								
22			Foreman	Mrs Katherine	60		None	Y Y	Y Y	British	Scotch England Cambridge	Sister in Law Mrs Foreman Woodlea Neil Lane Liverpool
23			Eadie	Anne	30		M	Entertainer	8-18 4 18 9	British	English England London	Father Mr Eadie 2 South Lambeth Rd London S.W.
24			do	William	24		Husb. Wife			do	do do do	do
25			Brunnell	Annie	26		M	Nurse		do	do do do	Brother Mr & Mrs Brunnell 107 Mill on Rd Deanwell Edmonton
26			Jeffery	Ethel M	25		M	Nurse		do	do do Constantinople	Father Mr Jeffery The Cedars Cambridge Hill Harrow
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *October* , *1911*

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes														Blue	none	England	London
2	do	do																				
3	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes																	
4	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No										5	8	Dark	Light	Dark	none	Russia	Poland
5																5		dk			none	Belgium	Louvain
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York						Good	No	5	11	dk	dk	Blue	none	England	London
7	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York						Good	No	5	10	dk	dk	dk	none	England	Boston & Eastern Highlands
8	do	do														5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	Bristol
9	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1907	Detroit						Good	No	5		dk	dk	Blue	none	England	Richmond
10	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Boston						Good	No	5	4	do	Gray	Blue	none	do	London
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Lima						Good	No	5	10	Dark	Gray	Blue	none	England	Kendal
12																							
13	[illegible]																						
14	[illegible]																						
15	New York		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Paris						Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray	Blue	none	Iceland	Reykavik
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	Yes/No	Yes	1907	Rome						Good	No	6		Brown			none	England	London
17	do	do																					
18	Conn.	New Haven	Yes	Self	Yes																		
19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Paris						Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	Blue	none	France	Cannes
20	do	do	do	do	do																		
21																							
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Rome						Good	No	5	3	dk	Gray	dk	none	Italy	Lucca
23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Rome						Good	No	5	8	dk	dk	dk	none	England	London
24	do	do	do	do	No																		
25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mr. & Mrs. Harding	No	Yes	1907	Rome						Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	dk	do	do	do
26	do	do	Yes	Self																			
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

List 4.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Carter. MASTER.

I, [redacted], SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly of the CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL, do that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of December, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. & M.R.C.S.

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October , 1910

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Tourist

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 21st October, 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claiming to be U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Davidson	Thos.	40		M	Retired			Br. Subj.	English	Eng.	Manchester	Daughter Mrs Hugh Spanow Stone Croft Rd Hale Cheshire.
2			O'Brien	Kathleen	28		S	Domestic			"	Irish	Irel.	Ballyhaise	Mother; Bloomfield Co Cavan.
3			Lucia	Alex.	16		M	Student			"	Irish	Irel.	Belfast	Mother; Carrigmore, Co Down.
4			"	Enid	14		S	"			"	English	Eng.	Norwich	Mr Geo. Mayo, 29 Clandringham Road, Maida Vale, London.
5			Hirst	Ida	40		M	Married			"	"	"	"	Mother
6															Mrs E. G. Hardy (Wife) 110 Park Rd. Coventry.
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ...W YORK. , 3 October , 191[illegible]

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								15
															25	26	27	28			29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay transportation to destination, and if not, whether amount required by statute is in his possession.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self		Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	[illegible]	Eng.	Newcastle on Tyne
5	Canada	Brandon	No	[illegible]		Yes	Yes 1913 Brandon	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter. MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 30. day of ..... 19..

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries to should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, 21 Oct, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 30 October, 1914

Number 10

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bispham	Ida J	53		F	M	Phila Pa 31st Oct		Grand Man Hotel New York.
2	Breckridge	Henry	49		M	M		U.S. Circuit Court Denver Col. Oct 1905	622 E.B. Bldg
3	Scarborough	Elizabeth	49		F	S	Born Brooklyn Conn 1865		Home Denver Colorado.
4	Hamlin	Frances	67		F	W	Marine Cliff Mich 1847		Home Hartford Conn.
5									Home 59 Wall St New York
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

II—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Sc, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthènian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Oct 21st, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1								Axford	Ethel Cecil	17	F	S	Waitress		British Subject	English	England	Ryde	Uncle: Mr F. Fletcher
2								Abelhold	Annie	18	F	S	Waitress		do	do	do	do	Father: Mr Abelhold, Bungalow
3								Archbold	Agnes	22	F	S	Dressmaker		British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister: Mrs Jenkins
4								to	Sarah	24	F	S	to Engage		do	do	do	do	60 Saville Place, Dublin.
5								Britton	Lillian	23	F	S	Domestic		do	do	U.S.A.	St Louis	to Mother: Mrs Britton
6								Billingham	MARY	26	F	S	Typist		do	English	England	London	Employer: Co Typ Ireland
7								Blakemore	Frances	22	F	S	Domestic		do	do	do	Walsall	Brother: John Billingham
8								Barkworth	Mynnie Beatrice	22	F	S	Cook		do	do	do	Walsall	Mother: Mrs Blakemore
9								Crowther	Bessie Mary	24	F	S	Assistant		do	do	do	London	348 Dudley Rd. Walsall
10								Eyton	[illegible]	[illegible]									Father: J Barkworth
11								Cockin	Sarah	33	F	M	Housewife		British	English	U.S.A.	Halifax	Married: Mr Jagnoboro, Lincoln
12								do	James	2	M				do	do	do	do	Father: Mr F Crowther
13								do	Laura	10	F				do	do	do	do	12 the Green, Tipperlow
14								Currie	Bella	48	F	S	Domestic		do	do	do	Newyork	Wife: Mrs Hanrahan
15								Eden	Annie	37	F	W	Housekeeper		do	do	England	Mill Hill	Sister: Mrs E A Kelly
16								Dannett	Priscilla	54	F	W	Housekeeper		do	do	do	West Bedford	2 Jones St Cockfosters
17								Mayberry	Mayone	17	F	S	Cook		do	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs Archer
18								Bark	Mabel	25	F	S	Domestic		do	do	do	Crowley	11 S. Stephens St. Mill Hill
19								Dunn	[illegible]	30	[illegible]		[illegible]		do	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Daughter: Mrs Mayberry
20								Duck	Monica Evans	30	F	S	Typist		British	Welsh	England	London	Victoria Rd, Maidstone
21								Mayer	Alice	35	F	S	Clerk		do	English	do	do	Father: G Bark
22								Pickens	Robert Roland	32	M		Engineer		do	do	U.S.A.	Middle Point	Boarding Rd Crowley
23								do	Grace Pamela	28	F		Nurse		do	do	do	do	Father: James Donney
24								do	John Robert	2	M				do	do	do	do	Celtagnes Pk, 25 Regent Sq
25								Freeman	Maud	33	F	S	Maid		do	do	do	Pittsburgh	London W. C.
26								Fletcher	May	31	F	S	Domestic		do	do	do	Newton	Home: Middle Point Ohio
27								Gill	Clara	22	F	S	Embroideress		do	do	England	Fyfe Harwood	do do
28								Gale	Elizabeth Johnson	35	F	S	Lady Cook		do	do	do	Darlington	Mother: Mrs Fletcher
29								Gray	Jenny Jobi	47	F	M	Housewife		do	do	do	Newcastle	Bungalow Terrace Darlington
30								Green	Rhoda	35	F	S	Engineer		do	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Mrs Annett Garmondsway
																			Bungalow Terrace Darlington
																			Captain: Mrs Rae & Espinasse

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 30 OCT 1914, 191

18

	12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether from prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Pa Pittsburgh	Pa						Cousin C Freeman 1 Wyoming Pl Pittsburgh Pa													
	2	Pa Pittsburgh	Pa						Nephew J Thomas Mitchell Wilkinsburg Pa													
NT ALIEN	3	Neg Newyork	Pa	Self					Uncle Mr Foley 217 Varick St Newyork Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
NT ALIEN	4	do do	do	Self					do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
NT ALIEN	5	Pa Pittsburgh	Pa	Mother					Aunt Mrs C Jones 5637 Kincaid St Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
	6	Neg Pittsburgh	Pa	Self					Mother Mrs David Corbin 210 Maple St Kearney Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
	7	Pa Pittsburg	Pa	Self					Friend Mrs Bradley 5296 Baltimore Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England	Derbyshire
	8	Md Baltimore	Md	Aunt					Aunt Mrs M S Wade Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	do	Wolverhampton
	9	Neg Rome	No	Self					Friend Mrs B Kenneth 109 Park Colony St Rome Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Dalton
	10	Pa Arlington	Pa	Self					Bazaar 20 East 12 St Newyork Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	do	Ireland
NT ALIEN	11	Neg Harrison	No	Husband					Husband Mr Cecil Corbin 340 Highland Ave Arlington Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	England	Cockermouth
NT ALIEN	12	do do	No	Father					Same do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	England	Cockermouth
NT ALIEN	13	do do	No	do					Same do	No	No	No	No	Light	No			Children			None	do	do
NT ALIEN	14	do Newyork	Ny	Self					Home 417 W 30th Street Newyork Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
	15	do Beaufort	So	Self					Sister Margaret Brooks 3 Fremont Newyork Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Aberdeen
	16	Neg Trenton	N J	Sister				1905	Friend Mrs Gopher 912 E State St Trenton Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Cherbourg
	17	do do	N J	Mother					do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Gray	Gray	None	do	Houghton
	18	Pa Pittsburgh	Pa	Self					Friend Mr Penfield 2 Waterside Pl Robert Sq Robert Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child			None	do	do
	19	Neg Pittsburgh	Pa	Self					Friend Mrs J Donnelly Rosslyn Farms Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	do	Crowley
	20	Pa Pittsburg	Pa	Self					Aunt Mrs D Barlow 1034 State Ave Coraopolis Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	
	21	do do	Pa	Self					Home Middle Point Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Ardrossan
NT ALIEN	22	Ohio Middle Point	Ohio	Self					do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	England	Dudley
NT ALIEN	23	do do	Ohio	Husband					do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Dark	Blue	None	do	Isle of Thanet
	24	do do	Ohio	Father					do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Dark	Blue	None	U S A	Middle Point
NT ALIEN	25	Pa Pittsburgh	Pa	Self					Friend Mr James 935 N Highland Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child			None	do	do
NT ALIEN	26	Iowa Newton	Iowa	Self					Brother in law Mr Humphreys Newton Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	England	Cowden
	27	Ohio Ivorydale	Ohio	Self					Cousin C Theaker Hathaway Ave Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Clayton
	28	Ny Newyork	Ny	Self					Aunt Mrs Lamb 112 3rd Ave Troy Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	do	Rochdale
	29	Cal San Francisco	Cal	Son					Son Mr A K Gill San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Paddington
	30	Pa Providence	Ri	Self					Cousin Mrs J C Connor 2 Providence Pl Providence Ri	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	do	Preston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baxter. MASTER. (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baxter
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blue Pan, Surgeon of the C.S.D.R.C., SAILING THEREWITH.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 19 14

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

19

14–211

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14–211

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Dec 21st, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
1								Knowsworth	Ethel	36	F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	British	English	England	Leatherhead	Uncle: Mr Chas Knowsworth
2								Henry	Beatrice	32	F	S	Weaver	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	22 Waverley Gr. Leatherhead
3								do	Sadie	29	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Mr Patrick Henry 176 Hollings mount
4								~~Hayward~~	Annie	20	F	S	Weaver	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
5								~~Wilkins~~	Clara Edith	28	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	England	Leatherhead	Aunt: Mrs A Henry 77 Dilly's Rd. Bisley ford
6								Jones	Katherine	25	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Pentetown	Father Henry 76 College, Pontypool
7								Kelly	Sabera	26	F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Newyork	Aunt: Mrs Welding Slough. Pontnewydd
8								Kendrick	Lilian Esther	27	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	English	England	Bolgate	Parents: Mr Kelly 21 Grenfell Rd. Barrington
9								do	Sylvia	4	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs Kendrick 4 Adelaide, West Vale, Halifax
10								Kermode	Frank	40	M	M	Steward	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
11								Lorraine	John Thomas	41	M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother: Mrs M Kermode Eyston Moor Brooky Isle of Man
12								Lennon	Catherine	22	F	S	Assistant	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Father: J. J. Park 24 Sackville Gardens Dove
13								Lyttin	Agnes	32	F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	London	Father: Wm Lennon 2 Annerley St Elphill, Lpool
14								~~Lacey~~	Catherine	23	F	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Boston	Sister Mrs Bryan 15 Kahoota Bldg, Foley St, London W.
15								Moore	Rose Hannah	36	F	S	Weaver	yes	yes	British	English	England	Leatherhead	Mrs E. Lacey ~~Uncle Mr Wilkinson~~
16								~~O'Reilly~~	Isabella	33	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel	Uncle: Mr Wilkinson 4 Lacy Rd. Leatherhead
17								Moreton	Alice	26	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Newyork	Parents: Mr & Mrs Killigan Ballyhaise Bawnboy
18								Mc Govern	James	29	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Tyrawath	Father: J.W. Simpson Brooke St, Hope on Trent
19								Newell	Nellie	29	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	English	England	Keorgate	Mother: Mrs J Mc Govern Tyrawley Donegal
20								Wade	Ronald Holmes	4	M	S	Child	No		do	do	do	do	Brother: Jas Graham 36 W. St, Eastbourne
21								O'Reilly	James Seraphin	52	M	M	Rev.	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Stradone	Mother: Mrs Wade ~~Mrs O'Reilly~~ Father: Philip O'Reilly
22								~~O'Neill~~	Rose	26	F	S	Maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Drogal	Stradone Co Cavan Mother: Mrs O'Neill
23								Provart	Ethel Maudie	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Drangud. Donegal Mother: Mrs Winfield
24								Snow	Frank	26	M	M	Broker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dronfield	Suffield Arms, Shop Market Quarter Father: Mr Snow
25								do	Beatrice	24	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Dronfield Nr Sheffield
26								Surgny	Albert Edward	30	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago	do Parents: Mr Surgny 90 Farleyer Rd, Stoke Newington, London
27								do	Myrtle Caroline	23	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
28								Sterling	Mrs James	36	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Cousin: Mrs Boggis 44 Dunmore Rd Belfast
29								do	Mary	9	F	S	School	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
30																				

7

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK. 30 OCT 1914, 191 20

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the existence of conditions in the United States, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Ky	Rome	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1 year	Rome	Sister Mr Joseph Massey 109 Mt Pleasant St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark Dark Blue	None	England	Eastgate
NT ALIEN	2	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	Yes	Yes 4 yrs	Italy	Home 632 Edmonton Ave Kensington, Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown Grey	None	do	Bradford
NT ALIEN	3	Pa	do	yes	Self	Yes	Yes 4 yrs	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown Blue	None	do	do
	4	Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown Grey	None	do	do
	5	Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown Grey	None	do	do
NT ALIEN	6	Iowa	Newton	yes	Self	Yes	Yes 4 yrs	Newton	Husband Mr J Higgins 1417 Eighth Ave Newton Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Medium	Brown Grey	None	do	do
NT ALIEN	7	Ky	Newyork	yes	Self	Yes	Yes 18 yrs	Ky	Sister Mrs Jno W Milbank Home 514 West 122nd St Newyork NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Wales	Pontypool
	8	W Va	Wheeling	No	Self	Yes	No		Sister 1918 Wood St Wheeling W Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Grey	None	England	Bellington
	9	do	do	No	Mother	do	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Dark Blue	None	do	Holyhead
NT ALIEN	10	Colo	Denver	No	Self	Yes	Yes 18 yrs	Denver	wife Ida Fernside 1010 Milton St Denver Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Child		None	do	do
	11	Cal	Los Angeles	yes	Father	Yes	46		Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Dark Grey	None	do	Yorkdale
	12	Mich	Detroit	yes	Cousin	Yes	No		Cousin Mrs Konrad Lemmon 164 Gabriels St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	None	do	London
NT ALIEN	13	Ky	Newyork	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1914	Ky	Sister Mrs A Parkin Home from the Newyork Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown Hazel	None	do	Liverpool
	14	Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	Self	Yes	No		Sister Mrs M Twomey 1st Friend Mrs E Duckworth 159 W Erie St Rome Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black Brown	None	do	Donagha
	15	Ky	Rome	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend Mrs Ellos Barber 1106 Temple St Syracuse Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Grey	None	England	Hebden Bridge
T ALIEN	16	Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	Self	Yes	Yes			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Grey	None	do	Yorkshire
T ALIEN	17	Ky	Rockport	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 4 yrs	Ky	Father Thos McMahon 228 Hudson Ave Brooklyn Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark Brown	None	do	Cheshire
	18	Ky	Brooklyn	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn	Husband Mr Albert Howell 276 Gregory St Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	None	England	Lake District
	19	Conn	Bridgeport	yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Dromath
	20	do	do	yes	Husband	Yes	No		Friend Rev D Cronilla Abbotstown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Hazel	Marks on right hand	England	Ripon
	21	Ky	Abbotstown	no	Self	Yes			Home 668 91st St Newyork NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child		None	do	Harrogate
	22	do	Newyork	yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Friend Mr Byers 677 5th Ave Newyork NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Strabane
	23	Ky	Newyork	yes	Husband	No	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	do	Donegal
	24	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	Yes	Yes 20 yrs	Scotland	Friend Mr Byers Abrasive & Co State St Rochester NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Grey	None	England	Horbach
	25	do	do	yes	Husband	No	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light Blue	None	do	Sheffield
NT ALIEN	26	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1914	Chicago	Home 2329 West Monroe St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Medium Brown	None	do	do
T ALIEN	27	do	do	No	Self	Yes	Yes 23 yrs	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	None	do	do
	28	Wash	Walla Walla	yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	Pa	Husband Mr James Styling Walla Walla Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Blue	None	do	London
	29	do	do	yes	Mother	do	Yes		Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
	30									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Child		None	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... J. Carter ..., Master, Swear, of the ... C... ..., from LIVERPOOL, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 15 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Master
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914

at ...

... Commissioner
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Fitz Pat ..., Surgeon of the CEDRIC., SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S A
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914
at ..... Fitz Pat SURGEON

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, 1st Oct, 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1										Cook	Edith	25		F	S	2 582805	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bradford	Mother Mrs Foster 3 Thornton Rd Bradford
2										Cook	Edward	28		M	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bradford	Wife Edith Cook 3 Thornton Rd Bradford
3										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4										Mc Coat	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	English	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
5										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	15-14030 3/4/10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5(505) 3-17-36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5(505) 5/20/36 5-50097	5/29/36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17										Gardner	Willie	25		M	S	Singer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bradford	Parents Mr Gardner 34 Greave St Bradford
18										[illegible]	Mary	24		F	S	Reeler	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bradford	Parents Mr Gardner 34 Greave St Bradford
19										[illegible]	Barbara	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 30 OCT 1914, 191 22

14—631

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective, or insane, or supposed to be insane, or mentally defective, or idiotic, or epileptic, or crippled, or blind, or otherwise disabled, or tuberculous, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or ever in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																								
2	Pa.	Phila																						
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17	Pa	Philadelphia																						
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ALIEN
ALIEN
ALIEN
ALIEN
ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 19 14,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

[illegible] SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1914

at LIVERPOOL.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 21st Oct, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Skeaver / Rebecca	40	F	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Husband Mr A J Skeaver 4 Harland Wolff. Belfast
2										Aldworth / Ellen	44	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Ipswich	Mr Patch Engineer P. Office, Ampton, Suffolk
3										[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
4										[illegible] / Arthur J	23	M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	English	England	London	Father H Ward 43 Cave St. London Dock E.
5										Nelson / Catherine A.	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	England	[illegible]	Mrs A E Woods Lazytes Yorks
6										Whelan / [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7										do / Margaret	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	do	do	David Whelan [illegible] Waterford
8										Wright / Ethel E	14	F	S	[illegible]			English	U.S.A.	do	Wrenj	Mother Mrs J Cooper 43 Adelaide, Adelaide, Halifax, Yorks. NON IM
9										Woods / Ernest	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	France	Poor.	Wife Mrs do do 51 Colopne Rd., Rusherton. St.
10										Williams / Lewis	46	M	M	[illegible]			do	do	Wales	Bootle	Lizzie Wills, Wife Victoria Rd. Bootle, Lancs. NON IM
11										do / Mary	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	Welsh	Wales	Llanberis	Parent J Williams Dan Dint, Llanberis
12										Young / Frank C	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father John Young 4 Aurelia Rd Croyden. Eng.
13										do / Harold	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do
14										do / Florence M	6	F		Child			do	do	do	do	Grandfather do
15										Kelly / [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	[illegible]	Peel	Uncle Mr Jas Moore Westbury, Peel, Isle of Man
16										[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	do	do	Father Thomas [illegible] 30 Stanley Rd. Peel. Isle of Man
17										Nilsson / Adolph	26	M	S	[illegible]			Swedish	Swedish	England	London	Wife Mrs A Nilsson Stanford, Station Rd., Hendon Father Mr Lennon
18										[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19										[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] NON IM
20										do / [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do
21										Hesketh / Margaret Kitty	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs Hesketh Father. Quarry House, Marnhall, Dorset
22										Carragan / Ellen	30	F	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother Mary Shanahan 1171 Grace Lane, Ormskirk
23										do / Thomas	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	do	do	Grandmother do
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 18

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 30 OCT 1914, 191 24 4

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	no		Father, Mr. [illegible] College Ave. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown blue	none	Ireland	Roberamory
2	N.Y.	Johnstown	no	do	yes	no		Mrs. L. Hall Johnstown, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark dark	none	England	West Bromwich
3	Ind.	Indianapolis	no	do	yes	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	no		Friend Mr. McLaughlin 336 E. 5th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown grey	Scar on forehead	England	London
5	N.Y.	Oak Park	do	[illegible]	yes	no	1910	Son [illegible] Oak Park Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
8	W. Va.	Wheeling	no	Self	yes	yes	1913	Aunt [illegible] 18 Rodney St. Wheeling, West Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown blue	none	England	Fakefarm
9	Pa.	Saxonburg	no	do	yes	yes	1910 Saxonburg	Jakeapolis, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fresh	black brown	none	do	Strathfield Lane
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	yes	yes	1913 N.Y.	[illegible] Castle [illegible] Wash. U.S. Castle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	grey blue	name on right hand	Wales	Bonch
11	do	do	yes	a	yes	yes	1913	[illegible] Queen City, Washington Quarleton, St. George, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown brown	none	do	Llanberis
12	do	do	yes	do	yes	yes	1913	[illegible] Mrs. C. Whitewell 565 E. 5th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	do blue	none	England	London
13	do	do	yes	Aruba	yes	yes	1913	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do brown	do	do	do
14	do	do	yes	Father	yes	yes	1913	do	no	no	no	no	good	Yes	—		child	—	do	do	do
15	Ohio	Cleveland	no	Self	yes	yes	1913	Father [illegible] 393 Underhill Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark brown	none	Isle of Man	Peel
16	do	Akron	no	do	yes	yes	1913	Mrs. Robert [illegible] 450 Grant St. Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	light	brown grey	do	do	do
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	yes	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		boyes	grey brown	do	Wales	Llanberis
18	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Self	yes	yes	1910	[illegible] 164 [illegible] Detroit, Mich.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		dark	dark brown	do	England	Liverpool
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1914 N.Y.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Newry
20	do	do	yes	do	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue	do	do	do
21	Pa.	McKeesport	no	Uncle	yes	no	1913	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark brown	do	England	Fulham
22	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Aruba	yes	no	1910 Cleveland	Robert Cleveland Uncle 1030 Wain St. N. Fort Dundas Avenue Winnipeg, Canada 1827 Page St. Cleveland Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	mark on left cheek	do	Ormskirk
23	do	do	yes	Father	—	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no			child		none	Wales	Cardiff
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master. MASTER, of the CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Master
master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1914;

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]
SURGEON

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Oct 21st, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Smyth	Ellen	44		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Sister May Smyth Newry Co Down
2											McGinnes	Bridget	49		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Mary Lamb Newry Ireland
3											Grimes	Mary	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pomeroy	Father C. Grimes Portnaferry Pomeroy
4											~~Smith~~	~~Michael~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~London~~	~~Father Philip Smith London Ireland~~
5											~~Crichton~~	~~Mary~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Married Woman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Son Mr H. Powley 28 Copland St London~~
6											Ward	William	25		M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	English	English	England	Lowestoft	Mother Mrs S. Ward Police Station Hickinghall Norfolk
7											Robus	Arthur	26		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Court 142 Faversham Kent
8											Burnside	Violet	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Irish	U.S.A.	Newyork	Father Wm L. Burnside Ferncliffe Belfast NON IM
9											Trimble	Mary	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr Trimble 100 Argyle St Belfast
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

10,12-9

P E C

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 30 OCT 1914, 191 / 26

14—631

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even if going on allotment, or joining husband, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in this United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Philadelphia	yes	Self	yes	no			Cousin John Brannigan 18-17 Green St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kerry
2	do do	yes	Self	yes	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
3	Ill Chicago	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend C. W. Collins 42 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	do	do
4	Pa McConnellsville	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother Rev John Sayleth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	do	Kanturk
5	Ill Chicago	yes	Self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	do	Cavan
6	Pa Sayresville	yes	Self	39	no			Wife Mrs Esther Palmer Same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Lancashire
7	do do	yes	Self	39	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Lancashire
8	NY Newyork	yes	Self	yes	yes	NY		Cousin Mrs Bridget Laughnolan 515-9th 135 St Newyork NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
9	Pa Philadelphia	yes	Self	yes	yes	Pa		Friend Jerry Dwyer 2733 North 12th St, Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Meath
10									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	Belfast
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

IT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3th day of October, 19. 14,
at ...

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bias Piri, Surgeon of the CEDRIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & B Sc, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 19 10

SURGEON

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

11—913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—913

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, 7th Oct, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
3										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
4										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
5										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
6										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
7										[illegible]	[illegible]	26											
8										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
9										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
10										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
11										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
12										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
13										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
14										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
15										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
16										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
17										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
18										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
19										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
20										Kertz	Fredly	32		M	S	Merc	ye	ye	do	do	do	Newyork	Mother Mrs S Kertz 24 Gästmyrgatan Stockholm Sweden
21										Cachas	Pandaso	34		M	M	Merchant	ye	ye	Spain	Spain	Spain	Bilbao	Wife: Mrs Cachas Espalter 5 3rd Bilbao
22										Noide	Frank	35		M	M	Engineer	ye	ye	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Wife: Mrs Noide Holland
23										Serranti	Edith	22		M	M	Wife	ye	ye	Italy	Italian	England	Liverpool	Mother: Mrs Cardicutt 10 Bleyd Wood st Algernon
24										do	Rosa	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Child	do	do	do	do	Italy	do	Grandfather do
25										Shalara	Fuad	19		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Beirut	Beirut	Father: Mr Shalara 6 M S Hospital, Jaffa, Palestine
26										Harari	Jewish	27		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: David Harari Medical Laboratory & Pharmacy, Mikvé
27										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28										Feiga	Ednan	21		F	S	Housewife	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	England	Newcastle	Mother Mrs F Feiga 2 Cambridge Riverside Sunderland England
29										do	Chamiel	33		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Barrow	Father Mr Feiga Arabkeer Shalam Asher
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 30 OCT 1914 , 191 23

3

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or a workhouse or kept by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Master (Master, First or Second Officer), MASTER, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Master
master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC., SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by or more thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Sc., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

[illegible] M Price
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 19 14
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Oct 21st, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Le Mille	Jules	37	M. S		Clergyman	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lambres	Aunt Mme L. Dubois 66 Rue de Beauvais Roubaix in or Liverpool
2			Vlassenroot	Jeanne	25	M. S		Teacher	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Termise	Moerzike-Hotel Belgium
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IM

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: √

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3 OCT 1914, *1914*

14—431

30

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of visits.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Over 16 years of age, can read or cannot read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	[illegible]	Self							Home Louisville Kentucky Ky.													
	2	Mark Chekalis	Wife	Self			No			Sister Father Mother Chekalis Louisville Ky.													
	3																						
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter MASTER, of the CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19. 14

at NEW YORK

[illegible] U.S.I.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Pier, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether "signed" "among those with" or "employed by on board thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D B Sc.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature] SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Oct 21, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Barnes	[illegible]	37	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			British	English	England	London	Father J. Barnes [illegible]	In
2			Portman	[illegible]	32	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	J. Portman [illegible]	
3			Appiatt	Lily	23	F	S	Manageress			do	do	do	Exeter	Mother 182 Bolls Bridge Rd	NON IM
4			Hardy	Tom Mayfield	24	M	S	Engineer			do	do	S. Australia	Adelaide	Brother Frank Burrough Lambeth, London	
5			O'Kka	Mary Frances	5	F	S	Child			do	Irish	England	London	Husband John O'Kka 11 Cadogan Rd, London, S.W.	
6			do	Rita Mary	17	F	S	Governess			do	do	do	do	Father do	
7			Rowland	Eva	29	F	M	Housewife			do	Canadian	France	Brock	Wm Garnett St. Thorpe	Canada
8			do	Ferdinand	6	M	S	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do
9			do	Catheryne	4	F	S	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do
10			do	Dorothy	2	F	S	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do
11			do	Jack	7 M	M	S	Child			do	do	do	do	do	NON IM
12			[illegible]	Samuel	42	M	M	Broker			do	English	Canada	B.C.		
13			do	Alice	41	F	M	Housewife			do	do	do	do		
14			Blanco	Arnoldo	30	M	S	Salesman			Venezuela	Spanish	England	London	Brother M. Blanco	NON IM
15			Jackson	George	52	M	M	Painter			British	English	do	do	20 Carrs Court, Peyton Bro E A Jackson	
16			do	Hamit	52	M	M	Painter			do	do	do	do	Painter Scarborough 13 yrs resident	
17			do	Ronald	13	M	S				do	do	do	do	do	
18			Dayman	Lucy	26	F	M	Housewife			do	do	Canada	Toronto	Sister Mrs Russell 54 Wilson Road Birmingham	
19			Campbell	Ruby	26	F	S	Domestic			British	Scotch	N. Zealand	Auckland	Sister Mrs Donald 45 Bookpurs Musgrave Cdn	
20			do	Mrs Falconer	31	F	M	Farmer	/	/	/	/	/	/	Sister	
21			do	Lizzie	21	F	S		/	/	/	/	/	/	Sister in Law do do	
22			Gripper	Patrick	40	M	M	Painter			British	Irish	United States	[illegible]	Bro Mrs Gripper Bury Lancs	
23			do	Florence	36	F	M				do	do	do	do	do do	
24			do	Patrick	10	M	S				do	do	do	do	do do	NON IM
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

18

20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3 OCT 1914, 1914 32 5

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ontario	London	No	Self	Yes	No		Grandfather 59 Adelaide St London Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown Blue	Scar on Forehead	England	London
2	do	do	do	do	do	do		Uncle Thos. Dowd, Winnipeg, Manitoba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown Blue	Scar on Forehead	do	do
3	Manitoba	Winnipeg	No	Self	Yes	No		Home Address 59 Adelaide St London Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown Blue	Scar on Forehead	do	do
4	Manitoba	Adelaide St	No	Self	Yes	No		Home Address 59 Adelaide St London Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown Blue	Scar on Forehead	England	London
5	Mexico	Concord	No	Self	Yes	No		Home Address 59 Adelaide St London Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown Blue	Scar on Forehead	do	do
6	do	do	No	Mother	Yes	No		Home Address 59 Adelaide St London Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown Blue	Scar on Forehead	do	do
7	Canada	Port Hope	No	Self	Yes	No		Husband Mr. Paul Smith Port Hope Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown Blue	Scar on Forehead	do	do
8	do	do	No	Mother	do	No		Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown Blue	Scar on Forehead	do	do
9	do	do	No	do	do	do		Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown Blue	Scar on Forehead	do	do
10	do	do	No	do	do	do		Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown Blue	Scar on Forehead	do	do
11	do	do	No	do	do	do		Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown Blue	Scar on Forehead	do	do
12	do	do	No	do	do	do		Home Address 59 Adelaide St London Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown Blue	Scar on Forehead	do	do
13	do	do	No	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown Blue	Scar on Forehead	do	do
14	Venezuela	Santa Domingo	No	Self	Yes	1913 N.Y. In transit		Friend Mr. Diallo Santa Domingo Venezuela American Consul at Maracaibo Venezuela	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black Brown	None	Venezuela	Maracaibo
15	Peru	Tarcunman	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Dk Dk	do	Ecuador	Tarcunman
16	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dk	Dk Dk	do	do	do
17	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dk	Dk Dk	do	do	do
18	Ont	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Husband Mr. Young 297½ Toronto St Toronto Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dk	Dk Dk	do	do	do
19	New Zealand	Auckland	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Right Honorable Home Auckland N.Z.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown Brown	None	N. Zealand	Auckland
20	do	do	✓	Self	Yes	No		do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	✓	✓ ✓	do	—	✓
21	do	do	✓	Husband	✓	✓		— do — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	✓	✓ ✓	do	Scotland	Dundee
22	do	Wellington	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Home Fin. Sec. Dept. Wellington N.Z.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Dk Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
23	do	do	✓	Husband	✓	✓			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	—	— —	do	N. Scotland	Aberdeen
24	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— —	do	do	do
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter. MASTER, of the CEDRIC. from LIVERPOOL. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of October, 19 14

at NEW YORK.

John M. Comm
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

S.S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Oct 21st, 19 11; Arriving at Port of Newyork 30 OCT 1914, 19 11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Copper	Mary Ann	47		F	S		Father naturalized at County Court Riverhead - Suffolk County, [illegible]	Home Sagaponack, Suffolk Co. NY
2	L'Etanne	Robert	45		M	M		Coun's Court, Buffalo	Home 266 Breckenridge St Buffalo, NY
3	do	Bertha	40		F	M		do	do
4	do	Paul	11		M	S		do	do
5	do	Robert	14		M	S		do	do
6	do	Edgar	7		M	S		do	do
7	Freehem	Ethel	36		F	M		Sup Court New York NY 1901	Home 2895 Broadway, Newyork NY
8	do	Helen	9		F	S		do	do
9	Higginbottom	Mary Emma	53		F	W		Cam's Court Detroit 1882.	915 Lafayette Avenue Home Detroit, Mich
10	Hogg	George	66		M	M		at Bridgeport, Conn	Home 764 Madison Ave, Bridgeport,
11	~~Jay~~	~~John Frank~~	32		M	S			~~Home 208 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn, NY~~
12	~~Jay~~	~~Mary~~	29		F	M			~~Home 208 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn, NY~~
13	~~do~~	~~Baby~~	2		F	S			do
14	Markowitz	Florence	20		F	M	Husband Born 1892 Chicago Ill		Home 1320 Hermount St, Chicago, Ill
15	do	Tuyer	10		M	S	do 1923		do
16	Mc Govan	Mary	60		F	M		City Court of Buffalo NY 1871	Home 109 Lake View St Buffalo, NY
17	Shachy	Theodora	22		F	S	Born at Newyork NY 1892		Home 2048 S 16th St. Chicago, Ill
18	Silverman	Edith	10	4	F	S	Born at New York NY Dec 15 1904	(Calls for by mother)	Home 491 - 15th Ave, Newyork, NY
19	~~Thomas~~	~~George Robert~~	57		M	S			~~Home Brooklyn, NY Bronx, NY~~
20	Watkins	William Thomas	56		M	M		At Marshall, Mich 1878	Home Box 66 Battle Creek, Mich
21	Webster	Arthur	47		M	M		United States District City 1884	324 E 14th St Home Newyork, NY
22	do	Fanny	45		F	M		wife of above	do
23	do	Gertrude	17		F	S		daughter of above	do
24	do	Jay	14		M	S	New York City	29th March 1899 do	do
25	~~Joshua~~	~~Boone~~	62		M	M			~~Home 6 Church St, Orange, NJ~~
26	~~Postyk~~	~~L. J.~~	1		M				~~Home 347 Bayberry Rd, Bayonne, NJ~~
27	~~do~~	~~do~~	23		M	S			do
28	Froome	Minnie	42		F	M	Born at Newyork NY Jan 27 1872		Home 100 W. 113th Street Newyork
29	do	Charles	18	4	M	S	Born at Newyork NY May 16, 1896	Naturalized in Court 1908	do
30	Chadwick	Ada	40		F	M		Bridgeport Conn	Home Darien, Conn

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 688 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Oct 21st 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 30 OCT 1914, 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

34 Number 10

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Perkins	Jacob Henry	66		M	M	Born Fredericksburg Va 10 Nov 1848		Home Bridgewater, Mass
2	do	Beatrice	60		F	M	wife of above		do
3	Cooper	Carew	45		M	M	Born Litchfield Ill 5 Jan 1870		Home Rockville, Ill
4	do	Sarah	45		F	M	wife of above		do
5	Franklin	Maurice Julius	63		M	M	Born at Newyork, N.Y. Jan 14		Home 627 Terrace Place, Schenectady
6	do	Esther	52		F	M	wife of above		do
7	do	Gertrude	20		F	S	daughter of above		do
8	do	Blanche	15		F	S	daughter of above		do
9	do	Esther	10		F	S	daughter of above		do
10	Gabert	Rosalie	20		F	S		Fathers Papers At Pittsburgh Pa 23rd March 1895	519 Orchard Ave
11	Williams	Annie	60		F	M		Husbands papers July 1914	Home Avalon, Pa
12	Stelling	Louise	38		F	M	Born 1869 Germany	Died home Morristown NJ 1898	Home 35 Riedale Ave Morristown NJ
13	Marks	Frank	44		M	S			Home 189 W Washington St, Chicago, Ill
14	Gabert	Rosalie	20		F	S		At Vancouver, Wash. 1902	Home Chehalis, Wash
15	Meyer	Theophile	57		M	S			Home Boston, Mass
16	Manual	James	55		M	M	Born at Newyork Jan 8, 1859	At Detroit, Mich. Aug. 1899	Home Carmouth, Pa
17	Chomat	Eugenie	50		F	M			Home 381 State St Newyork NY
18	Jabora	Frederick	34		M	M		Supreme Court of Washington, Sept 19 1906	Home 2701 Yesler Way Seattle Washington
19	do	Kate	23		F	M		Kings County Court of Newyork, Nov 2nd 1912	Home 81 Washington St Newyork
20	do	Florence	6		F	S		— do —	do
21	do	Gladys	2		F	S		— do —	do
22	Bradshaw	Charles	42		M	S	1872	— do. —	do
23	Baylis	Jerome	42		M	S	Massillon Ohio		Home 3260 Williamson Ave, Cleveland, Ohio
24	Mc Swan	Mrs							do
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

220 Dec 1930/1+

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS 35

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Canada Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 21 Oct, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 30 Oct, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Young	John b	52		M	M	Born New York 1867		Home 96 Wadsworth St Rochester N Y
2	Richardson	Mary Lo	52		F	M	12 Mar 1862 Nightstown (?)		Home Marquette Cal
3	Miller	Rose	34		F	M	Born Missoura 1880		Home Oronogo Missouri
4	Bloom	Bertha	23		F	S	Born Newyork 6th Feb 1891		Brooklyn N Y
5	Webster	Lizzie	44		F	M		Mt Holly Bo. Court June 1914	409 Jones Ave. Burlington N J
6	[illegible]		29		F				
7	Redmond	William	67		M	M	New Orleans 1847		New York N Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by or more thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 19 14

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lapland sailing from Liverpool, 21 Oct., 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Gold	Jno	22	M		S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Father Jno Gold 22 Liverpool Rd London
2										Murtagh	Robert	31	M	M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhealy Dell	Mother Mary A Murtagh Grandson Kelly Carnstown Co Meath
3										Reed	Elsie	30	F	S		Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Bristol	Mother Ann Reed 4444 Northpond Rd Bristol
4										~~Spencer~~	~~Fanny~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Domestic~~							
5										Box	Ellis	31	M	M		Mechanical Engr	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Mother Sarah Box 90 Herbert Rd Small Heath Birmingham
6										Lennon	Paul	25	M	S		do			do	do	do	London	Bro Mr A Lennon Surg Hand Common
7										Nerson	Ed Gordon	29	M	M		Painter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bristol	Aunt Mrs Smith 72 Oxford Street London
8										do	E J	30	M	M		Waiter			do				
9										Wilkins	Lillian	23	F	S								Wales	Father do Wilkins Asylum Whittington
10										Campion	Harry Geo	23	M	M		Thread Spinner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Woking	Father Geo B Campion Hazeldene Road Horsell Woking
11										~~Campbell~~	~~Roy~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~S~~									
12										Hewlett	Francis	37	M	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	~~England~~ South Dakota	Rapid City	Sister Mrs Jones 62 Annis Bridgwater
13										Matthews	David	21	M	S		Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Evanston Wyoming	Father Mr Matthews 22 Foundry St Evanston
14										~~Richmond~~	~~William Col~~	~~69~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Retired~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~					
15										Baker	Vincent	23	M	M		Mechanical Engr	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father in law Mr Baker Carlton Hotel Westcliff-on-Sea Essex
16										McAleer	Patrick	18	M	S		Farmer	Yes	Yes	British				Father Mr D McAleer Englefield Road Islington
17										do	James	17	M	S		do	do	do	do				Father do do
18										Courtney	Dorothy	24	F	S		Clerk	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Kilkenny	Father Mr T J Courtney Kilkenny Ireland
19										Mc Govern	Phillip	23	M	S		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Father Mr P Mc Govern Kilkenny Ireland
20										~~Rose~~	~~Robert~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Merchant~~							
21										~~Gillman~~	~~Lubeck~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Hotelkeeper~~							
22										~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~											
23										~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~											
24										Howard	Mr George	[illegible]	M	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					Devon	Sister Mrs Hay Bloma 31 Copland Ave NON IM
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5475 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 8 1944
Date

Tina Rosman
Camera Operator

JAN 8 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5475 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 8 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 8 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 1914 , 191

37

14—631

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2				$30																
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter. MASTER, of the _____, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1907

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], SAILING THEREWITH. [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

33

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer

11—41.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnia	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

11—41

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ~~Arabic~~ Adriatic sailing from Liverpool 21 October, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonimmigrant: U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning Resident: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizens.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1					Linde	Clara	31		F	M	Chief Officer	Yes	Yes	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Antony Grille Mother Via Jaffa Jerusalem Palestine
2					Grill	Leo [illegible]	21		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palestine	Jerusalem	Friend Mr Grill 25 High St Manchester England
3					Stone	Jacob	43		M	M	Jeweller Trader	do	do	Russia	Russia	England	Manchester	do do
4					do	Annie	33		F	M	Wife	do	do	6-89269-505-NO C/A-3/4/40 / 6-73091-101-3/4/40 NO C/A		/	/	do do
5					do	Mark	11		M	S	Child	do	do			/	/	do do
6					Leonhardt	Richard Dr	62		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Egypt	Assouan	Stepfather Dr Block Mother Reichard Wagner 1 Munich Father Mr E O Tattan Le Rouge Belgium
7					Naimeyer	Simon	23		M	S	[illegible]	/	/	/	/	/	/	Father Ferdinand Lui Brezova Bohemia
8					Sulzy	John	42		M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemia	England	London	Father Dr Friedlander 44 St Mary's Rd Sheffield England
9					Schneider	James	35		M	M	[illegible] Jeweller	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Belgium	Antwerp	Father-in-law do
10					do	Leonard	37		M	M	Jeweller	—	—	—	—	—	/	Grandfather do
11					do	Lily	3		F	S	Child	/	/	/	/	/	/	do do
12					do	Israel	2		M	S	do	/	/	/	/	/	/	do do
13					Reiss	Alfred	26		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austria	England	London	Sister Alfreda Riss Leipa Bohemia America Father Antony Botanum Espana Asturias Avilez
14	62814 6/17/20				Botanum	Manuel	18		M	S	Gen 11-22-42 Mother [illegible]	11-11-20	29 96	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Avilez	Father A Suarez Espana Asturias Avilez
15					Suarez	Jose	28		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law do
16					Botanum	Esperansa	23		F	M	Wife	/	/	do	do	do	do	Father do
17					Suarez	Cristino	21		M	M	[illegible]	/	/	do	do	do	do	Father-in-Law do
18					Martinez	Encarnacion	23		F	M	Wife	/	/	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs Pallarez 2 Windsor St New Brighton Cheshire
19					Zachary	Bessie	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	New Brunswick	Father James Jordan Mother Sara Ethel Prospect
20					Jordan	John Dixon	32		M	S	Machinist	/	/	/	/	/	Prospect	Brother Denis Olson Dalsland Sweden
21					Olsen	Amalie	29		F	S	Trained Nurses	/	/	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Christiania	
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 171

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 21 October, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizenship.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Lunde	Oscar	31		M		Chief Officer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian			[illegible] NON
2										Grill	Leo [illegible]	21		M		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palestine	Jerusalem	Antony Grill Father Via Jaffa Jerusalem Palestine
3										Stone	Jacob	43		M	M	Jeweller	do	do	Russia	Russia	England	Manchester	Friend Mr Gelf 25 High St Manchester England
4										d.	Annie	39		F	M	Wife	do	do	6-89769-505-10 C/A- 3/4/40				do do
5										d.	Jack	11		M	S	Child	do	do	6-73091-106- 3/11/40 No C/a				do do
6										Leonhardt	Richard [illegible]	47		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Egypt	Assouan	Stepfather Dr Jack of Reichard Wagner Str Munich Father Mr E O Fallan Larvik Norway
7										Naimegan	Annie	23		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8										Sully	John	42		M	M	Caterer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemia	England	London	Father Ferdinand Ltd. Prague Bohemia
9										Friedlander	Jean	35		M	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Belgium	Antwerp	Father Dr Friedlandt 11 St Mary's Rd Sheffield Engla.
10										do	Leonard	37		M	M	Boy	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father in law do
11										do	Ely	3		F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Grandfather do
12										do	Jack	7		M	S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	do do
13										Kerr	Alfred	26		M		Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	England	London	Sister Alfred Biss Leipa Bohemia America
14	62814 6/17/20									Botanum	Manuel	18		M		Waiter	Genio 11-22-17		11/20/1916	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Arvila Father Antony Botanum Espana Astunas Arvila
15										Suarez	Jose	28		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father A Suarez Espana Astunas Arvila
16										Botanum	Esperansa	23		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Father in law d.
17										Suarez	Cristino	21		M	M	Waiter	✓	✓	do	do	"	do	Father do
18										Martinez	Encarnacion	23		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	do	do	"	do	Father in law do
19										Zachary	Bessie	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	New Brighton	Sister Mrs Parsons 2 Hinderton St New Brighton Cheshire
20										Jordon	John Dixon	32		M	S	Musician	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Prospect	Father James Jordon Mother Dora Mabel Prospect
21										Olsen	Amalie	29		F	S	Trained Nurse	✓	—	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Christiania	Brother Denis Olsen Dalsland Sweden
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 61

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 3 0 OCT 1914 , 191

39

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If the latter, by which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								Going to Join Sister Baer Carvey & Merrell Chandler New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Norway	Lanstinga
2	Dk	Wash	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend Mrs St Sepulchre Wash D C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Symona
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Cousin San Agar 9 Broad St Staten Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black Grey	None	Russia	Siwolki
4	do	do		Husband				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do Blue	None	do	Lumsa
5	do	do		Father				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Child			None	England	Manchester
6	Ohio	Cincinnati	No	Self	$1250	Yes	1901	Uncle Dr H Kreinbaum 4831 West 12th St Cincinnati O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Germany	Naumburg
7	Mass	Lowell	No	Self	Yes	No		Cousin Mr Malmgren 112 Merrill St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Sweden	Helgavara
8	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No		Sister Ellen Filips 2416 So Lawndale Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Estonia	Dagnie
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	Brother Philip Freedlander 777 Brookmark Rank N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Russia	Riga
10	do	do		Husband		No		Brother in Law do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown do	None	do	Dickstock
11	do	do		Father		No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Child			None	Belgium	Antwerp
12	do	do		do		No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Child			None	Belgium	Antwerp
13	do	do		Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Mother Anna Reiss 327 W 69th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Bohemia	Zeider Rheinberg
14	do	do		do		No		Friend Sat 6th Depue 288	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk Dk	None	Spain	Ciudile
15	do	do		do		No		Friend Sat 6th Depue 288	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk Dk	None	do	do
16	do	do		Husband		No		Husband do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk Dk	None	do	do
17	do	do		Self		No		Bro do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk Dk	None	do	do
18	do	do		Husband		No		Bro in law do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk Dk	None	do	do
19	N J	Orange	No	Self	Yes	Yes	26 yrs	Home 51 Center St Orange New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	None	England	Bhead
20	Dk	Wash	No	Self	$38	Yes	11 yrs	Friend Mr Robinson 322 Valley St Bonnevue Depot Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	do	None	—	Shoppinton
21	Mo	Duluth	No	Self	Yes	Yes	22 yrs	Brother Frank Olson 2119 Minnesota Ave Duluth	No	No	No	—	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Sweden	Ed.
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereir. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, 22 Oct 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 30 OCT 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cannon	John	35			Bainsville Ohio 23 August 1879	Supreme Court, Newyork 30 July 1914	206 W. 3rd St. Bainsville. Ohio Wards Island, Newyork.
2	O'Halloran	John	43					
3	Crowley	William	27			Brooklyn Newyork		
4	Flynn	[illegible]	26			Newyork, Augus[illegible] 1914		
5	Pontal	[illegible]	50				Supreme Court [illegible]	3334 Easton Ave St Louis Mo.
6		[illegible]	[illegible]			St Louis [illegible]		[illegible]
7	Burks	Josephine	20			Chicago 25th Sept, 1894		3133 Giens-ham St. Chicago.
8		[illegible]	[illegible]			Chicago 12th May 1895		[illegible]
9	Cox	[illegible]	18			Chicago [illegible]		[illegible]
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4732

Affidavit of Surgeon.

41

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING FROM [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B.Sc. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1912

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—13

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, October 22nd, 1914.

14—48T

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 ✓			Bermingham	Catherine	31	✓ F.	S.	Maid	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ogelick	Father M. Bermingham Meelick Co Galway
2 ✓			Crean	Mary	25	✓ F.	S.	Maid	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Lamp.	Father Hugh Crean Camp Co Kerry.
3 ✓			Canty	Annie	52	✓ F.	S.	Servt	✓ ✓	✓	✓	America	New York	Father Philip Canty Gorgeen Ballynakill Co Galway.
4 ✓			Culhane	Kate	24	✓ F.	S.	Maid	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Jerh Culhane Ballyma Rockagh Co Cork
5			Barry	Catherine	42	✓ F.	S.	Laundress	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Holyoke Mass	Mother Kate Barry Hopes Oldcastle Co Meath
6			Curran	Mary	35	✓ F.	S.	Cook	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Mass	Father Patrick Curran Mullinaleen Castlemahon
~~7~~			~~[illegible]~~		~~24~~	~~✓ F.~~	~~S.~~	~~Waitress~~	~~✓ ✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~New York~~	~~do~~
8 ✓			Dyer	Maria	56	✓ F.	S.	Servt	08-26396-404-5[illegible] Yes Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Bayamo	Father Dyer Lyndhurst Father Ballaghaderin
9 ✓				Belinda	22	✓ F.	S.	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do
10 ✓			Fitzpatrick	Catherine	24	✓ F.	S.	Lady's Companion	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Philadelphia	Father Peter Fitzpatrick Barnatty.
11 ✓			✓	Bridget	20	✓ F.	S.	Servt	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Athy.	do do
12 ✓			Doe	Mary	28	✓ F.	S.	Housemaid	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Swinford	Mother Mrs Doe Swinford Co Mayo.
13 ✓			Cray	Elizabeth	28	✓ F.	S.	~~Waitress~~ Cook	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballaghaderin	Mother Ellen Gray Glenamoy Ballaghaderin
14 ✓			Gillick	Rose	28	✓ F.	S.	Servt	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Virginia	Father Patrick Gillick Virginia Co Cavan
15			Hunt	Patrick	22	✓ M.	S.	Farmer	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Lagnicon	Mother Mrs Hunt Lagnicon Co Cavan
16 ✓			Linehan	Jeremiah	28	✓ M.	S.	Labourer	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Clamyon	Lagnicon Clamyon
17			Lane	Margaret	32	✓ F.	S.	Servt	✓ ✓	✓	✓	America	Boyle	Mother Mrs Lane Boyle Co Roscommon
18 ✓			Lavan	Bridget	24	✓ F.	S.	Housemaid	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Henry Lavan Edmonstown Ballinasloe Co Galway
19 ✓			Larkin	Ellen	18	✓ F.	S.	Servt	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Eyrecourt	Mother Mrs E. Monaghan Mullagheen Shrule Co Galway
20 ✓			Rey	Patrick	46	✓ M.	S.	Clergyman	✓ ✓	✓	✓	America	St Louis	Father Patrick Rey Eyrecourt Co Galway
21			McFadden	Celia	21	✓ F.	S.	Maid	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Loolaney	Brownsend Mitchelstown Co Cork Father Patrick McFadden Loolaney Co Sligo
22			McHugh	Mary A.	25	✓ F.	S.	Maid	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Peter McHugh Loolaney Co Sligo
23 ✓			McHugh	Agnes	48	✓ F.	S.	Housekeeper	✓ ✓	✓	✓	America	New York	Father Mat McHugh Loolaney Co Sligo
24 ✓			McCarthy	Norah	25	✓ F.	S.	Maid	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do Father Pat McCarthy Leap Gilfinnan Co Cork
25 ✓			Moriarty	Margaret	28	✓ F.	S.	Cook	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Buffalo	Father Patrick Moriarty Inane Eagle Co Kerry
26			O'Donnell	Nellie	25	✓ F.	S.	Housemaid	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Waterbury	Father Frank Donnell Derrymore Blennerville Co Kerry
27 ✓			O'Sullivan	Timothy	34	✓ M.	S.	Clerk	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	Mother Ellen Kenmare Co Kerry.
28 ✓			O'Connor	Margaret	38	✓ F.	S.	Nurse	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Castleisland	Sister Mrs O'Connor Cuppaleen Castleisland Co Kerry
29 ✓			O'Mullane	Helena	24	✓ F.	S.	Spinster	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Bantry	Mother Mrs Mullane Bantry Co Cork
30 ✓			Phelan	Mary	29	✓ F.	S.	Dressmaker	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Boston	Mother Mrs B. Phelan Ballyhar Boston Co Carlow.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 OCT 191., *191*

42

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any condition precedent, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	Self	$500 Yes	Yes / Newyork	Uncle J. Brannigan 432 131 St. Newyork		to	to	to	to	Good	to	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scars	Ireland	Moeliet
2	Conn	Waterbury	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	Yes / Waterbury	Brother Thos. C. Cleary 311 West Main St. Waterbury Conn		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	Lamp.
3	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	Self	$100 Yes	Yes / Newyork	Friend Mrs. A. Sherry 130 E. 15th St. Newyork		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Pale	Brown Grey	Blue	✓	✓	Connemara
4	✓	✓	✓	Self	$50 Yes	Yes / Newyork	Cousin Mrs. P. Buckley 126 E. 114th St. Newyork		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Sallow	Black	Brown	✓	✓	Ardagh.
5	✓	✓	✓	Self	$100 Yes	Yes / Newyork	Home 38 West 53 St. Newyork		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Light	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Castlebaltry
6	✓	✓	✓	Self	$50 Yes	Yes / Newyork	Cousin John Sullivan 309 W. 13th St. Newyork		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Lahonneen
7	✓	✓	✓	Self	$30 Yes	Yes / London	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	✓
8	N.Y.	Syracuse	No	Self	$25 Yes	Yes / Syracuse	Aunt Mrs. Savage 424 Thomas St. Syracuse New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Norse	Iceland	Ballaghaton
9	✓	✓	✓	Self	$25 Yes	Yes / 1914	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	✓
10	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	Yes / Philadelphia	Uncle Mr. D. Duffy 540 Spruce St. West Philadelphia		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Athy
11	✓	✓	✓		$50 Yes		do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	✓	✓	✓
12	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	Yes / Newyork	Home 515 West 44 Street Newyork		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Lumford
13	N.J.	Newark	No	Self	$25 Yes	Yes / 1914	Cousin Mrs. T. Bolton Stewart Avenue Newark N.J.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Monasteden
14	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25 Yes		Brother Patrick Gallick 1956 3rd Ave. Newyork		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Longmire
15	✓	✓	✓	Self	$50 Yes		Friend Mrs. Doyle Hotel 211 St. Nicholas Ave. Newyork		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Stannon
16	✓	✓	✓	Self	$40 Yes	Yes / 1914	Friend Mrs. 234 E. 114 St. Newyork	Friend Mrs. Riordan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Castlefinla
17	N.Y.	Yonkers	✓	Self	$25 Yes	Yes / Newyork	Sister Mrs. Sutton 130 Morningside Ave. Yonkers N.Y.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Ballineen
18	✓	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10 Yes	Yes / 1914 Newyork	Friend Peter Lamm 432 W. 49 St. Newyork		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Stradone
19	N.J.	Bayonne	No	Self	$100 No		Cousin Mrs. Bannister 31 West 49 Yes St. Bayonne N.J.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Mallina
20	No	St. Louis	No	Self	$50 Yes	Yes / St. Louis	Brother Mr. John Sullivan 2 Little St. St. Louis Mo.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Mullabrone
21	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50 Yes		Aunt Mrs. Ennis 2 E. 54 St. Newyork		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Loolaney
22	✓	✓	✓	Self	$50 Yes	Yes / Newyork	Aunt Annie McGinley Ennis 22 E. 54 St. Newyork		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Loolaney
23	✓	✓	✓	Self	$50 Yes	Yes / Newyork	Cousin Mrs. Ennis do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Pale	Fair Light	Blue	✓	✓	Loolaney
24	✓	✓	✓	Self	$25 Yes	Yes / Newyork	Friend Mrs. Bunchill 321 21st. Street Newyork		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Brown		✓	✓	Skillemen
25	✓	Buffalo	No	Self	$50 Yes	Yes / Buffalo	Sister Mrs. Mahaffy 11 Delaware Ave. Buffalo N.Y.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Tralee
26	Conn	Waterbury	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	Yes / Waterbury	Sister Mrs. Cleary 32 Aspen St. Waterbury Conn		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	Blennerville
27	N.J.	Newyork	✓	Self	$10 Yes	Yes / Newyork	Home 121 East 124 St. Newyork		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Kennare
28	N.J.	Elizabeth	✓	Self	$50 Yes	Yes / Elizabeth	Sister Mrs. Hart 32 Grant St. Elizabeth N.J.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	Castleisland
29	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	Self	$30 No		Sister Mary O'Sullivan Hotel Belmont 42nd St. Newyork		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Banteer
30	✓	✓	✓	Self	$50 Yes	Yes / 1912	Aunt Ella Phelan 100 W. 95 St. Newyork		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Bonnis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter. MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CEDRIC, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter.
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Silas Pier, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, ..., ..., DEALING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. & B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Silas Pier
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, October 22nd, 1914

14—851

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonimmigrant: U. S. Officials	Diplomat	Tourist	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to U. S. Officials	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓										Sullivan	Maria	25	✓	F.	S.	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Father John Sullivan Tempane Tralee
2	✓										Sampson	Lawrence	25	✓	M.	S.	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Knocklong	Father Michl Sampson Hapmanstown Knocklong Co Limk
3	?										Traynor	Patrick	30	✓	M.	S.	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Virginia	Father Owen Traynor Virginia Co Cavan
4	✓										Donohue	Julia	40	✓	F.	M.	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyduff	Father Bally Co Waterford Ballyduff Co Waterford
5	✓											Thomas	11	✓	M.	S.	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Father James McCarron Mullennet Co Tipperary
6											McCarron	Felix	22	✓	M.	S.	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Loughmoley	Mother Ellen Claffey Loughmoley Co Tipperary
7	✓										Claffey	John J.	26	✓	M.	S.	Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Clogham	Father Patk Claffey Clogham Kinnitty
8	✓										Dooley	Peter	32	✓	M.	S.	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	America	New York	Father Patk Dooley Gallagh Wexford
9	✓										Dowd	Sylvester	21	✓	M.	S.	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Castlegregory	James Dowd Killeagregory Co Kerry
10	✓										Gleason	John	24	✓	M.	S.	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Killalon	Patk Gleason Killalon Co Clare
11	?										Hennessy	Margaret	25	✓	F.	S.	Servant Shop	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castlegregory	Father James Murphy Castlegregory Co Kerry
12	✓										Murphy	Michael	23	✓	M.	S.	Grocer's assist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Skiftmagh	Father James Murphy Skiftmagh Co Mayo
13	✓										Murphy	Thomas	21	✓	M.	S.	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swinford	Father Patk Murphy Swinford Co Mayo
14	✓										Murtagh	Mary	28	✓	F.	S.	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Inver	Father Patk Murphy Inver Co Donegal
15	✓										~~O'Donnell~~	~~John~~	~~27~~	~~✓~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Carpenter~~							
16	✓										Shea	Patrick	26	✓	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	Waterbury	Father Patk Shea Kilfelim Castlederg Co Tyrone
17	✓											Brother	24	✓								Ireland	Co	Mother Mrs Lees Bandon Co Cork
18											Dorf	Gudron	26	✓			Nurse			Danish	Danish	America	Brooklyn	~~Mother Mrs Hennessy returned to U.S.A.~~
19	✓										McCarron	Mary	26	✓	M.	Wife				British	Irish	Ireland	Mitchelstown	Mother Mrs Hennessy Mitchelstown Co Cork
20	✓										McCarron	Margaret	6	✓	F.	S.	Child			American				Grand Mother Do
21	✓										McCarron	Eugene	4	✓	M.	S.								
22											Downey	Rev. Patrick J.	30	✓	M.	S.	Clergyman	✓	✓	British	Irish	America	Kansas City	Father Jas Downey Bonna Co Carlow
23	✓										Horsford	Hugh	23	✓			Clerk					Ireland	Stillorgan	Mother Mrs M. Hyde 56 Main St Stillorgan
24	✓										Lucy	Denis	21	✓			Carpenter						Toomevara	Father Thomas Toomevara Co Tipperary
25											~~Hennessy~~	~~Thomas~~	~~26~~	~~✓~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Shipwright~~							
26	✓										Kennedy	John	21	✓	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Mother Mrs Kennedy Ballyduff Co Kerry
27	✓										Walsh	Michael	40	✓			Labourer					America	Thurles	Brother Thomas Walsh Inveresk Co Tipperary
28											Cassidy	Pat	28	✓	M.	S.	Waiter					Ireland	Longford	Father Edward Palmerstown Longford
29	?											Alice	14	✓	F.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes					Father Hugh Do Do
30	✓										Hayes	Hugh	11	✓	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes				Pallasgrean	Father Hugh Pallasgrean Co Limerick

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 30 OCT 1914, *191*

14—431.

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or a public institution, or maintained in whole or in part at public expense, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	by	Newyork	yes.	Self	$50	yes	9	Brother Timothy Sullivan 55 West 16th St. Newyork	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Tralee
2	Mo	St Louis	Mo.	Self	$50	No		Uncle Rev. Timothy College St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	Dark	Glass	Brown	✓	✓	Knockloug
3	by	Newyork	Yes.	Self	$25	No		Brother Peter Traynor 1960 Bridge. Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Youghal
4	✓	✓	✓	Self	$50	Yes	Newyork	Daughter Mary Sullivan 120 West 94 St. Newyork State	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Blue	Blue	✓	✓	Ballyduff
5	✓	✓	✓	Self	$—	No		do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Nj	Jersey	No	Self	$50	No		Brother James McCann Jackson Newjersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Blue	Brown	None	✓	Aughnadoy
7	Nj	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$100	No		Brother P. B. Claffey 21 Carol Jersey City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Cloghan
8	Ney.	Newyork	Yes.	Self	$50	Yes	10 Yrs Newyork	Aunt Margt Dooley 15 Stewart St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Wexford
9	✓	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	No		Cousin Wm Hennessy 149 W 99 St. Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Castlegregory
10	✓	✓	✓	Self	$50	No		Friend John Roberts 360 Vanderbilt Ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Killaloe
11	✓	✓	✓	Self	$50	Yes	5 Holyoke	Brother Wm Hennessy 149 W 92 St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	✓
12	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	No		Brother John Murphy 4942 Emerson Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Swinford
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	No		do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓
14	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes.	Self	$60	Yes	9 Newyork	Cousin Mrs Montagh 1462 Ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Longford
15	~~by~~	~~Newyork~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$—~~	~~No~~		~~Cousin Mary O'Donnell 159 E 99 St Newyork~~														
16	Conn	Waterbury	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	9 Waterbury	Brother Wm Shea 69 Hyer St Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlelyons
17	Que	Montreal.			$50			Friend Rev Fra Casimir Longueuil Mil Princes Royale Montreal.							5	4	Pale	Dark	Brown			Quebec
18	Ny	Newyork		Authorities	$30	Yes	11 Newyork	Mother Mrs Dorf 301 West 102 nd St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	Denmark	Kobentojen
19	Nj	Rlapack	✓	Self	$—	—	12	Husband James Rlapack Nj	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	Ireland	Limerick
20	✓	✓	✓	Parents	$50	6		Father do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Mo	Kansas City	No	Self	$50	Yes	4 Kansas City	Uncle John Kenealy 5106 Cabanne Ave Kansas City Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Broona
23	Ny	Bronx	Yes					Husband John Hosford 961 & 963 St Nicholas Ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Skibbereen
24	✓	Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Thos Hosford 1316 St Nicholas Ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Black	Grey	✓	✓	Skibbereen
25																						
26	Nj	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother Michael 1065 Sand Ave Rlapack Nj	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilcumsh
27	Pa	Philadelphia			$50	Yes		Husband James 310 West 150th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Sligo
28	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	No									5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Longford
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Rev L Hayes Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Castlegregory
30	Iowa	Preston	Ida	✓	$50	No																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Carter MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Carter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible], 19..;

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—214

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC. SAILING THEREWITH. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 2Nd October, 1911

14—151

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
(This space for use by Government officials)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
1	Shea Denis	24 ✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Cousin David Cronin Farmer Castleisland
2	" Denis	23 ✓									Castleisland	Father "
3	Cronin Denis	2 ✓									Dromin	Father Thomas "
4	Duggan Ellen	22 ✓									Tallow	Father Thos Reardon Ballyporeen Tallow to Waterford
5	Reardon Ellen	23 ✓	F	S	Spinster	✓	✓	✓	✓	America	Gilbertson Nat.	Mother Mary Ann Ballyporeen Limerick NON IM.
6	Hennessy John	36 ✓	M	M	Clergyman	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Kilcorney	Mother Mary " Kilcorney Co Cork.
7	Walsh James	20 ✓		S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Kilcorney	Father Thomas " Tipperary.
8	Franklin Edmond	46 ✓	M	M	Clergyman	✓	✓	✓	✓		Castlelyons	Brother Maurice " Castlelyons Co Cork
9	Kenneally [illegible]	20 ✓			Farmer						Abbeyfale	Father Maurice " Abbeyfale Co Limerick
10	Daly Mary	19 ✓	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓				Abbeyfale	Father Patrick " Abbeyfale Co Limerick
11	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible] NON IM
12	Garvey [illegible]	55 ✓	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Mother Mary " Junkmore Galway.
13	O'Halloran Margaret	38 ✓	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Galway	Brother Pat " Dominick St Galway.
14	Foster Mich.	40 ✓	M	M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓			Father James "
15	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						Manchester	[illegible] NON IM
16	Scanlon Julia	25 ✓	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Mother Ellen Bridgetown Co Cork NON IM
17	Myles [illegible]	[illegible] ✓			Labourer	✓	✓			Ireland	Dungarvan	Brother Edward "
18	[illegible] [illegible]	24 ✓										Father Edward Newmarket Co Cork
19	Whelan Alice	25 ✓	F	S	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	✓	America	St Louis	Father David Coolishal Co Waterford NON IM
20	" Margaret	22 ✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	do do
21	Clayton Nellie	25 ✓	F	S	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	✓	America	Newyork	Mother Mrs Clayton Lisconnors Co Roscommon
22	Lomax Patk	29 ✓	M	M	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Martinstown	Father John " Martinstown Co Limk.
23	" Catherine	6 ✓	F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	do do
24	" William	1 ✓	M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	do do
25	" John	6 mo	M	S	Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	do do
26	Mefferma Williams	30 ✓	M	S	Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Spinnick	Father William " Spinnick Co Kilkenny
27	Gilrick Rose	24 ✓	F	S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Father Pat " Drumtrupent Co Kilkenny
28	Shanahan Ellen	[illegible] ✓	F	S	Shopwoman	✓	✓	✓	✓	America	Newyork	Father Michael " Castletown Co Limerick
29	Connor William	30 ✓	M	M	Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Limerick	Father Edmond " Tullabeg Newmarket Co Cork
30	Clarke Eveline	22 ✓	F	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Virginia	Brother Cornelius " Virginia Co Cavan

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 3 OCT 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passag., whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for any such treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass Hartford		Yes	Self					Cousin Robert H. [illegible] School [illegible] Mass. Avenue							5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Ireland	Limerick
2	Pa Pittsburgh		Yes		$50 Yes	10	Pittsburgh		36 Grand [illegible]							5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue			Tubbercurry
3	Pa Pittsburgh		Yes		None				[illegible]							5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue			Tubbercurry
4	Pa Pittsburgh		Yes		None				Cousin Miss Mary A. Kenny 239 West [illegible]							5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue			Limerick
5	" New York		Yes	Self	$30 Yes	4	New York		Home 134 W. 109th New York							5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue			Tallow
6	Mont. Culbertson		Yes		$50 Yes				Home: P.O. Box 304 Culbertson Mon.							5	10						Limerick
7	Mass Boston		Yes		$50 No				Brother Thomas 635 Mass. Ave Boston Mass							5	10						Kilcorrany
8	Pa Philadelphia		Yes		$50 Yes				Friend Dr Prendergast Logan Square Philadelphia							5	6	Fair	Fair				Tipperary
9	[illegible]		Yes		[illegible]				College [illegible]							6		Fair	Fair	Blue			Castleland
10	Ills Chicago		Yes	Cousin	$50 Yes				3135 Vincennes Ave Chicago Ill.							5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue			Clogheen
11	Pa Pittsburgh		Yes	Self	$50 Yes	15	1906	Pittsburgh								5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Clogheen
12	Pa New York		Yes	Self	$50 Yes	15	1906	New York	Home: 104 East 11th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue			Glencommon
13	"		"	"	$500 Yes	15	"	"	Home: 305 East 5th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Galway
14	"		"	"	$50 Yes	15	1906		Home: do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			"
15	Pa Pittsburgh		Yes	Self	$50 Yes	15	1906	Pittsburgh	[illegible]							5	4					Ireland	Tullyhunco
16	N.J. [illegible]		Yes	[illegible]	$25 Yes	0	Parkway		Home: Mountain [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue			Tullycrine
17	Pa Pittsburgh		Yes	Self	$50 Yes	15	1906	Pittsburgh	Holy Trinity (Cousins) 116 Thirty-first [illegible]							5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue			Tullycrine
18	Ills Chicago		Yes		None				Sister Margaret 1521 - 310 St. Chicago Ills							5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown			Newmarket
19	Mo. St Louis.		Yes	Yes	$50 Yes	11	St Louis		Cousin Wm E Casey 1368 Lemoine Ave St Louis							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue			Coolrahan
20	"		"	"	$25 Yes	5			do do							5	4	"	"	Grey			"
21	Pa New York		Yes	Yes	$25 No			Pa	Cousin John McDermott 140 West 140th St New York							5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown			Abbeycommon
22	" Brooklyn		Yes	Friend	$50 Yes	3	1911	New York	Husband Thomas 151 Crochin Locken Ave Brooklyn							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			Ballinamore
23	"		Yes	Cousin	$20 Yes	1	1914	"	Father do do													Ireland	Martinstown
24	"		Yes	"	$50 No				do do							5	8	—	—	—	—		do
25	"		Yes	"	$50 No				do do									—	—	—	—		do
26	" Pittsburgh		Yes	Self	$50 Yes	5	Pittsburgh		United Home: [illegible] 438 West 41st St New York							5	8	Pale	Fair	Blue			Kilnabeck
27	"		"	"	$50 No				Cousin Mrs. do do							5	6	Fresh	"	"	"		Mountnugent
28	"		"	"	$50 Yes	15	Pittsburgh		Brother John 315 West 109th St New York							5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown			Tullycrine
29	Ills Chicago				$50 No				Sister Margaret 1521 [illegible] St Chicago Ills							5	4	Fresh	Fresh	Blue			Virginia Co.
30	Pa [illegible]		Yes	Self	$50 No				Cousin James Clarke 65 West 130th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue		Ireland	Virginia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter. MASTER. SWEAR of the ... CEDRIC. ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19.14;
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the CEDRIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon of vessel sailing therewith or other person, and name thereof, and if latter state why), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & B Sc, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

47

Sworn to before me this 30th day of [redacted], 1914

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11-21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-21

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, 22nd October, 1911.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Fitzgibbon	Lizzie		6	F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Allihies	Mother Mrs Fitzgibbon Templetownbere Co Cork
2			Mullany	Patrick	55	M	M	Farmer						Ballyfarnes	Father James Mullany Ballyfarnes Tuosist
3			Leyner	James		7	F	Stenographer						Newyork	Mother Eliza Baltimore
4			Kiely		33	M	M	Laborer							Father Thomas Kilcorey Croom
5			O'Farrell	Michael	22			Student				Irish		Limerick	Father Michael Ellen Limerick
6			Brady		40			Laborer						Ballyduff	Father Brady Ballyduff Tullamore
7			Brady	Mary										Ballyduff	Father Owen Brady Ballyduff Tullamore King Co
8			Phillips	Elizabeth	34		F	S	Stenographer			America		Parkersburg	Mother Annie Harriestown Fenagh Mullingar
9			Dolan	Francis	19		M	S	Clerk			Ireland		Alphin	Father Michael Dolan Coolnein alpin Co Roscommon
10			Gallery	Thomas	21		M	S	Farmer			do		Alphin	Father Thomas Gallery Roonenellen P.O. alpin Co Roscommon
11			~~Reilly~~	~~Francis~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~			~~Ireland~~		~~Alphin~~	~~Father Pat Reilly Rower Tyhore Ardee Co Louth~~
12			Fagan	Rev M D	27		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes				Father Mr P Fagan Kells Co Meath
13			Reilly	Ino	15		M	S	Clerk			Ireland		Athlone	Father Pat Reilly Rower Tyhore Ardee Co Louth
14			Upton	Lillie	24		F	S	D D			Ireland		Athlone	Aunt L Upton Athlone Co Roscommon
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 3 OCT 1914, 191

43

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any relation whatever to labor or service.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	1914	Chicago	Aunt & Mrs [illegible] 1[illegible] Ave Chicago Ill						5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray			
2	Ky.								Cousin [illegible] Bardstown Ky						5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray			
NT ALIEN 3		New York							Cousin [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Gray			
NT ALIEN 4									Uncle [illegible] 146 Amsterdam Ave New York City						5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			
5	Ky.	Louisville							Aunt & Mrs Detzel 1[illegible] Ave New York City						5		Fair	Dark	Blue			
6	Ky	New York			$20				Cousin [illegible] 102 E 29th St New York City						5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue			
7	Ky.	New York			$50				Brother [illegible] 347 W 39th St New York City						5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue			
NT ALIEN 8		Brooklyn			$34				[illegible] Uncle Mrs Lloyd 131 E 23rd St New York City						5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue			
9	Ky	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$25	No	1914		Brother Thomas Dolan 221 York St Jersey City N.J.						5	10						
10	Ky	New York		Self	$75	No			Cousin Frank Gallery 293 8th St New York City						5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown			Shrinstown
11	[illegible]														5	10	do	do	Blue			Alphin
NT ALIE 12	Ky	Lexington	Yes	Self	$7	No			Home													do
13	Ky	New York	No	Father	$15	No			Sister Rose Reilly 2024 3rd Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Tyhorn
14	"	do	No	Self	$5	No	20yrs 1914	N.Y.	Home 419 W 18th New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Athay
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Carter MASTER of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Carter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 19..;

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—214

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B.S. Lic., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK.

John A Comer
Immigration Officer.

14—815

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 22nd October, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. (Passage to U. S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		O'Connor Bridget	17	F	S	Steward	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kells	Father Thomas O'Connor, Glenmerrill, Kells Co. Meath
2		Manley Bessie	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Ballina	Cousin Patrick Manley, Ballina, Co. Mayo
3		Carey Patrick	18	M	S	Steward	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush	Father John Carey, Kilrush, Co. Clare
4		M. Mahon Margaret	17	F	S	Steward	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush	Father M. J. M. Mahon, Kilrush College, Co. Clare
5		Sweeney Susan	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Farmer	Father Michael Sweeney, Farmer, Co. Clare
6		M. Inerney Catherine	29	"	"	"	" "	"	"	America	Jackson Mich	Father Simon M. Inerney, Carracalla, Co. Leitrim
7		Kennedy Johanna	20	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Kilmacrenan	Mother Mrs. M. Kennedy, Kilmacrenan, Co. Donegal
8		Duffy Mary	7	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Lurgan	Father Edward Duffy, Lurgan, Co. Armagh
9		Chambers Charles	9	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Edenderry	Father Daniel Chambers, Edenderry, Co. Offaly
10		Daly John	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahaween	Mother Julia Daly, Cahaween, Co. Cavan
11		Shea Denis	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisnagh	Father John Shea, Lisnagh, Co. Tipperary
12		Fleming John	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Borris	Father Patrick Fleming, Borris, Co. Carlow
13		Doyle Katie	28	F	S	Steward	" "	"	"	"	Rathmore	Brother Thomas Doyle, Rathmore, Co. Kildare
14		McCormack Charles	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Mother Sylvia McCormack, Ballyduff, Kiltoomlish, Co. Mayo
15		Gillespie Ann	25	F	S	Steward	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgeworthstown	Father Patrick Kelly, Edgeworthstown, Co. Longford
		Kelly Patrick	19	M	"	Labourer	" "	"	"	"	"	Lonamagunk, Edgeworthstown, Co. Longford
16		Foyle Michael	21	M	"	2-188857	" "	"	"	"	"	Uncle Michael Foyle, Longford, Edgeworthstown, Co. Longford
17		Maloney David	20	M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Doolin	Father Patrick Maloney, Railway House, Doolin, Co. Clare
18		Mahoney Elizabeth	17	F	"	Steward	" "	"	"	"	Monard	Mother Mary Mahony, Monard, Co. Cork
19		Kenny Bridget	22	F	S	Labourer	" "	"	"	America	New York	Uncle Thomas Lynch, Cloughlogue, Dungarvan, Co. Galway
20		Smith Elizabeth	18	F	S	Steward	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carna	Uncle James Lynch, Carna, Co. Galway
21		Ruane Margaret	18	F	S	9-27601-1/8/41 Steward	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milltown	Mother M. M. Ryan, Belmont, Milltown, Co. Galway
22		Reany Michael	33	M	"	Labourer	" "	"	"	"	Newtownsandes	Uncle Thomas Reany, Keylod, Newtownsandes, Co. Kerry
23		Monks Kate	15	F	M	2-396356-6/29/36 Nurse	" "	"	"	"	Castlecomer	Mother Gibbons, Cromell, Lows Lane, Castlecomer, Co. Kilkenny
24		Sheahan John	20	M	S	2-195104 Labourer	" "	"	"	"	Rathmore	Mother Hannah Sheahan, Rathmore, Co. Kildare
25		Duffy Patrick	9	M	S	Scholar	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ramuck	Mother Mary Duffy, Ramuck, Co. Galway
26		Conroy Hugh	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ramuck	Father Patrick Conroy, Ramuck, Co. Galway
27		Donnellan Margaret	16	F	S	Steward	" "	"	"	"	Tuam	Father Patrick Donnellan, Cahephus, Belclare, Tuam, Co. Galway
28		Mulhill Thomas	28	M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyforan	Father Thomas Mulhill, Ballyforan, Co. Roscommon
29		Dunne Eva	9	F	S	Scholar	" "	"	"	"	Glenamaddy	Father Longford, Glenamaddy, Co. Galway
30												

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A 1 50

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 30 OCT 1914, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, printed or other notice, or solicitation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	New York	Ge	Sister	$30	No	Sister Hannah O'Connor, 338 E 76th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Tralee
2	Pa	Scranton	"	Sister	$15	No	Sister Mary [illegible], [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Gray	"	"	Killeshandra
3	NY	Brooklyn	No	Brother	$50	No	Brother Thomas Lowry, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Dromore
4	NY	Buffalo	Ge	Sister	$25	No	Sister Mary O'Mahon, 158 Sidney St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kilmeena
5	NJ	Jersey City	No	Aunt	$50	No	Aunt Mrs Susan Lowry, 304 — 12th St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Tamon
6	Mich	Jackson	Ge	Brother	$15	Ge 5 yrs	Jackson	Brother Martin Mc Tierney, 137 Chilluck Ave Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kilmeena
7	NY	Brooklyn	Del	Brother	$70	No		Brother Michael Kennelly, 68 Russell St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Ardagh
8	Pa	Pittston	Ge	Sister	$100	No		Sister Bessie Daly, 38 E Howard St Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown			Kilcaragan
9	NY	Newburgh	"	Brother	$100	No		Brother John C Santos, 108 East 38th St Newburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Carrick
10	Mass	Boston	"	Brother	$35	No		Brother Michael Daly, 30 Harlem St Cornwall Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Cahermore
11	NY	Buffalo	Ge	Brother	$185	No		Brother John Shea, 1688 walden Ave Buffalo NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Ireland	do
12	"	Brooklyn	No	Aunt	$50	No		Aunt Mrs Ellen Tuohy, 251 Hanson St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	"	"	Newagh
13	"	New York	Ge	Sister	$50	No		Sister Mary Doyle, 344 west 29th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Doora
14	"	Troy	"	Brother	$50	No		Brother Martin McCormick, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Roscommon
15	NY	Ilion	Ge	Sister	$10	Ge 4 yrs	Sister	Sister Sarah Gilhooley, 636 East 104th St Ilion NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Crossdoney
16	"	Brooklyn	No	Brother	$15	No		Uncle Joseph Reilly, 156 S Portland Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Esquenlohan
17	"	"	"	Sister	$50	No		Aunt Mrs Ellen Tyrney, 285 — 6th St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	do
18	NJ	Jersey City	No	Brother	$10	No		Brother Michael Mahoney, 113 Mercer St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Doolin
19	NY	New York	Ge	Sister	$50	No		Sister Annie Mackoney, 365 [illegible] Ave New York	2	1	1	4	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Monad
20	"	Scranton	"	Sister	$35	Ge 4 yrs	Husband	Sister in Law Mrs H O'Brien, 1922 [illegible] Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Lisamore
21	"	Brooklyn	No	Sister	$100	No		Sister Mrs M O'Leary, [illegible] Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Hazel	"	"	Lisacul
22	Ohio	Cincinnati	Ge	Sister	$50	No		Sister Teresa Ryan, 314 Lions St Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Rathlin
23	NY	Brooklyn	No	Aunt	$50	No		Aunt Mrs Harrington, Lexington Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Castlemaine
24	"	New York	Ge	Husband	$10	No		Husband John Monks, 601 west 159th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Castlecomer
25	"	"	"	Brother	$25	No		Sister Mrs Mary Sweeney, 114 East 89th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Hazel	"	"	Rathmore
26	NY	Niagara Falls	Aunt		$10	Ge		Aunt Mrs B Schober, 2311 Highland Ave Niagara Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballinasloe
27	Pa	Cowell	Mo	Brother	$5	No		Brother Patrick Conway, Cowell Contra Costa Co Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Galway
28	NY	Brooklyn	No	Aunt	$10	No		Aunt Mrs Nellie Mansfield, 329 — 49½ St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tuam
29	Pa	Pittsburg	Ge	Cousin	$20	No		Cousin Kate Flynn, 5216 Holmes St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown			Ballyhaffood
30	Ills	Chicago	"	Brother	$25	No		Brother Charles Dunican, 6558 St Lakland Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue			Ballinamore

VT ALIEN

VT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter. MASTER. of the CEDRIC. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, ~~and~~ truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter

~~Master~~ MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

John A. Tanner

Immigration Officer.

14—216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK.

John Connor
Immigration Officer.

14—815

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, October 22nd, 1914.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
322565																
X 1			Purdy	Ellen	10		F	Child				British	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Aunt Mrs B. Murphy Patrickstown Roscommon
X 2			"	Josephine	11		F									"
3			Heffernan	Hannah	27		F	Sister	Shop Keeper							
4	1		Herbert	James	35		M	Married	Farmer			U.S.A.		Dayton O.	June 1903	Mother Ballydaff Tarbert
5			Slevin	Peter	17		M	Single	Farmer					Ireland	Ballybunion	Father Mrs Slevin Ballybunion Co Kerry
6			O'Connor	Hannah	22		F	Married	Domestic					America	Waterbury	Father John Strawbery Ballybunion NON IM
7			Mulvihill	Bridget	26		F								Ansonia	Mother Mrs Mulvihill Dyrrum Attica Limerick NON IM
322567			Callaghan	Annie	18		F							Ireland	Forkil	Mother Mrs Callaghan Forkil Fermanagh
322566			Jordan	William	30		M	Single	Labr					America	Brooklyn	Father Dick Jordan Tobar Strandstown
322577			Crumley	Margaret	24		F	Single	Domestic					Ireland	Watty	Father Patk Crumley Brogan Watty Watty
10																
X 11			Lynch	Hattie	18		F	Single	Domestic			British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmanway	Father Mrs D. Lynch Castle Dunmanway Co Cork
3			Callaghan	John	18		M	Single	Labr						Kiskeam	Friend Peter Kiskeam Co Cork
12			Brennan	Jane	18		F	Single	Domestic						Boyle	Mother Mrs Boyle
4			Regan	Winifred	19		F									Father Michael Boyle Boyle
13			Nicholson	Delia	22		F									Father John Knockbrack Boyle
14			Whitby	Jeremiah	22		M	Single	Labr					Skibbereen		Father Richard Boyle Skibbereen
5			Murphy	Sarah	23		F	Single	Domestic					Bangor Erris		Father Michael Attarella Bangor Erris
15			Gallagher	Bridget	22		F									Father Patk Derlough Bangor Erris
6				Mary	20		F									Father Francis Derlough Bangor Erris
16			Mooney	Margaret	17		F							Westmeath	Moate	Father Norney Brittaffy Moatemeath Ireland
17			Carey	Bridget	27		F	Single	Domestic					Ireland	Killough	Father James Kelly Lough Bunga Co Roy
"																
22			Carey	Mary	2	6	F	Child		N	N	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Grandfather do do
23			Lynch	William	24		M	Single	Labourer							
3225588																
24			Murphy	Andrew	50		M		Labourer			British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Brother Andrew Murphy Corry Lurganboy Co Leitrim
5																
" 25			Hughes	James	23		M	Single	Labr	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Dumlish	Mother Mary Hughes Ballineamy Dumlish Longford
3																
" 26			Flynn	Patrick	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mohill	Father Joseph Flynn Clonlee Mohill
27																J J Donovan Insp #4
28																
29																
30																

30 Steerage

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 18

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 No 2 52

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 30 OCT 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Buckley	No	Self	$50	No		Father Ithaca St Brooklyn							5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tarbert
2	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother " " "							5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	do	do
3	Pa.	Elizabeth	"	Self	$50	"		Sister Jersey St. Elizabeth							5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Tarbert
4	N.Y.	Newyork	"	"	$50	"		Cousin Carolina Depot 158 West 91st St. Newyork							5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballyduff
5	Ohio	Dalton	"	Self	$30	No		Uncle " 11th St. Dalton							5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Ballyshannon
6	Conn	Waterbury	"	"	$25	"	1905 Newyork	Brother " Waterbury, Conn							5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Ballyhagan
7	N.Y.	Newyork	"	"	$50	"	1906 Brooklyn	Cousin 176 Bridge St Brooklyn							5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Athy
8	"	Brooklyn	"	Brother	$30	No		Brother 251 Bridge St Brooklyn							5	-	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Portlaw
9	~~N.Y.~~	~~Newyork~~	~~Yes~~	~~Cousin~~	~~$30~~	~~No~~		~~Uncle Brooklyn~~							5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
10	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$30~~	~~No~~		~~Uncle 2400 Cleveland~~							5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Milton Mallow
11	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	Cousin	$30	No		Cousin 505 W. 149th St Newyork							5	4	"	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Dunmanway
12	N.Y.	"	"	Brother	$25	"		Brother 8 W. 11th St. W. Brk							5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Dunmanway
13	Ohio	Cleveland	"	Cousin	$25	"		Cousin 2400 West 41st St Cleveland							5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Boyle
14	"	"	"	"	$25	"		Cousin " "							5	7	"	Auburn	Grey	"	"	"
15	N.Y.	Lockport	No	Self	$15	"		Uncle Park Place 240 High St Lockport							5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
16	"	Newyork	"	Brother	$25	"		Brother 520 West 130 St Newyork							5	10	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	Castlerea
17	Pa.	Wilkesbarre	"	Self	$30	"		Aunt Mrs. Gallagher 59 East Northampton St Wilkesbarre							5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Boyle Co. Ro
18	"	"	"	Friend	$30	"		" " "							5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	$30	"		" " "							5	-	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
20	~~N.Y.~~	~~Newyork~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~		Sister Mrs. P. Loughlin 1902 21st St 3rd Ave Newyork							5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue			Killorenally
21	~~Pa.~~	~~Erie~~	~~"~~	~~Friend~~	~~$40~~	~~No~~		Uncle Mr. Annis Brady 191 West Bremer Ave Erie Pa							5	12	Fair	Brown	Blue			Killenagh
22	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~"~~	~~Aunt~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~		do do														
23																			
24	~~Conn~~	~~Stamford~~	~~No~~	~~Cousin~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~		Cousin Robert Bachinor 10 Smith St Stamford Conn							5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	~~England~~	~~Hamsted~~
25	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	Cousin	$25	No	1911 1913 Lafayette	Cousin James Hanley 1098 - 3rd Ave Newyork							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Longford
26	"	Brooklyn	No	Uncle	$30	No		Uncle Frank Treacy 300 - 60th St Bayridge Brooklyn							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Rohill
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter, MASTER (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK.

John A. Lemon
Immigration Officer.

14—2216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass & R.I. ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior
SIGNATURE

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK.

John A Sawyer
Immigration Officer.

14—815

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Queenstown, 22nd October, 1914

14—913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Residency of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
2191 1	✓	75 74 21. 9/8/21 $4	Corbett	Mary	35		F	M	D. Asst	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wouaha	Father John Wooting Waterford
2	✓			John	22		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edward Brackin Ballymacarrett Lisburn
3	✓		Cardiff	Peter	28		M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	America	Liverpool	
4	✓			Victor	10		M	S	Child	No	No					William O'Brien NON IM
5	✓		Mc Elligott	Julia	25		F	M	Ho. Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	N.S.A.	New York	Sister Dwagh.
6	✓			William	1		M	S	Child	No	No					
7	✓		Brassil	Thomas	19		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes			Ireland	Ballymagford	Mother Mary Ballymagford Co Donegal
8	✓		Nolan	Michael	24		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	America	Liverpool	Father William Nolan Co Carlow.
9	✓		Walther	Bridget	22		F	S	Domestic	"	"	British	Irish	N.S.A.	Indianapolis	Father Thomas Knaresborough
10	✓		Carroll	Mary	29		F	S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyduff	Father Patk Ballyduff Dysmans Villata NON IM
11	✓		Casey	Catherine	23		F	S	Asst	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Father Michael Ballaghaderreen NON IM
12	✓			Mary	25		F	S	Nurse	No	No	Aliens W.I. Born				NON IM
13	✓		Mc Carthy	Margaret	2		F	S						Ireland	Kerry	Father James Kerry Portland
14	✓		Berry	James	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes			America	Norfolk	Mother Elizabeth Kerry Ballinahe NON IM
15	✓		Dunne	Bridget	25		F	S	Cook						Yonghall	Yonghall James Dunne Co.
16	✓		Mc Andrew	Sarah	24		F	S	Asst					Ireland	Bangor	Mother Agnes Antrim
17	✓		Andrews	Sarah	4		F	S							Bangor	Bangor Erris Mayo
18	✓			Edward	2		M	S							Tallaght	Father William Tallaght
19	✓		Brennan	John	25		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	Father James Boyle
20	✓		Burke	Mary	22		F	S							Shannonbridge	Father Michael Boyle
21	✓		Hickey	John	28		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	Wife Julia Shannonbridge Galway
22	✓															Mother Mary Ann Hickey Ballintaggle Parkmore Thurles
23	✓		Killeen	Bridget	25		F	S	Asst						Camp	Brother John Camp Thurles
24	✓		Finnegan	Ellen	24		F	M	Labr					America	Reading	Father
25	✓			Margaret	24		F	S	Asst						Glasgow	Brother Patk Rathdrum Co Wicklow
26	✓		Kelly	Ellen	24		F	S	Asst	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	Father James Boyle Co Roscommon
27	✓		Mooney	Peter	19		M	S	Asst	"	"	"	"	"	Tipperary Right	Father Thomas Tipperary Right
28	✓		Mc Sweeney	James	24		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles	Father Patk Thurles John Dwyer Thurles
29	✓		Mc Inerney	Bridget	26		F	S	Asst	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyduff	Father Michael Ballyduff Toolichal
30	✓		Foster	Margaret	23		F	S	Asst							

Brennan Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List ..... A 3 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 30 OCT 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No		Friend, Mrs. Daughter, 15 W. 35th St. New York City		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Westmeath
2	"	Yonkers	"	"	$ No.			(2 Years) Friend, Mrs. Patrick Flynn, 23 Third Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
3	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburgh~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~		~~Husband, James, 310 Market St. Pittsburgh~~							~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~				~~Pittsburgh~~
4					$ No.																	
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25 No.	Yes	N.Y.	Husband, John, 271 W. 125th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungh
6	"	"	"	"	$ No.			do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	Pa	Pittsburgh	No	Self	$20 No.			Cousin, Mrs. Nora Flaherty, St. Pittsburg, 5216 Fifth Ave.	No	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Pittsburgh
8	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburgh~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~		~~Brother, John, 5325 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh~~							~~6~~		~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~				~~Pittsburgh~~
9	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburgh~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~		~~Brother, John, 5325 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh~~														
10	N.J.	Princeton	No	Self	$50 No.	Yes	3	Friend, Mrs. Cath. McNamara, 26 Witherspoon St. Princeton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilgowan
11	N.J.	Newark	"	"	$50	"	3	Brother, Patk. Murphy, 1 Ellis Place Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballyhaderee
12					$		5															
13			Must		$ Born																	
14			Self		$50 No.			Aunt, Mrs. Dwyer, 16 W. 27th St. New York City		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown			Portumna
15	Va	Norfolk	"	"	$ No.		11	Uncle, Mrs. Carlin, 1 Smith St. Norfolk Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blue				Clonmill
16	N.J.	Orange	"	"	$25 No.			Cousin, Joseph Fitzsimons, 147 E. 150th St. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Poor	No	5	4	Fair	Grey				Banagher
17	~~Mass~~	~~Lowell~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~		~~Cousin, Miss Mary Dwyer, 98 Broadway~~							5		Fair	Grey	Blue			Killala
18	Pa	Pittsburgh	No	Self	$25 No.			Brother, Michael, 618 Orchard St. Pittsburgh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown			
19	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburgh~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~		~~Uncle, Mr. P. Mulderry, 1207 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh~~							5	6		Grey				Ballina
20	Mass	Roxbury	No	Self	$25 No.			Brother, Michael, 23 Dale St. Roxbury Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Hazel		None	Ireland	Louth
21	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburgh~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~		~~Aunt, Delia Fagan, 68 Locust St. Pittsburgh~~							5	6		Brown	Blue			Johnstown
22	Iowa	Marion	No	Self	$10 No.			Aunt, Mrs. M. Ryan, 305 Wallace St. Marion Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Tubbercurry
23	Mo	St. Louis	"	"	$50	"		Brother, Philip, 12 Rutherford Ave. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown				Carrick
24					$50 No.										5	9		Brown	Blue			Killala
25																						
26	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~Years~~	~~Uncle, Mrs. Dwyer, 359 Superior St. Chicago~~							5	7		Brown	Brown			Tubbercurry
27	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$50 No.			Brother, Michael, 236 E. 81st St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Tagheen
28	"	"	"	"	$ No.			Cousin, James, 632 E. 6th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea
29	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	$50 No.			Uncle, Mrs. Walsh, 607 Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue				Castle
30	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$25 No.			Brother, David, 632 E. 6th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey				Ballycastle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Master. MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Master
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK.

John A. Comer
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Enger, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ont & B Sc, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Enger
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK.

John A Lauer
Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 22nd October, 1914.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Egan	Jack										Mother Delia Egan
2			Power	Bridie	23									Father Robert Power
3			Power	Mary	30									Remainder Castlewarren Athleamy
4			McDonald	John	22									do do
5			Murphy	John	27									Mother M. McDonald
6			Jones	Pte	22									Fishermans Ragnalstown Harbour
7			Dignan	Richard	23									Father John Murphy
8			Ryan	Timothy										Lisgill Ragnalstown Harbour
9			Ryan	Elizabeth	34									Father James Jones
10			Jordan	Mary										Cottatbaugh Kilkea Clarlow
11			Smith	Rose										Father Darby Dignan
12			Finnegan	Mary	65									Cannes Carnew & Thomas Clayton
13			Lyons	Mary	50									Father James Ryan
14			Lyons	Francis	20									Dawson Castleca Roscommon
15			Ryan	Daniel	21									Mother M. Ellen Ryan
16			Jordan	Patrick										15 Upper Gerald Griffin St Limerick
17			Smith	Rose										Father Peter Ryan
18			Finnegan	Mary	65									Mary Limerick America
19			Lyons	Mary	50									Father Peter Smith
20			Lyons	Francis	20									Camys Mullagh Mello Meath
21			Ryan	Daniel	21									Knockin Daniel Ryan
22			Mulvihill	Patrick	22									Knockan Emos Oblare
23			Slevin	Annie	17									Father Michael Lyons
24			Higgins	Annie	23									Cappamore Emos Oblare
25			Ryan	Jack										Mother Mary Lyne
26			Foley	Michael	22									Ballywilliam Tullamoky Emos Oblare
27			Healy	Julia	21									Father Michael Mulhill
28			Healy	Ellen	22									Ballyea Doora Emos Oblare
29			McDonald	Jack										Father Patrick Fleary
30			Dillon	Annie										Heaven Emos Oblare
			Ryan	Patrick										Mother M. Daniel Higgins
			Lacy	Patrick										Tullahenny Tuam Galway
			Lyons	Michael	20									Father Michael Foley
			Foley	Michael	22									Mother Margaret Foley
			Healy	Julia	21									Shanvoe Hill Sligo Co Sligo
			Healy	Ellen	22									Father Denis Healy
			McDonald	Jack										Jamesmore Donaghmore Cork
			Dillon	Annie										do do
			Ryan	Patrick										Mother M. McDonald
			Lacy	Patrick										do do
			Murphy	John J.										Father Thomas Dunlea
			Francis	Michael	20									Ballyhea Kilfeacle Co Longford
			Lawlor	Nicholas										Mother Mary Duke
														Aughnacliff Killeade Co Longford
														Cousin Julia Keaney
														Ballymahon Lamford Co Roy
														Father Thomas Dennis
														Lakere Ballymunion Co Kerry
														Mother Mary Ryan
														Foulkes Kilmanahan Waterford
														Mother Mrs Bridget Daniels
														Johns Hill Waterford

No. 32

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2 4 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

3 0 OCT 1914

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		Dark				
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter. MASTER, (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, ~~and~~ truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
MASTER.
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 19 14,
at NEW YORK.

John A Conner
Immigration Officer.

14—818

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Pryor, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

M. Pryor
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914.

at NEW YORK.

John A Conner
Immigration Officer.

14—615

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, October 22nd, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident or Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ryan John	22 M S Lab		Farmer		British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmore	Mother Mary Foulkes Priory
2			McCarthy Jeremiah	21							Rathgorb	Father John Monaspeen Lough
3			Mollaghan James	25 M							Esker	Father Michael Esker Longford
4			Peter	22								Father James Slaughter Longford
5	X	X	Fallon Daniel	31 M S Lab		Lab	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardcarbon	Mother Mary Ardcarbon Longford
6	X	X	O'Donnell James D.	20 " " Lab							Ardagh	Father Patrick Ardagh Longford
7			Daniel	26 " " Lab								Father James
8			Cogan James	19							Ballymahon	Father Patk
9			Daly Mrs. M.	50 W		Dom	1-30-13	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymahon	Father Frank Ennisca Ballymahon
10	X	X	Meehan Patrick	21 M S Lab		Lab	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymahon	
11	X	X	Francis	18 " "							America	Brother James Mrs. M. Daly
12			Dennis Mary	24 S		Maid				Ireland	Longford	Uncle John Mangan Longford
13			Mangan John	17 M S		Lab					Rathcline	Father Patk Rathcline Ballymahon
14			Casey Patrick	20 " "		Lab					Lahardane	Father Edward Ballykilcock Lahardane
15	X	X	Reary Thomas	28 M W Lab		Lab	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father John Thomas Castlebar
16	X	X	Roache Peter	27 " " Cook							Longford	Father Michael Longford Castlebar
17			Duffy Michael	20 M S Lab							Castlebar	Father Thomas Castlebar
18			Quirke	22								Father John Mountbarry Castlebar
19	X	X	Rabbitt John	23 M W Dairy Cook		Dairy	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father Thomas Castlebar
20			Dunn John	22								Father John Whitegrotty Mayo
21	X	X	O'Boyle Anthony	20 M W S Lab		Lab	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bangor Erris	Uncle Bat Bangor Erris
22	X	X	Grace Anthony	28 M W S Lab							Ballycastle	Cousin Laurence Ballycastle Limerick
23	X	X	Cleary Patrick Jas	20 M W S Clerk		Clerk						Father Patk Ennis
24			Lally Mary	30 F W S Domestic		Domestic				America	Brooklyn	Father Patk Ennis
25	X	X	Burns Patrick	17 M W S Lab		Lab	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick on Shannon	Father Patk Carrick on Shannon
26			Lally Daniel	24							Rockchapel	Father Daniel Lohercarey
27	X	X	Brosnan John	28 M W S Machine Worker		Machine Worker	Yes Yes	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn	Father Con Boreen Limerick RUN
28			Carmody William	25							Cordal	Father William Tullig Killarney
29			Healy Ellen	45 F W S Cook		Cook					Brooklyn	Brother John Glas Limerick
30	XX		Crystal Kate	35 F W M Wife		Wife	Yes Yes	British	Irish	USA	Brooklyn	Bro Patrick Tullamore Longford

J J Donovan
Insp # 30

33
13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 30 OCT 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; idiotic, feeble-minded, insane, or epileptic; and whether supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																5	9					
2																5	5					
3																5	10					
4																5	6					
5																5	8					
6																5	7					
7																5	7					
8																5	7					
9																5	4					
10																5	9					
11																5	5					
12																5	8					
13																5	7					
14																5	3					
15																5	7					
16																5	6					
17																5	9					
18																5	10					
19																5	8					
20																5	8					
21																5	11					
22																5	8					
23																5	4					
24																5	5					
25																5	7					
26																5	10					
27																5	8					
28																5	10					
29																5	9					
30																5	6					

ITALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK.

John A. Conner

Immigration Officer.

14—216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Print, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—815

59

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

.6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown October 29th 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kearney	Patrick	22		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cong	Father John Kearney Cullen Cong to Tuam
2		X	Walsh	Mary	19		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Mother Mrs Mary Walsh Belmount, Millburn Tuam
3		X	Lyons	Thomas A	24		M S	Pg 341 Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmore	Father Patk Lyons House Dunmore
4		X	Fowley	Brgt E	20		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Father D Fowley Honeymore Caherdaniel
5			Gallagher	James	22		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Father James Callaghan Kilcrohan Ballina
6			McMahon	Margt	27		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	"	USA	Yonkers Mother Mrs Mary McMahon Belbelly.
7		X	Cunningham	John	23		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Lissergool	Father Michl Cunningham Lissergool Gallagh Leveen
8			Clarke	John	22		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father Pat Clarke Longford
9		X	Diffley	Kate	32		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portford	Mother Mrs M Diffley Derrynany, Richmond Longford
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Michael Farrell [illegible]
11		X	Farrell	Denis	25		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charleville	Father Frank Farrell Effin Charleville
12			Dooley	John	24		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Buntrath	Mother Mary Dooley Buntrath Cross Newtownforth
13			Sheridan	James	24		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Drumlish	Father Joseph Sheridan Corrawlagh, Drumlish
14		X	Casey	John	22		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mitchelstown	Father William Casey Mitchelstown Co Cork
15		X	Moriarty	Patrick	23		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Cahircineen	Father Michl Moriarty Brackgullen Cahircineen
16		X	Early	Teady	22		M S	Farm worker	"	"	"	"	"	Leitrim	Father Mc Early Aughaguirea Drumlumbo
17		X	Conlon	John	24		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michl Conlon Drumlumbo Co Leitrim
18		X	McGree	Mary	30		F S	Religious	"	"	"	"	"	U S	Father Michl McGree Coolcullen Co Kilkenny
19		X	O'Neill	John	33		M S	House furnisher	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	Mother Mrs O'Neill Parliament St Kilkenny
20			O'Connor	Hannah	29		F S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Father Dan O'Connor Camp Inagh Co Kerry
21			Mahoney	Delia	25		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Mt Hope	Father Tim McInerney Quilty Co Clare
22		X	McKenna	Michael	20		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kerry	Brother Brgt McKenna Mountcherry Kings Kerry
23			Mahony	Owen	20		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Carrick Shannon	Father Charles Mahony Killamod Carrick Shannon
24			Lowe	Hugh	23		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Father John Cross Townsland Park Limerick
25			Gallagher	John	31		M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Ellen Gallagher 36 Mill View Terr Limerick
26		X	McCarthy	Michael	23		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterogh	Father Michl McCarthy Letterogh Kilkenny
27		X	Walshe	Brgt	34		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	USA	Kerry City	Sister Mrs Hogarty 19 Elm Cowgill
28			Sheehy	Michael	20		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Drangh	Father Mr Sheehy Kilcrohy Drangh Listowel
29		X	Barrett	Thomas	20		M S	Farm worker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Listowel	Father James Barrett Belmorna Listowel
30			Conroy	Martin	24		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	Father Michl Conroy Ballinrobe Co Mayo

24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 OCT 1914, 1914

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~him self~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~				Sister Kate Kearney								5	9	fair	~~dark~~	~~dark~~		Ireland	~~Clonbur~~
2	CI	Trenton	no	Self	$8	no			brother Patrick Walsh 24 East Inchen ave Trenton	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Tuam
3	ny	New Rochelle	yes	"	$25	no			Sister Mrs C Brien 274 Main Street New Rochelle NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	black	brown	do	"	Dunmore
4	ny	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~15~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			Aunt Mrs Lee 201 22nd St Brooklyn							5	2	dark	dark	blue			~~Sligo~~
5	ny	~~Yonkers~~			$15	no			sister Mary Callaghan 19 Wembley Pl Yonkers							6	6	fair	fair	grey			~~Ballina~~
ALIEN 6	ny	Yonkers	Yes	Self	$8	yes	8	no	sister Mrs Brgt O Brien 486c Upper Main Yonkers	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	auburn	brown	none	Ireland	Clare
7	nj	Montclair (upper)			$25	no			Cousin Margt Cunningham 135 Toronto ave Upper Montclair	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	blue	do	"	Lissergool
8	~~ny~~	~~Yonkers~~			$25	no			Aunt Mrs Doherty 39 Vineyard Pl Yonkers							6	2	fresh	dark	blue			~~Longford~~
T ALIEN 9	ny	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	yes	8	Conn	Cousin Mrs Chapstel 447 Charlotte Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey		"	Longford
10	~~no~~	~~Utica~~			~~$50~~	~~no~~			Aunt Mrs Dolan ~~Rockville Centre~~							5	10	fair	brown	grey			Clonbalt
11	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin Bart Farrell 601 Main st Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	light	brown	none	Ireland	Castlerille
12	~~ny~~	~~Newyork~~			~~$50~~	~~no~~			Bro Patk Dooley 415 Pearl Newyork							5	9	fair	brown	blue		"	~~Boyle~~
13					$25	yes			3 Mrs Jas J Slevin 15 Clinton pl 41st Newyork							5	8	dark	black	blue			~~Longford~~
14	ny	New York	Yes	Self	$15	yes			Bro Edwd Casey 61 St Street 3rd ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black	grey	none	Ireland	Whitechurch
15	Conn	New London			$25	yes			Cousin Anna Sullivan 16 Jefferson ave New London							5	8	fair	fair	blue	do	"	Caherciveen
16	ny	New York			$15	yes			Sister Mary A Early 220 West 98 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	blue	do	"	Leitrim
17					$25	no			Friend Mary Early 220 West 98 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	fair	fair	blue	do	"	"
T ALIEN 18	Pa	Scranton	no		$64	yes	11	Scranton	Returning to St Thomas College Scranton Pa							5	10	fresh	brown	brown	do	"	Kilkenny
19	ny	~~Newyork~~ Jersey City	yes		$50	no			Uncle J J O'Neill 627 Newark ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	do	"	"
20					~~$25~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~ny~~	Sister Nellie O'Connor 388 ~~Bergen~~ Bergen Jersey City							5	9	dark	dark	dark			~~Sligo~~
21					$15	yes	5	ny	sister mary Pat Dorney 284 Montgomery st Newyork							5	6	dark	dark	brown			Clare
22	Nj	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$15	no			Sister Mrs Mary Hynes 246 — 14th St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Kerry
23	~~ny~~	~~Islip~~			~~$25~~	~~no~~			Aunt Mrs Alice Glinon 44 Lawrence st Islip ~~Newyork~~							5	5	dark	black	blue			~~Kilkenny~~
24	Conn	Hartford	no		$15	no			Uncle Dan'l Fleming Morehouse Point Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	blue			Limerick
25	Mass	Roxbury	no		$20	yes			Bro James Gallagher 62 South St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown			"
26	Iowa	Iowa City	yes	Self	$35	yes	17	Iowa	Cousin Miss K Mulvihill 615 E Capitol st Iowa City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Louis
NT ALIEN 27	Nj	Jersey City	"	"	$30	yes	17	Jersey City	Cousin Mrs J Donnelly 212, 12th St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	brown	do	"	Corofin
28	ny	Newyork			$50	no			Bro James Shaly 478 Park Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	fair	blue			Lough
29	Ny	New York	Yes	Self	$60	no			Aunt Mrs Julia Wilson 171 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Kerry
30	~~Washington~~								Bro Thomas Conroy ~~New Brooklyn~~ New York							5	10	dark	dark	brown			Mayo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Master

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK.

John Comer

Immigration Officer.

14—818

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List .....

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Levi, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (Here write "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NYB & S Sc, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Levi
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Edward Corsa
Immigration Officer.

14—915

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, 22nd October, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
31491621										Langlan	Patrick J.	20	M.	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrrellstown	Father John Langlan Co Meath
42										Donnelly	Martin	23	M.	S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Broona	Mother Mrs Collins Co Meath
53										Casey	John	19	M.	S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Broona	Father James Donnelly Broona Co Kerry
64										Lane	Arneas	18	M.	S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Broona	Father Mrs. B. Casey Broona Co Kerry
75										Daly	Daniel	22	M.	S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Broona	Father Tom Lane Broona Co Kerry
86										Cahill	William	30	M.	S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Broona	Father Daniel Daly Broona Co Kerry
97										Leahy	Daniel	27	M.	S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Broona	Father James Cahill Broona Co Kerry
3497708										Lane	Jeremiah	24	M.	S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Broona	Father Mich Leahy Broona Co Kerry
9											Patrick	23	M.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	do	Father Tark O Connor Mercandale Broona Co Kerry
10										McAuliffe	Daniel	19	M.	S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
11										Burrell	Denis	31	M.	S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Mothmo	Mother Mrs Caulfield Co Kerry
12										"	Edward	20	M.	S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Broona	Father James Burrell Broona Co Kerry
3494213										Cahill	William	31	M.	S.	Postal Shop	"	"	"	"	"	Mothmo	Mother Mrs Horan Mothmo Co Kerry
3496614										Kelly	Thomas	23	M.	S.	assist	"	"	"	"	"	Kings Co	Father John Cahill Kilkenny
15										Horan	James	18	M.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	Thomastown Kilmacow Kings Co	Father Patk Kelly Kings Co
3497916										Donegan	James	20	M.	S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kings Co	Father Joseph Horan Kilmacow Kings Co
3499617										Hayes	Daniel	24	M.	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle	Father Joseph Donegan Boyle
18											Philip	22	M.	S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles	Father Thos Hayes Thurles Co Tipp
19											John	20	M.	S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	do	Cromlane do
3499320										Ryan	Daniel	40	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charleville	do do
3499421										O'Brien	James	22	M.	S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father John O'Brien Ballythyne Bruree
22											Patrick	19	M.	S.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Newport	do do
23										Shortt	James	26	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bruree	Mother Mrs Shortt Bruree
24										Shortt	Terence	19	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bruree	do do
25										Aspel	James	26	M.	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Yellow Farm Emmeath Co Meath	Father Mrs Aspel Emmeath Co Meath
3500725										Faulkner	John	21	M.	S.	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinlough Kings Co	Father Patk Faulkner Ballinlough Kings Co
26										McCabe	Christina	25	F.	S.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Canada	New York	Father Stephen Howard Kilmack Co Clare
3500827											Kathleen	3	F.	S.	Child	Not Landed U.S. Born						do do
28										Gilligan	Bernard	48	M.	W.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ireland	Ballyhaise	Sister Mrs Gilligan Ballyhaise Co Cavan
29																						
30																						

Held on Ellis Island for inspection and action

35 19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ..... Line 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 30 OCT 1914, *191*

12	13			14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Entry in persons or stowaways, or [illegible] for alien and [illegible] by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa. Mauch Chunk	Pa		No	Self	$50	No			brother Joseph Daly 1120 Great St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Mount Collins
2	N.Y. New York	Yes		No	Self	$50	No			Cousin T. Daly 12 39 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Dark	"	"	Bruree
3	L.I. Red Spring	Co		No	Self	$30	No			Uncle Julia Casey Red Spring Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	Self	$45	No			Cousin do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	Bruree
5					Self	$20	No			Cousin do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue			
6	Pa Newport	Yes		No	Self	$60	No			Cousin T. Daly 12 39 1st Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair				Bruree
7					Self	$60	No			Cousin B. M. Murphy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
8					Self	$30	No			Aunt Mrs Murphy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
9					Self	$30	No			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
10	Pa Newport	Yes		No	Self	$30	No			Cousin Patk Callahan 212 E. 60th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
11	Pa			No	Self	$30	No			Cousin Mrs J. Tooby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
12	Pa Newport	Yes		No	Self	$40	No			Cousin Patk Callahan 212 E. 60th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	"
13	NY New York	Yes		No	Self	$50	No			Sister Mrs J. Howard 2228 Amsterdam Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Thomastown
14	Conn Stamford	Co		No	Self	$25	No			Cousin Mrs Kelly 35 Franklin Pl Lumpkin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lismagh
15	Cal San Francisco			No	Self	$25	No			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
16	Pa Newport	Yes		No	Self	$25	No			Cousin Patk Kilroy 938 Park Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Boyle
17	"	"	"	"	Self	$20	No			Cousin W Sheahan 303 E 123rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Enniskeen
18	"	"	"	"	Self	$20	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	Self	$20	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
20					Self	$50	Yes	12	Newport	Daughter Sgt Ryan 546 W 126th St Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Steel Grey	Grey		"	Lompan
21	NY New York	Yes		No	Father	$29	No			Uncle Dan Duffy 131 Bank St Newport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Bruree
22	"	"	Ia	"		$25	No			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Sandy	Grey	Brown	Two fingers Shot	"	"
23					Self	$50	Yes		Newport	Brother							5	4	Dark	Dark			"	R
24	NY New York	Yes		No	Mother	$50	No			Cousin Sarah Raleigh 217 East 65th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Tullamore
25	NY Newport	Yes		No	Self	$60	No			Uncle														Queens
26	"	"	"	"	Self	$60	No			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Newport
27	"	"	"	"	Self	$25	Yes	5	Newport	Husband Thos McCabe 213 Front St Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"							Ireland	Kilmeal
ANT ALIEN										Father														
ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	Mother	$	Yes	3	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Conn Waterbury			No	Self	$60	No			Brother Henry 868 Bathurst Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kilmalock
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, SWEAR of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Master

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

63

I, W. Drew, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THE SEA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B.S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Drew

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK.

John A Carson

Immigration Officer.

11—11B

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11B

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, 22nd October, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
36214 1	~~Daly~~	~~Mary~~	~~y~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Spinster~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballyfad~~	~~Mary Daly Ballyfad Co Sligo Ireland~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
11094 2	Lynch	Lawrence	20	m	s.	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Granard	Father John Lynch Ballyfillan Granard	Pa	Hawford
✓ 5 3	Lynch	Ellen	22	m	s.	Spinster	92-3-L70	29-4-5/34		✓	✓	✓	do do	✓	✓
27442 4 ?	Lavin	Thomas	26	m	s.	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Drumkeen	mother mary Lavin Glentown Donegal	✓	✓
27743 5	~~Lynch~~	Patrick	18	m	s.	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Virginia	mother Bridget Lynch Virginia Co Cavan Ireland	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
145588 6	Egan	Thomas	21	m	s.	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cong	Father Egan (mother) Castletown Cong Ballinrobe Ireland	NJ	Jersey City
184652 7	~~Flanagan~~	~~Margaret~~	~~21~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Servt~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballygar	mother mary Flanagan Ballygar Co Galway Ireland	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
314778 8	Ward	William	23	m	s.	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill	Father Thos Ward Mohill Leitrim Ireland	NJ	Brooklyn
✓ 9	✓	Mrs Michael	21	m	s.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do	✓	✓
✓ 9 10	Woods	Thomas	22	m	s.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Jas Woods Drumgoo Mohill Ireland	✓	New York
314659 11 ✓	Ganley	Patrick	17	m	s.	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Athlone	Father Pat Ganley Glasson Athlone Co Westmeath	✓	✓
315112 12	Reynolds	Bernard	18	m	s.	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Drumlane	Father John Reynolds Rosagh Drumlane Ireland	NJ	Brooklyn
365965 13	~~McKenna~~	John	21	m	s.	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Drumlagher	Father Mich McKenna Drumlagher Drumshanbo Ireland	✓	Hartford
✓ 6 14	~~Kelly~~	Owen	25	m	s.	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Drumcaghan	Mrs Kelly Regulby Ennyale Co Longford Ireland	✓	✓
REPORTED 31777 15	~~Tompkiff~~ Tompkiffe	Mary	30	m	s.	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	Wm Tompkiff Cranham Boyle Co Roscommon Ireland	Mass	Brighton
319800 16	Scally	Patrick	24	m	s.	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tulsk	mother Margt Scally Tulsk Co Roscommon Ireland	Md	Baltimore
31:1357 17	Dooney	Patrick	20	m	s.	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Summerhill	Father John Dooney Ballinlough Summerhill Co Meath Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 8 18	Mannion	Delia	24	m	s.	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Patk Mannion Gortaderg Summerhill Co Meath Ireland	NJ	New York
✓ 3 19	Mannion	Mrs Patrick	21	m	s.	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Patk Mannion Lemgaden Co Galway Ireland	✓	✓
319664 20 ?	~~Gallagher~~ Geoghan	Patrick	22	m	s.	Farmer Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballina	Father Patk Geoghan Bagals Ballina Co Mayo Ireland	✓	✓
319366 21	Langan	James	25	m	s.	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother mrs Langan Ballinlass Ballinrobe Co Mayo Ireland	L.I.	Corona
✓ 7 22	Sweeney	Peter	23	m	s.	Labr Sailor aboard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballycastle	Father Michl Sweeney Kilcon Ballycastle Co Mayo Ireland	NJ	New York
✓ 8 23	~~Hopkins~~	Margaret	25	f	s.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	New York	Father John Hopkins Brackwood Knockmore Ballina Ireland	✓	✓
✓ 24 ?	~~✓~~	John	5	m	s.	Child	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do	✓	✓
✓ 25 ?	~~Gallagher~~	Helen	11	m	s.	Child	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father John Gallagher Templehouse Templehouse Ireland	✓	✓
✓ 9 26	~~McDonnell~~	John	23	m	s.	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Killala	Kingsgrove Killala Co Mayo Ireland	✓	✓
319367 27	Sweeney	Anthony	26	m	s.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	British	Ireland	Ballycastle	Father John Sweeney Kilcon Ballycastle Co Mayo Ireland	NJ	New York
✓ 7 28	~~Reilly~~	John	23	m	s.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballina	mother mrs Reilly Scollofstown Oranhan Ballina Co Mayo Ireland	✓	Brooklyn
✓ 1 29	Walsh	Patrick	21	m	s.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father Jas Walsh Lenaranmore Knockmore Ballina Co Mayo Ireland	NJ	New York
✓ 3 30	McAndrew	Bartholomew	21	m	s.	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Walter McAndrew Ravane Ballycastleery Ballina Co Mayo Ireland	Mass	Lowell

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 30 OCT 1914, *19* 64

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or father paid for son, or by other persons, or by (U.S.) corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$20		Thomas McClancy 1523 Lexington Ave. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Gray	Brown	None	Ireland Abbeyfeale
2	Yes	Self	$12		Catherine Flood 1767 Madison Ave. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blue	Light Blue	None	Ireland Foynard
3	✓	Self	$10		do do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓ ✓
4	✓	Self	$20		Sister Mrs Reilly 340 E 149th St. New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓ Enniskeane
5	✓	Self	$10		Sister Nellie Mc Grath 473 E. 134th St. Bronx N.Y.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 -	Fair	Dark	Brown	✓	✓ Dingle
6	Yes	Brother	$10		Brother Michael Keane 531 Pacific Ave. Jersey City N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Ireland Long
7	Yes	Sister	$20		Sister Mrs Riley 39 Dale Ave. Mt Vernon New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓ Ballyfa
8	Yes	Self	$10		Sister Mary Ward 544 2nd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland Lettermoyle
9	✓	✓	$10		do do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	✓ ✓
10	Yes	Self	$15		Brother Michael Ward 1244 Ogden Ave. New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	✓ Mohill
11	No	Self	$10		Brother Hugh Conley 111 West 104th St. New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	✓ Ardcarne
12	No	Self	$20		Sister Miss Reynolds 365 Baltic St. Brooklyn N.Y.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Fair	Fair	Brown	✓	✓ Enniskeane
13	Yes	Self	$50		Philip McKenna 311 W 29th St. Great Neck New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark		Roscrea Tipperary
14	✓	Self	$50		do do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓
15	No	Self	$50		Aunt Mrs Cooney 60 Washington Pl. Baltimore Md		No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland Boyle
16	Yes	Self	$25		Brother Bernard Reilly 1824 Lloyd St. Baltimore Md		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Fair	Brown	Gray	✓	✓ Hawkswick
17	No	Self	$25		Sister Celia Conroy P.O. Box 18 Jenkintown Philadelphia Pa		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	✓ Enniscorthy
18	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1907 New York	Cousin Mrs Stafford 350 E. 141st St. New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	✓ Enniscorthy
19	✓	Self	$25		Cousin Mrs Stafford 350 E. 141st St. New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Fair	Fair	Brown	✓	✓ Enniscorthy
20	No	Self	$15		Sister Mrs Langhan 263 Park Ave. New York	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	✓ Ballina
21	No	Self	$15		Brother Patk Langan Eglo Ave. Bronx N.Y.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	✓ Ballina
22	Yes	Self	$15		Brother Patk Sweeney 766 3rd Ave. New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	✓ Ballina
23	Yes	Self	$15		Sister Mrs C. Callaghan 883 Park Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	✓ Ballina
24	✓																
25	✓																
26	Yes	Self	$15		Friend John McHale Ballbrew Portobello New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland Ballina
27	Yes	Self	$15		Brother John Sweeney 95 Nth 6th St. Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland Ballycastle
28	✓	Self	$15		John Reilly.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	✓ Ballina
29	Yes	Self	$15		Uncle Jas Cavanagh 10 Gun Hill Rd. Bronx N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland Ballina
30	No	Self	$5		Aunt Mrs Hall Ottawa 46 Jane St. New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	✓ ✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Carter
Officer MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of October, 19 [illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have been [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1911

at NEW YORK.

John Comer

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown October 22nd, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. — Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		McHugh	Patrick	21		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Father Pat McHugh Toomaross. Kilcogy Co Cavan
2		Mallon	James	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father Peter Mallon Aughnamoran, Cloonagh Longford
3		Smyth	James	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavan	Father James Smyth Kilcogy Co Cavan
4		Comiskey	Mathew	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Mother Bridget Comiskey Bottle Bawn Co Cavan
5		~~Corcoran~~	~~James~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Longford~~	~~Father James Smyth~~
6		~~Smyth~~	~~Michael~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cavan~~	~~Father James Smyth Cloncavit Co Cavan~~
7		Comiskey	Bernard	21		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Father John Comiskey Cloncavit Co Cavan
8		O'Reilly	Michael	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Father James O'Reilly Mullagh Co Cavan
9		Connolly	John	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kinca	Mother Mrs Connolly Cortrasna Kinca Co Galway
10		Smyth	Henry	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcogy	Father Terence Smyth Toonaross Kilcogy Co Cavan
11		~~Lynch~~	~~Patrick~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cavan~~	~~Father Michael Lynch Cloncavit Co Cavan~~
12		Flood	Patrick	23		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Father John Flood Cloncavit Co Cavan
13		~~Dolan~~	~~James~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cavan~~	~~Father Andrew Dolan Cloncavit Co Cavan~~
14		Durkin	Peter	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Father Andrew Durkin Kilcogy Co Cavan
15		Hagan	Patrick Joseph	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Father John Hagan Cartonfree Co Cavan
16		Brennan	Roger	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	Father Luke Brennan Roscommon
17		~~Stenson~~	~~Edward~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Sligo~~	~~Father Pat Stenson Ballinacarrig Co Sligo~~
18		Grady	Michael	19		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mayo	Father John Grady Barroe Co Mayo
19		Gilhooly	Roman	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	Father Barth Gilhooly Straduane Aughrim Ros.
20		Moylan	Edward	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	Father Edwd Moylan Bramblestown Kilkenny
21		Codyre	Timothy	20		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Father Martin Codyre Rahoon Galway
22			Patrick	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leitrim	Father Pat Hyland Corboughlin Drumshambo
23		~~Hyland~~	~~Robert~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Westport~~	~~Father Pat Sheridan Leigh Liscarney Westport~~
24		Sheridan	Annie	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father John Carnron Haccylick Castlebar
25		Carnron	Edward	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	
26		Carnron	Martin J	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Father Tom Corcoran
27		Corcoran	John	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	~~Father John Corcoran~~
28		~~McGowan~~	~~Anthony~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Castlebar~~	~~Father John McGowan Boffmore Lahan Castlebar~~
29		Mulrooney	James	21		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Aunt Mrs Fergus Mountcan Castlebar
30		Mulrooney	Patt	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pat Mulrooney Mountcan Castlebar

Edward Browne
Master

37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 30 OCT 1914, 1914

6 66 9

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	Newyork	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend John Smyth 341 W. 19 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
2	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$25	no			Bro Peter Mallon 638 Classon ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	grey	"	"	Longford
3	"	Newyork	"	"	$15	no			Aunt Rose Varens 223 1, 2nd ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	brown	"	"	Cavan
4	"	"	"	"	$15	no			Cousin Joseph Reilly 970 Amsterdam ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Cavan
5	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~$15~~	~~no~~			Cousin Peter Mallon ~~638 Classon ave Newyork~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5	9	fair	~~brown~~	blue	~~—~~	~~—~~	Longford
6	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~$15~~	~~no~~			Cousin Edward O'Reilly 278 10 Ave Newyork	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5	8	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	blue	~~—~~	~~—~~	Cavan
7	Ny	~~Brooklyn~~ Newyork	Yes	Self	$15	no			Sister Brgt Conisky 114 ~~Brentwood~~ Englewood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
8	Ny	Newyork	"	"	$5	no			Sister Matilda O'Reilly 211 E. 58 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"
9	do	do	"	"	$50	no			Sister Kate Connolly Mrs Lawrence 721 E. 9th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		dark	brown	blue	"	"	Kinea
10	Ny	Newyork	"	"	$10	no			Bro John Smyth 341 W. 19th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Kilcogy
11	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~$5~~	~~no~~			Cousin Edward O'Reilly 278 10 Ave Newyork	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5	9	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	blue	~~—~~	~~—~~	Cloncant
12	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Self	$15	no			Cousin Timothy Foley Co 509 W. 42nd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
13	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			Sister Mrs Foley ~~509 E. 42nd St Newyork~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5	8	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	blue	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
14	Ny	Mt Vernon	Yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Mrs J. Lynch 137 So 4th Ave Mt Vernon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
15	"	Newyork	"	"	$10	no			Aunt Annie Hagan 304 E 134 st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	blue	"	"	"
16	~~—~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~$15~~	~~no~~			Sister Kate Brennan ~~410 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5	8	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	blue	~~—~~	~~—~~	Strokestown
17	~~—~~	~~Newyork~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~			Sister Mrs J. Robinson ~~430 West 56 St Newyork~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5	9	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	blue	~~—~~	~~—~~	Sligo
18	Ny	Bronx	Yes	Self	$10	no			Sister Mrs Mary Kennedy 2236 Bronx Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	"	Mayo
19	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$25	no			Cousin Stephen McKenna 531 ~~28 West~~ Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Leconnon
20	"	Newyork	"	"	$50	no			Bro Jack Hoglan 218 West 46 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	"	"	Kilkenny
21	"	"	"	"	$50	no			Bro in law John Carey 970 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	hazel	"	"	Galway
22	"	"	"	"	$50	no			do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"
23	~~—~~	~~Cleveland~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~$15~~	~~no~~	Cleveland	1913	Sister Mrs J. McClatchie ~~933 East 128 St Cleveland~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5	9	fair	~~dark~~	brown	~~—~~	~~—~~	Leitrim
24	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	yes	Ny		Bro Martin Sheridan 200 West 142 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Westport
25	Ny	Geneva	"	"	$25	no			Aunt Mrs Elizh O'Hara 23 John St Geneva	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Castlebar
26	"	"	"	"	$25	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	blue	"	"	"
27	~~—~~	~~Newyork~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~$15~~	~~no~~			~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5	7	fair	fair	blue	~~—~~	~~—~~	Castlebar
28	~~Ny~~	~~Chicago~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~$10~~	yes	Chester		Sister Annie McGowan ~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5	10	fair	fair	blue	~~—~~	~~—~~	Cahir
29	Ny	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Ellen Moriarty 11 Freeman St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castlebar
30	"	"	"	"	$25	no			Cousin Ellen Moriarty 11 Freeman St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. [illegible] MASTER, of the CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Carter

Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

John A Comer

Immigration Officer.

14—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREIN, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

[illegible]
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1912

at NEW YORK.

John A Connor
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, October 22nd, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
3195831	Lowes	Thomas	18		M. S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgeworthstown	Brother Edgeworthstown Ireland	by	Brooklyn
3204362	Conley	John	21		M. S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lanesboro	Wife Edgeworthstown Ireland	"	Yonkers N.Y.
3204488	Dunleavy	Michael	31		M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Edgeworthstown	Wife Dunleavy Edgeworthstown Ireland	by	Brooklyn
9.11	Farrell	Michael	20		M. S.	Labr	Yes	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Father Thos Farrell Lisbrin Longford Ireland	by	Newyork
3204905	Kelly	James	27		M. S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Bartley Kelly Lisbrin Longford Ireland	Penn	New Orleans
6	Kelly	James	22		M. S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Patk Kelly Lisbrin Longford Ireland	"	"
17	Farrell	James	24		M. S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Patk Farrell Glenfarrel Longford Ireland	by	New York
28	Donegan	Patrick	22		M. S.	Labr	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	Father Patk Donegan Farnaghtown Longford Ireland	"	Syracuse
3204627 9	Walsh	Martin	23		M. S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tullamoney	Father Patk Walsh Dysart Tubbercurry Co Sligo Ireland	by	Bronx
10	"	Dominick	20		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Walsh (Father) Dysart Tubbercurry Co Sligo Ireland	by	"
3204630 11	Kennedy	Edward	18		M. S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father James Kennedy Tubbercurry Co Sligo Ireland	"	"
29 12	Feeley	James	20		M. S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Matthew Feeley Tubbercurry Co Sligo Ireland	"	"
13	Hughes	Patrick	20		M. S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Foxford	Father John Hughes Foxford Mayo Ireland	"	Long Island
3204644 13	Farrell	Thomas	25		M. S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Easky	Brother Farrell Rathlee Ballina Co Mayo Ireland	"	Hoboken
3120914 14	Brady	Christopher	22		M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Strokestown	Mother Call Brady Drumsna Strokestown Ireland	Penn	New Haven
3202206 15	Yelap	Margaret	26		M. S.	Shopkeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ballinlough	Father Michl Flynn Main Street Ballinlough Ireland	by	Newark
3176582 16		Johnny	1		M.	Infant							Grandfather do do Ireland		
17		Kate	24		M.	Shopkeeper	Yes	Yes					Father do do Ireland		
18		Kate	24		M.	Shopkeeper	Yes	Yes					Grandfather do do Ireland		
19		Margaret	4		F.	Child							do do do Ireland		
20		Michael	6	M.		Infant							do do do Ireland		
1 21	Feeley	Margaret	34		M.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes					Father Patk Kelly Annaghmore Ballinlough Ireland	Ill	Chicago
22		Bobbie	2		M.	Child							Grandfather do do Ireland		
20186 23	Walsh	Mary	28		F.	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tashiel	Father Patk Walsh Dysart Tubbercurry Co Sligo Ireland	Penn	Hartford
24	Moloney	Daniel	29		M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kilmorna	Father Daniel Moloney Kilmorna Co Kerry Ireland	Ill	Chicago
3202156 25		Robert	23		M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Daniel Brosnan Craga Kilmorna Co Kerry Ireland	"	"
26	Brosnan	Benjamin	24		M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	Father Michl Billing Abbeyfeale Ireland	"	"
27	Brosnan	Denis Mc.	18		M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mount Collins	Father Michl Billing Mount Collins Ireland	NY	Jersey City
3116971 28	McGrath	Barney	22		M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Father Michl Billing Mount Collins Ireland	"	Patchogue
3196029 29	Connolly	James	20		M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belmullet	Father James Connolly Belmullet Co Mayo Ireland	by	Newyork
30	Kinalan	Patrick	23		M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Clara	Father John Kinalan Clara Kings Co Ireland	"	Bronx

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 30 OCT 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or procured by another to come to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			James Fallon 446 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Edgeworthstown
2		Self	$	No			Mary Walsh 234 Wells " "							5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown			Castlelara
3	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$30~~	~~No~~			Sister.							~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Lisbarn~~
4	Yes	Self	$5	No			Sister Katie Johnston 193 E. 100 St. Newyork.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Longford
5	Yes	Self	$46	No			brother Jmes F. Kelly. 1344 Lamb Av. New Orleans Louis							5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue			Longford
6	Yes	Self	$40	No			Coun. brother Patk Farrell do 25th St							6	-	Fair	Fair	Gray			Longford
7	Yes	Self	$25	No			Ave. Newyork brother Joseph Fagan 50th							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue			Longford
8	Yes	Self	$18	No			Street Hollows St. Syracuse N.Y.							5	8	Blond	Dark	Blue			Longford
9	"	Self	$15	No			Cousin Jas Fagan 96th Kelly St. Bronx N.Y.							6	-	Fair	Red	Blue			Tubbermoy
10	"	Self	$15	No			do do							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue			"
11	"	Father	$15	No			brother John Kennedy 216 E. 85 St. Newyork							5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue			"
12	"	Father	$25	No			Aunt Bridget Tegly 984 Park St. Newyork							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			"
13	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$5~~	~~No~~			Aunt Lizzie Keegan 22 ~~Long Island~~ N.Y.							5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown			Portford
14	~~No~~	Self	$25	No			brother John Farrell 809 William Ave. Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tarkay
15	No	Self	$30	No			Sister Winifred Brady 19 Pearl St. New Haven Conn							5	9	Brown	Brown	Blue			Strokestown
16	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$100~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	Husband Denis Foley 114 Concord St Newark N.J.									Fair	Fair	Blue			Ballinalee
17	"	Father	$	No			Father do do														
18	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$100~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	Bro in law do									~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~Fair~~			Ballinalee
19	"	Father	$	No			Wife Myles do do														
20	"	"	$	No			do do														
21	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	13	Chicago	Husband Thomas W. Crowley 6088 Ellis Av Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballinalee
22	"	Mother	$	No			Father do do														
23	No	Self	$50	Yes	1914	Hartford	Home 13 Hawthorn St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Corkel
24	Yes	Self	$40	No	5		Sister Margaret Foley 1372 Ogden 5 Ord St. Chicago. Ill							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue			Kilmorna
25	"	Self	$40	No			do do							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue			"
26	Yes	Self	$50	No			brother John M. Brown 4 yrs 5 Walton St Chicago Ill							5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue			abbeyfeale
27	"	Self	$50	No			Brother John Brown 415 W Ohio St do							5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue			Tullen
28	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$30~~	~~No~~			Sister Kath McKiernan							5	8½	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~			Corry
29	Yes	Self	$15	No			Matthew Winkle 35 Av. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Balmullett
30	Yes	Self	$1	No			Sister Mrs P. Tobias 414 Westfield Ave. Bronx. N.Y.							5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue			Ilaun

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Baxter. MASTER. of the CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baxter
Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

[signature]
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer

14—815

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, 22nd October, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Children born in U. S. Citizens	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Scott	Catherine	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	Cincinnati Ohio	Mother Mrs Duggins Kilcummin Killarney Co Kerry
2			[illegible]	Thomas	21		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Williamsport	Mother Mary Bourke Monasteraden Ballinamore
3			[illegible]	Joseph	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Celia Connors
4			[illegible]	Michael	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Walsh [illegible]
5			Sullivan	Patrick	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Duagh	Mother Margaret Sullivan Dromdaff Duagh Co Kerry
6			[illegible]	Margaret	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother Margaret Sullivan Abbeyfeale Co Limerick
7			O'Sullivan	Patrick	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale	Father Jas Gray Ballyhahill Co Limerick
8			Gray	Cormack	26		M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	Kerry	Father Pat Moriarty Woodpark Tarbert
9			Moroney	Peter	20		M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrie	Father Michael Cunningham Kiltoorish Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon
10			Cunningham	[illegible]	28		M	S	Boatbuilder	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	Father W. McDonagh Ballyglass Dromore West Co Sligo
11			O'Donagh	Charles	21		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Dromore West	Father Dan O'Connor Broagh Dromore West Co Sligo
12			O'Connor	John	21		M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	Brother Andrew Dunn Doneal Dromore West
13			Quinn	Michael	34		M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do
14			Quinn	Thomas	32		M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	Cousin James Speers Glenlara Co Cavan
15			Quinn	Patrick	32		M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do
16			Quinn	James	21		M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do
17			Speers	Thomas	40		M	S	Cab Driver	"	"	"	"	"	Ulster	Bro J. O'Connell Glenlara Co Cavan
18			O'Connell	Timothy	28		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Glenlara	Father Pat McGarry Drumlease Ballinamore Co Leitrim
19			McGarry	Richard	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinamore	Father Phil Reilly Derrylea P.O. Duff
20			Reilly	Bernard	18		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Derrylea	Father Philip Reilly Derrylea P.O. Duff
21			Reilly	Peter	23		M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father James Reilly Derrylea P.O. Duff
22			Reilly	Michael	18		M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father Chas Lee Carrickadonis Co Longford
23			Lee	Michael	23		M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	Carrickadonis	Father H. Logan Baltimore Co Cork
24			Logan	James	24		M	S	Sailmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	do do
25			Logan	Joseph	20		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father Pat O'Neill Baltimore Co Cork
26			O'Neill	John	26		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	do	Brother M. McGregan Killavara Ballinamore
27			Corrigan	Francis	14		M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father Martin Conway Dromore West Co Sligo
28			Connolly	Michael	24		M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	Dromore West	do do
29			Connolly	John	21		M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father Michael Connolly Dromore West Co Sligo
30			Connolly	John	21		M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	

39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

70

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 OCT 1914, *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Sister Mrs Coleman 2138 Decatur Ave Bronx N.Y.						5	7	Fair	From	From	None	Ireland	Tuam
2							Sister Mary A Quirke						5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue			Tullamore
3							do						5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue			
4	Brooklyn	No	Brother	No			Brother Martin Walsh 101 Passaic Ave Gumpoint, Brooklyn NY			No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue			Ballinrobe
5	New York	Ny	Self	Self	No		Friend Charles Mr Canty 1461 East 160th St New York			No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Burgh
6							Given Ellen Condon							5	6	Fair	Blue			Louth
7	Long Island City	Ny	Self	$25	No		Friend Denis Collins 399 Pierce St Long Island City NY			No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballycastle
8	New York	Ny	Self	$22	No		Brother Patrick Cody 941 Rogers Ave Brooklyn NY			No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	"	Ballina
9	"	"	do	$25			Brother Joseph Moroney Amsterdam Ave NY City			No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Black	"	"	Seaville
10	Mont Clair	"	do	$25			Cousin Miss M Cunningham 133 Lorraine Ave Montclair NJ			No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Black	Brown	"	"	Ballaghaderreen
11	NY City	"	do	$60	Yes		Uncle James McDonough 301 East 60th St NY City			No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Drumacreed
12	Yonkers	"	Self	$26	Yes	NY City	Friend Lyons St Lyons St Yonkers NY			No	No	Good	Rubeola	5	4	do	do	do	"	"	do
13	Yonkers	"	Self	$60	No	1914	Sister Mrs Gavin Lyons St			No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	do	/	"	"	do
14	"	"	do	$60			do Yonkers			No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	do	/	"	"	do
15	"	"	do	$60			do New York			No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	do	/	"	"	do
16	"	"	do	$60			Cousin do			No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	"	"	"	"	do
17	New York	"	Self	$60	No		do			No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	do	"	"	Roundstone
18	do	"	Self	$10	"		Bro in law Mrs A O'Donnell House Here 223 W 23rd St NY City			No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	do	"	"	Glenamaddy
19	do	"	Self	$60	No		Friend Josephine Mulvihill 113 West 129 St NY City			No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Drumlease
20	do	"	Self	$25	No		Cousin Katie Lennon 317 W 93rd St NY City			No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	"	Derrylea
21	do	"	Self	$25	No		Cousin Jno Grady 301 E 36 East 66th St NY			No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Blue	"	"	"	Derrylea
22	do	"	Self	$25	No		Uncle Matthew J Reilly 142 Lexington Ave NY			No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Brown	"	"	"	do
23	Providence	RI	Self	$40	No		Friend Matthew Reilly 542 Lexington Ave NY City			No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lisnadarra
24	San Francisco	Cal	Self	$50	No		Sister Mrs Clement Dunran Quincy Mass Providence RI			No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ardlow
25	do	do	Self	$5			Uncle Pat Kerr 320 Ingalls Avenue San Francisco California			No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	"	do	"	"	Ballinrobe
26	Mass	Dorchester	No	$25			Sister Mary O'Reilly 16 Dunkeld Rd Dorchester Mass.			No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	do	Gray	"	"	do
27	NY	NY City	"	$100	No		Aunt Mrs M Garvey 128 E 98 St NY City			No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ballinamore
28	do	do	"	$60	No	1914 NY	Sister Mrs Shannon 308 E 38 St NY City			No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	do	do	"	"	Drumreilly
29	do	do	"	$60	No		do			No	No	Good	Yes	6	1	do	do	do	"	"	do
30	do	do	"	$16	No		Brother Pat Conneely 1406 2nd Ave NY City			No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Red	do	"	"	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Carter. MASTER of the CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

John Connor
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS & LSA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK.

John A Comer
Immigration Officer.

14—813

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, October 21st, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3151721			Dunleavy	Patrick	31		M	Labr	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Foxford	Mrs Thos Dunleavy Mount Dunleavy Foxford Co Mayo
2			Clarke	Michael	[illegible]			Labr					Foxford	Mrs Mich Clarke Dunmore Foxford Co Mayo
3.3			Roache	Michael	25		M	Labr	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Mrs Mich Roache Tonrego Kiltimagh
4.4			Gallagher	John	20		M	Labr	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs James Gallagher Cloghill Kiltimagh
5.5			Mooney	James	19		M	Labr	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs James Mooney Kilcommon Co Mayo
6.6			O'Dwyer	James	22		M	Barman	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Patk O'Dwyer Bohola Kiltimagh
7.7			McAuley	James	21		M	Labr	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs John McAuley Bohola Kiltimagh
8.8			McDonagh	Owen	30		M	Labr	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Kate McDonagh Shanaghbolies Kiltimagh
9.9			Kilgallon	James	28		M	Labr	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Mary Kilgallon Rathlee Ballymote
3518010			[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	Labr						Mrs Mrs [illegible] Kiltimagh
3720115711			Kenneally	Daniel	22		M	Labr	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballylongford	Mrs Mich Kenneally Ballylongford Co Kerry
3720831112			Brady	Joseph	20		M	Farmer					Kenmare	Mrs Owen Brady Cummeen Kenmare
3719367113			O'Hara	Patrick	20		M	Farmer	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Mrs Mary O'Hara Rathmore Ballina
3719477114			Reddington	John	25		M	Labr	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Tuam	Mrs Tom Reddington Tuam Co Galway
3719571115			McLaughlin	Bernard	20		M	[illegible]	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Edgeworthstown	Mrs Pat McLaughlin (Nee Reddington) Edgeworthstown
16			Mary	James	29		M	Labr	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Skreen	Mrs Bryan Mary Skreen Co Sligo
3719570117			Boyle	Michael	21	S	M	Farmer	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Castledermot	Mrs Martin Boyle Castledermot Co Kildare
3719520118			Stuttel	Stephen	25		M	Labr	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Killaloe	John Stuttel Cummulla Killaloe to Galway
9.19				Michael	18		M	Labr	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓		Mrs Mall Stuttel Ballykelly Longford
4.20			Tuohy	John	20		M	Labr	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓		Mrs Kelly Longford Killaloe Co Clare
3719717121			McGrath	Daniel	18		M	Labr	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Thurles	Mrs John McGrath Loughmore Templemore Co Tipp
3719716122			Lamell	Richard	39		M	Farmer	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Fallan	Mrs Mich Lamell Ballymore Fallan
3719719123			Shea	Patrick	33		M	Labr	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Glanleigh	Mrs Patk Shea Cuma Glanleigh Co Kerry
24				[illegible]	29		M	Wife	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓		Mrs Mel Foley Kells Glanleigh Co Kerry
3719721125			Foley	Ellie	21		F	Servt	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓		Mrs Maurice Griffin Killahoe Castlegregory
3720116126			O'Connor	Mary	30		M	Keeper	✓ ✓	✓	✓	American	Holyoke	Mrs Denis O'Connor Cuma Castlegregory
27			Finlan	Catherine	28		M	Keeper	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Mary O'Flaherty Cuma Castlegregory
28			O'Flaherty	Anna	28		F	Spinster	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilma	Mrs David Lyons Kilgo Leenane Co Galway
3719465129			Regan	Thomas	20		M	Labr				Ireland	Lahera	Mrs Pat O'Malley Cliffden Co Galway
3720117130			O'Malley	John	21		M	Labr	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clifden	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

72

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any assisted, prepaid or other system of labor importation to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia		Self	$25				Aunt Maggie Burke 5[illegible] St Philadelphia Pa							5	11	Fair	Blue	Grey	None	Ireland	Wexford
2					$25				Cousin Maggie Burke 1[illegible] Spruce St Philadelphia Pa							5	4	Fair	Black	Brown			Wexford
3	Pa	Philadelphia		Self	$25				Friend Maggie Burke 1[illegible] Spruce St Philadelphia							5	5	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkenny
4	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	Self	$25				Uncle Henry Mooney 1113 Third Ave Newyork							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue			
5					$25				Cousin Henry Mooney 113 Third Ave Newyork							5	8½	Dark	Black	Blue			Kilkenny
6					$45	yes	2½	Newyork	Brother Thomas Dwyer 255 West 143 St Newyork							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue			Bohola
7					$30				Cousin Thomas Dwyer 156 W 145 St Newyork							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue			
8					$50				Cousin Thomas Dwyer 155 W 145 St Newyork							5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue			Bohola
9				Self	$50				Friend do do							5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue			Ballymoney
10	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$25				Uncle Thomas Rogers 3[illegible] Spruce St Philadelphia							5	8	Fair	Black	Grey			Kilkenny
11	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	$25				Brother Michael Enright 4[illegible] Jackson St Chicago Ill							5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyfongford
12	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	Self	$20				Brother Patrick Brady 347 W 34 St Newyork							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue			Kinpaint
13	Pa	Scranton	yes	Self	$25				Aunt Mary Duggan [illegible]							5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballina
14	N.J.	Newyork	yes	Self	$25				Brother Thomas Reddington 95 Newyork							5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey			Tuam
15		Brooklyn		Self	$60				Brother Thomas O'Malley 457 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9	Sandy	Sandy	Blue			Dromahair
16	N.J.	Newark Newyork	yes	Self	$30				Aunt Mary J. Tracy 356 Warren St Newyork							5	9	Fair	Light	Blue			Skreen
17		Roland	No	Self	$50				Brother James Boyle Ringdale Island N.Y.							5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown			Castlebaldwin
18		Brooklyn	yes	Self	$50				Aunt Mrs. Robert Sheridan 57 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey			Killaloe
19		Newyork	yes	Self	$30				Cousin do do							5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown			Killaloe
20		Bronx	NY	Self	$50				Brother Matthew Tuohey 348 Willis Ave Bronx N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey			
21		Newyork	yes	Self	$50				303 E 123 St							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue			Tuam
22					$30				Friend C. Murphy 667 [illegible]							6	1	Fair	Light Brown	Blue			
23	N.J.	Trenton	No	Self	$50	yes	5		Friend Patk Shea 3[illegible] Morgan Ave Trenton N.J.							5	8	Fair	Black	Brown			Glenbeigh
24				Husband	$50		9		do do							5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey			
25				Self	$60				Aunt Mrs. P. Oshea 3[illegible] Morgan Ave Trenton N.J.							5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey			
26	Mass	Holyoke	No	Self	$3	yes	11	Holyoke	Father John O'Connor 411 Maple St Holyoke Mass							5	5	"	"	"			Drumcree
27		"	No	Self	$	yes	1906	Holyoke	Husband Patk Sullivan 297 Elm St Holyoke Mass							5	6	"	"	"			
28		"	No	Self	$	yes	10	Holyoke	Cousin do do							5	6	"	"	"			
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$30				Brother Thomas Gallagher 214 Richmond St Brooklyn N.Y.							6	—	Fair	Dark	Fair			Glencar Cavan
30	Mass	Revere	No	Self	$10				Aunt Mary Walsh 5 Victoria St Revere Mass							5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Clifden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Master, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do ~~solemnly, sincerely, and truly~~ SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 19.11,

at NEW YORK.

John Comer

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diplomas; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

W. Prior
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Thomas Connor
Immigration Officer

14—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

13

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Celtic" sailing from Queenstown, Oct 22nd, 1914

14—213

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Whelan	John	38		M	M	Boatman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromanmilton	Father Francis Sheehan Dromanmilton Co Limerick
2				✓	Peggy	36		F	M	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Father in law do do
3	✓			Fennell	Richard	32		M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓			Father Pat Fennelly Lorpons Co Kerry
4	✓			Daly	Peter	20		M	S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓		Ballingeale	Father Michael Daly Ballingeale Co Limerick
5	✓			Lilligan	Richard	24		M	S	Grocers Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Limerick	Father Bonelly Lilligan 118 Thomas St Limerick
6	✓			Crowe	Timothy	31		M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Doon	Mother Thomas Briggs Doon Co Limerick
7	✓			Wholey	Richard	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmurry	Father Richard Wholey Knockskeigh P Kilmurry
3 200146				Ryan	Patrick	14		M	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilkelly	Father Martin Ryan Ballaghadreen
8				Early	James	19		M	S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Limerick	Father M. Early Bloodstream Granard Co Longford
9				McCormack	Thomas	20		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mary McCormack Ballaby Granard Co Longford
10				McInerney	Patrick	20		M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Wm McInerney Carrigh Granard.
11				O'Sullivan	Daniel	18		M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newmarket	Father D O'Sullivan Newmarket Co Cork
12				Lunks	Maurice	23		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castlerea	Father Wm Abbeyfeale Smith Co Limerick
13				Lonia	John	24		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newmarket	Father Thomas Lonia Ballinacragh Castlerea
14				Curlin	John	24		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Wm Curlin Newmarket Co Cork
15				Cahill	John	22		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Killimagh	Uncle Wm Barton Newmarket Co Cork
16				Egan	Patrick	21		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Patrick Egan Aragulla Ennyff.
17	✓			McGowan	Patrick	19		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Portard	Father Peter McGowan Ballinstead
18				Molloy	Thomas	27		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Killimagh	Father Pat Molloy Drumlion
19				Lavin	Michael	44		M	M	Stonebreaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Mrs Lavin, Annaghills Killimagh
20				Lavin	James	17		M	S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother do do
21				Lavin	John Patrick	20		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do do
22				Howley	Patrick	20		M	S	3-209835	1-8=41		✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Martin Howley Balinacarrig Thomastown
23				Ruane	John	22		M	S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father John Ruane Ballyhale Thomastown
24				Fallon	James	20		M	S	Shoemaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Knock	Father Pat Fallon Knock Tuam
25				McIntyre	Martin	45		M	M	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Killimagh	Father [illegible] Knock
26				Durkin	John	23		M	S	✓	✓	✓	Clare U.S.A.	Irish	✓	✓	Mother [illegible] Killimagh
27				McGowan	John	18		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father John McGowan Killimagh
28				Doyle	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father [illegible] Doyle Ballinrobe
29				Lavin	Patrick	17		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mountain	Father Pat Lawson Mountain Mayo
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... 30 OCT 1914 ....., *191*

74

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf mute or armless, or insane, or imbecile, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny	Brooklyn	No	Self	Yes	Yes 18 yrs	Bklyn	Home 97 Palmetto St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Gray	Brown	None	Ireland	Mahonamilton
2	do	do	No	Husband	—	Yes do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	—	Brown	Blue	—	—	—
3	—	Rochester	No	Self	Yes	Yes 7 yrs	Rochester	Cousin Daniel Taylor 25 Sawyer St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	—	Dark	—	—	—	Yorkshire
4	Ny	Corona	Yes	—	Yes	Yes	—	Cousin J Lonergan 17 39th St Corona L.I. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	—	—	—	—	—	Abbeyfeale
5	Ny	Ny	Yes	—	Yes	No	—	Cousin E.P. Lonergan 216 E 39th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	—	Brown	Blue	—	—	Limerick
6	Ny	Ny	—	—	Yes	Yes 1 year	Ny	Bro Jas Brow Grandson Patrick Allan N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	—	Black	Blue	—	—	Doon
7	Ny	Ny	Yes	Self	Yes	$10	No	Brother James Mahony 320 W 130 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Skibbereen
8	Ny	Ny	Yes	—	Yes	$20	No	Bro Jas Regan 341 E 138 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	—	—
9	Ny	Ny	Yes	—	Yes	$20	No	Cousin Bernard Leach 2913 Pitkin Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Blue	do	—	Granard
10	—	—	—	—	Yes	$30	—	Cousin Bernard Hyland 2713 38th Ave L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	—	Dark	Blue	do	—	—
11	—	—	—	—	Yes	$10	—	Sister Kate Hanrahan 10 57 74 St Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	—	—	—	do	—	—
12	Ill	Eureka	No	—	Yes	$100	No	Brother Jas O'Sullivan 15 Myrtle Eureka Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	—	—	—	do	—	Newmarket
13	Ny	Vernon	Yes	—	Yes	$50	—	Cousin Jno Brennan 136 Bond Vernon Pl L.I. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	—	—	Grey	do	—	Aughrim
14	Pa	Pittsburgh	—	—	Yes	$30	—	Uncle Pat Mulligan 7021 Kelly St Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	—	—	Blue	do	—	Ballinacarra
15	Mass	Lawrence	No	—	Yes	$40	—	Aunt Mrs Lane 57 Bowdoin Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	—	—	—	do	—	Newmarket
16	Ill	Chicago	No	—	Yes	$200	No	Cousin Jno Brennan 4021 Fifth Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	Newmarket
17	—	—	Yes	—	Yes	$25	—	Uncle John Cadin 56 28 S Desmoyne Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	—	—	—	—	—	Boherla
18	Mass	Haverhill	Yes	—	Yes	$200	—	Uncle Pat Mahoney 11 Lake St Haverhill Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	Foxford
19	Mass	Haverhill	Yes	—	Yes	$30	—	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	—	Brown	—	—	—	Aughamore
20	Ny	Jersey City	—	—	Yes	$100	Yes 4½ yrs Chicago	Nephew Mc Hill 9 Mannings Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	Kiltyclogher
21	Nj	do	—	—	Yes	$5	No	Cousin do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	—	Fair	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	—	—	Yes	$5	—	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fletcher	Brown	Blue	—	—	—
23	Pa	Phila	—	—	Yes	$200	—	Sister Teresa Dowling 126 E 11th St Phila Pa Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Consumption		Registered Jas Curtin Philadelphia Penn 7/13/1894					Ballinglen
24	Pa	Chester	—	—	Yes	$50	—	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Ny	Brooklyn	—	—	Yes	$25	—	Cousin Pat Hennessy 32 Troy Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	Knock
26	Nj	Hoboken	—	—	Yes	$5	Yes 11 yrs Canada	Home 308 Bergen St Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Con	New Haven	—	—	Yes	$25	No	Brother Michael Duffy 721 State St New Haven Con	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	Ballinagh
28	Ny	Brooklyn	—	—	Yes	$20	—	Uncle Mr. Govan 206 Van Brunt St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	Boherla
29	Ny	New York	—	—	Yes	$5	—	Friend Mr Martin Cousin 1220 Fulton Ave Bronx	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	Boherla
30	Ny	Utica	No	—	Yes	$5	—	Uncle Mr Tierney Residence do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	Kiltyclogher

7 State of

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Carter. MASTER of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, ~~sincerely, and truly~~ SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914
at NEW YORK.

Thomas Connor
Immigration Officer.

14—2716

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—2.5

Form 430 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

114

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

75 Number 114

11—4712

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, October 22nd 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Oct 30th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Curtis~~	~~Margaret~~	~~29~~	~~2/12~~	~~S~~		~~Chicago Ills~~		3434 Grenshaw St Chicago Ills
2	~~Curtis~~	~~Josephine~~	~~20~~	~~2/12~~	~~S~~		~~Chicago Ills 23rd Sept 1894~~		do do
3	~~Cass~~	~~Mary~~	~~18~~	~~2/12~~	~~S~~		~~Chicago Ills~~		126 East Illinois St Chicago Ills
4	~~Fisher~~	~~Bella~~	~~34~~	~~2/12~~	~~S~~		~~Brooklyn NY 10th June 1880~~		686 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.
5	~~Fisher~~	~~Harry~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Brooklyn NY 9th June~~		do do
6	~~Crowley~~	~~William~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Brooklyn 9th January 1887~~		301 South 3rd St Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Cullinan	Mary	19	~~2/12~~	~~S~~		~~Jersey City N.J. 4th Nov 1895~~		248 — 4th St Jersey City N.J.
8	Branan	Michael	29	M			U.S. # 2618604	Supreme Court New York 21st Feby 1912	247 East 48th St New York
9	Cole	John C.	32	M				Circuit Southern District Court New York 29th Dec 1908	126 west 63rd St New York
10	Cole	Margaret wife	31	M				wife of above	do do
11	Cole	John Jno Loretta	8	M				Child of above	do do
12	Cole	Eva Mary						do	do do
13	Sullivan	Michael	72	M			U.S.C.	Circuit Court Dekalb Iowa 1879	Home Townstown South Dakota
14	~~Mahony~~	~~Patrick J~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~				513 West 44th St New York
15	M Mahon	Mary	~~44~~	~~2/12~~	~~M~~		U.S.C.	Circuit Court Cook Co Chicago Ills 6/3/1891	4908 West 14th St Chicago Ills
16	~~Mahony~~	~~Thomas~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~S~~				
17	Solden	Ellen	~~44~~	~~2/12~~	~~M~~		U.S.C.	County Court Bridgeport Conn April 3rd 1905	29 Rudge Dist Seaward Co
18	Solden	Edward	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		U.S.C.		do do
19	~~Coughlan~~	~~Elizabeth~~	30	~~2/12~~	M				402 East 146th St New York
20	Riemon	James	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		U.S.C. # 341408	District Court Milwaukee Wis 10/2/1913	98 — 11th Street Milwaukee Wis
21	~~Campbell~~	~~Minnie L~~	~~28~~	~~2/12~~	M				do do
22	Peylon	Thomas	~~4~~	~~2/12~~	~~S~~		U.S.C. # 1490710	Supreme Circuit Court 25/6/1914 Newyork	309 East 65th St New York
23	Peylon	Marguerite	33	~~2/12~~	M			wife of above	do do
24	Peylon	Margaret	1	~~2/12~~	~~S~~		13/1/1907 newyork		do do
25	Peylon	Mary Ed	5	~~2/12~~	~~S~~		18/12/1908 "		do do
26	Peylon	Kathleen	3	~~2/12~~	~~S~~		6/12/1910 "		do do
27	Peylon	[illegible]	~~0~~		~~S~~		21/12/1912 "		do do
28	~~Kenny~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~9~~	~~2/12~~	~~S~~				8,9a Sedgewick Ave Bronx N.Y.
29	Kenny	Mary Ann	8	~~2/12~~	~~S~~				do do
30	~~Poore~~	~~Charles~~	51	M	M			Circuit Court Cook Co Chicago Ills 8th April 1891	734 Wabash Ave Chicago Ills

15

J. J. Donovan
Irish 3 4 7, 15,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

15 — 76 — Number 15

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 22nd October, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 30th, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	~~McDermott~~	~~William~~	21		M	S	~~Ireland~~		164 W 91st St. New York
2	McKenna	Bartholomew Philip	19		M	S	Ireland July 1895		East 140th St. New York
3	Sullivan	James	33		M	M	U.S.A.	County Court Cripple Creek Colorado Sept 19th 1904	350 Home Cripple Creek Colo.
4	Mooney	John	38		M	M	U.S.A.	Court of Common Pleas Jersey City 22/9/1904	171 Mercer St. Jersey City NJ
5	Connor	Margaret	28		F	M	Renova Pa — July 18-1886 — ~~Jersey City 12/7/1886~~		do
6	Pazzy	Elizabeth	30		F	M		District Court. New York 28/9/1914	402 E. 146th St. New York
7		Victoria	8		F		Philadelphia Pa. 17th April 1905		
8		Alfred	2		M		2nd Oct 1909.		
9	O'Neill	Catherine	3+		F		U.S.A. 372941	Husband papers taken out District Court New York 8th July 1913	Home 541 W 133rd St.
10	"	Margaret	3		F		Born New York Aug 22 1911		do
11	"	Mary	1		F		July 22 1913		do
12	Sheehan	John F	40		M	M	U.S.A.	Southern District Court Newport Ky Dec. 1898	341 E. 79th St. Newport
13		Mary	40		F	M		wife of U.S. Citizen	do
14		Hannah	32		F	M	U.S.A.	husband John F. Sheehan took out U.S. papers	347 E. 82 St. Newport
15		Helen	11		F	S	Newport April 1903	District Court Newport 14th May 1902	do
16		Mary Ag	4		F	S	Newport July 1910		do
17		John			M	S	Newport Nov. 1913		do
18	Ebert	William	20		M	S	Philadelphia 30th July 1884		312 Bank St. Phila
19	Murtha	James	41		M	M	U.S.A. 3445532	Supreme Court Newport 6 March 1913.	521 W. 49 St. Newport
20		Ann	45		F	M		wife of U.S. Citizen	do
21	Lavin	Mary E	30		F	S	Hoboken NJ Aug 1884		713 Willow Ave Hoboken NJ
22	McGowan	Anthony	17		M	S	17th Dec 1894 Dumont NJ		Home 2446 North Halsted Chicago Ill
23	Finnegan	Owen	44		M	M	U.S.A.	Court of Common Pleas Elizabeth NJ 4/11/1892	Main St. Fishing on Hudson NJ
24	Finnegan	Margaret	39		F	M		wife of above	do do
25	Kevin	Anna	19		F	S	Newport 13th 14 Sept 1895		164 Dikeman St. Brooklyn. NY
26	Krone	Charles			M	S	U.S.A.	Criminal Court Chicago March 14th 1891	734 Hedda St. Chicago. Ill.
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Lior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. B. of H. St., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Sworn to before me this 30 day of September, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Wm H Edsall
Immigration Officer

14—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—214

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, October 22nd, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residency of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
315327 1										~~McGovern~~	Michael	24		M	S	Shop Asst	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	Father John McGovern Tullycaagan Ballinamore
82 2										~~Galoghly~~	James	19		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Galoghly Ballinamore
93 3										~~Maguire~~	Brgt	19		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patk Maguire Ballinamore
304 4										~~Gillooney~~	John	25		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Ballinamore
318056 5										McDonnell	John	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killala	Father Patk McDonnell Carrowkeel Kinion Killala
318704 6										Reerick	John	21		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Cong	Father Patk Creevagh Cong
31198/97										~~O'Kevin~~	Anna	19		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	Father Patk Carbo Roscommon Clan
208 8										Goveron	Martin	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuerty	Father Jas Goveron Tuerty Roscommon
9 9										Kennedy	Edward	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Athleague	Father John Kennedy Athleague Roscommon
312138910										Kenny	John	22		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Father John Kenny Corrapaden Dunmore
312340 11										Cullinan	Martin	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Father Wm Cullinan Dunmore Galway
312139 12										Concanon	Michael	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mrs Julia Concanon Coronagur Dunmore
314755 13										~~Boylan~~	Patrick	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilglack	Mother Straught Kilglack Leck Co Cavan
314 14										McGuire	John	20		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinasloe	Father Phillip Reynolds Ballinasloe Curtin pt Bellew Ballinasloe
317 15										Clarke	Nora	21		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Cavan	Mother Mrs Ellen Clarke Virginia Co Cavan
318803 16										~~McKiernan~~	Thomas	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Leitrim	Father Mich McKiernan Tedenagh Clooncolleitrim
319173 17										Connolly	Peter	25		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Mother Mrs Connolly Rattlebagan Co Cavan
319173 18										Gaffney	Patrick	30		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mary Gaffney Killakeel P O Co Cavan
319 19										Duffy	Mich Jas	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Father John Duffy Lingmore Knockmore Ballina
620 20										Hughes	John	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm Hughes Knockmore Rathbane Ballina
721 21										Irwin	George	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Anthy Irwin Rossark Ballysokeen Ballina
822 22										McNulty	John	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father P McNulty Coolcran Backscray Ballina
923 23										Manley	Edward	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Boston	Mother Mrs Manley Tullysleva Ballina NON IM
3193688 24										Gaughan	Anthy	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Martin Gaughan Rathbane Knockmore Ballina
125 25										Browne	William	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thos Browne Knockmore Ballina
226 26										McAndrew	Patrick	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Walter McAndrew Rossark Ballysokeery Ballina
327 27										Langan	Michael	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mich Langan Creevagh Rath Ballina
3179044 28										Dillon	John	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Father Patk Dillon Annagh Ballyhaunis
529 29										McGuire	John	27		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father Hugh McGuire Ballindrehia Ballyhaunis
630 30										Cleland	Dominick	19		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Cath Cleland Ireland Ballyhaunis

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

J. J. Donovan M.D. Insp.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ___ A 16 78

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork., 30 OCT 1914, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes- Year or period of years.	If Yes- Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ny Newyork	Ys	Self	$40	no				no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Ireland	Delaid Cavan
2	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue		"	Ballinamore
3	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	grey		"	"
4	"	"	"	$60	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	blue		"	"
5	ny Brooklyn	Ys	self	$50	no	sister Kate McDonnell Manhattan State Hospital newyork			no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Killala
6	"	"	"	$10	no	Uncle Mr O Gorman 1235 Lexington Ave			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Corg
7	" Brooklyn	"	"	$50	yes/10	Aunt Mrs Hurley 164 Dikeman St Brooklyn			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	blue	"	usa	newyork
8	ny Cat a	Ys	self	$50	no	Sister Mrs Duggan 251 West 19th St New York			no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	loscommon
9	nyNewyork	Ys	Self	$50	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	Baila	$25	no	Cousin Mrs Stratford 350 East 149th Street Newyork			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Galway
11	Mo St Louis	Ys	Self	$25	no	Cousin Delia Concannon 1414 Pfalon St St Louis Mo			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	$25	no	Sister Delia Concannon 1414 Pfalon St St Louis			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"
13	ny Newyork	"	"	$10	no	Brother Luke Boylan			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	grey		"	Kilnaleck
14	ny Newyork	Ys	self	$50	yes/	Friend Mrs Kitt 27 west 68 St Newyork			no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	usa	Phila
15	"	"	"	$15	no	Sister and Mrs Dragnor 1956 3d Ave Newyork			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	brown	grey		Ireland	Cavan
16	ny Brooklyn	"	"	$25	no	Sister Kizzie McKiernan 1815 Bath Beach Way 19th Brooklyn			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue		"	Leitrim
17	ny Newyork	Ys	self	$50	no	Friend Joe Byrne 43 Carlton Ave Newyork			no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
18	" Brooklyn	"	"	$50	no	Cousin Francis Fleming 156 E 84th St Newyork			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Cavan
19	" "	"	"	$15	no	Sister Patricia Maria Duffy 562 Fourth St Brooklyn			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	grey	"	"	Ballina
20	" Newyork	"	"	$15	yes	Friend Thomas Barrett 206 West 43rd St Newyork			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	grey	"	"	Ballina
21	Pa Phila	"	"	$15	no	Brother John Irwin 3111 North Emmock St Phila			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	grey	"	"	"
22	Md Baltimore	"	"	$15	no	Uncle Jas McNulty 1239 Hubert St Locust Point Baltimo			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	grey	"	"	"
23	ny Rockford	"	"	$65	yes/5	Sister Mrs Hayes			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	grey	"	"	Ballina
24	Mass Boston	"	"	$15	no	Aunt Mrs Fleming 8 Chestnut St Boston			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	grey	"	"	"
25	ny newyork	"	"	$15	No	Cousin Jas Lowther 1514 Lexington ave Newyork			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	grey	"	"	"
26	Mass Stow	"	"	$15	no	Sister Mrs Mc Dermott 16 Dane St Somerville			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	grey	"	"	"
27	Mass "	"	"	$15	no	Friend John Sweeney 766 3rd Ave Newyork			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	grey	"	"	"
28	ny Elizabeth	"	"	$25	no	Sister Mary Dillon 1253 Waverly Place Elizabeth NJ			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	blue		Ireland	Ballyhaunis
29	ny Brooklyn	Ys	self	$25	no	Bro Mr Mc Guire 1310 Boulevard Bronx NY			no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	"	Ballyhaunis
30	ny Elizabeth	"	"	$25	no	Cousin Mrs Mary Rabbitt 716 Ferry St Elizabeth			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	blue	"	"	"

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter. MASTER of the CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, ~~sincerely, and truly~~ SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK.

John C. Carr
Immigration Officer.

14—616

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Lucas, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREON, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & B Sc, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Lucas
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914
at NEW YORK.

John A Connor
Immigration Officer

14—815

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, October 22nd, 1914.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
(This space for use by Government officials)									* Last Permanent Residence.		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Freeman	Joseph	18	mos	Lab	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Yatha Mrs M Freeman Ballyhaunis Ballyhaunis Co Mayo
2	Healy	Michael E.	17	mos	Lab							Yatha Mrs Healy Ireland
3	Coyne	Patrick	17	mos	Labr							Yatha Mrs Coyne
4	Caffrey	Thomas	23	mos	Lab						Ireland	Ballyhaunis Lungamalwee Ballyhaunis
5	Kelly	Philip	21	mos	Lab							Yatha Mrs M Kelly
6	Brennan	John	22	mos	Lab							Tonnaddy Craggs
7	Tarpey	Thomas	21	mos	Lab							Yatha Mrs Brennan
8	Clarke	Edward	24	mos	Lab							Yatha Mrs M Tarpey Glenk
9	Hanley	Bridget	17	mos	Servt						Ballymore	Ballymore
10	Joyce	Joseph	19	mos	Lab							Yatha Mrs Clarke
11	Halloran	Thomas	21	mos	Lab							do
12	Geraghty	Thomas	17	mos	Lab							Yatha Mrs Murphy
13	Carroll	Patrick	28	mos	Lab						Kilgarriff	Kilgarriff Co Cork
14	Kelly	John	32	mos	Lab						Clifden	Yatha Mrs Joyce
15	Mulvoon	John	20	mos	Groom							Tullycross Clifden Co Galway
16	Rourke	Michael	31	mos	Groom						Tully	Yatha Mrs Geraghty
17	Murray	Patrick	19	mos	Lab						Ballygar	Tully Co Galway
18		Bernard	20	mos								Yatha Mrs Carroll
19	Loughlin	Lawrence	29	M.S.	Farm Lab						Athlone	Ballygar Co Galway
20	Daly	William	22	M.S.	Labr							Yatha Mrs Kelly
21	Waldron	John	24	mos	Labr						Ballyhaunis	Tullycross Clifden Co Galway
22	Mulligan	Thomas	20	mos	Lab							Yatha Mrs Murphy
23	Reilly	John	17	mos	Lab						Moore	Ballyhaunis Co Mayo
24	Smith	John	18	mos	Lab						Athlone	Yatha Mrs Kelly Park Athlone Co Roscommon
25	Smith	Patrick	24	mos	Mason							Yatha Mrs Waldron Ballyhaunis Co Mayo
26	Murphy	Thomas	23	mos	Labr						Moore	Yatha Mrs Loughlin Lawrence Moore Co Roscommon
27	Donohoe	Patrick	25	mos	Labr							Yatha Mrs Murphy Ballyhaunis Co Mayo
28	Connolly	William	22	mos	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullamullin Tyrrellstown	Yatha Mrs Connolly Tullamullin Tyrrellstown Co Westmeath
29	Healy	Michael	22	mos	Farmer						Moate	Yatha Mrs Lynch Moate Co Westmeath
30	Lynch	Patrick	25	mos	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Multyfarnham Mullany	Multyfarnham Mullany Co Westmeath

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... 30 OCT 1914 ....., 191 80

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Ky	Elizabeth	No	Father	$25	No			Aunt Mary Raley 416 Pearl St. Elizabeth NJ.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue		Ireland	Ballyhaunis
2	Ky	Newfork	Yes	Father	$25	No			Aunt Bat Montgomery 454 W 35 St. Newfork														
3	Ky	Boone	Yes	Father	$25	No			Cousin Thos M Jones 1310 Powell Boulevard Boone Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue		Ireland	Ballyhaunis
4	from	New London	No	Self	$18	No			Aunt Mrs W Downey 21 Jane St. New London Conn							6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue			Leaggo.
5	by	Woods	Ireland	No	Self	$10	No		Cousin Mrs L Kelly Manhattan Hospital Wards Island NY.							5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue			Leaggo.
6		Newfork	Yes	Self	$18	No			Cousin Kelly Green 2653 7th Ave. Newfork							5	4	Fair	Black	Blue			Leaggo.
7					$10	No			Mrs Tarpey 9 Johnston 321 W. 47 St. Newfork							5	4	Dark	Black	Blue			
8		Long Island	No		$18	No			Matthew Cundy 29 Sands St. Long Island NY.							5	10	Dark	Black	Blue			
9		Newfork	Yes	Self	$10	No			Single man Kelly 555 Broome St. Newfork							5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue			Kilgarriff
10		Brooklyn	No	Self	$18	No			Brother Michl Jones 84 4th Ave. Brooklyn NY.							5	4	Fresh	Fair	Brown			Clifden
11	from	Doncaster	Yes	Self	$10	No			Sister Nora Walsh 69 Fernhill St. Doncaster Yorkshire	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Clifden
12	by	Newfork	Yes	Self	$26	No			James Conroy 235 E. 34 St. Newfork							5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue			Tully
13	Mass	East Boston		Self	$20	No			Aunt Mrs Kelly 89 Saratoga St. East Boston							6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue			Ballyhaunis
14	to	Y. Newfork	Yes	Self	$20	No			Sister Agnes Kelly 1402 7th Ave. Newfork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Ireland	Ballyhaunis
15				Self	$20	No			Sister Mary Mulston 152 W. 52nd St. Newfork							5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue			
16	from	Shelterburg	No	Self	$100	No			Brother Thos Ryan 16 Pepper Ave. Shelterburg Iowa							5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue			McClone
17	by	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$100	No			Cousin Mrs Mullaney 247 Degnan 19th St. Brooklyn NY.							5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown			Moate.
18					$100	No			do do							5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown			
19		Newfork	Yes	Self	$100	No			Aunt Mrs Mullins 68 Lexington Ave. Newfork							5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue			Athlone
20	from	Hartford	No	Self	$25	No			Cousin Mrs Hagey 42 Pine St. Hartford Conn							5	10	Fair	Brown	Hazel			
21	to	Y. Newfork	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	5	Newfork	Sister Katie Walden 16 W. 44 Street Newfork							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue			Ballyhaunis
22			Yes	Self	$20	No			Cousin Mary Donohoe 218 Madison Ave. Newfork							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue			
23				Self	$50	No			Sister Rose Reilly.														Moyne.
24			Yes	Self	$20	No			Uncle Thos Murphy 409 Amsterdam Ave. Newfork							5	8	Dark	Dark	Fair			Tuam
25				Self	$10	No			Uncle Thos Smith do							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue			Ballinalee
26				Self	$100	No			Brother William Jones 84 4th Ave. Brooklyn							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue			Longford
27				Self	$50	No			Brother Michl Jones 84 4th Ave. Brooklyn							5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue			Ballinalee
28	from	Malden	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother Michl Gordon 236 94 St. Newfork							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue			Moyne
29	from	Haverhill		Self	$25	No			Friend Maud Walsh 5 Harvard Hill Boston							5	8	Fair	Fair	Dark			Moyne
30	by	Newfork	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Peter Jones 212 W. 103 St. Newfork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Tyrellspass
									Sister Mrs Nellie McGrath							5	11	Fair	Brown	Hazel			Glenamoy
										No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymoe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Master. MASTER. SWEAR, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Master.
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK.

John A. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Lyon, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK.

John A Lyon

Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—41

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown Oct 22nd, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Tighe	Michael	17		S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aghanore	Father Martin Tighe Mountain Aghanore
2										Langan	Elizabeth	12		S	Servt							Father Michl Langan Aughoo Ro common
3										Langan	Celia	12		S								do
4										~~Madden~~	Patrick	25		M	Labr					Irelan	Castlebar	Father John Madden Mountleany Castlebar
5										~~Madden~~	John	24		S								do
6										Reilly	Mark	22		M	Labr			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father Edward Reilly Mount Kelly Castlebar
7										O Brien	Denis	21									Drimoleague	Father James Carrigbaun Drimoleague
8										Curtin	Charles	22									Knockragobel	Father Con Curtin Knockragobel Co Kerry
9										Brosnan	Cornelius	19										Father Pat Brosnan do
10										walsh	Patrick	23									Tubbercurry	Father Jos Walshe Succinaghig Tubbercurry
11										McCarthy	Nellie	29		M	Servt						Listowel	sister Mr Stack Corringlaff Listowel
12										O connor	Patrick	28		M	Labr						Abbeyfeale	Father Mc O Connor Kilnanalar Abbeyfeale
13										O Sullivan	John D	19		M								Father David Sullivan
14										O Keeffe	Thomas	19		M								Father David do O Keeffe
15										Lane	Denis	20		M								Father Denis Lane do Abbeyfeale
16										Brosnan	Patrick	22		M								Father Con Brosnan Abbeyfeale
17										Troy	Margaret	22		S	Servt					N. J.	Stamford	Father John Troy Kilcormack Kl
18										Dermody	William	35		M	Labr	2-149094	10-8-40				Thurles	Bro Denis Dermody Ballimonty Thurles
19										Curran	Nora	29		S	Servt						Kew Lyndon Corrig	Father Dalk Curran Caherconlish new Kerry
20										Rourke	Thomas	21		M	Labr	169507					Tullamore	mother Mrs Rourke Mount Bolus Kings Co
21										Connors	Joseph	21		M	Labr							Bro Pat Connors Mount Bolus Kings Co
22										Slattery	Michael	31		M	Farmer						Durgarvan	Father Mc Slattery Durgarvan Co Waterford
23										Connolly	Jeremiah	40		M	Labr						Schull	mother Mrs Connolly Katoorah Schull
24										Callaghan	James	36		M	Labr							Bro Jeh Katoorah Schull
25										Tenpany	John	29		M							Templeboy	mother Winifred Templeboy Co Sligo
26										Mahon	Patrick	21		M		2-193439						Father John Mahon Templeboy
27										Rourke	Michael	27		M							Drumkeerin	Father Dan Rorke Lisacahill Drumkeerin
28										McMorrow	James	23		M								Father John McMorrow Tullinamoil Tourneylea
29										McGoldrick	Michael	23		M								Father Thomas McGoldrick Lackawn Drumkeerin
30										Crowley	Hannah	20		S	Servt						Kerry	Father Pat Crowley Rathbeg Rathmore Kerry

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 18

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 OCT 1914, 191 82

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification:	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NJ	Hoboken		Self	$50	no			Friend Mrs. M. Lavery 713 Willow ave. Hoboken	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Killeely
2	NY	Oswego	no		$50	yes	9	Oswego	Sister Mrs. P. Kingsford 34 west 43rd st Oswego						5	6	dark	brown	grey			Roscommon
3	"	"	"	"	$50	yes	11	"	351 W. 43rd st NYC do						5	5	dark	brown	blue			
4	NY	Brooklyn			$50	no			Cousin Ellen Moriarty 11 Richardson Brooklyn						5	11	fair	fair	blue			Castlehaven
5					$50				do						5	8						do
6	NY	Newyork	no	Self	$50	no			Bro in law John C Grubine 227 W 145th Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	no		Castlehaven
7	"	"	no	Friend	$10	no			Bro Tim 218 E 65th st Newyork						5	8	fresh	dark	blue			Drimoleague
8	"	"	no	"	$50	no			Sister Mrs Denis Bradshaw 184 East 64th st Newyork						5	9	fair	fair	blue			Kerry
9	"	"	no	"	$50	no			Friend do						5	8	fair	fair	blue			
10	"	"	no	Sister	$15	no			Sister Kate Lynch 157 Sullivan ave Brooklyn						5	7	fair	fair	brown			Tubbereurry
11	"	"	no	"	$10	yes	1904	1914 Ky	Husband Chas McCarthy 466 East 160th st Newyork						5	6	dark	dark	grey			Kerry
12	"	"	no	"	$10	yes	1914	Ky	Bro John O'Connor 1187 2nd ave Newyork						5	6	fair	dark	brown			Abbeyfeale
13	"	"	no	father	$15	no			Bro Michael Sullivan 313 west 47th st Newyork						5	10	fair	brown	blue			
14	"	"	no	"	$10	no			Bro Con O'Keeffe 1187 2nd ave Newyork						5	4	brown	brown	blue			
15	"	"	no	bro	$10	no			Sister Anna Kane 415 West 52nd st Newyork						5	6	fair	brown	blue			
16	"	"	no	father	$10	no			Bro Jim Browne 415 west 52nd st Newyork						5	8	Pale	brown	blue			
17	Conn	Stamford	no	self	$10	yes	13	Stamford	sister Mrs John Dunne 77 Grey Rock Place Stamford						5	5	fair	fair	blue			Kilcormack
18	Ohio	Cleveland	no	"	$10	yes	1914	Cleveland	Bro Patk Dermody 4038 Superior ave Cleveland						5	9	dark	dark	grey			Thurles
19	Conn	New London			$25	yes	11	Waterford	sister Mrs J Sullivan 16 Jefferson ave New London						5	5	fresh	brown	blue			Kerry
20	NY	Newyork	no		$20	no			sister Mary Rourke 25 West 118th st Newyork						5	6	fair	brown	blue			Tullamore
21	"	Brooklyn	"		$24	no			sister Mrs Curran 924 Manhattan ave Greenpoint Brooklyn						5	8	dark	brown	blue			
22	Cal	San Francisco	"		$50	no			Bro Tom Slattery 1335 Noe st San Francisco						5	7	fair	brown	blue			Dungarvan
23	Col	Las Animas	"		$10	yes	1905	Buffalo	sister Maggie Blanchard Las Animas Colorado						5	4	fresh	brown	blue			Schull
24	"	"	"		$10	no			Friend Maggie Blanchard Las Animas Colorado						5	4	fresh	dark	brown			Schull
25	NY	Newyork	no	Self	$10	no			Recommended Pat Lawlor 145 West 67th st Newyork						5	8	dark	black	black			Templeboy
26	"	"	no	do	$50	no			Bro in law Pat Donelan 145 W 67th st Newyork						5	2	fair	dark	blue			
27	"	"	no	father	$10	yes	1911	NY	sister Kate Korbe 330 East 66th st Newyork						5	8	fair	fair	blue			Drumlease
28	"	"	no	bro	$25	no			Cousin Dan Gallagher 10 South st Newyork						5	9	fair	fair	blue			Tooyreleen
29	"	"	no	father	$25	no			Cousin Pickie Woods 645 169th st East Newyork						5	9	fair	fair	blue			Drumlease
30	"	"	no	"	$50				sister Nellie Crowley 236 East 41st Newyork						5	3	fair	fair	blue			Kerry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Master, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Master

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK.

John A Comer

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners the ref." as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

H Prior
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914
at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ledrie sailing from Queenstown October 19, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3202756 1	Connor	Batt	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland	Father Batt O'Connor Light House Castleisland	New York	
3202435 2	Browne	Patrick	21		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballinrobe	Father Thomas Browne Castletown Cteale	✓	Johnstown
3	~~Lee~~	Patrick	21		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father John Cuggy Killowre Ballinrobe	Mass	Boston
4	Haire	Timothy	19		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Mother Brgt Haire Neale Ballinrobe	Ny	New York
5	Carney	Michael	18		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Thomas Carney Cahergluff	Pa	New Castle
6	May	Thomas	19		✓	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Patk May Greenagh Cong	Ny	New York
7	May	Patrick	22		✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3202340 8	Huddy	George	18		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cong	Father Thomas Huddy Carrowagh Cong	✓	✓
3203042 9	Gibbons	John	22		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Westport	Mother Mrs John Gibbons Kilmeena Westport	Ill	Chicago
3203015 10	~~Joyce~~	Margt	26		~~M~~ S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Castlebar~~ Claremorris	Father John Joyce ~~Drumsnag~~ Claremorris	Mass	Wakefield
11	✓	Mary	23		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	Thomas	20		M	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Claremorris	✓	✓	✓
✓ 13	~~Hallegan~~	Frank	24		~~M~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Ireland~~ USA	Boston	Sister Jane Halligan Clooncraw Claremorris	✓	Boston
✓ 14	Staid	Patrick	21		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Balla	Mother Mrs Stead Ballinlough Balla	Mass	Peabody
✓ 8 15	~~Walsh~~	~~Michael~~	22		~~M~~ S	~~Labr~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Ireland~~ Claremorris	~~Claremorris~~	Mother Mrs Walshe ~~Claremorris~~	~~Mass~~	~~Pittsfield~~
16	Sweeney	Michael	21		~~M~~ S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Father John Sweeney Gortnagloch Glandmore	Pa	Phila
3203079 17	Brennan	Michael	18		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Pat Brennan Ballynew Claremorris	Ny	Schenectady
3203356 18	Kennedy	Eddie	18		✓	Shop asst.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tuam		Ill	Chicago
✓ 7 19	Morris	Thomas	25		✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Frenchgrove	Father Pat Morris Frenchgrove Tuam	Ohio	Cincinnatti
✓ 820 ✓	Mullins	John	18		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tuam	Father Thomas Mullins Gargrove Clohanskill Tuam	✓	✓
3204165 21	Maloney	Michael	21		✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Limford	Father James Maloney Moanstrand Limford	Nj	Jersey City
3204188 22	~~Connor~~	John	19		~~M~~ S	~~Labr~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Ireland~~ Kerry	~~Lixnaw~~	Father Timothy Connor Cokeraig	~~Mass~~	~~Peabody~~ New York
✓ 23	~~Walsh~~	~~Daniel~~	2		~~M~~ S	~~Labr~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Ireland~~ Kilmovee	~~Castlebar~~	~~Father Ulick Walsh~~	~~Mass~~	~~Chicago~~
3204308 24	Walsh	John	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father Ulick Walsh Pheasant Hill Castlebar	Ill	Chicago
✓ 9 25	Brogan	John	21		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father John Brogan Pheasant Hill Castlebar	✓	✓
✓ 10 26	Walsh	William	23		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Ulick Walsh Pheasant Hill Castlebar	✓	✓
27	✓	John	20		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Patk Walsh Pheasant Hill Castlebar	✓	✓
✓ 11 28	✓	Thomas	23		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father James Walsh Cloonkeen Castlebar	✓	✓
✓ 2 29	Bourke	Peter	26		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Ulick Bourke Pheasant Hill Castlebar	✓	✓
✓ 3 30	~~McDonnell~~	John	22		~~M~~ S	~~Labr~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Michl Mc Donnell Attagh Castlebar	✓	✓

Edward Browne
Master

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 30 OCT 1914, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$20	No	Bro Michl O'Connor 259 12 Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	dark	dark	None	Ireland	Castlelackan
2	✓	✓	$20	No	Aunt Mrs Malley 836 Elebeth St Johnstown	Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Mayo
3	✓	✓	$15	No	Harvard College Cambridge	Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fair	fair	blue			Mayo
4	Yes	Self	$10	No	Bro Patk Shaine 573, 9th Ave Astoria	ny	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Mayo
5	Yes	✓	$10	No	Cousin John Loughlin 2 New St Newcastle		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	dark	blue	✓	✓	Mayo
6	✓	✓	$10	No	Cousin John Murphy 58 Hull St Brooklyn	NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	dark	blue	✓	✓	Mayo
7	✓		$10	No								5	10	fair	brown	blue	✓	✓	Mayo
8	NJ	Jersey	$20	No	Sister Mary Hudd do 388 Grove St Jersey City							5	8	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	✓
9	NJ	NJ	$20	No	sister Mary Gibbons 810 Rush St Chicago		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6		fair	dark	blue	✓	✓	Westport
10	✓	✓	$25	yes	10 Prospect St Heath St Wakefield	Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	fair	blue		✓	Claremorris
11	✓	✓	$25	Yes			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	fair	blue		✓	✓
12	✓	✓	$25	No								5	8	fair	fair	blue			
13			$		Bro John Halligan		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
14	Yes	Self	$25	No	Bro John J Lacid 14 Summer St Peabody	Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Balla
15			$25		Uncle Thos Waldron							5	8	fair	fair	blue			Tuam
16	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Maggie Sweeney 1727 North 21st	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Tuam
17	✓	✓	$25	No	Sister Mary Brennan Schenectady	Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	✓
18	Yes	✓	$25	No	Sister Ellie Kennedy 1543 W 69th	Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	brown	brown	✓	✓	Rockford
19	S	✓	$30	No	Bro James Morris 147 west 4th St	Cincinnati	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	brown	grey	✓	✓	Mayo
20	✓	✓	$30	No	Uncle Mich[l] & Walter 147 west 4th St	Cincinnati	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	dark	grey	✓	✓	Mayo
21	✓	✓	$50	No	Bro Edward Malone 190. 5th St	Jersey City	NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	fair	✓	✓	Swinford
22	✓	✓	$50	No	Cousin Pauline Mora 375 Lexington Ave	Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	dark	grey			Kiltoreh
23			$		do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dark	black	grey		✓	✓
24	Yes	Self	$25	No	Bro Thomas Walsh 1218 Oregon avenue	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar
25	S	✓	$25	No	Brother in law Patk Moran 1218 Oregon ave	Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	sandy	blue	✓	✓	✓
26	S	✓	$25	No	Bro Thomas Walsh 1218 Oregon ave	Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	brown	blue	✓	✓	✓
27	S	✓	$25	No	do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	brown	blue	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	$15	No	Friend do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fair	brown	blue	✓	✓	✓
29	S	✓	$30	No	Bro Nicl Bourke 161 Wisdell St	Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	brown	blue	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	$10	No	Friend Patk Moran 1218 Oregon Ave	Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	brown	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Master, MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Master
Master. MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Oct., 1914
at NEW YORK.

John Cannon
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Lucas, Surgeon of the CEDRIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB 1905 [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

M. Lucas
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1911
at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer

14—8[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown October 22nd, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizens	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Shehy	Michael	20		m s	Farmer	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Bro Thomas Shehy Ireland
2			O'Connor	Maurice	21		m s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Condon O'Connor Leitrim
3			Mulligan	James	22		m s	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Glenaore	Father M Mulligan Glenaore
4			Mulligan	Anthony	20		m s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	do
5			Goldrick	Thomas	24		m s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Clerry	Father Wm Goldrick Glenaore Father J McNulty Clerry
6			McNally	Joseph	19		m s		2-23305 2-67863	Y Y	"	"	"	"	Father M Kennedy Clerry
7			Kennedy	John	23		m s	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Jno Howley Carrowroe
8			Howley	Thomas	29		m s	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Carrowroe	Mother Mrs Kenaghan Carrowbaun
9			Geneghan	John	32		m s	Fireman	Y	Y	"	"	"	Carrowbaun	Father Jno O'Brien Knockfree
10			O'Brien	John	22		m s	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Claremorris	Father Thos Egan Claremorris
11			Egan	Dominick Patrick	20		m s	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Mullinahone	Bro Thos Mooney Carrickbraden
12			Mooney	James J	41		m s	Clerk	Y	Y	"	"	New York	New York	Father Peter Walsh Kilcoon Galway
13			Walsh	Martin	21		m s	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	Ireland	Galway	
14				James	20		m s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Jno McCormack Ardagh Charlestown
15			McCormack	Peter	25		m s	"	Y	Y	"	"	Ireland	Charlestown	Father Jas Devaney Clogan Foxmount
16			Devaney	James	26		m s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Hollymount	Mother Mrs Brennan Foxmount
17			Brennan	Martin	3		m s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Glenamaria	Father Jas Madden Ardagh Charlestown
18			Madden	Michael	25		m s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Charlestown	Wife Mrs Madden Carrabaun Charlestown Mayo
19			Madden	Thomas	25		m s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	do	Father D Holleran Carrowlatten Clonbur
20			Holleran	Michael	25		m s	Clerk	Y	Y	"	"	"	Clonbur	Father Thos Murray Castlecor
21			Murray	Patrick	22		m s	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Castlebar	Bro E Gallagher Kildare Co Mayo
22			Gallagher	Patrick	25		m s	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Kildare	Bro James Murray Ballyvaughan Co Mayo
23			Murray	John	21		m s	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Irwin	Bro Pat Clarke Edmondstown Castlebar
24			Clarke	Thomas	22		m s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Castlebar	Father M Carroll Knockacarrol
25			Carroll	Edward	24		m s	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Rockchapel	Grandmother Mrs O Dwyer Doolig Hall
26			Dwyer	Edward	10		m s	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Cregova	Cousin Mick Dwyer Lacaun Rockchapel
27			Lyncan	James	18		m s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Lacaun	Friend Miss Walsh Castlerea
28			Kavanagh	John	50		m s	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Castlerea	Father M Monaghan Rosalig Boyle
29			Flynn	John	—		m s	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	Mother Mrs M Lonk Ballymahon Longford
30			McHugh	John	—		m s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Longford	
			Yorke	Maggie	18		s	Domestic	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	

1 46

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A 20

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

86

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 OCT 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or otherwise practicing the custom of polygamy; and whether willing to be circumcised; if not, why not? (Whether supported by money.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	New York	Yes	self	$8	No		Bro Pat Sheehy 241 East 81 st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Ireland	Castlemore
2	Pa.	Squirrel Hill	Wife	"	$9	No		Sister Mrs M O'Connor 6536 Kenyon St Squirrel Hill Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			Blue	1	1	Duagh.
3	Ill.	Chicago	self	"	$10	No		Aunt Mrs Jas Walsh 5929 Lafayette St Chicago.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11				1	1	Glenamoy
4	Ill.	do	self	"	$3 10	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Fair		1	1	do
5	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$25	No		Sister Mrs J Moore 936 West 180 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"			1	1	Glenamoy
6	do	do	"	"	$24	No		Cousin Mary Kennedy 110 East 103 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Fair		1	1	Cleny
7	do	do	"	"	$25	No		Sister do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Fair		1	1	do
8	do	do	"	"	$24	No		Sister Mary Hanley 439 Manhattan Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Fair		1	1	Carrowmore
9	do	do	"	"	$25	No		Sister Mrs O Grady 116 W. 61 st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Fair		1	1	Carrowtar
10	Ohio	Youngstown	self	mother	$25	No		Bro Owen Ryan 365 Summit St Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Fair		1	1	Glenamoy
11	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	Self	$35	No		Bro Edward Egan 81 Erie Southern Michigan St Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10				1	1	Tipperary
12	do	New York	"	"	$55	Yes	7 yrs	Friend Mrs M Hubbard 252 West 12 st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11		Grey		1	1	Waterford
13	Ill.	Wash[illegible]	"	"	$25	No		Cousin Minnie Sullivan 1 [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Fair		1	1	Galway
14	Ill.	Wash[illegible]	"	"	$25	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				1	1	do
15	Mo.	St Louis	"	"	$50	No		Sister M. McCormack 35 Westmoreland Place St Louis Missouri	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark		1	1	Charlestown
16	Ill.	Chicago	self	"	$75	No		Uncle Jas Butler 1444 Benson av Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark		1	1	Holymount
17	N.J.	Waterfield	"	"	$25	No		Aunt Mrs Cunningham 1335 7th Av Waterfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9				1	1	Cummer
18	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	$40	No		Sister C Madden Notre Dame Co 95 Wayne av Germantown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Fair		1	1	Charlestown
19		Pettoburg	"	"	$40	yes	4 yrs	Bro Pat Madden Pettoburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9				1	1	Portaferry
20	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$10	yes	3 yrs	Cousin Mrs P Walsh 217 Second St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				1	1	Clonbur
21	Mass.	Boston	"	"	$15	No		Sister Kate Hennessy 11 Gates St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10				1	1	Castleton
22	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	$50	No		Friend Mrs A Fallon 59 East Pittsburg St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5			[illegible]	Grey	1	1	Lavagh
23	Ind.	Indianapolis	"	"	$10	No		Sister Mrs Murray 745 N. Meridian St Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Fair	Grey	1	1	Boyleran
24	Ill.	Chicago	self	"	$18	No		Sister D. M. Clarke 5010 Dunning Av Chicago.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9			Blue	1	1	Clonbur
25	N.Y.	New York	self	"	$40	No		Uncle Jno Brown 281 East 84 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9				1	1	Knockchapel
26	do	do	self	"	$25	No		Father C Regan 216 East 57 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5				Brown	1	1	Cregga
27	do	do	self	"	$40	No		Aunt Nellie Feeley 10 Mrs Feeley Bayside Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8			Blue	1	1	Galway
28	Mass.	Longmeadow	self	"	$40	yes	2 yrs	Friend Dr Flynn 1100 Broad Long Branch	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9				1	1	Cashen
29	do	Brooklyn	"	"	$50	No		Sister Mrs E Regan 309 Sumner Av Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue	1	1	Ballinrobe
30	do	Medford	"	"	$50	No		Cousin Mrs Maggie Fogarty 222 [illegible] Medford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown		1	1	Ballycastle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Master, MASTER (Name and title of Master, First or Second Officer) of the CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Master
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Lyon, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & S Sc, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Lyon
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 19 11

at NEW YORK.

John A Tennis
Immigration Officer

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21/.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cedric sailing from QUEENSTOWN, October 22nd, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident or Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lavery	John	28	m s	Labr	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milton	Mother Mrs Lavery Milton Brent Milltown
2			Monahan	Bessie	27	s	Domestic	" "	"	"	"	Portglenone	Father Thomas Monahan Stamp gairney Longstone NON
3			Monahan	John	17	m s	Labr	" "	"	"	"	do	do do
4			Hanley	John	18	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	Castlebar	Father Pat Hanley Mount Errew Castlebar
5			Phillbin	Daniel	26	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	Castlebar	Father Pat Phillbin Clooncon Castlebar
6			Cleary	Patrick	21	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	Castlebar	Father Tho Cleary Mount Cleary Castlebar
7			Staunton	Patrick	24	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	Castlebar	Father Pat Staunton Brackagh Castlebar
8			Chrystel	James	7	m s	Child	Yes Yes	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn	Father Jas Chrystel 1907 Brooklyn Travelling from Mother Mrs
9			Cogle	Thomas									
10			Rooney	Peter									
11			Commins	Martin	20	m s	Labr	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullycurry	Father Mrs Commins Tullycurran Tullamore
12			Scully	Michael	21	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	Kilcarry	Father Ed Scully Boher Drumhad.
13			Flynn	Matthew	26	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	Rooskey	Father Jas Flynn Rooskey Tarmonbarry
14			Dodd	Michael	23	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	Ardagh	Father Wm Dodd Derrinagh Ardagh
15			Dodd	Patrick	22	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	do	do do
16			Deehan	Michael	21	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	Lord	Father Thos Deehan Farranagore
17			Feehily	James	20	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	Dromard	Father Jas Feehilly Dromard Drumlease
18			Kilcoyne	Thomas	20	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	Tullycurry	Father Pat Kilcoyne Tullycurry Tullamore
19			Kenny	Patrick	19	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	Drumlumman	Father Mich Kenny Drumlumman Tarmonbarry
20			O'Brien	Mary	24	s	Domestic	" "	"	"	"	Donaghmore	Father Wm O'Brien Ardcullan Donaghmore
21			Callaghan	James	22	m s	Labr	" "	"	"	"	Ballina	Father Jas Callaghan Ballina Mayo
22			Keavney	Delma	28	s	Domestic	" "	"	"	"	Galway	Father Jas Keavney Barnacurra Longford
23				Joseph	11	m s	Child	" "	"	"	"	do	Father do do
24			Lanigan	Julia	23	s	Domestic	" "	"	"	"	do	Father do do
25			Connell	Philip	26	m s	Labr	" "	"	"	"	Ardcarn	Father Pat O'Connell Ardcarn Ardcarn
26			O'Connell	Maura	18	s		" "	"	"	"	do	do do
27			Stokes	John	20	m s	2-168749	" "	"	"	"	Mount Talbot	Father Jas Stokes Mount Talbot Roscommon
28			Flanagan	James	24	m s		" "	"	"	"	do	Father Jas Flanagan Mount Talbot do
29			O'Connor	Michael	19	m s		" "	"	"	"	do	Father Wm O'Connor Mount Talbot do
30			Feeley	Thomas	21	m s		" "	"	"	"	Tullycurry	Father P Feeley Castlebaranny Tullamore

J J Donovan Insp 8

19 Galway

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

88

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 3 OCT 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy; or whether practicing polygamy; or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government; or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is an anarchist; or who is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wis	New York	yes	Self	$50	Yes	2 yrs	N.Y.	Bro Tho Garvey 2 Broadway Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Blue	No	nil	Ireland	Kilbeggan
2	do	do	"	"	$15	Yes	5 yrs	"	Bro Pat Monahan 110 West 63 d St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	Longford
3	do	do	"	"	$15	"			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
4	do	Brooklyn	"	"	$50	"			Sister Mrs M Stanton 444 Decatur St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar
5	do	Syracuse	No	"	$15	"			Sister Mrs Donnelly 60 Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar
6	Ill	Chicago	Yes	"	$30	"			Sister Kate Cleary 10 Cornell St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
7	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	$50	"			Aunt Mrs Walsh Galgan Park San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clonbur
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	$100	Yes	4 yrs	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father James Crystal Charlotte Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—
9																								
10																								
11	N.Y.	Syracuse	Self	Self	$45	Yes	16 yrs	N.Y.	Bro Thos Quinn 1179 Lexington Ave New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Blue	No	nil	Ireland	Letterkenny
12	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	$25	"			Bro P Scully 1179 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"	Bohey
13	N.Y.	Albany	"	"	$24	"			Aunt Rose Keegan 197 S Pearl St Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rooskey
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$10	"			Aunt Mrs Catholow 162 West Elliot Place Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ardagh
15	do	do	"	"	$40	"			— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	"	do
16	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	$25	"			Bro Thos Donahue 1915 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"	Londonderry
17	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$50	"			Sister Mary Cullen 116 West 42nd St Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"	Dromard
18	Conn	Stamford	"	"	$15	"			Sister Mrs J Killoran The Clarendon Hotel Manchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"	Co Mayo
19	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$15	"			Bro George Kenny Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	"	Drumshanbo
20	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$100	"			Bro P O Brien 208 East 111 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	"	Cork
21	do	do	"	"	$50	"			Sister Mary Callaghan 117 West 42nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	Ballina
22	do	do	"	"	$50	Yes	18 yrs	New York	Husband Jno Farragan 421 East 9 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	"	Galway
23	do	do	"	Mother	$100				Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
24	do	do	"	Self	$50	Yes	8 yrs	Connecticut	Sister Mrs J O Leary 422 East 20 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Galway
25	Ill	Jersey City	"	"	$100				Cousin Mrs O Connor 76 Pearson St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	"	Mount Talbot
26	do	do	"	"	$30				— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
27	do	do	"	"	$100				Uncle Thos Donahue 1956 5th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
28	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$20				Sister Mrs Dillon 115 Battle Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
29	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$50				Aunt Mrs M Gallagher 1719 West 21 Place Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
30	N.Y.	Yonkers	"	"	$100				Friend Martin Gilligan 110 New Main St Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Letterkenny

Jan 17/03 Johanthe Egan West York Cork

Balance Cy J B Fitzgerald Clerk
Except * 5 & 20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter. MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, ~~sincerely, and~~ truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers*, and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & B S C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

M. Prior
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Edward Corsan
Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, October 22nd, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 ✓			Duffy	William	21	✓	Male	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Father Jno Duffy Carnamard Clonbur
2 ✓			Duffy	John	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	do Mother Bridget Flanery Coleman Town Galway.
3 ✓			Flannery	Mary	35	✓	Female	do	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Father Thos Corcoran Burrin Castlebar
4 ✓			Corcoran	John	23	✓	Male	Farm	"	"	"	"	✓	Castlebar	Father Mich Kelly Derrywillin Co Mayo.
5 ✓			Kelly	Michael	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Crossmolina	Father Mich Conroy Carrowmacall Ballinrobe
6 ✓			Conroy	Martin	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Ballinrobe	Father Jno Byrne Carnalaun Partola
7 ✓			Byrne	Ellen	28	✓	Female	do	"	"	"	"	✓	do	Father Jno Duffy Farnahon Ballinrobe
8 ✓			Duffy	Michael	21	✓	Male	Farm	"	"	"	"	✓	do	Father Mich Quane Far Hill Kilmilough
9 ✓			Quane	Michael	29	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Galway	Father Pat Mannion Kilmilough Farmer
10 ✓			Mannion	Michael	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Father Mich Coyal Kilmilkeltra Ballinamore
X 11 ✓	P-1296967-12/8/38		Coyne	Julia	20	✓	Female	2-750825 7-30-14 mano 2-680808 - 5/19/39	"	"	"	"	✓	Ballinrobe	Mother Jane Turner Kilmilkeltra Ballinamore
X 12 ✓			Turner	Mary	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	do	Father Jno Heneghan Ballinrobe Co Mayo.
13 ✓			Heneghan	Anthony	20	✓	Male	Farm	"	"	"	"	✓	do	Father Jno Lally Ballinrobe
14 ✓			Lally	Michael	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	do	Father Jas Heneghan Glenfort Ballinrobe
15 ✓			Heneghan	Patrick	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	do	Father Jno Walsh Clogh Hill Ballinrobe
16 ✓			Walsh	Michael	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Cavan	Father Matt McCabe Aghalateeve Cavan
17 ✓			McCabe	James	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	do
18 ✓			✓	Bernard	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Father Felix McCabe Leenagurraun Edgeworthstown
19 ✓			McCabe	Thomas	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Edgeworthstown	Mother Mrs A Harrington Cranagh Carrigkerry
20 ✓			Harrington	Thomas	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Athlone	do
21 ✓			Harrington	John	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	do	Mother Mrs B McDonnell Lisdoo Roscommon
22 ✓			McDonnell	William	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Roscommon	do
23 ✓			✓	John	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	do
24 ✓			Fallon	William	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Athlone	Father Jno Fallon Cullen Town Dysart P. Athlone
25 ✓			✓	James	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	do Father Ed Fallon Carrick Carraghboy.
26 ✓			✓	William	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Father Jno Connolly Castle Daman Athlone
27 ✓			Connally	Patrick	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Father M Haughton do
28 ✓			Slaughter	Lawrence	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Castlebar	~~do~~
29 ✓			~~Walsh~~	~~Thomas~~	25										
30 ✓			O'Keeffe	Catherine	18	✓	Female	do	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballystaff	✓ Mother Mrs M Nolan Lemanagan Waterford.

50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 22

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 3 [illegible] 1914, 191 . . 90

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Portland	Self	$10	Yes	15 yrs	Mrs E Coyne 158 Congress St Portland Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scars	Ireland	Galway
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	Yes	15 yrs	Mrs D. Gleeson 132 Pawnee Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	"	"
4	N.J.	Hoboken	"	"	$15	"	Mary Callaghan 1st Cousin 1st Newton St Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Caherlan
5	do	Mystic	"	"	$8	"	Bro Jno Kelly 115 Union St New London Ct	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	do
6	Ohio	Youngstown	S	"	$50	"	Bro Jno Conroy 123 Faulkner Ave Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Balla.
7	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$10	Yes	Bro Jno Burne 36 Grove St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Boholan
8	do	do	"	"	$15	"	Sister Ellen Duffy 138 Dupont Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Batlamba
9	Mass	Jersey City	"	"	$8	"	Bro Thos Burne 381 Lark St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Mont Pellan
10	do	do	"	"	$15	"	Aunt Mrs Byrne 94 Madison St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Newbrough
11	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Jas Coyle 107 East 99th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ballindine
12	do	do	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Geo Deane 502 Tenth St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Dark	"	"	"	Rathlin
13	Ill	Chicago	S	"	$20	"	Cousin Pat Walsh 4019 Lucerne Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Fair	"	"	"	Ballinrobe
14	Mass	Boston	S	"	$20	"	Cousin Frank Kelly 34 Clement St Swampscott Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	do
15	do	do	S	"	$15	"	Same — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	do
16	N.J.	New York	"	"	$12	"	Bro M Walsh 101 Macon Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	do
17	Pa	Philadelphia	S	"	$10	"	Bro Pat McGee 5769 Jefferson St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Carlow
18	do	do	"	"	$50	"	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	do
19	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$25	"	Bro P McGee 929 6th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Tagunshen
20	Mass	Boston	S	"	$50	"	Cousin Jno Carroll 50 Warwick St Charlestown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Athlone
21	do	do	"	"	$50	"	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	do
22	do	Ill	S	"	$50	"	Uncle Mich McDonnell 56 Kirk St Lowell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Inishcrone
23	do	Ill	"	"	$50	"	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	do
24	do	Springfield	"	"	$50	"	Cousin Walsh Fallon 365 Chestnut St Springfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Cuelan Cross
25	do	do	"	"	$50	"	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	do
26	do	do	"	"	$50	"	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	do
27	N.J.	New York	"	"	$50	"	Bro Mich Connolly 47 Madison Ave Morristown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Dk	"	"	"	Castle Saunon
28	Mass	Worcester	"	"	$50	"	Sister L Mangan Franklin Place Morristown N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Athlone
29																					
30	Mass	Boston	Self	$10	Yes		Father Jno Sheehy 50 Lucca St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scars	Ireland	Waterford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter, MASTER (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
MASTER
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Lion Surgeon of the CEDRIC. SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. & B.Sc , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M L [illegible] SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK.

John A Comer

Immigration Officer

14—815

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—815

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cedric sailing from QUEENSTOWN, October 22nd, 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Casey	Mary	25	V	F	M	Do			British	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Father Michl Casey Ballaghaderreen Roscommon
2			Casey	Catherine	23	V	F	S	Do							Father do
3			Cahill	William	30	V	M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kerry	Father Thos Cahill Brosna Co Kerry
X 4			Flanagan	Mary	23	V	F	S	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cullamore	Mother M Flanagan Cullamore
5			Doyle	Thomas	24	V	M	S	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Roscommon	Father Wm Doyle Cregg Roscommon
6			Grady	James	22	V	M	S	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	Father Jno Grady. do
7			Connolly	Thomas	21	V	M	S	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sligo	Mother Mrs D Connolly Sligo Co Sligo
8	0		Campbell	Minnie	20	V	F	M	Domestic & wife	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A. Milwaukee		Father Jno Brennan Kenmare
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 30 OCT 1914 , 191 92

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Brought in prison or otherwise, or transported by railroad or other conveyance, or assisted by others to land in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Yes	5 yrs New York	Sister Mrs. Murphy 2217 8th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyforan
2	do	do	"	"	$ 35	Yes	5 yrs	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	do
3	do	do	"	"	$ 50	No		Cousin Thos. Daly Ft. Erie Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Brosna
4	do	N. York	No	"	$ 50	No		Sister Mamie Flanagan 93 Dale Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rossmore
5	do	do	"	"	$ 50	No		Bro Mr. C. Brady 235 E 5th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cappanboy
6	do	do	"	"	$ 40	No		do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	do
7	do	do	"	"	$ 25	No		Friend Miss Lena Kehir 86 Lewis St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Tulla
8	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	$ 40	Yes	11 yrs Milwaukee	Home 91 11th St Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmurry
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter MASTER, of the CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter

~~Officer~~. MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914,

at NEW YORK

John H. Senior

Immigration Officer.

14—818

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchec, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Price, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THIS [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB MB So., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

M Price
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914

at [illegible]

John A. Carver
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool, October 21st, 1914

1	(For use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality or Race. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
39490		Kennedy	Mary	20		F	Domestic	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Mother: Annie Kennedy
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ne 10 Kilmorey St. Belfast
		Kennedy	Mary	18		F	Servant	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father: Mr Dempsey
		Shanks	Florence	29		F	Cook	Yes Yes	do	English	England	London	Dublin Ireland
		Buckton	Fanny	37		M	Lab. as	Yes Yes	do	do	U S A	Buffalo	Mrs. Frank Hodge 8 Stone St.
		do	Ellen	35		M	Wife	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Exchange Rd. Kep Bush.
		Greenwood	William H.	48		M	Woolsorter	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	NON IM
		Tennant	Emma	19		F	Dress maker	Yes Yes	do	do	England	Northampton	Mrs. W. H. Greenwood 142 East 2nd Street Jamestown N.Y.
		do	Ethel	17		F	Scholar	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	NON IM
		McKenna	Mary	21		F	Domestic	Yes Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Wife
		Kench	Alice	32		M	Clerk	Yes Yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	father: William Tennant
		do	Fry, Edna	3		F	Niece	yes yes	do	do	do	do	aunt Ina Evans
		do	Fry, Cyril	4		M	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	1 Birchfield Rd. Northampton
		McCourt	Edward	18		M	Domestic	No No	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	wife Fully Cremmin
		Casserly	Mary	21		F	Cooking	Yes Yes	do	Irish	do	Monaghan	Monaghan
		do	Sarah	27		F	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	1000 Walker Street
		Gold	Lotz	15		M	Cabin boy	Yes Yes	do	Hebrew	England	London	Walkers Emt
		Gold	Mark	19		M	Tailor	Yes Yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	Mother: Esge nee Cohen
		Pendlebury	Richard	41		M	Mechanic	Yes Yes	do	English	England	Wackden	Dublin
		Addy	Fred	45		M	Waiter	Yes Yes	do	do	U S A	Phila.	father & mother
		Fitzsimons	Margaret	23		F	Scholarship	Yes Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	wife Mrs Connolly
		do	Mary	18		F	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Patrick Fitzsimons
		Davis	Richard	57		M	Collier	Yes Yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	Father: Patrick Gold
		Mackie	Charles	20		M	Fireman	Yes Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	1000 Walker Street
		Connelly	Richard	19		M	Farmer	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Tassan	Walkers Emt
		McCormick	Richard	37		M	Farmer	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Esge nee Cohen
		Ravall	John	32		M	Do.	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Dublin
													Father & mother
													Mr Connolly
													Tassan Croossmaglen
													Father: Patrick McCormick
													Tassan Croossmaglen
													Father: Michael Ravall, Lower
													Lambeg Newtat, Co Armagh
													Donovan
													Irish #23

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

U. S. Circuit Court, E. D. Pa. 6-1904 Passenger Decisions

59

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 October, 1914

94

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Jersey City							Ann Mary Creegan 11 Beaufort ave												
2	Ohio	Venator							friend: Mr Grace												
3	N.Y.	New York							1053 1st ave N York												
4	Mich.	Detroit							Brother 75 Lilly Street												
ANT ALIEN 5	N.Y.	Lyons							George Mattydale, Mich												
ANT ALIEN 6	do	do							other 1095 Jersey, Buffalo, N.Y.												
ANT ALIEN 7	do	do							do												
8	N.Y.	Albion							42 East 2nd st Mr Catt friend												
9	do	do																			
10	N.Y.	Niagara Falls							Brother Chief Marconick N.Y.												
11	N.Y.	Rochester																			
12	do	do																			
13	[illegible]								61 Walker st New York												
14	[illegible]																				
15	Conn.	Waterbury							Mrs Kate Hurson 70 East Main West Waterbury												
16	do	do																			
17	N.Y.	New York							friend: J. M. Cahill 55 Carriage Worker												
18	N.Y.	New York							brother in a Hospital												
19	N.Y.	New York							Sister Mrs Maxwell 16 Celestial st Clayville												
ANT ALIEN 20	[illegible]								9838 West Allens Phila Pa												
ANT ALIEN 21	[illegible]								Margaret [illegible] Corsons Walker st Ny												
ANT ALIEN 22	do	do																			
23	Pa.	Scranton	no	self	$15	no	15		Brother William Hackett												
24	Mass.	Lawrence	no	self	$50	no			friend: Sal Lou Mass.												
25	N.Y.	New York	no	father	$50	no			Brother 245 1st ave New York												
26	do	do	no	self	$50	no			friend: Peter Timmelty												
27	Mass.	Worcester	no	self	$40	no			245 1st ave New York												
28									friend Mrs Cassie Zeno 2 Thirteen Cleveland Ohio												
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter, MASTER of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

John A. Connor

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 2

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Price, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether employed by company thereof or otherwise as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M & B E, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 1914

at [illegible]

M Price
SURGEON

John A Connor
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, April 21st, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizens. Diplomats. Tourists. Transitory of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Deposits. In Transit. Contract Labor Cert. No.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Allen Agnes	21 y m	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumsleadon	father: Ed. Allen, Drumod, Drumcong Co. Leitrim
2		Agnes Grace	21 y m	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	father: James Crafoe, Drumsleadon, Co. Leitrim
3		Allen Patrick	23 y m	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	brother: Edward Allen, Drumsleadon, Co. Leitrim
4		Agnes [illegible]	18 y m	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	father: [illegible] do
5		Finn Michael	22 y m	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	brother: James Finn, Drumsleadon, Co. Leitrim
6		Mannion Tom	22 y m	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	brother: Mary Mannion, Drumsleadon, Co. Leitrim
7		Caffrey John	23 y m	M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Tobergan	father: Myles Caffrey, Tobergan, Boyle, Co. Roscommon
8		Cullen John	21 y m	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Glentoman	father: Pater Cullen, Glentoman, Lough Allen, Co. Roscommon
9		Mc Kilkis James	21 y m	M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Drumdevery	father: Patrick Mc Kilkis, Stonebridge, Co. Leitrim
10		Warde William	24 y m	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Monaghan	father: William Warde, Emyvale, Monaghan
11		[illegible] John	[illegible]	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	father: Michl. Connolly, [illegible], Cavan
12		do Michael	[illegible]	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tarlin	father: Martin Connolly, Corraneer West, Co. Cavan
13		Smith James	20 y m	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	do	Killabandrick	Mother: Killabandrick, Redhill Co. Cavan
14		Connor Peter	27 y m	M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Corrinlagh	mother: Rose A. Connor, Corrinlagh, Ballyhay, Co. Mayo
15		Hughes [illegible]	22 y m	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	father: Francis Hughes, Cloonmoyle, Ballyhay, Co. Mayo
16		Mulvey Frank	22 y m	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	U. S. A.	Tobill	father: Mr. Mulvey, Drumsaloon, Co. Longford, U. S. A.
17		O'Connor Gertrude	25 y [illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Brighton	Mother: Dorothy O'Connor, 3 West Hill Rd. Brighton, aunt: Mrs. James O'Connor, Telford Street, Birmingham
18		James Jessie	36 y m	M	Wife	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	Husband: Thos. James, Troy, Lurganeary, Mrs. James also, Longford [illegible] Home in Europe
19		Mc Gory John	32 y m	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Mother: Mrs. Mc Gory, 33 Ellesmere Rd. Chapeltown, Manchester
20		Burgess Elias A.	43 y m	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	English	Canada	New York	Brother: Mr. Burgess, Grandma, do
21		Lain Edith A.	24 y [illegible]	M	Wife	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Margate	do do
22		do Hadie,	11 y [illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do
23		do Donald, A.	9 y m	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do
24		Ohare Denis	24 y m	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	London	Father: Denis Ohare, 27 Carnbrook Rd. Forest Hill, London
25		Webster Elizabeth	38 y [illegible]	M	Wife	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	English	U.S.A.	Liverpool	Husband: Mr. Douglas Webster, Street, Lytham, Lancashire
26		do Frank	11 y m	M	S	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin: Dan Boyle, Ballymahon, Blackwater Co. Westmeath
27		Redmond Mark	23 y m	M	S	Labourer	1-11-1915	12/2/15	do	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	Father: Pat Redmond, Glenfarma, Co. Roscommon
28		Mc Laughlin Dorothy	19 y [illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		do Frank	21 y [illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30													

53

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3 October, 1914

96

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	no	Self	$20	no			Wm A. Arley 220 W 42nd Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Redhills
2	do	do	do	do	$25	do			Father M. Cragins " Catherine L. Hemsley 72 Mrs. John Dolan 32 Park Street Meriden, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	sandy	brown	do	do	do
3	do	Meriden	do	do	$50	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brown	blue	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	do	$20	do				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	do	do	$40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	do	do	$50	no			Brother M. Mannion Warden do Conn U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Waterbury	do	do	$25	no			sister Annie Caffrey 11 Schermerhorn St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	do	Grey	do	do	Strabagan
8	do	Bridgeport	do	do	$25	no			Niece Mary E. Allen 161 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	do	do	Glentoman
9	do	do	do	do	$20	no			Uncle W. Kapulla 1224 Lexington Ave N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Stonebridge
10	do	Meriden	do	do	$25	no			Uncle James McKenna 404 Columbus Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	do	do	do	do	Monaghan
11																							
12																							
13	N.Y.	New York	no	Self	$20	no			Sister Mrs. H. Kerrigan 2238 Preston Place Baltimore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Redhills
14	N.Y.	New York	do	Self	$100	no			Cousin Miss. Teresa McAdam 233 East 69th St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	do	do	do	do	Derrylane
15	do	do	do	do	$50	do			Friend Miss Y. McAdam 233 East 69th St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Blue	Brown	do	do	Dally bay
16	do	do	do	do	$20	no			Brother Jr. Mulvey 119 Bank St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	Inchill
17	Arizona	Tucson	do	do	$40	no			Sister Mrs. N. Bishop 207 East 3rd St Tucson	Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Hazel	do	England	Brighton
18	Cal	San Francisco	do	do	$50	no			Husband Arthur Dawes 49 Mission St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brown	Dark	do	Australia	Melbourne
19	N.Y.	New York	do	do	$50	no			Cousin John Farman 782 Richmond Terr New Brighton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	Blue	do	Ireland	Newtown
20	N.Y.	New York	do	do	$50	no	Yes	14 years	N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	do	Brown	do	Canada	Nova Scotia
21	Oregon	Brooks	Walla Walla	Husband	$50	no			Husband Thomas P. Fain Ranch Prineville Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	do	Hazel	do	Australia	Brisbane
22	do	do	do	Father	—	do			Father Mr. Davis do do Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			do	do	do
23	do	do	do	do	—	do			Father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			do	do	do
24	N.Y.	New York	do	Self	$20	no			Friend Mrs. Rose 813 Park Ave Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	Russia	Vilvoorde
25	do	Portland	do	do	$30	no	Yes	21 years	Husband Ernest Webster 57 Garden Ave Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	do	Brown	do	England	London
26	do	do	do	Mother	—	do			Father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child			do	do	do
27	N.H.	Dover	do	Brother	$100	no	Yes	18 years	Brother Owen Redmond 27 Auburn St Dover N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	dark	Dark	Blue	do	U.S.A.	Dover N.H.
28	N.Y.	N. York	—	Brother	$20	no			Brother Daniel McLaughlin 306 E 136th St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	—	—	—	do	Ireland	Pharpsboro
29	do	do	—	—	$20	—			do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	—	—	—	do	—	—
30																							

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Carter. MASTER. of the CEDRIC. , from LIVERPOOL. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Carter
MASTER. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK.

John Comer
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of [illegible] of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Pim, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & B Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 1914 SURGEON

at NEW YORK

John A Carver
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, October 24th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Ford	Oskar	44		M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Germany	Forzheim	wife Eugenie Ford Calwerstrasse 87 Forzheim Baden
2		Ford	Erna Edith	21		F	housework	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	Crosby	mother Mrs Mueller Lutherstr 18 Forzheim Baden
3		do	Helene	11		F	none	Yes	Yes	England	do	do	do	aunt Zurich Switzerland
4		do	Georg	10	m	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt do
5		do	Rosa	9	f	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt do
6		do	Hans	6	m	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do
7		do	Rudolf	6	m	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do
8		do	Rose	3	m	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	father Hans Riegel Forzheim Baden
9		Riegel	Bertha	19	f	S	housework	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	do	sister Frau Sophie Bohlmann Brunswick Germany
10		Bohlmann	Hans	22	m	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	brother Carl Bohlmann Brunswick Germany
11		Paurelka	Gustav	24	m	S	waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	do	Liverpool	St. Russell Liverpool
12		Pickert	Hermann	42	m	M	do	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	do	do	wife Adelaide Liverpool
13		~~Arschotzki~~	~~Hannibal~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Cook~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~do~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~friend Mrs Brockhaus 74 Clarkson Road Liverpool~~
14		~~do~~	~~Camilla~~	~~26~~	~~f~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do do~~
15	VL-99153-Hamburg	Waldmann	Fritz	40	m	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	Liverpool	wife Thirza Waldmann 11 Holland St Fairfield Hyde
16		Clemonida	Salvatore	40	m	M	laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	home 46 String Street NON IMMIGRANT
17		do	Catharina	34	f	M	housework	No	No	do	Italian	do	do	husband 11 Fern Terrace NON IMMIGRANT
18		Gronschinsky	Marcus	19	m	S	tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Antwerp	father M. Finsberg 20a Longsy Lane Salford
19	VL 413/568		Nathan	17	m	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	father P. Gronshinsky Germany do
20		Keesh	Regina	32	f	M	housework	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Brother H. Kalb 65 Regent Road Salford
21		do	Ira	4	f	D	none	No	No	do	do	do	do	Mother E. Broughton Manchester
22		do	Israel	3	m	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Mother E. Broughton Manchester
23		Pohr	Mary	19	f	S	tailoress	No	No	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Kalb 65 Regent Road Salford
24		Sobodzinski	Joseph	28	m	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Paris	Sister Mrs Gueniot Paris
25		O'Connard	Isaac	31	m	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Dane	do	do	Husband Mr. Overgaden Copenhagen
26		Denzara	Joseph	23	m	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	London	father Joseph Denzara Paseo Isabel Segunda Madrid Spain
27		Kudacek	John	20	m	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Mrs Kudacek 111 Navarra Works Vias Catalonia
28		Adam	Augustus	42	m	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Russian	do	do	address as above Barcelona Spain
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

No Boarding Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 October, 1914

98

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deaf and dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	No	self	no			Brother Alex Bard, 1083 Lexington New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	green	None	Hungary	Farkesh
2	N.Y.	do	No	Husband	No			Husband & Father Fischrich c/o friend Mr Simpson 186 Conklin ave Canarsie Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
3	do	do	No	father	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	blue	none	England	Liverpool
4	do	do	Yes	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	brown	do	do	Casamba
5	do	do	Yes	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	dark	blue	do	do	do
6	do	do	Yes	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	brown	do	do	do
7	do	do	Yes	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	brown	blue	do	do	do
8	do	do	Yes	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	brown	do	do	Lindsland
9	N.Y.	New York	No	self	Plenty			W. district New York & return	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	Crosby
10	do	do	No	do	$10	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	hazel	none	Germany	Poznan
11	Cal	San Francisco	no	self	No	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	do	do	Bremen
12	N.Y.	New York	No	self	70	no		1st Brook San Francisco Cal friend Hermann Buchholz 80 Cross Lawrence New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	self	$10	no		1st Brook Mrs Anna Buchholz 80 Cross Lawrence New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Germany	Saxony
14	do	do	do	do	do			1st Brook Mrs Anna Buchholz 80 Cross Lawrence New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lodz
15	N.Y.	New York	No	self	20c	no	Left May 1913 9 mo.	Brother Alex Bard, 1083 Lexington New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	do	do
ANT ALIEN 16	N.J.	Harrison	No	self	$60	no	10½ years	Home & Shop 1st cousin Mrs Rosenbaum 171 Henry St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Constance
NT ALIEN 17	do	do	No	husband	No	no	10½ years	Husband & Father Louis Rosenbaum 171 Henry St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brown	none	Italy	Rome
18	N.Y.	New York	No	cousin	20c	no		Friend & Father Louis Rosenbaum 171 Henry St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	do	blue	none	Austria	Vathcath
19	do	do	do	do	no	no		Cousin Louis Rosenbaum 171 Henry St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	.	.	.	none	Russia	Jokely
20	Md.	Baltimore	No	self	$15	no		Cousin Louis Rosenbaum 171 Henry St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	.	.	.	none	do	Czechoslovakia
21	do	do	do	Mother	no			Husband and Father Sam Kozel 1600 Hall Street Baltimore, Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Austria	Tabal
22	do	do	do	do	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	do	do
23	N.Y.	New York	do	self	$75	no		Mrs E. H. Rohr 1534 Madison ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	do	do
24	N.Y.	New York	No	self	$15	no		Mrs Rohr 1534 Madison ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Tabal
25	do	New York	No	self	$20	no		Mrs Rohr 1534 Madison ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Vienna
26	do	do	Yes	self	$60	no		Cousin Mrs Emma Cox 1227 E. 33rd St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	do	blue	none	Germany	Saxony
27	do	do	No	self	$40	no		Friend & Uncle Jacob Rosenbaum 3 Henry St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
28	Ill.	Chicago	No	self	$40	no		Brother and Mr H. C. Rosenbaum 77 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Lodz
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Master MASTER of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Master
MASTER. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914
at NEW YORK.

John A. Lamm
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 436 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4.

4

93

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, Oct 20th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 30 Oct, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs	Mos	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Peabody	Henry	46		m	m	U. S.	March 2 1906 U.S. Indian Comm. Atoka Okla	Dept. Int. Bur. Ind. Affairs Washington D.C.
2	Brown	Walter	65		m	m	U. S.		Home: Lehigh, Okla.
3	Stott	Samuel	40		m	m	Philadelphia Pa	29 Jne 1900	Parents: 143 St Stephens St Philadelphia
4	Tregaskis	Minnie	73		wi	wd	Crusaders Papers		Fr in-law Ed. Tregaskis 312 Lockyer Ave Carteret, N.J.
5	Windows	Hubert	50		m	m	U. S. & Shipboard papers		Home: Lebanon, Pa.
do.	do.	Barbara	7		d	s	U. S. & Shipboard papers	Sept 6 - 1906	do
6	Marshall	Frank	63		m	m	U. S.		Home: Seymour, Conn. R.F.D.
7	Farrell	John	20		m	s	U. S. &	245 240	Visits: Amsterdam Av. N.Y. c/o Patrick Mogan, Bronx, N.Y.
8	Hickey	Thomas W.	43		m	m	New York	Oct. 28 - 1914	121, Post Ave. New York city
9	Estelle	Daniel Douglas	29		m	s	Yonkers N.Y.	Jan 2. 1882	437, Lincoln St.
10	Johnson	Henry, J.	27		m	m	Steelton Pa	Jan 6th 1890	Steelton Pa.
do	do.	Agnes	26		f	m	wife of above	England Nov 20 1889	do.
do	do.	Robert F.	3		m	s	son of above		
11	Grant	Jane	54		m	m	U. S.		Dup. Passport 3 Sept 1914 Com'l Law Yedra, Pa. Spec. 1153
	Fay	Rose							Husband 1904 Conn. Street, Phila. Pa. Hill Forge
do	do	Mary							do East 41 St.
do	do	Beatrice							Flatbush Brooklyn
do	do	Louisa						Nov. 24 1913	
do	do	Margaret							
	Gabert	Joseph	58		m	m	U. S. # 330641		Counsel of Consul Pittsburg Pa. 619 Orchard St Aspen Pa
	Logue	Earl	21		m	s	13 1882 Charles Co Md Maryland		Galveston Co Bonus Texas 23rd March 1898.
	Clark	Arthur	32		m	s	Charles Co Md Maryland		Passport No 14539 Issued at Hard D.C. 5th June 1913.
	Bonnard	Hook							c/o Lil Behrendt Aged Godmother 54 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y.
	Bosworth	Frederick	48		m	m	Husband Born 9.11.69 West Newton Mass.		Dec 31-1906 Supreme Court New York June 20th 1914
do	do	Helen							Fr in-law Robert Bosworth 159 Main St West Newton Mass.
	Matthews	John	46		m	m	U. S. &		do
	Berman	Max	41		m	m	Born 8.3.73 City of New York N.Y.	Passport 3784 Issued London England	54 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y. City
									112 Houston St N.Y. city

16

J. Donovan
Jersey City 4, 20,

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Price, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Price
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 1914
at NEW YORK.

Wm A Connor
Immigration Officer

10-26

100

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Form 500 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 21st October, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)						2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
315662			184757								2-484166-12/3/36							
1			41.26				Brown	Emma Mary	32		M. Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Brickleswood	Father, Mrs. Loomes, 57 Taylor Rd.
2							do.	Frederick Stanley	10		S. child	No	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aunt, Hampstead
317538											3-7630							Henry Wilbraham Webb
3							Webb	Mabel Lillian	35		M. Artist	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	N. Elmo, Beecroft, Sydney, Australia
327409																		
4							Woolfson	Philip	35		M. Tailor	Yes	Yes	S. Africa	Hebrew	S. Africa	Johannesburg	Br. in law, J. Solomon, Main St.
5							do.	Betty	32		M. Wife	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother, Nuremberg
6							do.	Jack	03		S. child	No	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle, 42 Cape Town
3127663																		Br. in law, J. John, 7 Ivo Heigh
7							~~Ivo Heigh~~	~~Mabel~~	~~27~~	~~F~~	~~M. Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Leigh~~	~~Scott St. Leigh~~
3106798							~~Ivo~~ Illes	George	31		M. machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bolton	Father, Mrs. L. Ivo, NON IM
8																		
NT 9							do.	Beatrice	30		M. Wife	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Br. in law, 150 Clifford Grove, NON
NT 10							do.	Phyllis	5		S. child	No	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Br. & Sis. 80 Chiswick, NON
2148366																		Father, Mrs. L. Sampson, 11 Hamilton St.
11							Simpson	Laura	16		F. S. Laundress	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Harrogate	432 & 23rd St. New York, Georgia
3166884																		
12							Cattren	Beatrice	25		M. Wife	Yes	Yes	England	do.	do.	London	Father, Mrs. L. Goodell, Finsbury Park
13							do.	William	2		S. child	No	No	U.S.A. Born	do.	do.	do.	Br. & Sis. London
3166886																		Father, Wm. Cattren
14							do.	Llewellyn Bowen John	27		S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	do.	Lousdale	Hillford Terrace, Lousdale
3173113							~~Matthews~~	~~David~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~S. child~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Leeds~~	~~Father, Mrs. L. Goodell, Finsbury Park~~
15																		~~Br. & Sis. London~~
3176335							~~do.~~	~~John~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~S. Fireman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Father, Returning Home~~
16																		
3183073							~~Pitt~~	~~Annie~~	~~32~~	~~F~~	~~M. Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~do.~~	~~Keyham~~	~~Returning Home~~
17																		
18							~~do.~~	~~Helen~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S. child~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Mother, Mrs. Sarah Pitt~~
3184819																		
19							~~Bray~~	~~Ellen~~	~~36~~	~~F~~	~~S. Teacher~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Birmingham~~	~~Father, Wm. Dawson, 29 Railway Road~~
3188591																		
20							~~Tolbirth~~	~~Mary Jane~~	~~26~~	~~F~~	~~M. Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~North London~~	~~Br. in law, J. Leader, 5 Leader~~
21																		
3190645							~~do.~~	~~Annie Andrew~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~S. child~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Br. & Sis. North London~~
22							~~Lander~~	~~Hans~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~S. Steward~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~Father, Augusta St. Bootle, William Mc Quaide~~
3196190							Mc Quaide	Catherine	21		S. Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Longhan	Father, Mullinahreind, Longhan
23																		Sister, Mrs. A. Ward
3207584							Marshall	Walter P.	35		M. Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ingill Colliery	84 Scarlton Rd, Newcastle
24																		no relatives in Europe
NT 3211688							Spencer	Samuel	36		M. Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Sheffield	Returning Home, Henry Spencer, NON IM
25																Ireland		No Relatives in Europe
NT A V 26							do.	Sarah (wife)	32		M. Wife	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	33 Hanson Lane Sheffield Eng, NON IM
3219193							Kinsella	Thomas	21		S. Fireman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Father, Thos. Kinsella, Tougher, Longford, Ireland
27																		Mother, Mrs. Reilly
3219233							Reilly	Minnie	21		S. Cook	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Belfast	101 Avoca St. Belfast
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. R. Fitzpatrick Insp.

56

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

101

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3 October, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or feeble-minded, or insane; or any person not comprehending or not possessing a visible means of support; or any person who has been insane within five years previous; or who is a professional beggar; or is a person who is coming under a contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to the importation of such alien or contract laborer, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offense committed, or because deported from some other country, for a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or for an offense of a political character.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ky.	New York	ye.	Husband	No.	No.	—	—	Husband, Fredk. Brown 1462 Fifth Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Cricklewood
2	do	do	do	Father	do.	No.	—	—	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	4	do	do	do	None	do	do
3	do	do	do	Self	$35	No			Friend, J. R. Bradley 42 Street, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	do	do	Grey	None	Australia	Sydney
4	Ga.	Savannah	do	do	$25	No	1907	Atlanta	Home Savannah Georgia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	do	Hazel	None	U. Sta.	Atlanta
5	do	do	do	Husband	ye.	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	do	Blue	None	Russia	Riga
6	do	do	do	Father	ye.	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	do	Hazel	None	S. Africa	Johannesburg
7	Ohio	Cincinnati	O.	Self	ye.	do	do	do	Brother, Hugh Mc Hugh 1226 Main St. Cincinnati	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	do	None	Ireland	Tuam
8	Ind	Indianapolis	Germany	Self	$25	No	4½ yrs.	Indianapolis	Home, 1221 Bella Grove Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Dark	do	None	England	Bolton
9	do	do	Do	Husband	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	do
10	do	do	Do	Father	do	do	do	do	do Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	do	do
11	Ky.	New York	ye.	Self	ye.	No	—	—	Father, Wm. L. Simpson 4426 E. 23rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Harrogate
12	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	ye.	ye.	1909 1914	5 years Cleveland	Husband, Wm Cotter 2385 Hathaway Rd. Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	London
13	do	do	No	Brother	ye.	ye.	do	do	Father Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	Brown	Blue	None	U. Sta.	Cleveland
14	Ohio	Cleveland	ye.	Self	ye.	ye.	1909 1914	Cleveland	Brother Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Knaresbro
15	Va.	Norfolk	ye.	Father	ye.				447 E. 49th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Fair	Grey	None	do	Preston
16	N.Y.	New York	ye.	Self	ye.	ye.	1907	New York	Home, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
17	N.Y.	New Jersey	No	do	$25	ye.	9 yrs.	New Jersey	Husband, Frank Hall 98 Cornelia St. Newark, New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
18	do	do	No	Mother	do	do	do	do	Father J. Rothfield, New Jersey Friend Mr. Douglas 54 Rock Drive Mr. Rothfield, New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
19	N.Y.	West Orange New Jersey	ye.	Self	ye.	ye.	14 yrs.	New Jersey	Husband, Thos Leitch 54 Rock Drive Mr. Rothfield, New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Birmingham
20	W.Va.	Eccles	ye.	Husband	No	ye.	5 yrs.	Eccles	Husband, Thos Leitch Eccles	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair				U.	Pittsburgh
21			ye.	Father					Father Raleigh, W.Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
22	N.Y.	New York	ye.	Self	$150	—	—	—	Sister Mary Mc Laside 4057 Park 23rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Manchester
23	N.Y.	New York	ye.	Self	$15	No	—	—	Friend Mr. Olive Healy 3023 St. Vincent Ave. St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinsloe
24	Mo.	St. Louis	ye.	Self	$30	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Newcastle
25	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	$50	ye.	10 yrs.	Cleveland	Home, 2408 East 82 Street Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	..	..	..	None	do	Sheffield
26	do	do	No	Husband	200	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	..	..	..	None	do	Liverpool
27	N.J.	Newark	ye.	Sister	$6	No	—	—	Sister Mrs. Wanarka 573 South 11 Street Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on right fore arm	Ireland	Maryboro
28	N.Y.	New York	ye.	Uncle	$30	ye.	2 yrs.	New York	Uncle Patrick Murphy 292 West 118 Street, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyshet
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter. MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, ~~sincerely and truly~~ SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914
at YORK.

John A. Comer
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

Number 6

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, Oct 21st, 1911, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 30th, 1911

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
6612	1 Anderson	Arity	24				U. S. C. #417407	Cook Co. Chicago, Ills May 1st 1914	5730 May Street, Chicago, Ills
6613	2 Masonius	Adolf	51				U. S. C. #480359	Plymouth, Brockton, Mass, May 22nd 1914	968 Warren Ave, Brockton, Mass.
6615	3 Svensson	Daniel	34				U. S. C. #11392	Superintendent, Ennis St, Mo, Oct 1st 1907 Supreme Ct Feb 1, 1909	R # 1, Box 16, Tacoma, Wash
6619	4 Yaworsky	Kaytan	54				U. S. C.	Superintendent, Belvidere, Illinois, Sept 10th 1914	401 East 137th St. New York, N.Y.
6621	5 Carlson	Anna	27				U. S. C. #486-193-	Superintendent, York St, Ills, July 8th 1914	009 West 59th St., Chicago, Ills.
6621	6 Carlson	Marina	4				jan 16th 910, Chicago, Ills		
6621	7 Carlson	Edith	6				jan 6th 1911, Chicago, Ills		
6622	8 Adelson	Erna	47				U. S. C.	County Court, Rock Island Co., Ills, Sept 29th 1898 530-25th ave, Moline, Ills	
6622	9 Adelson	Emma	6				aug 2nd 1904, Moline, Ills.		
6624	10 Lindgren	Gotfrid	47				U. S. C.	Superior Court, King Co. Wash, Sept 16th 1912	P.O. Spokane, Wash D.I.
6625	11 Samuelsen	Edna	14				U. S. C.	Dist. Courts, N. York 3rd Aug 1900	New York NY
	12								
	13								
	14								
	15								
	16								
	17								
	18								
	19								
	20								
	21								
	22								
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								

10

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Price, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B.Sc, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Price
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK

Thomas Connor
Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, Oct 21st, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
36619																							
36620	\																						
36621	X																						
36622																							
36623										Mansson													
36624										Carlson													
36625																							
36626																							
36627																							
36628																							
36629																							
36630																							
36631																							

2X148932 2/12/43

Julma Ulovet Inspector. Oct 30, 14

58

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 October, 1911

104

No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	U.S.	Summit	N.J.	Self	$20	No			Sister, Ida Rottmann, Cedarwood Ave, Summit, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Rose
2	Hans	Salmo	No.	Self	$30	No			Same	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Rose
3	U.S.	Woodcliff	N.J.	Self	$30	No			Sister, Ida Rottmann, Cedarwood Ave, Summit, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Rose
4	Otto	Johnson	Sw.	Self	$22	No			Friend, Ida Engelkemeier, 114 Emerson Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Rose
5	Conn	Carlson	Swe.	Self	$20	No			Brother, Gust Johnson, 48 Brookline Terrace, Brookline, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Rose
6	U.S.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Friend, Gust Johnson, 48 Brookline Terrace, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Rose
7	U.S.	Jersey City	N.J.	Self	$30	Yes	1906	Jersey City	Friend, Gust Johnson, 48 Brookline Terrace, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Rose
8	U.S.	Jersey City	N.J.	Self	$30	Yes	1914	Jersey City	Friend, Gust Johnson, 48 Brookline Terrace, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Rose
9	U.S.	Jersey City	N.J.	Self	$30	Yes	1914	Jersey City	Friend, Gust Johnson, 48 Brookline Terrace, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Rose
10	U.S.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$30	Yes	1914	New York	Friend, Gust Johnson, 48 Brookline Terrace, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Rose
11	U.S.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Friend, Albin Stahlberg, 429 East 116th St, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Rose
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

11/3/12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter. MASTER of the CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914,
at YORK.

John A. Carr
Immigration Officer.

14-813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Rice, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D & B S.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

14—211

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—211

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, Oct. 21st, 1914.

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
39/39							1		Reid Thomas A. 29			M	Car-master	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Ont.	Returning home: Niagara Falls Ont
do. 2							1		do. Emily W. 26			F	Housework	Yes	Yes	do.	English	do.	do.	do.
3																	Dutch			
4																	Irish			
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

59

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2. October, 1914 106

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	Ont.	Niag falls	Yes	self	7	No			home Niagara Falls Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Canada	London
ALIEN	do	do	Yes	do	12	No			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	do	do	do
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter. MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

John A Lemon
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof or in the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

SURGEON

36

107

Oct. 30/1914

Aduct
632 Ct
82
714 Tot

7 Sl.
15 Tr
7 Bd

Revised
625 Ct
82
707 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—913

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

9 S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool October 21st, 1914

1 (Officer's use)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
36097									Göransson	Erik	30	M	S	Passenger	Yes	Yes	Swedish / ~~Scandinavian~~	Scand / Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother Gustav Göransson Ivos Glan Sarley Stockholm Sweden
1									Henriksen	Frithjof	24	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	~~Scandinavian~~ Norwegian	Norway	Moss	Mother Maria Thorbjörnsen Fullsbergs Moss Norway
2									Jacobsen	Jacob	19	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	do	Scandinavian	do	Tonsberg	Father Edward Jacobsen Ringrong Skavn Tonsberg Norway
3									Olavesen	Oswald	14	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tonsberg	Father Andrew Olavsen Rottera per Tonberg Norway
4									Reersvold	Jens	20	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Aurepark Runs	Mother Cristina Reersvold Aurepark Runs Norway
5									Johannesen	Georg	24	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tonsberg	Mother Carina Johannesen Nordsnell pr Tönberg Norway
6									Skyrvald	Noah	26	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Holland	Dagers Berg	Brother Ernst Skyrvald Dagers Berg Aland.
7									Johansen	Johan	26	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Moss	Wife Lotte Johansen Vaperts pr Moss Norway
8									Hansen	Karl	20	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Hans Hansen Kompenes pr Moss Norway
9									Olsen	Johan	16	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Raunes	Father Ole Olsen Rauner Jeffsfolberg Norway
10									Roaen	Arne	20	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tonsberg	Mother Dina Roaen Valle Tonsberg Norway
11										J. Edwin Browne Inspr											
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

60

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: . . .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3 October, 1911

108

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; feeble-minded or insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Wy	New York	Yes	Employer	$2	No			Joining SS Ty, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
2	do	do	Yes	do	$2	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	4	"	"	"	None	Norway	Moss
3	do	do	Yes	do	$4	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5	"	"	"	None	do	Fredrikstad
4	do	do	Yes	do	$7	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5	"	"	"	None	do	Förberg
5	do	do	Yes	do	$3	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	9	"	"	"	None	do	Angarsbruk
6	do	do	Yes	do	$2	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	4	"	"	"	None	do	Stromberg
7	do	do	Yes	do	$4	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	9	"	"	"	None	do	
8	do	do	Yes	do	$5	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	8	"	"	"	None	Norway	Moss
9	do	do	Yes	do	$4	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5	"	"	"	None	do	do
10	do	do	Yes	do	$6	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5	"	"	"	None	do	Rauma
ALIEN 11	do	do	Yes	do	$5	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	9	"	"	"	None	do	Torsgund
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter. MASTER. of the CEDRIC. , from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914
at NEW YORK.

John A. Lomer
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a admixture of [illegible] of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

... 16.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

[illegible]
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 1914
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, October 20th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
189459 1			Garcia	Juan	28	M	S	Miner	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ribera	Father-in-Law. Francisco Vilaria Ribera
do 2			do	Encarnacion	26	F	M	H'wife	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	P. Asturias Spain
do 3			do	Maria	10	F	S		Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	G'father —do—
189460 4			Perez	Jose	32	M	M	Machinist	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Obiedo	Father. Raymond Perez. Asturs Obiedo spain
do 5			Menendez	Aurora	23	F	M	H'wife	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do.	Father-in-Law. Raymond Perez. Asturs Obiedo Spain
do 6			Perez	Inocento	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Father. Raymond Perez. Asturs Obiedo Spain.
189462 8		1	Fernandez	Manuel	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Aviles	Brother. Cefora Bernanica Aviles N°. 5. Port-Asturias. NON I
189463 9			Alvarez	Jose	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Aviles Lavera	Father. Constantino Alvarez Aviles Lavera. Asturias spain
189464 10			Diaz	Fernando	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Pruvia	Father. Manuel Diaz P. Aviedo Lupa. Slavia Pruvia
189465 11			Feceiro	Manuel	33	M	M	Fireman	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Fierol	Wife. Piler Ramos Fierol P. Coruna Spain
189466 12			Lopez	Erwin	46	M	M	do.	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Fierol	Wife. Carmen Lopez. Fierol. P. Coruna Spain NON
189467 13			Anido	Jose	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Baranzas	Father. Bozni avido Baranzas P. Coruna Spain
189468 14			Rocoso	Guadalupe	24	F	S	Laundress	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Carona	Mother. Dolores Chartkio Calli Lafranka 52. Carona.
189469 15			Ponce	Emilio	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Puenteleni	Father. Sebastian Ponce. Puenteleni P. Coruna spain
189470 16			Cabana	Isidro	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Father. Antonio Cabana. Bonani Puenteleni P. Coruna. spain
189471 17			Gagalez	Augusto	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Carona	None. Mother. Encrisa Canela.
189472 18			Feira	Joquin	38	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Oviedo	Carlos Oviedo spain. Mother. Josefa Carcova.
Gonzalez			Gonzalez	Luis	16	M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Trecone. Oviedo Spain
~~Alvarez~~			~~Manuel~~		~~25~~							~~do~~		
~~do~~			~~Encarnacion~~		~~30~~							~~do~~		
~~do~~			~~Rosario~~		~~6~~							~~do~~		
~~do~~			~~Acosta~~		~~2~~							~~do~~		
~~do~~			~~Maria~~		~~4~~							~~do~~		
Juarez			Angel		18	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	P. Aviado	Father Juan Juarez. Castillon Villar. P. Aviado. Asturias spain
Fernandez			Benjamin		16	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	do	do	do	P. Aviado	Father Ramon Fernandez. Castillon De La Bonga. P. aviado Asturias
Martinez			Fernando		50	M	M	H'wife	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Tabaga	Son Ramon Martinez. Ambos. Tabaga P. Asturias. Spain.
Juarez			Roman		25	M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Miranda	Father. Jose Juarez. Aviles Miranda. P. Asturias spain
Campa			Florentino		19	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother. Sabina Rodriguez. Aviles Miranda. P. Asturias spain.

61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 October, 1914 110

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	W.V.	Clarksburg	yes	Self.	$22.50 No.				Brother. Aquileo Garcia Meadowbrook Box 54 Clarksburg W Virginia U. S. A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Spain	Rebea
2	do.	do	do	do.	— No.					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	do	do
3	do	do	do	do.	— No.					No	No	No	No	Good	No		—	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	do	do.
4	Minn	St Louis	do	do	$30 Yes	6	Kansas City		Brother. Nicholas Perez 1700 Broadway St. Louis Mis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	do	Obeedo
5	do	do	yes	Husband	$30 No	—	—		Brother-in-Law. Nicholas Perez. 1700 Broadway St. Louis. Mis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	do	do
6	do	do	yes	self	$30 No	—	—		Brother. Nicholas Perez 1700 Broadway St Louis Mis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	do	do.
ANT ALIEN	W V	Clarksburg	yes	self.	$40 yes	14	W. V.		Ramona Garrison Graceville R. 2 Clarksburg W Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	do	Anilea
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$12 No				Friend Jose Menendez. 320 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	do	Amelay
9	N.Y.	do.	yes	self	$11 No				Friend. Jose Menendez. 320 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	do	Luna
10	N.Y.	do.	yes	self	$20 No				Friend. Francisco Ramos. 510 26th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	do	Jesus
ANT ALIEN	N.Y.	do	yes	self	$20 Yes	1914	N.Y.		Friend. Fermin Rodriguez 510 26th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	do	do.
12	N.Y.	do	yes	self	$40 No				Friend. Yarra Zarrajal 360 12th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	do	Baranza
13	N.Y.	do	yes	self	$5 No				Uncle. Pedro Barja 267 W. 10th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	do	Carona
14	N.Y.	do	yes	self	$100 No				Friend Antonio Nerva. 20 Oliver St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	do	Puentedeum
15	N.Y	do	yes	self	$22.50 No				Cousin. Juan Antonio 90 Oliver St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	do	do.
16	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$40 No		1204		Friend. Castodio Estuys 212 Meller St Joliet Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	do	Carona
17	W. Vir.	Clarksburg	yes	do	$60 Yes	1864	W. Vir.		Friend C. Eugenio Hoppe Main St Clarksville W. Vir	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	do	Oviedo
18	do	do	yes	do	$20 No				Brother. Jose Gonzalez Clarksburg C. of Harrison W Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	do	do
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24	Ill.	Depose	yes	self	$15 No				Brother. Jose Juarez Box 165 Depose Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Spain	Cuada
25	Ill.	Dupose	yes	self	$30 No				Cousin Jose Fernandez Box 165 Dupose Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	do	do.
26	W. Vir.	Clarksburg	yes	self	$110 Yes	1914	W Vir.		Husband. Nicanor Lorenzo Clarksburg Louella W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	do	Lacayo
27	do	do	yes	self	$17 No				Friend. Fredianna Rodriguez Box 711 Clarksburg W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	do	Miranda
28	do	do	yes	self	$15 Yes	2	W. Vir.		Father. Emilio Campa Box 171 Clarksburg W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	do	do
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter. MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

John A Connor
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Lyon, Surgeon of the CEDRIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. D. C.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, October 20th, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (1) U. S. Citizen. (2) Diplomat. (3) Transit. (4) Cloth. (5) Cab. (6) Master. (7) Special Inquiry. (8) In Transit. (9) Citizen by Act of Congress.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cina	Sabina	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain		Father Juan Cina Casa de Socorro
2			Tallina	Angel	15		M	S	Cabin Boy	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		Father John Tallina Avenida Puerto Bermeo
3			do	Fernando	20		M	M	at Sea	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		Father do NON IM
4			Sango	David	18		M	S	5-67028 Mid. Asst.	10/28/37	Yes	do	do	do		Father Jesus Sango Avenida Cartagena
5			Arguellez	Maria	19		F	S	Stripper	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		Father do
6			Diaz	de	18		F	S	Waitress	11.229	3476	505	11/20/39	m.c.	do	do	do		Father Ramon Diaz Casa Patricia
7			Chas	Antonio	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		Father Jose Chas sala Comuna Spain
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J.J. Statquevich

63

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—2113

List //

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

112

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 October, 1911

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every alien in prison or almshouse, or under treatment in a hospital, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	W. Va.	Clarksburg	Yes	Self	$30	No			at Panama Canal Zone (Spain) No. 175 Virginia Ave Clarksburg W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Spain	Tarrena
2	Kans	Chanyaate	Yes	do	$30	No			Bro. M. P. Tarkins Box 704 Chanyaate Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	"	"	"	None	do	Las Vallinas
3	do	do	Yes	do	$40	No			Bro. do	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	"	"	"	None	do	Skaneateles
4	W. Va.	Clarksburg	Yes	do	$36	No			Cousin Mrs. E. Fernandez Box 3 Graceola Clarksburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6½	"	"	"	None	do	Salvador
5	do	do	Yes	Husband	$	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	8	"	"	"	None	do	Jamaica
6	Ill.	Depew	Yes	Self	$40	No			Friend Mr. J. Prendo Box 615 Depew Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	"	"	"	None	do	Cuba
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	$40	No			Friend Penn Garage 360 W. 12th st. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	"	"	"	None	do	Corunna
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Master. MASTER. of the CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Master
MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 19.14,
at NEW YORK.

Edward Corsan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Brier, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or temporarily joins thereat, or in case there is no Surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B.S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Brier
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK.

John McCann
Immigration Officer

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, October 21st, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Dicker Fanny	18	F.	S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	England	London	friends Edwards Sq. Balaam Hill Nr Boston Co
2													
3		Widero Andrew	44	M.	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Father Frank Widero Antwerp
4		Decuyper Auguste	21	M.	S.	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Father Joseph Decuyper Antwerp
5		Decuyper Clementine wife	44	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
6		do Robert	11	M.	S.	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
7		do Fernand	9	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
8		do Maurice	4	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
9		Roque Daniel	19	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Norway	Christiania	Father Knut Roque Kongsberg Norway
10		Johanson Fridolf	25	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Jamaica	Saml. O Johnson Jamaica
11		do Anna wife	27	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
12		Weiss Hacha	29	F.	M.	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Belgium	Antwerp	Friend Mr A Simon 193 L. Keizerstraat Antwerp Belgium
13		do Tobiadam	1/12	M.	S.	Child	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
14		Flink Esther	18	F.	S.	Maid	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gemalarne	Friend Mrs Flink Gemalarne Sweden
15		Nilson Anna	25	F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	do	do	Mass	Boston	Father Kristian Nilson Amiki Sweden NON IMMIGRANT
16		Backman Elin	30	F.	M.	Wife	"	"	do	do	Mass	Worcester	Father Pehr Gabrielsen Tolvparden 31 Karlstad Sweden
17		Olson Gottfried	34	M.	M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Chicago	Mother Alma Nordgaard Linden Mueda Sweden NON IMMIGRANT
18		do Alma wife	30	F.	M.	Wife	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
19		Hanson Ragg	46	M.	M.	Missionary	"	"	Norway	do	China	Shanghai	Son H Hanson Sonoseli House Shanghai China
20		do Sophie wife	48	F.	M.	Wife	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
21		Nelson John	32	M.	S.	Toolmaker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	United States	Detroit	Jno Nelson Djurgarden Stockholm Sweden
22		Ihring Louise	28	F.	S.	Servant	"	"	Germany	German	England	London	Chr Ihring 305 Kensington Road London
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Dyckers Place
Brooklyn

Irish #3

63

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 October, 1914

114

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	Yes	No			Friend 4 Farth 127 Germantown Place Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Hungary	Budapest
2																							
3	do	Brooklyn	do	self	Yes	Yes	28 yrs	Brooklyn	Home 46 Monroe St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Brn	None	Iowa	Alabama
4	Ill.	Chicago	do	self	Yes	Yes	1 yr	Chicago [illegible]	Aunt Carlos Eugenie 1210 Emerald St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Lt.	Brn	None	Belgium	Antwerp
5	do	do	Husband	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin Leo Grabowski 2341 Dearborn St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Lt.	Lt.	None	do	do
6	do	do	Mother	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
9	Iowa	Galentine	Ill.	self	do	No			Aunt Carl Rungius 920 Broadway Galesburg Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Augsund
10	N.Y.	New York	do	Husband	do	do	do	do	Home 200 W 145 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		Brown		None	Sweden	Sodertorn
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½		Brown		None	do	Jonsdal
12	La	Plaquemine	La	Husband	do	No			Husband W.R. Mann Plaquemine La	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Russia	Grodno
13	do	do	do	Mother	do	do	do	do	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
14	Mass	Quincy	Mass	Cousin	do	No			Cousin Wm. Dalbow 49 Quincy St Quincy Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Heinbo
15	do	Wakefield	do	Self	do	No			Sister Mrs. Anderson 52 Pleasant St Wakefield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7				None	do	Hoganas
16	do	Worcester	do	do	do	No			Husband Gustave Bookman 56 Brierwood St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blond	Light	Blue	None	do	Halstad
17	Ill.	Chicago	do	do	do	No			Cousin Elias Framberg 22 6 Grand Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blond	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Omeby
18	do	do	do	Husband	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	do	Villacastin
19	Wrought to China	do	Self	do	No				Dan F. Hanna Care Yuill Brown Shanghai China	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	Blue	None	Norway	Egersund
20	do	do	Husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	Grey	None	do	Longyrgen
21	Ill.	Chicago	do	Self	do	No			Uncle Wallace 2341 Dearborn St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Dalarna
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	do	do	No			Friend Nathan 1744 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt.	Lt.	Lt.	None	Wurtemberg	Stuttgart
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter, Master, SWEAR of the CEDRIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 19 14,
at NEW YORK.

John A. Conner
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I M Finn Surgeon of the CEDRIC. [redacted], do
SOL[illegible] and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & B.S.C
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M Finn
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 19 14
at NEW YORK.

Edward Corsan
Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 366 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, October 21st, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3240918 1		Ryan Joseph (brother)	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumsdamboo	Mother Maria Ryan Greeghna Arigna Drumsdamboo Co Roscommon
do. 2		Bernard	25	M	S	Joiner	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	
3240917 3		Daly Patrick	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Arigna	Father Thos Daly Upper Rines Arigna P.O. Co Roscommon
do 4		Michie Thos.	31	M	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Drumsdamboo	Mother Susan Farrell Borgorma Drumsdamboo P.O. Co Roscommon
3240935 5		McAleer Bernard	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Granga	Father Thos McAleer Granga Co Tyrone
do 6		do Peter	24	M	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	—	do do
3240940 7		Donagh Alexander	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Rosslea	Father Bernard Donagh Corragum Rosslea Co Fermanagh
do 8		do Felix	21	M	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do do
3240910 9		Matthew Ross	26			dog trainer Farmer	Yes No	British	England	Wales	Barry	[illegible]
3240917 10		Murray James	25	M	S	Motorman	Yes Yes	U.S.	Brist	492	NY	To Live in New York July 30 — New York
3240931 11		Earley Hugh	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes No	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Father Jas Earley Tat an Gleann P.O. Co Roscommon
3240946 12		Kelly Miss	25	M	S	do	7-209347-10/9/14 3					Mother Mary Kelly
3240945 13		McKenna John	20	M	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Co Monaghan	Brother P. McKenna Tegular Aneyvail Co Monaghan
3240922 14		Kelly Patrick	25	M	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Pat Kelly Tegular Aneyvail Co Monaghan
3240949 15		Rourke Margaret	36	M	W	Wife	Yes Yes	do	English	England	Dalton	Father Thos Roberts Rathkeny Frenchstown Roscommon
do 16		Rourke Mary	11	F	S	Child	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Ann Bryce 35 Prince St Dalton Lancs England
3240885 17		Roberts John	22	M	S	Engineer	Yes Yes	do	English	England	Blackpool Lancs	Father James Roberts 43 Audley St Ashton under Lyne Lancs
3240947 18		Diamond Peter	23	M	S	Stonecutter	Yes Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father Peter Diamond Ardnaglass Co Sligo

(Brosnahan Insp'r)

64

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3 October, 191 4

116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien pd his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, whether such defect was observed by the alien himself, by the inspector, or by others?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$30 No			Brother J Ryan 114 E 47th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Donnybrook
2	"	"	Yes	do	$30 "			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	None	do	Donnybrook
3	"	"	Yes	do	$25 "			Sister Mrs M. Longhlin 210 E 11th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	do	Aughnacloy
4	N.Y.	Nashua	Yes	do	$29 "			Sister Mary Sheehan 7 Adams St Nashua Nat	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	Blue	None	do	Dumbalton
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	$25 "			Uncle Terence Mantegna 9 & 10 York St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	Blue	None	do	Ascentalla
6	do	do	Yes	do	$25 "			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	Blue	None	do	do
7	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	do	$25 "			Friend Miss Kate Leary 249 Riverdale Ave Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Rosslea
8	do	do	Yes	do	$25 No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	✓	✓	✓	None	do	do
9	N.Y.	West Park	Yes	Friend	$50 No			Friend Miss Grace Young 268 & 26 St Troy N.Y. (Home)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Hazel	No	England	Truro
10	do	do	Yes	Self	$30 Yes	3 yrs	N.Y.	Sister Kate Early 273 West 13th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Rosfield
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25 No			Cousin Philip Mc Kenna 311 W. 21st St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Roscommon
12	do	do	Yes	do	$40 No			Cousin Philip Mc Kenna 311 W. 21st St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	do	Blue	None	do	Monaghan
13	do	do	✓ Yes	do	$30 No			Cousin Barney Conroy 367 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	do	None	do	Monaghan
14	do	do	Yes	do	$25 No			Husband Hugh Lundie Carnell 16 Yale Hill Enniskillen Armagh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Brown	do	None	do	Roscommon
15	Armagh	Bridge	Yes	do	$25 Yes	7 yrs	Bridge Armagh	Sister	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	Brown	None	do	Dalton
16	do	do	Yes	do	$30 "	3 yrs		Friend Wm Campbell 173 Washington Place N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child					None	do	do
17	N.J.	Passaic	Yes	do	$25 No			Cousin John Tighe 67 Cole St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Ashton Lyne
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$100 No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Ardneglass
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carter (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER of the CEDRIC. LIVERPOOL
solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 19.14
at NEW YORK.

John A. Carr
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Cedric arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from ....., ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Coyne, Julia	[redacted]	22	11		1	cousin	Sis Margaret 17 2nd st - nyc	Bch	30	4.05	—	—	—
32	Turner, Mary		22	12		1	cousin	Sis Cath 282 Warren St Bklyn	Bch	30	4.10	—	—	—
33	Mallon, James		9	2		1	brother	Bro Peter 631 Carroll St Bklyn	LI	30	10.15	1	—	1
34	Dempsey, Mary		1	3		1	aunt	Aunt Bridget Dempsey 1053 Third Ave nyc	D	31	11.00	1	—	1
35	Lynch, Katie		2	11		1	cousin	Cousin Mr McCarthy 508 East 149 St nyc	J	31	10.00	1	—	1
36	Cashel, Maggie		3	30		1	brother	Bro David 102 88 St nyc	J	30	4.00	—	—	—
37	Callaghan, Annie		2	8		1	brother	Bro Ted 2080 Westchester Ave Bklyn	J	30	10.00	1	—	1
38	Fitzsimmons, Margaret sis and							Cous Margaret				—	—	—
39	Mc Court, Gertrude		3	27		3	cousin	61 Walker St nyc	Bch	30	4.05	—	—	—
40	Doyle, Mary		13	29		1	cousin	Rev M. J. Henry	Bch	30	5.00	—	—	—
41	Synan, Edward		20	26		1	father	Bro Edward 216 East 57 St nyc	Bch	30	5.00	—	—	—
42	O'Brien, Denis		18	7		1	brother	Sis Katie 218 East 65 St nyc	D	31	10.00	1	—	1
43	Monks, Kate		1	24		1	husband	Husband John 60 W 134 St nyc	T	30	4.00	—	—	—
44	Sweeney, Susan		1	5		1	aunt	Aunt Mrs Susan Curry 304 42 St Bklyn	T	30	4.00	—	—	—
45	Ponder, Ellen & sis'		2	1		2	parents	Bro Thomas 884 - 4 Ave Bklyn	D	30	4.00	—	—	—
46	Reilly, John	Cabin II	5	13		1	sister	Sis Kate 1024 - 3 Ave nyc	T	31	9.00	1	—	1
47	Mc Andrew, Norah		3	16		1	cousin	Aunt Mary Gallagher 430 East 47 St nyc	Bch	30	5.00	—	—	—
48	Tonnyolift, Mary		8	15		1	med exam	Held						
49	Brassil, Thomas		-	-		1	cousin	RR 11 Dec	T	31	8.00	1	—	1
50	Conroy, Hugh		1	27		1	late	Wife Bridget, Oakland, Cal	T	31	8.00	1	—	1
51	O'Connor, Bridget		1	1		1	med exam	Sis Anna 3809 - 3 Ave nyc	nc	30	10.00	1	1	1
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

10 x 10

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

118

S. S. CEDRIC WHITE STAR *arrived* OCT. 30, 1914. , 19 , M., , *from* .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Crowley, Hannah	18	30		1	To sister	3.05 Sis Neilie C 236 241 St nyc	J	30	4	—	—	—
2	Simpson, Laura	5	11		1	" mother	Moth Mrs Laura Simpson 402 E 23 St nyc	T	30	3.55	—	—	—
3	Troy, Margaret	18	17		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Mary Dunn 77 Gray Road Pt Stamford Conn	Bch	30	5	—	—	—
4	Shure, Louis	2	24		1	" tel $	Unc Max 813 Lake Ave Asbury Pk NJ	T	31	9.20	/	—	/
5	Tennant, Emma & sis	1	9		2	" Y. W. C.A.	Immigrant Girlstown Wicklow	J	30	3.40	—	—	—
6	Smith, Rose	4	11		1	" sister	Sis Delia 601 W 112 St nyc	T	31	1.20	/	/	/
7	Brown, Emma & ch	5	1		2	" husband	Husb Walter 462-5 Ave nyc	N	30	3.50	—	—	—
8	Walsch, Mary	10	23		1	" aunt	Bro James 25 Grove St Jersey City	T	30	3.20	—	—	—
9	Tronshinsky, Mathiew	3	19		1	" cousin	Cous Louis Zwirbulis 131 Henry St nyc	D	30	4.05	—	—	—
10	Huddy Georgo	19	8		1	" sister	Bro Thomas 305 Grove St Jersey City	T	31	9.23	/	—	/
11	Molumbay, Lizzie	3	29		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Annie Mahon 604½ Grove St Jersey City	T	30	3.40	—	—	—
12	Mc Kenna, Mary	1	30		1	" brother	Bro & Pat Box 97 Manorville Ny	J	30	3.40	—	—	—
13	O'Brien, Nora	21	20		1	" brother	Sis in L. Jenny O'Brien 205 241 St nyc	N	31	11.20	/	/	/
14	Langan, Elizabeth & sis	18	2		2	" sister	Sis Sadie 35 W 143 St nyc	J	30	4.30	—	—	—
15	Rohr, Jenny	3	23		1	" uncle	Uncle Hersch R 1524 Madison Ave nyc	T	30	3.49	—	—	—
16	Mc Quade, Catherine	5	23		1	" aunt	Sis Mary 471-2 Ave nyc	T	30	3.40	—	—	—
17	Yorke, Maggie	20	30		1	" brother	Cous Maggie J 222 W 65 St nyc	N	30	3.10	—	—	—
18	Ahlin, Bertha	7	3		1	" sister	Sis Agnes 1 W 72 St nyc	J	30	4.05	—	—	—
19	O'Reilly, Michael	9	8		1	" sister	Bro John 211 E 58 St nyc	T	31	10.40	/	—	/
20	Foley, Michael	4	20		1	" brother	Bro John 241 Spring St nyc	Bch	30	4	—	—	—
21	Flannigan, Mary	23	4		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Marcella Reilly 93 Dalton Ave Jersey City	J	30	4.05	—	—	—
22	Mooney, Katie	3	27		1	" sister	Bro Michael 230 E 46 St nyc	T	30	4.05	—	—	—
23	Mahoney, Elizabeth	1	19		1	" sister	Sis Nellie 217 W 40 St nyc	Bch	30	5	—	—	—
24	Kenny, Mary J	1	1		1	" aunt	Aunt Cath Hagan 11 Danforth Ave Jersey City	T	30	4.06	—	—	—
25	Doyle, Katie	1	13		1	" sister	Sis Mary A 344 W 72 St nyc	D	30	4.05	—	—	—
26	Mc Hugh, Patrick	9	1		1	" friend	Jos. Pack Carroll 341 W 19 St nyc	J	11/1	6.25	2	/	2
27	Donnellan, Margaret	1	28		1	" aunt	Cousin Mrs Nellie Mansfield 320-40 St Jersey City	J	30	4.05	—	—	—
28	Mascasso, Guadalupa	10	13		1	" uncle	Cous Mrs Evaline Moscas 207 W 10 St nyc	T	31	8.40	/	—	/
29	Walsh, Mary	6	2		1	" brother	Bro Martin 707 Cutter St Trenton N J	T	31	11.32			
30	Clarke, Nora	16	15		1	" aunt	Cous Rose Cusick 672 Park Ave nyc	T	31	10.20	1	3	1

CEDRIC OCT 30

16 3 16

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(1) 119 NO. {

ON S.S. CEDRIC (White Star) arrived Oct 30, 1914, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
12f	1	Mayberry, Margorie	1	17/6	2	L P C 305 Cabin II Smith								10/30	124	K	3 45										
54f		Dennett, Priscilla																									
11/12m	2	Wade, Ronald	2	20/6	2	" " "								10/30	178	K	3 45										
29f		Newell, Nellie																									
20m	3	Coster, Victor	3	1	1	" " "		10/31	62	145				11/6	145	24	9 45							7	6	7	
32f	4	Wench, Annie	1	11/3	3	" Flannery		10/30	184	K	10/31	116	25					11/1	2 30	Landed				36	36	36	
3f		Ivy																									
4/12m		Edgar																						3	2	3	
17m	5	Loglan, Patrick	17	3	1	CL & LPC West		10/24	401	16	K	11/2	51	NS	11/4	3	30							3	3	3	
24f	6	Sheridan, Annie	9a	24	1	L P C Cert Browne From J.O. 11/1/14 10.25		10/26	401	16	11/2	55	NS	11/4	4	3	25							3	3	3	
30f	7	Tonnychiff, Mary	8	15	1	IPC T.M. Cert 4.25 Bellock		11/1	56	6								10 30	11/4	Cedric							
40m	8	Fernandez Manuel	10	7		Tuberculosis & Hop 11/4 Morrison		11/5	83	25								11/18	1 30	Landed							

10/30 Royals

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigration Officer.

Funchedigi Hao

120

F. Matarazzo

01-30-14

Outward Bound

Ellis U.S. Total

1 — 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Ivrit.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantabrian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Dalmatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
Frisian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Total

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *F Matarazzo* 9-13 sailing from *Lisboa* 6-17 *Gibraltar* , 1914

14—190

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of Island Under U. S. Jurisdiction.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	1		Lecuona Mary E	47 F	M	Wife	Housework	Yes Yes	England	Scotch English & Black	United States	Norman Island
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

121

, 191

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the owner, passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	E. Port			$20					Remaining on Ship														
	2																							
	3																							
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Ss Ss Ss Ford 120 5 7 Fair Hazel Scotland Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, The Master, of the F. J. McFarlane Jr., from Lunenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Jackson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in full as

A *farmer* is one who cooperates in earth, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should be definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Luigi Nicolò, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA Employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Dr. Luigi Nicolò

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LLOYD SABAUDO RE D'ITALIA GENOVA

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from Genoa, 14th October 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gai	Cristina	23		f M	12-29 3 housekeep	9-1-7-39 yes		Italy	Italy North	Italy	Chiavanova	mother Barbera Margherita Chiavanova	Nebr.	Grand City
2	Gai	Giovanni	31		m S		yes		Italy	Italy North	Italy	Chiavanova	mother mutual Maria M. Gai Chiavanova	Miss.	Huntsville
3	Gai	Domenico	1		m S	none	no		Italy	Italy North	Italy	Chiavanova	— none —	Nebr.	Grand City
4	Ralph	Jenne	11		m S		yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St. Gallo	Uncle Mr. Jenny Ralph Blumentrane 28. St. Gallo Switz.	S. Salvador	(America Cen
5	Besson	Paolina	45		f L	13-11 3 housekeep	yes	7/16	Italy	Italy North	Italy	Lugerno S Giovanni	bee home	N. J.	New York
6	Verri	Francesco	29		m M	Sportsman	yes		Italy	Italy N.	Italy	Milano	Wife: Gemma Verri — Milano	N. J.	Newark
7	Parelli	Attilio	40		m M	Director Orchestra	yes		Italy	Italy N.	Italy	Milano	mother: Lucia Parelli Via Meljo N. 11.	N. J.	New York
8	wife	Isolina	35		f M	none	yes		Italy	Italy N.	Italy	Milano	Via Gaudenzio Ferrari 5 Milano — do — — do — — do —	N. J.	New York
9	Campanini	Cleofonte	51		m M	Director of orchestra	yes		Italy	Italy N.	Italy	Parma	Lahcorgrin Campanini Teatro Reinah - Parma	N. J.	New York
10	wife	Eva	51		f M	none	yes		Italy	Italy N.	Italy	Parma	Lobengrin Campanini Teatro Reinah - Parma	N. J.	New York
11	Albon	J. Cecile	23		f S	housekeeper	yes		Switzerland	German	Italy	Switzerland - Bale	father: Julius Albon 69 - Baribo - Switzerland -	N. J.	New York
12	Vigna	Giulietta	38		f M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italy N.	Italy	Torino	Uncle: Silvestro Giuseppe 52 Via XX Settembre - Torino	N. J.	Patterson
13	Gramatica	Giuseppina	11		f S	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italy N.	Italy	Torino	Uncle: — do — — do — Torino	N. J.	Patterson
14	Gramatica	Ida	20		f S	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italy N.	Italy	Torino	— do — — do — — do — — do — — do — — do —	N. J.	Patterson
15	Console	Alessandro	36		m M	Barber	yes		Italy	Italy N.	Italy	Venezia	wife Eugenia Farfatti Fondamenta Rimedio 4429 Venice	N. J.	New York
16	Rolleri	Angelo	17		m S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italy S.	Italy	S. Pietro Frascati	father: Rolleri Domenico S. Pietro Frascati	Col.	Stoketon
17	Rosso	Ottavia	30		f S	Lawyer	yes		Italy	Italy N.	Italy	Corio Canavese	father: Giuseppe Rosso Corio Canavese	N. J.	New York
18	Brovelli	Ugo	17		m S	Employee	yes		Italy	Italy N.	Italy	Milano	father: Andrea Brovelli Piazza Santo Stefano 2. Milano	N. J.	New York
19	Attolini	Alfredo	27		m M	Merchant	yes		Mexico	Mexican	Italy	Genova	— none — (tourist)	Mexico	Mexico City
20	wife	Mary Lack	20		f M	none	yes		Mexico	Mexican	Italy	Genova	— none — (tourist)	Mexico	Mexico City
21	Ragni	Lina	25		f S	Student	yes		Italy	Italy N.	Italy	Parma	mother Carolini Maria Via Poola nuova 9. Milano	N. J.	New York
22	Tommasini	Vitaliano	42		m M	Industrial	yes		Italy	Italy N.	Italy	Milano	wife and son - Ponte Lerco Italy	N. J.	New York
23	Velez Doctor	Giuseppe	24		m S	Electrician	yes		Italy	Italy N.	Italy	Milano	mother Elettra Velez — Milano Via Mauzoni 15	N. J.	New York
24	Mazzucchelli	Mario	27		m S	Industrial	yes		Italy	Italy N.	Italy	Milano	father: Mazzucchelli Alfonso Via Pietra Nuova 9. Milano	N. J.	New York
25	Wieser	Chas	44		m M	Merchant	yes		Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Bale	mother Elisa Wieser	Salvador	(Central America NON. IM
26	wife	Katy	40		f M	none	yes		Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Bale	Mrs. Elisa Wieser Bale	Salvador	(Central Americ
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th October, 1914 123

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by or for any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, or to labor for any person or corporation or company, in the United States, or to enter the United States for the purpose of performing labor?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	no	no	husband Gei Modesto - Sioux City South Dak.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Brown	Brown Dark	none	Piemonte Chieravoca
2	no	himself	yes	yes 1898/1914	father Modesto Gei Sioux City South Dak.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown Dark	none	Piemonte Chieravoca
3	no	her mother	no	no	her father Gei Modesto do do do		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Ward	Ward Gray	none	Piemonte
4	yes	himself	none	no May 1914	her home San Miguel San Salvador (Central America)		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark Dark	none	Piemonte Chieravoca
5	yes	herself	yes	no 2 Oct 1914	her last home Ligia Bitton 87 Lexington Ave et New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Dark Gray	none	Piemonte Luserna - San Giovanni
6	no	himself	yes	yes Nov. 1913	Mr. Mac Farland - Newark N.J.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark Dark	Scar 1 on finger	Lombardia Mantova
7	no	himself	yes	yes Feb. 1914	Hôtel Navarre - New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark Dark	none	Lombardia Montelone
8	no	herself	yes	yes Feb. 1914	do - do - do -		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark Dark	none	Lombardia Provinc Pisayo
9	no	himself	yes	yes 6 months 1913	Clerici Hotel 44th St. Broadway New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark Dark	none	Emilia Parma
10	no	herself	yes	yes 6 months 1913	Clerici Hôtel 44 St. Broadway New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark Dark	none	Lombardia Milano
11	no	herself	yes	no	Fiancé: Schlageter Joseph 155. W. 29th Street New York. N.Y.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Light Blue	none	Switzerland Basilea
12	yes	herself	yes	yes 20 Patterson	husband: 30 Ward St. Patterson N.J.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark Dark	none	Italy Torino
13	yes	herself	yes	yes 21 Patterson	husband: 66 Beckworth Street Patterson N.J.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Light	Dark Blue	none	Italy Torino
14	yes	herself	yes	yes native - do -	father: do - do - do		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Light	Blond Blue	none	U.S. Patterson N.J.
15	no	himself	yes	yes 1909 - 3 months	Martinique Hôtel - do New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark Dark	none	England Penge (London)
16	yes	his father	15	no	no brother: Rotteri Giovanni 17 E. South St. Stoneham Col.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	none	Liguria S. Pietro
17	no	her father	yes	no	no friend: Motagna Maria 532 - W - 39th St. New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Dark	Dark Blue	none	Lombardia Fraz. Desiomo
18	no	her father	yes	no	no Uncle: Ezio Pecchi - Electrical Cont. 103. Kipp. Av. Hasbrouk Heights - New York.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark Dark	none	Lombardia Milano
19	no	himself	yes	yes June 1914	Mexico Cities his home		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark Dark	none	Mexico Mexico City
20	no	her husband	yes	yes June 1914	— do — - do -		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Light	Fair Gray	none	Mexico Mexico City
21	no	himself	yes	yes Oct. 1913	do - do - Clerici Hôtel - 44th St. New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark Dark	none	Italy Parma
22	no	himself	yes	no	no friend: Erminio Parodi - 161-165 Perry Street - New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark Dark	none	Italy Brescia Veneto
23	no	himself	yes	no	no Kelly & Jones - Park Row Bld. New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fair	Dark Blue	none	Toscana Livorno
24	no	himself	yes	no	no Ghiringhelli Armando - Hoffman St. 21-49 New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark Dark	none	Lombardia Milano
25	no	himself	yes	yes May 1914	San Miguel - Republica Salvador (C. A.)		no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Light	Blonde Blue	none	Switzerland Bâle
26	no	herself	yes	yes May 1914	— do — - do - — do —		no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Light	Blonde Blue	none	Switzerland Bâle
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ITALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. [illegible], of the RE D'ITALIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from Genoa, 14 Oct., 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 30th October, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schuler	Joseph	44	m			U. S. A.	Passport U.S. Consulate Berne 2nd October 1914	Mrs Joseph Schuler - Hyndmanburg Pa
2	Gianfranceschi	Joseph	30	m			5th March 1885 Buffalo N.Y.	Passport U.S. 33034 Washington D.C. 5th June 914	166 Franck St. Rochester N.Y.
3	wife	Anastasia	28	f			15th March 1911 Niagara Falls N.Y.	do	do
4	son	Michele	3	m			28th November 1909 Niagara Falls N.Y.	do	do
5	son	Emilio	2	m			10th January 1914 Niagara Falls N.Y.	do	do
6	son	Guido	9	m			U. S. A.	Passport U.S. 33035 Washington D.C. 5 June 914	do
7	mother	Anna	58	f		W	30th November 1868 Pittsburg Pa.		Mead St. Homewood Pittsburg Pa
8	Nardi	Blanche	55	f		W	14th September 1913 New York N.Y.		Father Bartolomeo Maranda 87 - Lexington Ave - New York - N.Y.
9	Maranda	Luisa	1	f			U. S. A.	C. Court District of Massachusett - September 24th 1914	Chgarlton Street 49 - New York N.Y. c/o Italo Ardizzone
10	Tosi	Umberto	36	m		M		do	do
11	wife	Luisa	32	f		M			do
12	son	Byron	9	m			21st July 1911 - New York N.Y.		do
13	son	Charles	1	m			U. S. A.	naturalized = born in Orcisate (Italy N.) 28th Oct 993	do
14	D'Anchise	Gennaro	31	m		M	U. S. A.	C. Court Southern New York 30th July 912	Hon. W. S. Bennett - 60 Wall Street New York N.Y.
15	wife Bologna	Gemma	30	f		M	U. S. A.	do do do	do do do
16	Holosnyay	Elisabeth	43	f		M		Passport 281 = U.S. Consul Budapest 3 Oct. 914	Homestead Pa
17	daugt.	Mary	6	f			Homestead Pa. 6th December 1908		do do
18	Golberger	William	61	m		M	U. S. A.	C. Court of Common Pleases of New York 11th Oct. 1884	Elm Str. 1460 Youngstown Oh.
19	daug. Crow	Jeannette	20	f			27th April 1885 Philadelphia Pa.		do do do
20	nice -do-	Morton	6	m			U. S. A.		do do do
21	nice -do-	Marion	4	f			21st March 1907 - Youstown Oh.		do do do
22	Bornstein	Sara	21	f			26th August 1909 Youstown Oh.		3303 - 3rd Ave New York N.Y.
23	Faletto	Filippo	51	m		M	5th October 1864 Gloversville N.Y.	C. Court of Essex County Newark - 18th Oct. 1892	335 - So Jefferson Str. Orange N.J.
24	son	Domenico	10	m			U. S. A.		do do do
25	Fink	Rosa	48	f		W	3rd January 1905 - Orange N.J.	Passports: Embassy of Vienna 28th Sept. 1914.	300 Delancey St. New York N.Y.
26	Lowenthal	Lillian	1	f			U. S. A.	&	do do do
27	Lowenthal	Dora	28	f		M	30th March 1913 - Sain Luis Mo	Passport: Embassy of Vienna 21th Sept. 1914	do do do
28	Lewkovictz	Mary	39	f		M		Passport U.S. 31470 = Washington 25 May 1914.	35 W. 114th St. New York N.Y.
29	Holliedt	Matilde	55	f		W	14th January 1859		4604 - 13th St. Washington
30	Holliedt	W. Dorothy	58	f		W	17th December 1851		do do do

The Surgeon
at Genoa Italy

The Master

Chief Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

2

3

Form 620
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

125

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **RE D'ITALIA** sailing from Genoa, 14 Oct., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 30th October, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gedney	Bunge	75		m	S	19th September 1840 - Hartford - Conn.		21 Woodland Str. Hartford - Conn.
2	Biard	Victor	47		m	M		Officer U. S. A. - nat. 1872 Ellsworth - Kansas	Elmwood Ave. Norwalk - Conn.
3	Biard	Ida	40		f	M	22nd January 1850 - Haverstraw - N.Y.		-do- -do- -do- -do-
4	Hunter	Mary	52		f	S	1st August 1860 - Brooklyn - N.Y.		21 Clinton Str. Brooklyn - N.Y.
5	Holmes	W. Sara	52		f	S	- 1856 - Stonington - Conn.		8 Montagne Terrace - Brooklyn -
6	Couch	Mac Gordon	29		m	S	24th September 1885 - Philadelphia Pa.		St. Marks Lane - Philadelphia Pa
7	Hyman	Gisella	28		f	M		Passport 184 - U. S. Consulate of Trieste - 3rd Oct. 914	71 E. 96th Str. New York - N.Y.
8	Yakady - Comstock	W. Anna	38		f	S	21st November 1876 - Rome - N.Y.		141 E. 40th St. New York - N.Y.
9	Ferrari	Rosa	36		f	M	6th August 1878 - Boston - Mass.		196 Gladston Str. Boston - M
10	daug.	Adele	6		f	S	12th July 1908 - Boston - Mass.		-do- -do- -do-
11	Nutry	John Ulrich	17		m	S	3rd March 1897 - Carlstad N.J.		84 Johnston Str. Brooklyn N.
12	Maas	Jonie	54		f	W	28th August 1860 - Chicago Ill.		3920 Grand Boulevard - Chicago
13	Wilder	L. Marion	28		f	S	6th October 1886 - Gardner - Mass.		34 Woodland Str. Gardner - M
14	Barr Godfrey	Mary	21		f	S	30th June 1893 - Brooklyn - N.Y.		109 State Str. Brooklyn - N.Y.
15	Daiber	Julius	31		m	M	6th June 1883 - New York - N.Y.		318 Smith Str. W. Hoboken - N.J.
16	wife	Kathyn	28		f	M	20th March 1885 - New York - N.Y.		-do- -do- -do-
17	Tyssowski	Alice	10		f	S	13th September 1865 - Altha Hall - Virg.		R.F.D. 4 Washington D. C.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

The Master

The Surgeon

H. E. Inspector

LLOYD SABAUDO RE D'ITALIA GENOVA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

3

S/S Re d'Italia

5

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Luigi Mola, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA Employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of Jan, 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

04 31-14

53
22 1

5 29 [illegible] 1 el
22 2. [illegible] 2

Steer.

29	5	8 2
23	22	45

Rev. Passed el

29	8	2
21	22	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Re d'Italia sailing from Naples September 15th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
266 1	Tassini	Raffaele	26	M S	Merchant	yes			Italian	South	Italy	Roccalumera	the mother Pagano Graziamia	N.Y.	City
267 2	Palmisani	Olelia	49	F M	Housekeeper	yes			do	North	Grassano	Orbetello	Roccalumera the same parent	Pa.	Pittsburg
268 3	Cioffi	Orfeo	18		3 – 15848 6-7-8-39 do	no			do	South	Orbetello	Pertinaro	the father Nicola	Pa.	Minersville
269 4	Pagani	Carlo	6	M S	[illegible]	yes			n	North	Roma		brother in law Count Orbert Falco Venice	N.Y.	City
270 5	Barbaro	Antonio	41	M M	Merchant	no			do	South	Italy	Bova	the brother Francesco Contrada Cannavano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
271 6	Cipertino	Antonio	55	M M	Merchant	no			Italian	South	Avellino	Contrada	~ ~ ~	N.Y.	City
	~~Transfer~~	Jacob	33	M M	Merchant	no			Russian	Israelite	Russia	Lipkin		N.Y.	City
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6 1/2

4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 1914*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of visits. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	Yes	no	the uncle Estella Defant and friend Antonio Jno. - 51 Jay St Bklyn					good	—	5	4½	nat	brown			Salerno
2	do	do	do	yes $ Buffalo N.Y.	the husband cousin to himself 115 - 2nd St Lackawanna Buffalo N.Y.					good	—	5	6	nat	brown			Grosseto
3	do	do	do	no	the betrothed Angela Ferro Box 5 R.F.D. Whitesville Va					do	—	5	5	nat	brown			Brillin
4	do	do	do	no	friend					do	—	5	6	nat	gray			Venice
5	no	do	no	yes	friend					do	—	5	7	nat	[illegible]			Italy
6	no	do	no	yes 20 h.p.	Husband Filomena and sons Alessandro, Carmine, Pasquale Antonio 1008 St. Markan					do	—	5	6	nat	grey			Avellino
7	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his brother in law [illegible] 1693 Lexington Ave. N.Y. City					do	—	5	0	nat	brown			Lioni Potenza
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ITALIEN

ITALIEN

ITALIEN

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amedeo Pinceti - master of the RE D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amedeo Pinceti
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1907.

D. Flaherty
Immigration Officer.

U.S. GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only to a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be recorded as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. Yes, No can neither read nor write. Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest records carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in every instance where "France" appears as a nationality, not necessarily meaning "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing as a nationality, not necessarily meaning "France" as nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be recorded as a subject of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed.

JAPANESE.

The term "Japanese" refers to the above people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to all of the West Indies, whether from Cuba or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only as town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of near relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when (or period of time) and where, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

128 Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Re d' Italia sailing from Naples October 2, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 30th October, 1914

OCT 15 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
3505 1	Temple	Emmet	46		M.	M.	Native Pelham N.Y. abt 1868		Shaw Brook Long Island
2/0 2	Linares	Joseph	38		M.	S.	U. S. Pass. Port, 1914	Brooklyn Nov 29th 1904	Marine Barracks Navy Yard Phila
3	Duggan	D. Canalino	39		M.	S.	do Lynn, Mass	1875	8 P. Neptune St. Lynn, Mass
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

The Surgeon
Dr. Luigi Medici

The Master

H. G. Bonnelli
Inspector

LLOYD SABAUDO RE D'ITALIA GENOVA

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Luigi Mola, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA (Name of Surgeon if acting conjointly with "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1907

at Napoli

Immigration Officer.

LLOYD SABAUDO — RE D'ITALIA — GENOVA

11—1115

129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumánian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **RE D'ITALIA** sailing from Genoa, 14th October, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boitano	Amelia	21		f s	housekeep	yes		Italy	Italy South	Genoa	Favale M.	father Boitano Giovanni Favale Malvaro	Wash.	Seattle
2	Bircher	Maria vedova	20		f s	housekeep	yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bern	mother Victoria Bircher Hans - Switz.	Ind.	Hammondsburg
3	Marina	Antonio Joseph	44		m m	Artist	yes		Italy	Italy N.	Stefano		brother in law Tabalo Antonio via Vigentina 54 Milano	N.Y.	New York
4	Marina	Antonietta	44		f m	artist	yes		Italy	Italy N.	Milano		—do— —do— —do—	N.Y.	New York
5	Falla	Angelo	29		m m	Cook	yes		Italy	Italy N.	Rodigo	Cremona	mother: Celestina Gilardino Candelo Biellese	N.J.	Buffalo NON IM
6	wife	Costantina	26		f m	housekeep	yes		Italy	Italy N.	Torino	Candelo	—do— —do— —do—	N.J.	Buffalo NON IM
7	son	Carlo	2		m s	none	no		Italy	Italy N.	Torino	Candelo	—do— —do— —do—	N.J.	Buffalo NON IM
8	brother	Riccardo	16		m s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italy N.	Torino	Candelo	mother: Celestina Gilardino Candelo Biellese	N.J.	Buffalo
9	cousine	Carmelo Giuseppina	18		f s	domestic duties	yes		Italy	Italy N.	Torino	Candelo	father: Berro Antonio Ronchi Canavese	N.J.	Buffalo
10	Covi	Ida vedova	30		f m	housekeep	yes		Italy	Italy N.	Ravia	Pavia	brother: Maria Scagni Via Plana - Voghera	N.J.	New Jersey
11	Merlani	Irene	32		f s	housekeep	yes		Italy	Italy N.	Modena	Pavullo	uncle: Doct. Ercole Cimiserti Via Giardini Pavullo	Illinois	Chicago
12	Roberto	Rosa	43		f W	embroiderer	yes		Italy	Italy N.	Alessandria	Casale M.	mother: Maria Roberto Casale Monferrato	N.J.	New York
13	Ottino	Secondo	27		m s	Cook	yes		Italy	Italy N.	Novedrate	Como	father: Ottino Stefano Mariemoale - Como	Virg.	Hoffmington
14	Bove	Giuseppe	31		m M	Secretary Italian Consul	yes		Italy	Italy N.	Torino		wife: Margherita Bove Via Po n.o 29. Torino	Cal.	San Francisco
15	Pfeifer	Augustin	27		m S	Musician	yes		Austrian	Bohemia	Prague		brother Pfeifer Vorac Chalowitzgasse 140. Prague	Ill.	Chicago
16	Koller - Felice	Rosina	43		F M	none	yes		Italy	Italy N.	Brescia	Castenedolo	sister Chiarini Giuseppina Castenedolo Brescia	N.J.	N. Hoboken
17													husband Otto Koller		
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th October, 1914 130

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	herself	30	no	no		Sister: Baitono Matilde 6739 Flora Ave Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Genova	Favale di Malvaro
2	no	her self	40	no	no		Cousine: Emma Souder 76 Washington Street Huntingburg Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Light	Blue	none	Switzerland	Hasli
3	Yes	himself	Yes	yes	Aug. 9	N.Y.	Friend: Carmine Francesco 59 Carmine Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Verona	Sanitta
4	Yes	her husband	Yes	yes	Aug. 9	N.Y.	— do — do — do —	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Verona	
5	no	himself	Yes	yes	Buffalo		brother home: 12 Spruce Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Torino	Candelo
6	no	herself	Yes	yes	Buffalo		— do — do —	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Light	Dark	Brown	none	Torino	Salto Canavese
7	no	self	no	yes	Buffalo		— do — do —	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Light	Dark	Dark	none	U. S.	Buffalo
8	no	self	no	no	no	no	— do — do —	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Light	Dark	Dark	none	Torino	Candelo
9	no	self	Yes	no	no	no	— do — do —	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Torino	Rondi Canavese
10	no	herself	Yes	8 years	New York		husband: Charles Covi Riveredge N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Pavia	Voghera
11	no	herself	Yes	no	no		Cousin: Fernando Cuniberti 200 South Hoalsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Faith	Gray	none	Modena	Pavullo
12	Yes	himself	Yes	no	Yes	no	sister Maria Roberto Mosapina 532 W. 39th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Alessandria	Montemurro
13	no	himself	Yes	yes	Yes		bro = broth.: Charles Stino Hoppington Virg.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Torino	Pinerolo
14	no	himself	Yes	yes	France.		General Italian Consulate San Francisco California	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Macerata	Macerata
15	Yes	himself	good	bel	Chicago		1958 S. Spalding Ave - friend Mr Hadrich Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Hair	Brown	Brown	none	Bellcire	Bellcire
16	Yes	herself	Yes	yes	W. Hoboken		husband Otto Koller Summit Ave 469 - 473	no	no	no	Sick	no	5		Light	Brown	Brown	none	Brescia	Italy

Passed Oct 31 1914 — 4326 C.

Exempt #16. H. E. Snider. Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Amedeo Ruscelli Master; of the RE D'ITALIA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Mate, 1st or 2d Officer.) Commanding

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1914

at N. Y. H. E. Brucker

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 508 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

$31

S. S. **RE D'ITALIA** sailing from Genoa, 14th Oct., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 30th October, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Roebelew	Geo	50		M	M	—	Superior Court of New York City — 25th Oct 1892	1,189 Park Ave New York City
2	Conrad	John Henry	31		M	M	—	Cir. Ct. of Cook County Chicago Ill. Feb. 21st 1906 3606	N. Kimball Av. Chicago
3	wife	Katy	31		M	M	—	— do —	— do —
4	Filep	Geo	39		M	M	—	Passport U. S. 36053 - Washington 29th Jan. 914	183 E. 68th Street N.Y.
5	wife Filep.	Mary Tecla	33		F	M	—	— do —	— do —
6	Filep - daug.	Hellen	9		F	S	—	— do —	— do —
7	Weill	Dorothy	26		F	M	—	Certificate of Registration - Consulate U. S. of Budapest (Hungary) Oct. 6th 1912.	New York - 152 E. 116th Street.
8	Fritz	Charles	36		M	M	36018 Jan 29 1914	Supreme Court of New York. Jan. 31st 1912.	New York. 405. E. 12th Street
9	Cheifer	Augustin	27		M	S	Remembered as alegin	Certificate Consulate of U. S. of Milan - Oct. 5th 1914.	Chicago Ill. 1958 S. Spaulding Av.
10	Bigler	Ida	36		F	M	—	Certificate of Registration U. S. Berne 5th Oct. 1914	Chicago = Mr. Farmer = 112 Room
11	daugh.	Ellen	4		F	S	Auburg - N.Y. — Aug 28th 1910	—	— do —
12	Son	Edward	2		M	S	Chicago Ill. — Oct. 4th 1912	—	— do —
13	Borer	Ida	36		F	M	—	Certificate of naturalization Ca. Husband this Day of January 1, 1914	169 Wyckoff Street - Brooklyn
14	Borer	Anna	6		F	S	Brooklyn born Oct. 3th 1907	Borer Borer - 169 Wyckoff Street. Brooklyn.	— do — — do —
15	Borer	Bertha	2		F	S	Brooklyn born Dec. 18th 1909	—	— do — — do —
16	Priario - Adams	Elisabetta	56		F	W	Nashville (Tenn.) 25th Jan. 1858	—	Sp brother: J. Adams = 18 Eugine House St. Louis Mo
17	Aeppli	Clara	40		F	M	—	Certificate of Registration — U. S. Consul. Gen. of Zurigo — Aug. 15th 1914.	= Altona (Pa) 1st Av. 17 15
18	Aeppli	Emil	6		M	S	Altona Pa 17th Apr. 1908	—	— do — — do —
19	~~Hellen~~	~~Louise~~	~~43~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Certificate of Registration Consulate U. S. Zurich~~	~~Supreme Court of New York~~	~~Riverdge N.J. father Charles~~
20	Cooi	Bianca	3		F	S	New York 9th June 1911 (her mother on board)		Riverdge N.J. father Charles Cooi
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ex 4

18

The Surgeon
Dr. Luigi Nicoli

The Master

LLOYD SABAUDO
RE D'ITALIA
GENOVA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct. Luigi Nola, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA employed by owner thereof, (Here state whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Dr. Luigi Nola

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1914

at N. Y.

W. E. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

REGIA NAVE GENOVA

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)..
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Re d'Italia sailing from Naples Mediterranean 1st October, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vitolo	Anna	5/	4	F M	Housekeeper	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Potenza	Her sister Grazia Nicol. Ebbe	N. J.	Newark
2	Pandolano	Angelamicole	17		do M	Worker			do	do	do	do	Her uncle Pandolano Raffaele	Del	Rico
3	[illegible]	Fedanzo	54		do M	Laborer			do	do	do	do	5. Terranova e Marilla	do	do
4	[illegible] daughter	Rosa	16		F S	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Obensky	Jacob	33		M S	Merchant	yes		Russia	Israelite	Odessa	Russia	—	N.J.	City
6	Malouf	Chanina	20		F M	housekeeper	no		Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Father Seba Malouf	Col.	Rugby
7	Malouf	Olga	1	3	F S	none	no		Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	-do-	Col.	Rugby
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th October, 1914

133

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of visit. / Where?)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Thirselve	20$	No	The husband Di Mattia Francesco W. Jersey 316-320 Van Buren st. Newark N.J. the Trans-Oceanic Transfer and	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	red	gray	brown	—	Salerno	Piana Lupara
2	no	himselve	yes	yes	Alberto Giovanni	do				good		5 6	red	gray	brown			Castagella
3	no	do	yes	no	no	do				good		5 6	red	gray	brown			do
4	no	do	yes	no	no	do				good		5 6	red	gray	brown			do
5	no	himselve	yes	no	his brother in law Chr. Tigar 1695 Lexington ave. in N.Y. City	do				good		5 4	red		brown		Líban	Odessa
6	no	her husband	no	no	husband M. Kelleff. Rugby Colo.					good		5 3	Dark	brown	brown		Beirouth	Siria
7	no	her father	—	no	no	father M. Kelleff Rugby Colo.				good			Dark	brown	brown		Beirouth	Siria
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amedeo Pinceti-Master, of the RE D'ITALIA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amedeo Pinceti
Commanding

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1914

at N. Y.

H. E. Briscoe
Immigration Officer.

LLOYD SABAUDO
RE D'ITALIA
GENOVA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4

Form 603 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Re d' Italia sailing from Naples, October 21, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 30th October, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jares	Mick	21		M	S.	Natin- Augustin Texas at year 1893	36737 July 6 1914	
2	Malouf	Kanaan Tanner	38		M	M		Naturalized at NY of July 27 in N.J. Middlesex	505 East 6th St Austin Texas
3	and ~~wife~~ Christine		20		F	M	Remanifested as alien	do	do
4	and ~~baby~~ Olga			11	F	I	Remanifested as alien	do	do
5	and ~~daughter~~ sister Aglina		Dec 9th 14		F	I		do	do
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Box 34 S E Murphy

The Master

The Surgeon

3

LLOYD SABAUDO
RE D'ITALIA
GENOVA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

4

4

C

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dott. Luigi Mola, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA Employed by owners thereof
(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1914

at N.Y.

R. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

LLOYD SABAUDO RE D'ITALIA GENOVA

3

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **RE D'ITALIA** sailing from Palermo, 16th October, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Trombino	Giuseppe	46		m M	Merchant	Yes		Italy	Italy South Sicily	Sta Ninfa		none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 2	Lasala	Giuseppe	13		m M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italy South Sicily	Sta Ninfa		none	N.J.	New Brunswick
3	Mancuso	Filomena	56		f M	Wife	No		Italy	Italy South Sicily	Sciacca		Son Sorrentino Antonio - Sciacca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
DEPORTED 4	Frisina	Concetta	36		f S	None	Yes		Italy	Italy South Sicily	Sanajpinello		sister Frisina Giuseppa - Sanciparello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

HOSPITAL CHARGED

NON IMM

NON IMM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

5

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *30th October*, 1914

136

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any advertisement, printed, or otherwise, inducing him to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	no	Self	35 Yes	902	914	N York	wife: Truglio Rosa - 312 Melrose Street Brooklyn - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Sicily	Santa Ninfa
	2	no	Self	40 no	no			wife: Accardi Giuseppa - 39 Edwin St. New Brunswick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Sicily	Santa Ninfa
T ALIEN	3	no	Self	30 Yes	906		N York	husband: Sorrentino Raffaele 783 Forrest St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Grey	Brown	none	Sicily	Porto Empedocle
	4	no	Self	14 Yes	906	913	N York	brother: Friina Fedele 1466 Jefferson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Pale	Black	Brown	mole on forehead	Sicily	Sanciprirello
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amedeo Pineeti-Master, of the RE D'ITALIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amedeo Pineeti
Commanding

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1914

at N.Y. H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

LLOYD - SABAUDO
RE D'ITALIA
GENOVA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 bis

Number 2 bis

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—834

S. S. Re d' Italia, sailing from Genoa 14th October, 1914, Arriving at Port of 30th October, 1914.

137

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sturm	Josef	37	1	m	s	P.P.F. 34037.	Certificate Superior Court State N.Y. New York	71 E. 4th New York City
2	Graber	Fortunato	62		m	m	Italy, 26, 1880,	Certificate Court Canton Ohio August 25th 1880.	Wayland Iowa.
3	Graber	Barbara	55		f	m	N. I. C.	do do	do do
4	Ruef	Alberto	54		m	s	N. I. C.	Certificate Court Floyd Iowa 19th November	Denver Colorado, 17 Corina St.
5	Berlinetti	Amedeo	47		m	m	N. I. C.	Certificate Court the Newark N.J. 15th may.	15 Flagg St. Orange N.J.
6	Bianchetto	Giovanni	36		m	w	N. I. C. #49197	Certificate Court Supreme New York N.Y. June 30th 1914	238 W. 35th St. New York
7	son	Stefano	9		m	s	N. I. C.	do do	do do
8	daughter	Angiolina	8		f	s	New York N.Y. 25th June 1905	— — — —	do do
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

The Master

The Surgeon

U. S. Immigration Service

LLOYD SABAUDO RED. ITALIA GENOVA

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

2 BIS

2 BIS

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 bis

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

Number 3 bis

14—624

S. S. Re d 'Italia sailing from Genoa 14th October, 1914, Arriving at Port of 30th October, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jasinski	John	40		m.	m.	N. J.	Certificate Court Chicago Ill. 24th September 1906	14 Broad St. New York.
2	Jasinski	Mary	29		f.	m.	N. J.	do do	do do
3	Jasinski	Byno	4		m.	s	San Luis Mis. July 14th 1909		do do
4	Holub	Lizzie	27		f.	m.	P. P. # 82666	Passport U. S. Department of State Washington City 9th July 1914	Evans Iowa City
5	Cloba	Oliver	5		m.	s	Evans Iowa August 19th 1909		do do
6	Brathauer	Anna	28		f.	m.	N. J. # 32611	Passport U. S. Department of State Washington 19th May 1914	Yonkers N. Y. 69 Nort Broadway Yonkers N. Y.
7	Bitlarer II	Frank	5		m.	s.	New York City 29th June 1909		do do
8	Bitlarer II	Lund	4		f.	s.	New York City 9th April 1910		U. S. Court Dis. of Montana 18th Nov. 1914 Aldenson Hobbyist Pa
9	Antonelli	Paolo	58		m.	m.	N. J.	Certificate Court Saint Montale In. of Novara 1906	
10	Giannelli	Rinaldo	54		m.	m.	U.S.C.K. Stella Kaiserin Auguste Victoria 7/25	Certificate Court Pittsburg Ks. 28th Febuary 1906	Cornville Ca
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Brother and Sister

Exempt U. S. Immigration Inspector

The Surgeon
Dr. Luigi Nicolai

The Master

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—274

4 bis

Form No. 8
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

Number 1 4 bis.

S. S. Re d'Italia sailing from Genoa, 14th October, 1914, Arriving at Port of 30th October, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Pentz	Anton						#3911,	
1	~~Antov~~	~~Petjan~~	20	1 m.	S.		N. C.	Passport American Consul Budapest 12th October 1914	2nd Ave 1249 New York City.
2	Butka	Rosa	52	1 m.			N. S. C.	Passport American Consul Budapest 11th October 1914	~~Conn. East Newark~~ 2nd Ave 1249 New York City.
3	~~Block~~	Isank	16	1 m.	S.		~~Norwich Conn. 2 September 1898~~ Pittsburgh, Township ~~Sp. 7/91~~		
4	James	Jacob	4	— m.	S		~~Waiting Chicago 5th April 1910~~ Birth Certificate Indiana State Board of Health	Whiting Ind 4-10-10	Yonkers N.Y. 69 West Broadway
5	~~Philipsi~~	~~Ehor~~	5	1 m.	S		Philadelphia Pa 22nd October 1911		Philadelphia Pa Book No 717
6									
7									
8							The Surgeon		The Master
9							At Genoa, Italy.		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15							Exempted U. S. Immigration Inspector.		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23	4								
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	5								

LLOYD SABAUDO * RE D'ITALIA * GENOVA

5

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4 bis

4 bis

Form 520 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 bis

140 Number 5 bis

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from Naples, 15th Oct., 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 30th Oct. 1914

No. of Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rinaldi	Francesco	33	4m.	M	S	N. Y. C. O.F. 31985	Clerk. U.S District Court, Eastern District N.Y. March 31st 1911	325 Prospect Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

The Surgeon
Dr Luigi Merlo

LLOYD SABAUDO RED GENOVA

The Master

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

5 bis

5 bis

9 bis

Form 430 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

141

Number 9 bis

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from Palermo Oct. 16th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 30th October, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Years	Months	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Guida	Giuseppe	37	m.	m.		N. Y. C.	Cert. of Nat. U.S. Dist. Court. Buffalo N.Y. 4th Feb. 1903	29 Lynndale Court Buffalo N.Y.
2	wife Montelena	Antonia	25	y.	m.		N. Y. C.	do do	do do
3	son	Giusto	6	m.			Buffalo N.Y. 8th June 1908		do do

3

The Surgeon
of Ships Staff

The Master

H. E. Snider, Inspector

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

142

I, Doct. Luigi Mola, Surgeon of the R. S. RE D'ITALIA employed by owners thereof (State whether the vessel sailing therewith "is" or "is employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct., 1914

at N. Y.

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

15—1136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from Genoa, 14/10, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bocci	Sabina	26		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Villa Borrello	the father Bocci Antonio a	Ind. South Bend
2	Bocci	Rinaldo	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Villa Borrello	the father Bocci Antonio a	Ind. South Bend
3	Lipiniini	Orreangell	61		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Villa Borrello	the wife Zaira a Porcari	Cal. Madera
4	Lipiniini	Guido	12		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Porcari	the Mother Zaira a Porcari	Cal. Madera
5	Righetto	Federico	29		m	s	Driver	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Belluno	the father Righetto Antonio a	Ill. New York
6	Baina Bocci	Rosa	25		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Corzo	the Mother Domenica a Corzo	Ind. Clinton
7	Berta	Giuseppe	2		m	s	none	no	no	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Corzo	the gran Mother Domenica a Corzo	Ind. Clinton
8	Molinari	Caterina	46		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Corzo	Nebraska	Kans. Pittsburg
9	Lauricii Belloni	Maria	20		m	s.	none	no		Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Corzo	Nebraska	Kans. Pittsburg
10	Lauricii Belloni	Domenico	11		m	s	none	no		Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Corzo	Nebraska	Kans. Pittsburg
11	Lauricii Nunzio	Luigi	36		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Corzo	the Mother Lauricii Caterina a Corzo	Kans. Pittsburg
12	Granighet	Maria	28		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Corzo	the Mother in Law Lauricii Caterina a Corzo	Kans. Pittsburg
13	Calviardo Fiorio	Margherita	21		f	s.	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Corzo	the Mother Antonia a Corzo	Kans. Pittsburg
14	Dalotti Cattino	Antonio	31		m	m.	Miner	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Corzo	the Wife Carolina a Corzo	Kans. Pittsburg
15	Molinari Molinari	Martino	24		m	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Corzo	the father Bartolomeo a Corzo	Kans. Milberg
16	Pessott	Gerosetta	24		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Sturla	the Mother in Law Polidoro An- gela a Sturla	Cal. S. Francisco
17	Polidoro	Luigi	4		m	s.	none	no	no	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Sturla	the gran Mother Angela a Sturla	Cal. S. Francisco
18	Polidoro	Amerigo	1		m	s.	none	no	no	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Sturla	the gran Mother Angela a Sturla	Cal. S. Francisco
19	Polidoro	Olivo	2		m	s.	none	no	no	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Sturla	the gran Mother Angela a Sturla	Cal. S. Francisco
20	Bezzani	Annetta	25		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Zrano	the Father Angelo a Zrano	Ill. New York
21	Silva	Giani	8		m	s.	none	no	no	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Zrano	the gra Father Angelo a Zrano	Ill. New York
22	Galtarelli	Adele	21		f	s	Cantin	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Bobbio	the Father Alessandro a Bobbio	Ill. New York
23	Bortolatto	Regina	28		f	s.	Waitress	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Vinzaneze	the Father Gerolamo a Vinzaneze	Ill. New York
24	Bellis Emily	Carlo	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Demo	the Wife Giuseppina nata Mother Mascarello	Cal. Alameda
25	Mangiapane Angelo	Giuseppina	30		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	S Macario	Angelina Nebraska Italy	Ohio Wagnersburg
26	Zappo	Giovanna	24		f	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Mala	the Father the Mother Angela a Mala	Kans. Van Fleeten
27	Mantto Fonda	Caterina	21		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Caltrano	the Mother Lucia a Caltrano	Kans. Van Fleeten
28	Lappo	Giuseppe	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Mala	the Father Giuseppe a Mala	Kans. Van Fleeten
29	Denicolao	Maria	30		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Virolengo	the Mother Denicola Domen- ica a Virolengo	Kans. Pittsburg
30	Bianco	Margherita	2		f	s.	none			Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Virolengo	the gran Mother Denicola Domenico a Virolengo	Kans. Pittsburg

81 30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

143

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 30th October, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or Date. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	29	no	no	no	the husband Bocci Guido - South	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy brn brn	no	Lucca Villa Basilica
2	yes	myself	25	no	no	no	the Brother in Law Bocci Gui	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	low brn brn	no	Lucca Villa Basilica
3	yes	myself	100	yes 1888	yes	France	the Son Francesco the Chili	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy brn brn	no	Lucca Porcari
4	yes	myself		no	no	no	the Brother Francesco to Lichano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy brn brn	no	Lucca Porcari
5	no	Brother	25	no	no	no	the Brother Righetto Gio	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy brn brn	no	Bellano Bellano
6	yes	myself	30	no	no	no	the husband Testa Teofilo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy brn brn	no	Corino Corio
7	yes	do		no	no	no	the father Testa Teofilo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy brn brn	no	Corino Corio
8	yes	myself	25	yes	yes	Pittsburg	the father Gian Benvenuto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy brn brn	no	Corino Corio
9	yes	do	100	no	yes	no	the father Gian Benvenuto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy brn brn	no	Corino Corio
10	yes	do		no	no	no	the father Gian Benvenuto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy brn brn	no	Corino Corio
11	yes	myself	25	yes	yes	Kansas	the Brother in Law Gallotti	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	7	ruddy brn brn	no	Corino Corio
12	yes	myself		no	no	no	the Brother in Law Gallotti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy brn brn	no	Corino Corio
13	yes	myself	30	no	no	no	the Uncle Mary Lorenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy brn brn	no	Corino Corio
14	yes	myself	30	yes	yes	Kansas	the Brother Gio Batta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy brn brn	no	Corino Corio
15	yes	myself		no	no	no	the Brother in Law Gian Bonvenuto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy brn brn	no	Corino Corio
16	yes	husband		no	no	no	the husband Pedro Luigi	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy brn brn	no	Genova S. Margherita
17	do	Father		no	no	no	the father Luigi a S. Fran	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy brn brn	no	Genova S. Margherita
18	yes	Father		no	no	no	the father Luigi a S. Franci	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy brn brn	no	Genova S. Margherita
19	yes	Father		no	no	no	the father Luigi a S. Franci	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy brn brn	no	Genova S. Margherita
20	yes	myself	25	no	no	no	the husband Silva Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy brn brn	no	Piacenza Ziano
21	yes	do		no	no	no	the father Silva Pietro a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy brn brn	no	Piacenza Ziano
22	yes	myself	25	no	no	no	the husband Pedrini Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy brn brn	no	Piacenza Rivergaro
23	yes	myself	25	no	yes	no	the Uncle Bertia Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy brn brn	no (with 33)	Padova Vigodarzere
24	yes	Liberia		no	no	no	the Sister in Law Bruno Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy brn brn	no	Lucca Verno
25		husband	25	no	no	no	the husband De Paoli Mag	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy brn brn	no	Lucca S. Macario
26	yes	myself	30	no	yes	yes	the Brother Lazzo Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy brn brn	no	Vicenza Malo
27	yes	myself	60	no	yes	no	the husband Marotto Ste	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy brn brn	no	Vicenza Cabrano
28		myself	25	no	no	no	the Brother Lazzo Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy brn brn	no	Vicenza Malo
29	yes	myself	25	no	no	no	the mother Bruno Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy brn brn	no	Verona Virolengo
30			60	no	no	no	the father Bruno Dorte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy brn brn	no	Verona Virolengo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Tenceti Master, of the R. Piroscafo RE D'ITALIA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Tenceti

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1914,

at N Y

F. E. Sinclair

Immigration Officer.

R. PIROSCAFO E. D'ITALIA GENOVA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Luigi Nola, Surgeon of the S.S. RE D'ITALIA employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Nola

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 19 14

at N.Y.

F. E. Sneiden

Immigration Officer.

144

11—2116

LLOYD SABAUDO RE D'ITALIA GENOVA

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from Genoa, 14/10, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bianchetto	Giovanni	39		m s	Servant	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Salano	the Father Giovanni Salano Italy		
2	Bianchetto	Stefano	9		m s				Italian	Italy	Italy	Salano	the Father Giovanni Salano Italy		
3	Bianchetto	Angiolina	2		f s				Italian	Italy	Italy	Salano	the Father Giovanni Salano Italy		
4	Bertinetto	Amedeo	47		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Oran	the Mother Bertinetto Domenica Genoa Italy		
ADMITTED 5	Ottina	Adelina	27		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Candelo	the Father Ottina Giuseppe a Candelo	New York	NON IMM
ADMITTED 6	Ottina	Ceraleto	2		m s				Italian	Italy	Italy	Candelo	the Uncle Ottina Giuseppe a Candelo	New York	
7	Bertamanno	Amalia	29		f s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Candelo	the Father Bertamanno Pietro a Candelo	New York	
8	Galoppino	Carolina	19		f s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Candelo	the Father Galoppino Carlo a Candelo	New York	
9	Perpano	Maria	19		f s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Candelo	the Mother Perpano Lina a Candelo	New York	
10	Fredoli	Luigi	46		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Comero	the Father Fredoli Silvestro a Comero	California	
11	Gasparoli	Pietro Paolo	46		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Comero	the Wife Fredoli Maria a Comero	California	
12	Valli	Luigia	53		f m	Tradesman	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Tredozio	the Wife Baldini Maria a Tredozio	New York	NON IM
13	Covetto	Antolino	41		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Novenlo Vita	the Wife Sauta a Novenlo Vita	New York	
ADMITTED 14	Franceschini	Angela	10		f s				Italian	Italy	Italy	Villa Basilica	the Mother Zenobia Ferrari Villa Basilica	Washington	
15	Molinari	Stefano	43		m m	Miner	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pesa	the Father Bartolomeo a Pesa	Pennsylvania	NON IM
16	Minacci	Delfina	21		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Tocano	the Father Pietro a Tocano	Connecticut	
17	Minacci	Bartolomeo	1		m s	none			Italian	Italy	Italy	Tocano	the Gran Father Pietro a Tocano	Connecticut	
18	Minacci	Felice	24		m s	Laborer	no		Italian	Italy	Italy	Tocano	Nebraska	Connecticut	
19	Mazzarotti	Giacinto Oreste	46		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Candelo	the Mother Pisano Carolina a Candelo	New York	NON IMM
20	Garibaldi	Giuseppina	25		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Arcisate	Sister Garibaldi Mabelina Candelo	New York	NON IMM
21	Graber	Enrico	62		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Germania	Austria	Austria	Austria	the Brother Giuseppina Alt	Ohio	
22	Graber	Barbara	55		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria	the Brother Giuseppina Alt	Ohio	
23	Bonsanti	Alberto	70		m w	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria	Citizen of America		
24	Appli	Flora	7		f s				American	America	America		Citizen of America		
25	Appli-	Emil	6		m s				American	America	America		Citizen of America		
26	Stefan	Gabriele	16		m s	Carrier	yes	yes	Roumania	Rumania	Rumania	Bucarest	the Father Stefan Maurice	Ohio	
27	Hano	Joseph	27		m s	Tradesman	yes	yes	Citizen of America				a Diplomat U.S. General Consular Service		
28	Briquole	Maria Angela	22		f s	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Bozzolasco	the Father Briquole Domenico	Tennessee	
29	Ghidini	Angelo	33		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Bozzolasco	the Wife Ghidini Maria a Bozzolasco	New York	
30	Bonelli	Alberto	54		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Bavaria	Bavaria	Germany		the Father Elizabeth Born	New York	

82

Inspector.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

20 1/19

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th October, 1914

145.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
ALIEN 5																
6						no	no	no		good	no	5 6	sallow	brn	no	Morara Candelo
7						no	no	no		good	no	5	sallow	brn	no	Morara Candelo
8						no	no	no		good	no	5 6	sallow	brn	no	Morara Candelo
9						no	no	no		good	no	5 2	sallow	brn	no	Morara Candelo
10						no	no	no		good	no	5 1	sallow	brn	no	Morara Candelo
11						no	no	no		good	no	5 5	sallow	brn	no	Brescia Comero
NT ALIEN 12						no	no	no		good	no	5 5	sallow	brn	no	Brescia Comero
13	No					no	no	no		good	no	5 4	sallow	brn	no	Foreuja Modigliani
14						no	no	no		good	no	5 6	sallow	brn	no	Vicenza Montecchio
NT ALIEN 15						no	no	no		good	no	5 10	sallow	brn	no	Jemania Jemania
16	No					no	no	no		good	no	5 8	sallow	brn	no	Como Caso
17	No					no	no	no		good	no	5 1	sallow	brn	no	Novara Bosano
18						no	no	no		good	no	=	sallow	brn	no	Novara Tuscano
T ALIEN 19						no	no	no		good	no	5 6	sallow	brn	no	Novara Toscano
ALIEN 20						no	no	no		good	no	5 4	sallow	brn	no	Novara Candelo
ALIEN 21						no	no	no		good	no	5 5	sallow	brn	no	Como Bisuschio
22	Citizen of America					Citizen of America										
23																
24	Citizen of America					Citizen of America										
25																
26																
27	Citizen of America					Citizen of America										
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Almeda Pascale Master, of the S/S RE D'ITALIA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1914

at N. Y.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

LLOYD SABAUDO GENOVA NAPOLI ITALIA

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Luigi Mola, Surgeon of the S.S. RE D'ITALIA employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" or "acting surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1914

at N. Y. H. E. Bruce

Immigration Officer.

GENOVA

11—2118

146

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

3

Form 506 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from Genoa, 14 / 10, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shaw	William	5y	6m		Laborer	yes	yes	British	British	British	Dominion of Canada			
2	Borlin	Antonietta	29	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Campodarsego	the father Borlin Luigi a Ill.	New York	
3	Borlin	Dante	4	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Campodarsego	the father Borlin Luigi a Ill.	New York	
4	Borlin	Celsina	3	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Campodarsego	the father Borlin Luigi a Ill.	New York	
5	Cagna	Luigi	Carlo	22	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Candelo	the Wife Cagna Adele a Ind.	New York
6	Blank	Rodolpho	26	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	German	German	Switzerland	Lotamm	the father Bernard a Cham	Ill.	New York
7	Carolo	Celsa	32	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Sondrio	the father Carolo Carlo a Kans		Pittsburg
8	Maraggio	Gertrude	6	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Sondrio	the father Carolo Carlo Kans		Pittsburg
9	Sender	Berge	22	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Austria	Austria	Stryzhiw	Mrs Sender Berge Stryzhiw		NY City
10	Sender	Hinde	20	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Austria	Austria	Stryzhiw	Mrs Sender Berge Stryzhiw		NY City
11	Jasinski	[illegible]					yes	yes	Citizen	of	America	Citizen of America			
12	Jasinski	Mary	29	f	m		yes	yes	Citizen	of	America	Citizen of America			
13	Jasinski	[illegible]					yes	yes	Citizen	of	America	Citizen of America			
14	Jarenzana	Lucia	29	f	m	Miner	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Agordo	the Wife Angela a Agordo	Ill.	Collenville
15	Biasbetti	Carlo	35	m	m	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Milano	the Wife Guzetta a Italian		New York
16	Stauffer	Walter	21	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Retzingen		Nebraska	
17	Cantarelli	Carlo	5	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Canneto		Nebraska	New York
18	Lesa	Giovanetta	25	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Canneto		Nebraska	Aldenen
19	Bracci	Rosa	27	f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Canneto		Nebraska	Aldenen
20	Cinelli	Pietro	25	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Mainetto		Nebraska	Penn Station
21	Bersani	Maria	16	f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Trani	the Father Angelo a Tra	Ill.	New York
22	Cipollini	Lindo Domenico	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Maissana	the Mother Cipollini Ang	Ill.	New York
23	Ferrari	Giovanni	22	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cornigli	the Father Domenico a	Ill.	New York
24	Zia	[illegible]				Tailor	yes	yes	Belgium	Russia	Russia	Bialystok	[illegible] Germany		[illegible]
25	Zarkamp	Anna	29	f		housework	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Szabadam	Nebraska	Ill.	Philadelphia
26	[illegible]	[illegible]							Armenia	Citizen	of	Armenia	Citizen of Armenia		
27	Bilbar	[illegible]	28	f		housework	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	[illegible]	Citizen of America		
28	Bilbar	[illegible]					yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]		
29	Bilbar	[illegible]	4	f			yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	[illegible]	Nebraska		

Except 6, 15 [illegible] Brazil

83

*An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th October, 1914 147

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid for own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
		Citizen of America																	
2		myself					The husband Emanuele Ass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	complexion		no	Padova Campodarsego
3		"	no	no	no		the brother Antonio Ass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	complexion		no	Padova Campodarsego
4		"	no	no	no		the brother Antonio Ass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	complexion		no	Padova Campodarsego
5		myself	no	no	no		the brother Ugo - U.S. Nelson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	complexion		no	Rovera Landeb
6		myself	no	no	no		the fiance - Elia Lenzen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	complexion		no	Cavenia Dipodestati
7		myself	no	no	no		the friend Marco Columbo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	complexion		no	Sondrio Sondrio
8		"	no	no	no		the brother Marco Columbo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	complexion		no	Sondrio Sondrio
9		Citizen of America					Citizen												Navona Austria
10		Citizen of America					Citizen												
11		Citizen of America					Citizen												
12		Citizen of America					Citizen												
13		Citizen of America					Citizen												
14		myself					the Contrin Castagnaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	complexion		no	Belluno Agordo
15		myself	25	no	no		the friend Pietro Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	complexion		no	Milano Milano
16		myself		no	no	no	the friend Hans Steiner	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	complexion		no	Svizzera Lucerne
17																			
18		myself		no	no		the friend Deliciato Guido	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	complexion		no	Como Camerlata
19		myself		no	no	no	the friend - Deliciato Gui	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	complexion		no	Como Camerlata
20																			
21		myself					the Brother Bertram Guido	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	complexion		no	Piazza Brano
22		myself		no	no		the friend Antonio Mele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	complexion		no	Genova Massone
23		myself		no	no		the Brother Felice Serra	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	complexion		no	Genova Carmagnola
24																			
25		No Def Citizen of America					Citizen												
26		American Citizen					American Citizen												
27		American Citizen					American Citizen												
28		American Citizen					American Citizen												
29		American Citizen					American Citizen												
30		American Citizen					American Citizen												

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amadeo Tinelli master, of the S/S RE D'ITALIA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether master, First or Second Officer)

Amadeo Tinelli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1914

at N.Y.

D E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

13—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct. Luigi Nola, Surgeon of the S/S Re D'Italia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Nola

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 1914

at N. Y.

J. E. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

148

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from Genoa, 14 October, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ondrey	Peter	2	mo		Laborer			Hungarian	Hungarian			Father	Pa.	New York
2	Rocio	Bertha	4						Hungary	Hungarian			Father	Pa.	Carnegie
3	Ilitz	Frank	11	mo					Hungary	Hungarian			Father	Pa.	Carnegie
4	[illegible]	Jacob	4	mo					Hungary	Hungarian			Father	Pa.	New York
5	Philippi	Theresa	21		F	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary		Father	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Tokacs	Philip	1						Hungary	Hungarian			Father	Pa.	New York
5	Philippi	Filipo	Theresa		21	F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Boeton (Hungary)	mother Margarita	Nov Boeton	Pa	Philadelphia
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1a

84

4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th October, 1914 149

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Citizen of	America							American		Citizen								
2	Citizen of	America							American		Citizen								
3	Citizen of	America							American		Citizen								
4	Citizen of	America							American		Citizen								
5	Citizen of	America							American		Citizen								
6	Citizen of	America							American		Citizen								
7	no her Brother 22 yrs					7 Philadelphia	husband Anton Filitzin 1917 Bank Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Pittsburgh
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amedeo Pericelo (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) master, of the S/S DE D'ITALIA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amedeo Pericelo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of OCT, 1914

at N. Y.

H. E. Sniffen
Immigration Officer.

n—ms

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Luigi Mola, Surgeon of the R.P. RE D'ITALIA Employed by owners thereof (give whether Owners and/or thereof, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Dr. Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] E. Brindle

Immigration Officer.

R. P. D'ITALIA GENOVA

11—11115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 15 OTT. 1914, 19 .

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
201 1	Voglio	Nicola	41		m m	Blacksm.	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Abriola	Broth. Pasquale	el. York	New York
2	Contursi	Giuseppina	36		f m	housewife	Yes		"	"	"	do	Br. in law do	do	do
3	Vaglio	Elisabetta	18		f s	None	Yes		"	"	"	do	Uncle do	do	do
4	son	Felice	16		m s	none	yes		Italian	"	"	do	do do	do	do
5	daugh.	Concetta	6		f s	none	no		Italian	"	"	do	do do	do	do
6	son	Pasquale	4		m s	none	no		Italian	"	"	do	do do	do	do
7	daugh.	Cecilia	2		f s	none	no		Italian	"	"	do	do do	do	do
8	daugh.	Annunziata	6	m	f s	none	no		Italian	South	Italy	do	do do	do	do
202 9	Voglio	Michele fat.	38		m m	Blacksm.	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Abriola	Brother Pasquale	el. York	New York
10	Rivello	Caroline wife	37		f m	housew.	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	do	Br. in law do	do	do
11	Voglio	Elisabetta	16		f s	none	yes		Italian	South	Italy	do	Uncle do	do	do
12	daugh.	Maria	10		f s	none	yes		"	"	"	do	do do	do	do
13	son	Felice	8		m s	none	yes		Italian	"	"	do	do do	do	do
14	son	Pasquale	6		m s	none	no		"	"	"	do	do do	do	do
15	son	Antonio	4		m s	none	no		Italian	"	"	do	do do	do	do
16	daugh.	Anna	3		f s	none	no		Italian	South	Italy	do	do do	do	do
17	daugh.	Annunziata	6		f s	none	no		Italian	"	"	do	do do	do	do
SUSPECTED 18	Rivelli	Michele VL-339/761	12		m s	none	17636-11-8/61		Italian	South	Italy	Abriola	moth. Rosa Castrota	el. York	New York
SUSPECTED 19	Rivelli	Filomena	18		f s	[illegible]	no				"	Abriola	moth. Rosa Castrota	el. York	
20	Rivelli	Teresa	22		m m	Baker	Yes		American	Italian	"	Ogni Valle	Father Carlo	el. Brooklyn	
SUSPECTED 21	Caliendo	Chi Teresa	66		f m	HOSPITAL [illegible]	DISCHARGED no		Italian	South	Italy	Abriola	Daugh. Filomena	el. Long city	
22	Tesora	Annunziata	46		f m	housew.	Yes		"	"	"	Tesora	moth. Francesca Lucariello	el. Hawk city	
SUSPECTED 23	Merli	Chi Antonio	24		f s	Painter	HOSPITAL Yes	DISCHARGED	Italian	South	Italy	Tesora	moth. Polina Antonio	el. Hawk city	
24	Scipione	Adele	26		f s	Servant	Yes					Tesora	Father Cosmo	el. Hawk city	
200 25	Russo	Pietro	28		m m				Italian	South	Italy				
26	son	Benedetto	2		m s										
27	daugh.	Maria Carolina	8		f s				Italian	South	Italy				
28	Petti	Chi Annunziata VL 432/614	45		f m	housewife	Yes					Abriola	Broth. Pasquale	el. York	
29	Castellano	Filomena	21		f s	Domest	do 2-62379-	10/14/41	Italian	South	Italy	do	Uncle do	do	do
30	"	daugh. Teresa	18		f s	do	no					do	" "	do	do

Tal. P. 2nd

5 Del 35 Nov 23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11--1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

151

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th October, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by (name) other person, or by (name) corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or both, within two years next preceding the date of this list, and supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	[illegible]				Brother-in-law Giovanni Conte 79/47 Thompson St.	Need not be signed. Which of these				good	no	5	8	wht.	chest.		none	Italy	Abriola
2	no	husb.	do	do	do	do	Broth.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		none	"	do
3	no	fath.	do	do	do	do	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		none	"	do
4	no	do		do	do	do	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		none	"	do
5	no	do		do	do	do	"	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	U.S.A.	do
6	no	do		do	do	do	"	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	"	el. York
7	no	do		do	do	do	"	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	"	do
8	no	do		do	do	do	" el. York	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	Abriola
9	no	self	[illegible]				Cousin Raffaele Greco 39 Beaver St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	wht.	chest.		none	Italy	do
10	no	husb.		do	do	do	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		none	"	Abriola
11	no	fath.		do	do	do	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		none	U.S.A.	el. York
12	no	"		do	do	do	"	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	"	do
13	no	"		do	do	do	"	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	"	do
14	no	"		do	do	do	"	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	"	do
15	no	"		do	do	do	"	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	"	do
16	no	"		do	do	do	"	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	"	do
17	no	"		do	do	do	" el York	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	Abriola
18	no	fath.	no	no	no	no	father Vincenzo 39 Beaver St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	Abriola
19	no	"	no	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wht.	chest.		none	Italy	Abriola
20	no	self	no	Immigration			husband 341 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wht.	chest.		none	Italy	Gaetano Italy
21	no	Daugh.	30	no	no	no	father Gabriele 97 Wright Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	wht.	Prof chest.	short chestnut	short chestnut	Italy	Mongrano
22	no	self	35	[illegible]			husb. Riccardo Antonio 119 Lenox Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	wht.	chest.		none	Italy	Stevens
23	no	self	10	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wht.	chest.	short stout		Italy	Cinquecento
24	no	wife	20	no	no	no	husband Michele 119 Lenox Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	wht.	chest.		none	Italy	Stevens
25								no	no	no	no	good	no								
26								no	no	no	no	good	no								
27								no	no	no	no	good	no								
28	no	self	50	no	no	no	husb. Vincenzo Giovanni 117 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wht.	chest.		none	Italy	Abriola
29	no	?		no	no	no	father "	HOLD FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION													
30	no	?		no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		none	"	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amedeo Tinceli, master, of the S/S RE D'ITALIA, from Naples, do
(Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amedeo Tinceli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1914,

at N. Y.

H. E. Brandon
Immigration Officer.

LLOYD SABAUDO
E D'ITALIA
GENOVA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct. Luigi Mola, Surgeon of the S.S. RE D'ITALIA employed (or owner thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(If whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

152

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1910

at N. Y.

F. E. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

LLOYD SABAUDO
RE D'ITALIA
GENOVA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 15 OTT. 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
211 1	Pitti	Mosè	9		m	none	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Sinacapide	Uncle Vincenzo	N.Y.	York
2 2	Marmorale	Ofis Antonia	26		f	housewife	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Casali	father-in-law Simonetto Luigi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3 3	Cantone	Clorinda	23		f	housew.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Sibalcina	mother-in-law Montella D. Antonia	N.Y.	Harlem
" 4	daughter	Antonia	8		f	none	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Sibalcina	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4 5	Cannone	Maria	62		f	Housewife	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Sibalcina			
5 6	Cabani	Faustino	27		m				Italian	South Italy	Italy				
6 7	Occhio	Gennaro	20		m	farmhand	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lagnano	wife Carmela	N.Y.	Paterson
7 8	Fragnito	Rosa	40		f	housework	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Giorgio	father-in-law	N.Y.	Astoria
" 9	son	Giuseppe	16		m	none	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cafiero	Uncle Fragnito Luigi	do	do
" 10	daugh.	Filomena	13		f	none	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cafiero	do do	do	do
" 11	son	Giuliano	10		m	none	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cafiero	do do	do	do
" 12	son	Giorgio	7		m	none	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cafiero	do do	do	do
ADMITTED 13	Anno	Maria Antonia	21		f	housework	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Corleto Liliano	niece Antonia Vetere	N.Y.	Vineland
ADMITTED 14	Fusco	Nicola	28		m	farmer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Bogeto	uncle Maria Antonia	N.Y.	Vineland
DEPORTED 15	Cappelleri	Felice	28		m	farmer	no					Rocchetta	uncle Maria Rosa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 16	Lingenano	Michele	24		m	merchant	yes		American	citizen	U.S.	Marsico		N.Y.	York
1 17	De Pascale	Michele	29		m	blacksmith	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Marsico	father Nicola Maria	N.Y.	York
2 18	Cirelli	Carlo	22		m	mason	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Tramutola	uncle Maria	N.Y.	York
4 19	Chiappinelli	Rosa	27		f				Italian	South Italy	Italy				
" 20	daugh.	Catalina	8		f				Italian	South Italy	Italy				
" 21	son	Alessandro	6		m				Italian	South Italy	Italy				
" 22	son	Celeste	3		m				Italian	South Italy	Italy				
" 23	daugh.	Margherita	1		f				Italian	South Italy	Italy				
5 24	D'Addario	Ofis Michele	25		f	housework	yes		Italian	South Italy	U.S.	Gioia	father Nicola	N.Y.	York
" 25	Cain	Brigida	7		m	none	no		Italian	South Italy	U.S.	Wilkesbarre	sister Maria	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
6 26	Pergolante	Vito	22		m	farmer	yes								
7 27	Pizzo	Giovanni	30		m				Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cafiero	father Nicola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8 28	Mauro	Antonio	23		f	housework	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cafiero	Uncle Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 29	Sabatino	Pasquale	2		m	none	no								
" 30	daugh.	Anna	6		f	none	no								

X2-88926-3/29/41 (C.F. 205 - 9-Clergy)
2-66249-4/4/39
2-56922-4/11/38

86 21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th October, 1914

153

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	med.	grey	chest	none	Italy	Pennapiedi
3	no	self	$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	med.	grey	chest	none	Italy	Cocchini
4	no	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	chest	none	Italy	Pietrantonio
5	no	self	30	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	grey	none	Italy	Pietrantonio
6																		
7	no	self	[illegible]				no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chest	none	Italy	Pasquale
8	no	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	chest	none	Italy	Giorgio
9	no	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			none	Italy	Carlo
10	no	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy	Antonio
11	no	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy	do
12	no	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	do	do
13	yes	son	15	no	no	no	son	Domenico		good	no	5	1	med.	grey	chest	none	Italy	Concetta
14	no	self	30	no	no	no	bro.	Peter	Domenico	good	no	5	2	med.	chest	none	Italy	Ciccolo
15	no	self	[illegible]				bro.	Luca	Italy	good	no	5	2	med.	chest	none	Italy	Ciccolo
16	no	self	no							good	no	5	2	med.	chest		Italy	Antonio
17	no	self	no				bro.	Carlo	Argyle	good	no	5	2	med.	chest		Italy	Antonio
18	no	self	28	no	no	no	bro.	Mario	Italy	good	no	5	10	med.	chest	none	Italy	Lucca
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24	no	husb.	60	no	no	no	husb.	Antonio	Bello	good	no	5	2	med.	chest	none	Italy	Lucia
25	no	do		no	no	no				good	no					none	Italy	do
26	yes	self	25				el.	Cocco	Amato	good	no	5	1	med.	chest		Italy	Antonio
27																		
28	no	husb.	[illegible]	no	no	no	husb.			good	no	5	-	med.	chest	none		
29	no	do		no	no	no	father	Giuseppe	Bonaventura	good	no					none	Italy	Giuseppe
30	no	do		no	no	no	"			good	no					none	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amedeo Pinceti, master, of the S/S RE D'ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master)
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct., 1911

at N. Y. E. Bridei
Immigration Officer.

LLOYD SABAUDO
RE D'ITALIA
GENOVA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Luigi Mola, Surgeon of the S.S. RE D'ITALIA, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Dr. Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1914

at N. Y.

H. G. Snieder

Immigration Officer.

LLOYD SABAUDO RE D'ITALIA GENOVA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Napoli

Form 3446 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 15 OTT. 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
229 1	Cupido	Maria	22		f m	house.	Ya		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Marsicovetere	Aunt Pasquale Domenica	Pa	Towanda
" 2	Andreangh.	Maddalena	6		f s	none	no		do	do	do	do	do Nunziata Pasquale	do	do
" 3	"	Andrea	4		m s	none	no		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
230 4	Pitaniello	Rosa	22		f m	house.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Serracapriola	Father Pasquale Serracapriola Italy	Pa	Williamsport
" 5	Andreangh.	Maria Gius.	6		f s	none	no		do	South Italy	"	"			
" 6	Stifano	Pasquale	19		m s	farmer	Ya		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Ortona	Father	Pa	Troy
231 7	Stifano	Quintino Vito	28		m m	agricultor	yes	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Ortona	wife Domenica	Pa	Dyker
ADMITTED 232 8	Giordano	Antonia	33		f m	housework	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Marsicovetere	husband Pasquale Serracapriola Italy	Pa	Bristol
ADMITTED 233 9	Monti	Francesco	23		m m	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Marsicovetere	wife Giovanna Marsicovetere Italy	Pa	Bristol
" 10	Carriello	Antonio	27		m m	farmer	ya		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Stigliano	wife Concetta	Pa	New York
6 11	Giacchetta	Vincenzo	28		m m	farmer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Stigliano	wife Anna	Pa	New York
7 12	Arrigone	Carmela	24		f						Italy				
" 13	Arrigh.	Clementina	13		f				Italian	South Italy	"				
" 14	son	Antonio	10		m				"	"	"				
" 15	Arrigh.	Maria	7		f				Italian	South Italy	"				
8 16	Barretta	Margherita	24		f m	house.	no		"	"	Italy	Stigliano	father Domenico	Pa	Dukes
17	Vino	Michael	26		m m	cook	ya		Turkish	Syrian	Alexandria Egypt		Uncle Luigi Marconi	Pa	New York
18	wife	Karibih	22		f m	"	no		"	"	"				
234 19	Lacurzo	Giuseppe	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castiglione	father Carlo	Penn	Hoboken
ADMITTED 235 20	Di Pino	Maria Giuseppa	38		f m	housework	no		"	"	"	Chiusano	sister Concetta	Pa	Utica
2 21	Monti	Alfredo	21		m s	farmer	ya		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Termoli	father Benedetto	Pa	Trenton
3 22	Carisi	Antonio	28		m m	farmer	no		"	"	"	Ortaviano	wife Maria	Pa	Hoboken
4 23	Oliva	Michele	18		m s	cutter	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Mauro	wife Adriana	Pa	Brooklyn
5 24	Di Salvia	Luisa	24		f m	housework	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Isernia	mother-in-law Giovanna	Pa	Manhattan
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 30th, 1914 155

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	no	self	$25 no	no no	friend. Franco Paolini 209 3rd St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Mariano
NT ALIEN 2	no	do	do do	do do	father. do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	U.S.	Nevada
NT ALIEN 3	no	do	do do	do do	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Italy	Nevada
4	no	self	$15 no	no no	friend. Nunzio Pannuccio 244 Atlantic Av. Williamsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Cerreto
5	no	self	no no	no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Italy	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	no	self	$25 [illegible]	to Bro.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Castle
8	no	Emigrant Fund	$50 no	no no	Emigrant Friends Francesco 228 Hale St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Mauro
9	no	Christian	$25 no	yes no	Christian do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Mauro
10	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	no	cousin	$25 [illegible]	to Bro.	Bro. Bianco Franceso 282 Morrison Ave 318 6 108th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Stefanco
12						no	no	no	no	good	no						
13						no	no	no	no	good	no						
14						no	no	no	no	good	no						
15						no	no	no	no	good	no						
16	no	self	$25 no	no no	friend. Di Palma Nicola 196 2nd St. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Stefano
17	no	self	$25 no	no no	friend. Vincenzo Pipolo 196 2nd St. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Castiglione
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	no	self	$25 no	no no	friend. Gennaro Cirillo 422 East 11th. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Castiglione
20	no	self	$10 no	no no	Cousin Salvatore Cirillo 422 East 11th. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Casoni
21	no	self	$25 [illegible]	to Bro.	Bro. Giuseppe 922 East 11th. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Cesco
22	no	self	$25 [illegible]	to Bro.	Brother-in-law Salvatore Giacomo 405 Jefferson St. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Nunziato
23	no	self	$25 no	no no	Brother-in-law Antonio Quinones 407 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Cattaneo
24	no	husb.	$25 no	no no	husb. Vincenzo Pipolo 175 Locust St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Fabio
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amedeo Perceli, master, of the S/S PE D'ITALIA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept., 19 14

at N. Y. P. E. Board

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct. Luigi Mola, Surgeon of the SS. RE D'ITALIA employed [or employed] thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Surgeon that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)

156

Dr. Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115. S. S. Re d'Italia sailing from Palermo, October 16, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—			Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Scarcia	Virginia	52		F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Italy	Valguarnera	Daughter in law Mobile Concetta Valguarnera	Pa	Rochester
ADMITTED 2, 2	Scarcia	Guiseppe	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Italy	do	do	Pa	Rochester
3 3	Spalco	Guiseppe	13		M	S	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Italy	Grotte	Wife Lucia Placia Grotte	Pa	Reed
H 4	Terranova	Domenico	41		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Ward	Girgenti	Wife Carmela Terranova Grotte	Do	Reed
S 5	Selia	Desiderio Antonio	24		M	M	Laborer	no	no	ITALY		Ward	Girgenti	Wife Agnello Antonia Grotte	Do	Reed
6 6	Castronovo	Vittorio	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	ITALY		Italy	Girgenti	Wife Mangiavillano Giovanna Grotte	Pa	Cunningham
7 7	Fiore	Giacomo	21		M	S	Laborer	no				Italy	Girgenti	Wife Bosiano Concetta Grotte	Pa	Reed
8 8	Fiore	Vincenzo	23		M	M	Laborer	no				Italy	Girgenti	Wife Mancuzzo Vincenza Grotte	Do	Do
9 9	Castronovo	Vincenzo	23		M	M	Laborer	no				Italy	Girgenti	Wife Rostagno Antonia Grotte	Pa	Chicago
10 10	Lantieri	Giuseppa	40		F	M	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Italy	Girgenti	Father Vincentino Calogero Grotte	Do	Do
11 11	Lantieri	Elisabetta	10		F	S	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Italy	Girgenti	Father Vincentino Calogero Grotte	Pa	Pittston
12 12	Divita	Rosario	21		M	M	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Barrafranca	Via Dio Domenica	Barrafranca	Pa	Chicago
13 13	Brandi	Francesca	21		F	M	Housework	yes	yes			Calascibetta	Mother Pasquale Antonina Calascibetta	do	Do	Do
14 14	Calabrese	Antonino	2		M	S	None	no				Calascibetta	Mother Marino Ignazia Calascibetta	do	Pa	Chicago
15 15	Landolo	Nicoletta	26		F	M	Servant	yes	yes	ITALY		Italy			Do	Do
16 16	Tramontana	Giuseppa	22	1	M	S	None	no				Sciacca	Father Rocca Domenico Sciacca	do	NY	Brooklyn
17 17	Rocca	Vincenza	16		F	S	At home	no				Cattolica	Father Vicinella Calogero Cattolica	do	Do	New York
18 18	Vicinella	Giovanna	26		F	M	Housework	no				Italy		do	Do	Do
19 19	Buttafuoco	Liboria	1	1	F	S	None	no				Italy		do	Do	Do
20 20	Giusto	Giuseppe	21		M	M	Laborer	yes			Sicily	Palermo	Mother Virgini Vita Via Palermo	do	Do	Do
21 21	Virgini	Francesco	21		M	S	Laborer	yes				Peggioreale	Father Francesco Calogero Peggioreale	do	Pa	Auburn
22 22	Graceffo	Vincenza	21		F	M	Housework	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Italy		do	Do	Do
23 23	Navarra	Antonino	20		M	S	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caltanissetta	Mother Cali Michela Caltanissetta	do	Pa	Corona
24 24	Caltagirone	Carmela	19		F	S	None	no	no			Italy		do	Do	Do
25 25	Lisciotta	Giuseppa	13		F	S	None	yes		ITALY		Italy		do	Do	Do
26 26	Lisciotta	Vincenzo	3		M	S	None	no				Italy		do	Do	Do
27 27	Lisciotta	Vincenza	1		F	S	None	no		ITALY		Italy		do	Do	Do
28 28	Lisciotta	Maria Assunta	6		F	S	School	yes				Palermo		do	Do	Do
ADMITTED 29 29	Cangarotta	Salvatore	75		M	M	Laborer	no				Italy		do	Pa	Do
30 30	Paterna	Giuseppe	51		M	M	Laborer	yes				Italy	Father Paterna Giuseppe Via Di Vial	Palermo		

HOSPITAL Diagnosed 7-16501S-SK-Y-Y-Y-Nw C/R

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

23-83330 715 Mc

Deckers

88

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

157

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th October, 1914

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he had the money with which he paid for said ticket in his own possession, or it was furnished him by another person, and if so, by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	
1	no	Self	$30	no	no	no	Son Guardino Calogero 693 North St. Rochester N.Y.
2	no	father	$40	no	no	no	Brother as above
3	no	Self	$30	no	no	Sa	Son Salvatore Gaetano Box 122 Hallstead Pa
4	no	Self	$40	no	no	Sa	Brother in law Vincenzo Lucchese Box 12 Reed Pa
5	no	Self	$30	no	no	Sa	Son Della Domenico Box 231 Hallstead Pa
6	no	Self	$35	no	no	Sa	Brother in law Nicola Maggio Box 21 Reed Pa
7	no	Self	$40	no	no	Sa	Son Nicolo Pietro 1502 7th Av. Birmingham Ala
8	no	Self	$35	no	no	Sa	Cousin Nicola Calogero Box 31 Reed Pa
9	no	Self	$30	no	no	Sa	Brother in law as above
10	yes	Self	$40	no	no	no	Uncle Pugliese Carlo 324 Wentworth Av. Chicago Ills
11	yes	Self	$40	no	no	no	Uncle Pugliese Carlo as above
12	no	Self	$50	no	no	no	Brother Nicola Angelo 20 Stanton St. Catania Sic
13	yes	Self		no	no	no	Husband Calabrese Giuseppe 773 Jasper St Chicago
14	yes	Mother	$40	no	no	no	Father as above
15	yes	Self		no	no	no	Graziano Francantonio Francesco 615 Blue Island Av. Chicago Ills
16	yes	Mother	$40	no	no	no	Father as above
17	no	Self	$40	no	no	no	Sister Rosario Calogero 708 3 Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	no	Self		no	no	no	Husband Bellafiore Francesco 235 E 115th St New York
19	yes	Mother	$30	no	no	no	Father as above
20	yes	Self	$50	no	no	no	San Giusto Alberto 618 Pleasant Av. New York
21	yes	Father	$30	no	no	no	Father Leggio Leopoldo 195 2nd St. New York
22	no	Self		no	no	no	Husband Tarantino Antonino 9 Harrison St. Auburn N.Y.
23	no	Mother	$40	no	no	no	Father as above
24	no	Self		no	no	no	Husband Lo Verde Salvatore 2011 [illegible] Catania Sic
25	no	Mother		no	no	no	Father as above
26	no	Mother	$50	no	no	no	Father as above
27	no	Mother		no	no	no	Father as above
28	no	Mother		no	no	no	Father as above
29	yes	Self	$40	no	no	no	Son Tagliavia Gaetano 295 7th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
30	yes	Self	$50	yes	4 yrs.	Utica	Brother Catania Gaetano 170 E. 2nd St New York

19 Idiot, insane person, or pauper, or person likely to become a public charge	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
no	no	no	no		inf	5	5	fair	Grey	Blue	— none	Sicily	Trapani
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	—	—	—	— none	Sicily	Valguarnera
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	Dark	Brown	— none	Sicily	Palma
						5	6½	fair	Dark	Brown	— none	Sicily	Trapani
no	no	no	no			5	4½	fair	Black	Brown	— none	Sicily	
						5	1½	fair	Black	Brown	— none	Sicily	
no	no	no	no			5	1½	fair	Black	Brown	— none	Sicily	
					inf	5	5	fair	Grey	Brown	— none		
						5	6	fair	Brown		— none		
						5	5½	fair	Brown		— none		
						5	2½	fair	Brown		— none		
						5	1½	fair	Brown		— none		
						5	4½	fair	Black	Brown	— none		Palermo
					inf	5	3	fair	Black	Brown	— none		Palazzolo
						5	11	fair	Brown		— none	Sicily	Palazzolo
no	no	no	no	good							— none	Sicily	
						5	8½	fair	Grey	Brown	— none	Sicily	Palazzolo
											— none		
						4	10	fair	Black	Brown	freckled		Sciacca
						5	5	fair	Brown		Front of left	ily	Cattolica
											— none		
											— none		
					sx	5	5	fair	Brown				Palermo
						5	11	fair	Brown		freckled		
						5	4	fair	Brown		[illegible] on face		Siculiana
											— none		Raggioreale
											— none		Palazzolo
						4	8	fair	Brown		— none		
											— none		
no	no	no	no	good	no						— none		
no	no	no	no	good	no						— none		
no	no	no	no	good	no						— none		
						Lt	5	1	[illegible]	yrs	[illegible]		Palermo
						5	5	dark	Brown		[illegible] on face		
no	no	no	no	good	no								

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amedeo Ponceli master, of the S/S RE D'I..., from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sep. 1904.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct. Luigi Mola, Surgeon of the S. S. RE D'ITALIA Employed by owner thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Goverment. 158

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1904

at NY

F. E. Larrabee

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—115

S. S. Re d'Italia sailing from Palermo, October 16, 1941

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Marino	Giuseppe			m	Farmer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Bagheria	brother in law Domenico Lentini Bagheria	N.Y.	New York
2	Marino	Maria	25		f	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Do	do	Do	Do
3	Lovoro	[illegible]			m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Do	brother Lovoro Vincenzo Bagheria	Do	Rochester
4	Montalbano	Salvatore			m	None	no					Do	do	Do	Do
5	Montalbano	Pietro		305	m	None	no	7-96402 5/14/38				Do	do	Do	Do
6	Montalbano	Ruggero			m	None	no	7-887817 11/20/37	7-(305)- 5/21/38			Do	do	Do	Do
7	Montalbano	Francesco			m	None	no	7-104922-9/14/38				Do	do	Do	Do
8	Montalbano	Rosario			m	None	no					Do	do	Do	Do
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						Do	[illegible] Bagheria	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						Do	do	Do	Do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						Do	do	Do	Do
12	Nicolosi	Giuseppe			m	None	no	2-841857-2/25/41 505				Cerda	father in law Mario Gioacchino Cerda	Pa	Mt. Morris
13	Palmeri	Concetta			f	None	yes					Palermo	brother Rosario Cangemi Palermo	N.Y.	New York
14	Palmeri	Rosaria			f	None	yes					Do	do	Do	Do
15	Paterna	Giuseppe			m	None	no					Do	do	Do	Do
16	Dell'Oglio	Mario			m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Do	father Dell'Oglio Santo Bivona	Pa	Williamsport
17	Bivona	Lorenzo			m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S. Ninfa	father Bivona Vincenzo S. Ninfa	Ohio	Youngstown
18	Bivona	Vincenzo			m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Do	father as laborer	Do	Do
19	Pellicane	Ninfa			f	None	no					Do	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Accardi	Giuseppe			m	Laborer	no					Do	father Accardi Salvatore S. Ninfa	Do	Do
21	Pellicane	Margherita			f	None	yes					Do	do	Do	Do
22	Perricone	Giuseppe			m	None	no					Do	do	Do	Do
23	Perricone	Vincenzo			m	None	no					Do	do	Do	Do
24	Cerici	Concetta			f	None	no					Do	do	N.Y.	New York
25	Arrigo	Carmela			f	None	no					Palermo	Father Giovacchino Maria Palermo	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Arrigo	Mario			m	None	no					Do	do	Do	Do
27	Giunta	Giuseppe			m	None	no	7-8-558				Villarosa	Father Giuseppe Gaetano Villarosa	Pa	Williamsport
28	Arcuria	Calogero			m	None	yes	1-338868-505-4/10/41 no 41				Villarosa	Brother Leonardo Vittoria Villarosa	Pa	Ferris
29	Leonardo	Calogero			m	None	no					Villarosa	Brother Salvatore Giacomo Villarosa	Pa	Mary Ann Furnace
30	Alimentato	Calogero			m	None	no					Villarosa	Brother Alimentato Salvatore Villarosa	Pa	Youngstown

ADMITTED
DEPORTED
DEPORTED

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

89

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

159

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th October, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	
1	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Son Marrico Salvatore 241 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	Grey	Brown	none	Italy	Bagheria
2	yes	Father		no	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		— Do —
3	no	Self		no	no	no	Husband Montalbano Vincenzo, as above 417 Clinton St Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Blonde	Grey	Scar on forehead		— Do —
4	no	Mother		no	no	no	Father as above												none		— Do —
5	no	Brother		no	no	no	Father as above												none		— Do —
6	no	Brother	$100	no	no	no	Father as above												none	Sicily	— Do —
7	no	Mother		no	no	no	Father as above												none	Sicily	— Do —
8	no	Mother		no	no	no	Father as above												none	Sicily	— Do —
9	no	Self	$30	yes	yes	no	Father Guiseppe Cascino 10 Baxter St New York City							5	5½	fair	Brown		none		Castrogiovanni
10	no	Husband	$50	no	no	no	Brother in law as above												none		Do
11	no	Father		none	no	no	Uncle as above												none	Sicily	— Do —
12	no	Self	$50	no	no	no	Husband Maresco Salvatore 241 Elizabeth St New York							5	11	fair	Brown		none	Sicily	Bagheria
13	yes	Self	$50	no	no	no	Sister Filomena Pietra 240 E 3rd St New York							5	3	fair	Brown		none	Sicily	Palermo
14	yes	Self	$40	no	no	no	Sister as above							5	5½	fair	Brown		Mole on face		— Do —
15	yes	Mother		no	no	no	Uncle as above												none		— Do —
16	yes	Self	$50	no	no	no	Uncle Pietro Salvatore 240 Jay St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown		none	Sicily	— Do —
17	yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	Brother Leonardo Montalbano 1 Canal St Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	Brown		Scar on cheek	Sicily	S. Ninfa
18	yes	Self	$30	yes	no	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	— Do —
19	no	Self	$40	no	no	no	Daughter Angelina Cantonina 1001 Thatcher Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	Grey	Brown	none	Sicily	— Do —
20	no	Self	$50	no	no	no	Brother Accardi Vito 57 Arlington Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	Brown		none	Sicily	— Do —
21	no	Self	$50	no	no	no	Father Pelicano Antonino 11 Cherry St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	Brown		Mole on cheek	Sicily	— Do —
22	no	Mother		no	no	no	Paternal Father as above												none	Sicily	— Do —
23	no	Mother		no	no	no	Paternal Father as above												none	Sicily	— Do —
24	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Sister Gius. Vitale 307 Mott St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Brown		none		Pecai Buto
25	yes	Self		no	no	no	Relative Paolo Giordano 205 Baxter St Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown		Scar on face		Palermo
26	yes	Mother	$40	no	no	no	Father as above												none	Sicily	— Do —
27	no	Self	$25	no	no	no	Brother Giuseppe Giordano 230 Water St Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Brown		Scar on forehead		Villarosa
28	no	Self	$30	yes	no	no	Husband Alimentale Guiseppe Box 99 Ferri Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Blue	none		Villarosa
29	yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	Husband Giordano Guiseppe 230 Water St Pittsburg Mad	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown		none	Sicily	— Do —
30	no	Self	$30	no			Husband Valentalatore Box 99 Ferri Pa.							5		fair	Black	Brown			

Affidavit Underwritten

9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amedeo Pincelli Master, of the S/S RE D'ITALIA, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

160

I, Doct. Luigi Mola, Surgeon of the S.S. RE D'ITALIA employed (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

RE D'ITALIA — GENOVA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1116

S. S. Ind Italia sailing from Palermo, Nov. 16, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
61	1 Alimentato	Angelo	27		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Italy	Villarosa	Wife Caccamisi Maria	Villarosa	Pa Ferris
62	2 Lauria	Cecio	22		m	s	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Italy	Enna	father Lauria Francesco	Enna	Mich Detroit
63	3 Cangemi	Giuseppe	21		m	s	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Alcamo	father Cangemi Domenico	Alcamo	NY Brooklyn
64	4 Cannova	Giuseppe	21		m	s	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Alcamo	father Lauli Giuseppe	Alcamo	NY Brooklyn
65	5 Vizzini	Caterina	21		f	m	Wife	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Italy	Palermo	do	do	do - New York
66	6 Casartes	Giuseppe	5		m	s	Child	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Italy	do	do	do	do - do
67	7 Marinello	Giuseppa	5		f	s	None	no				Italy	Poggioreale	father Marinello Giuseppe	Palermo	Pa Phila
68	8 Perez	Giuseppa	21		f	s	None	no				Italy	Poggioreale	father Perez Giuseppe	Poggioreale	do - do
69	9 Varosa	Giovanni Battista	21		m	m	Laborer	yes				U.S.A.	S. Mauro	Fratelli Barca Rosario	S. Mauro	NY New York
70	10 Zacco	Giuseppa	5		f	s	None	yes				Italy	do	do	do	do - do
71	11 Zacco	Maria	3		f	s	None	yes				Italy	do	do	do	do - do
72	12 Barca	Maria	21		f	m	Wife	no				Italy	do	do	do	do - do
73	13 Zacco	Giuseppe	6		m	s	Laborer	yes				Italy	Villarosa	Mother Barca Giuseppa	Villarosa	Ohio Cleveland
74	14 Marci	Antonino	36		m	m	Laborer	no				Italy	do	do	do	do - do
75	15 Cagnina	Carlo	21		m	s	Laborer	yes				Italy	do	do	do	do - do
76	16 Cagnina	Giuseppe	19		m	s	Laborer	yes		ITALY		Italy	Sambuca	Wife Vicata Margherita	Sambuca	Pa Pittston
ADMITTED	17 Contarici	Antonio	19		m	s	Laborer	yes		ITALY		Italy	Castello	father Caro Giovanni	Castello	NY New York
78	18 Caro	Vincenza	20		f	m	Wife	no		ITALY		Italy	Palermo	Wife Scipioni Rosa	Borgetto	
79	19 Centini	Salvatore	21		m	s	Laborer	yes				Italy	Borgetto	Wife D'Amico Giovanna	Palermo	
ADMITTED	20 Di Salvo	Francesco	21		m	s	Laborer	yes								
81	21															
82	22															
83	23															
84	24															
85	25															
86	26															
87	27															
88	28															
89	29															
90	30															

3-23987-10-7-42

7-188579 — 5/4/42

7-177857 (565) 7-14-41

20

90

10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th October, 1914 161

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25	Yes	10 yrs	Pa	Brother Nunziato Giovanni, Box 91 Jessup Pa.	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Dark Yellow	Dark Brown	none	Sicily	Villarosa
2	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Brother Vincenzo Salvatore 557 Harrison Av. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	none		Riesi
3	no	Self	$25	no	no	no	Husband Giacomo Jorgio 91 Union Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blonde Grey	Scar on face		Alcamo
4	no	Self	$25	no	no	no	Father Emanuele Giuseppe 206 Montrose Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	Fair	Brown	none		do
5	yes	Self	$25	yes	9/12/13	N.Y.	Husband Desiderio Giuseppe 210 Van Av. New York							5	5½	Fair	Blonde Grey	none		Palermo
6	yes	Mother	$30	do.	do.	do	Father as above											none		do
7	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Brother Marinello Giovanni as above 210 Van Av. New York							5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on chin		do
8	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Husband Lazzara Vincenzo 50 50 St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	Fair	Brown	Mole on chin		Caggoreale
9	yes	Mother	$30	no	no	no	Father as above											none	Sicily	do
10	yes	Self	$25	yes	9/11/11	Chi.	Brother Mauro Barca 220 West 60th St. New York							5	6	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		S. Mauro
11	yes	Father	$30	yes	do	do	Cousin as above											none	Sicily	do
12	yes	Husband	$25	yes	do	do	Cousin as above											none		do
13	yes	Father	$25	yes	do	do	Cousin as above											none		do
14	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Husband Ragusa Calogero 9 19 St 2230 Chicago (Illinois)							special ex		5	11	Fair	Black Brown	none		Villarosa
15	yes	Mother	$30	no	no	no	Father as above							special ex						none		do
16	yes	Mother	$30	no	no	no	Father as above											none		do
17	yes	Self	$30	yes	8/14/08	Ill.	Son Lattanzi Giuseppe 916 1st Ave. Kingston Pa.							special ex		5	5	Dark	Brown	none		Sambuca
18	yes	Husband	$25	yes	no	no	Husband Micelli Rosario 102 Elizabeth St. Utica N.Y.									5	5	Fair	Grey Brown	none		S. Catald
19	yes	Self	$25	yes	9/6/11	N.Y.	Son Di Lauro Giovanni 19 Stanton St. New York									5	5	Fair	Grey Brown	Scar on face		Bagheria
20	yes	Self	$30	yes	9/04/09	N.Y.	Cousin as above															do
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amalco Lucchi, Master, of the S/S RE D'ITALIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2C in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to procure labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914

at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates in a admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

162

I, Dottor Luigi Mola, Surgeon of the S/S RE D'ITALIA Employed by owners th ref. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th ref.," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] numbered one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Mola

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

S/S Re D'Italia

16

Oct 31 - 14

actual
229
34
263
34 SI
1 man
20 use

Rev'd
209
34
243

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Palermo

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Re d'Italia sailing from Palermo, Ottobre 16, 1914

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	Luca	Salvatore	21	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Italy	Bivona	Father Luca Francesco	N.Y.	New York
2	Altavilla	Maria	29	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Messina	Mother Miano Filippa	do	do
3	Quattrocchi	Stefano	4	m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	do	do	do	do	do
4	Quattrocchi	Salvatore	3	m	s	None	no				do	do	do	do	do
5	Quattrocchi	Giuseppe	1/4	m	s	None	no				do	do	do	do	do
6	Bisazza	Giovanna	37	f	m	Wife	yes				do	do	Mother in law Guinta Caterina	do	Hammonton
7	Saraio	Litterio	11	m	s	None	no				do	do	do	do	do
8	Saraio	Caterina	12	f	s	None	no				do	do	do	do	do
9	Saraio	Giovanni	8	m	s	None	no				do	do	do	do	do
10	Saraio	Gaetano	6	m	s	None	no		Alien	U.S. born	do	do	do	do	do
11	Saraio	Giuseppe	3	m	s	None	no		"	"	do	do	do	do	do
12	De Domenico	Lorenzo	63	m	m	Laborer	yes				do	do	Brother Deromenico Lorenzo	N.Y.	New York
13	Parlisi	Santi natale	8	m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	do	do	Grand Father Parlisi Giovanni	do	Hammonton
14	Amato	Carmela	75	f	W	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	do	do	Daughter reparei Lucia	do	New York
15	Parlisi	Francesco	58	m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	do	do	Lucia Parlisi Francesco	do	Do
16	Nastasi	Caterina	54	f	m	Wife	no				do	do	do	do	Do
17	Parlisi	Francesco	8	m	s	None	no		2/13/34	Rock 11/23/37	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn
18	D'Amato	Vincenzo	30	m	m	Laborer	yes		ITALY		do	do	Father in law Cosenza Paolo	Pa	Bridal
19	Cosenza	Giuseppe	28	f	m	None	no				do	do	do	do	Do
20	D'Amato	Giuseppe	11	m	s	None	no		3-185911-501-2-6-11	Alien U.S. born	Randazzo	Randazzo	Mother Ruscusa Francesco	do	Do
21	Proietto Russo	Rosario Carmela	18	f	Wife	Housework	no				do	do	do	do	Do
22	Testa	Francesca	17	f	s	None	no		3-143182-2/8/39		do	do	do	do	Do
23	Testa	Annunziata	10	f	s	None	no				do	do	do	do	Do
24	Mangeri	Anna Maria	4	f	m	Wife	yes		N.S.C.		do	do	Father and Mother Randazzo	Pa	New York
25	Avala	Filomena	4	f	m	Wife	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	do	do	Brother Avala Pasquale	do	do
26	Moncarilla	Santa	24	f	m	Wife	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	do	do	Mother Bardonaro Randazzo Paola	do	Do
27	Carrubba	Paola	28	f	m	Wife	yes		ITALY		do	do	Father Carrubba Concetta Solarino	do	Do
28	Calagiore	Agatonina	5	f	s	None	no		ITALY		do	do	do	do	Do
29	Loco	Carmela	1	f	s	None	yes		ITALY		do	do	Father Loco Carmelo Solarino	Pa	Windber

91

W. Williams Inspector

29/1/28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 163

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th October, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	60	yes 1910 N.Y.	Brother Luca Lawrence 317 E. 33 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on face	Sicily	Cefalu
2	yes	Self		no	no	no	Husband Guattrocchi 8 Allen St New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Fair	Brown		none	Sicily	Virginia
3	yes	Mother		no	no	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	none	—	—	—	—		none	Sicily	do
4	yes	Mother	60	no	no	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	none	—	—	—	—		none	Sicily	do
5	yes	Mother		no	no	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	none	—	—	—	—		none	Sicily	do
6	yes	Self		yes 1906 N.Y.		Brother Giuseppe Turano Via Principe Piazzinata	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Brown		none	Sicily	Castania
7	no	Mother		do	do	do	Father as above												none		do
8	no	Mother		do	do	do	Father as above												none		do
9	no	Mother	60	do	do	do	Father as above												none		do
10	no	Mother		do	do	do	Father as above												none		do
11	no	Mother		do	do	do	Father as above												none		do
12	yes	Self	100	yes 1911 N.Y.		Wife Guiseppina Turano 317 E. 33 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Brown		none	Sicily	Messina
13	no	Self	50	no	no	no	Father Angelo Turano Via Principe Piazzinata	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on face	none	Sicily	Castania
14	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Son Guiseppe Guattrocchi 8 Allen St New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Brown		none	Sicily	Messina
15	yes	Self		no	no	no	Son Giuseppe Turano Via Principe di Belmonte	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Fair	Brown		none	Sicily	do
16	yes	Husband	60	no	no	no	Son in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	none	—	—	—	—		none	Sicily	do
17	yes	Father		no	no	no	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	none	—	—	—	—		none	Sicily	do
18	yes	Self		yes 1911 N.Y.		Brother Giuseppe Guattrocchi 317 E. 33 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Fair	Brown		none	Sicily	Villapati
19	yes	Husband	50	do	do	do	Brother in law as above												none		do
20	yes	Father		do	do	do	Uncle as above												none		do
21	yes	Self		no	no	no	Son Carlo Turano 206 E. 110 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	Light	Brown		none		Mandagio
22	yes	Mother	100	no	no	no	Brother as above												none		do
23	yes	Mother		no	no	no	Brother as above												none		do
24	yes	Self	30	yes 1913 N.Y.		Husband Vincenzo Mancuso 293 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Brown		none		do
25	yes	Self	25	yes 1911 N.J.		Husband Aguistino Francesco 348 E 15 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Brown	Mole on nose			do
26	no	Self	30	no	no	yes	Husband Mariacarlia Gaetano 927 Magli St Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fair	Brown		none		Solarino
27	no	Self		yes 1911	Pa		Husband Catagiore Giuseppe as above	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead			do
28	no	Mother	30	do	do	do	Father as above												none		do
29	no	Self	25	no	no	no	Brother Coco Sam 11 Mother St	22 ft	Graterian Ave		no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Brown		none		do
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amedeo Pinoti master, of the S/S RE D'ITALIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be extract M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be crassed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest under "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates the preponderance of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be crassed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscans, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be crassed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if out the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

164

11—1418

S. S. RE D'ITALIA (Lloyd Sab. Line.) arrived Cotobre [illegible], 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							10:16						
1	Cardone, Clorinda & dau	8	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Fleeching L. I.	I	3	12	—	—	—
2	Candido, Nicoletta & ch	8	10		2	" [illegible]	Bro Cosmo Modanese Fran. R.R. & Rec. Francesco Franzoso 1 Bleno 825 Blue Island Ave. Chgo	B	11/18	12	9	13	9
3	Mansi, Antonina & 2 ch	8	28	1	2	[illegible]	525 Kent Ave. Brkyn Bro Buonaventura Seminary 77 Gt. Ave.	I	3	10	—	—	—
4	Carimello, Grazia	10	7		1	" [illegible]	Bro Giovanni Giolitti Union	I	"	10	—	—	—
5	D'Addario, Maria & ch	8	24		2	" [illegible]	Hust Alfonso Comelli 249 E 151 St Mpl	I	1	9	2	2	2
6	Caltagirone, Carmela & 4 ch	8	24		5	" [illegible]	RR Hust Salvatore Lanetta 204 E. 116 St Mpl Union Ave. Brkyn	I	4	"	20	25	20
7	Canzoneri, Onofria	10	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	Hus Giacomo Lenzuno 54 Prince St.	I	31	11	—	—	—
8	Lapinna, Adela	8	24		1	" [illegible]	Uncle Michele L. 142 - 7th St. Mpl	I	"	10	—	—	—
9	Calopino, Rosa	2	8		1	" [illegible]	Bro Secondo 248 W. 40	I	"	11	—	—	—
10	Pezzano, Maria	2	5		1	" [illegible]	Consul Mss. di Licata Ellis 3x4 11 44. 4 Mpl	I	1	8	7	1	1
11	Grandi, Francesca & ch	8	18	1	1	" [illegible]	Cargo 261 Hd N Hust Calabrese 6 Mpl 773 Wayne St	I	1	11	1	1	1
12	Busancano, Amelia	2	7		1	" cousin	Cons Mss. Edenia Ellis 337 145 St Mpl	B	1	10	1	1	1
13	Saltarelli, Adele	1	2		1	" [illegible]	Cav. Gius. Da Parma 306 E. 106 St Mpl	I	3	10	6	—	—
14	Di Palma, Quirina	7	2		1	" [illegible]	Cav. Gius. Da Parma 306 E. 106 St Mpl	I	11/2	12	2	2	2
15	Relici, Concetta	9	14		1	" [illegible]	157 Macon St. Brkyn Hus Angel Lopez 306 E 116 St Mpl	I	11/2	12	2	2	2
16	Altavilla, Maria & 3 ch	11	2	1	3	" [illegible]	Sis Vita Felice 309 E 116 St Mpl	B	3	5	—	1	—
17	Mizzini, Francesco	8	1		1	" [illegible]	Hus Gaetano Quatrocchi 1 Ave C 116 St Mpl	I	"	11	—	—	—
18	Cirelli, Carlo	2	10		1	" cousin	Jack Leopold 195 Broadway	I	"	11	—	—	—
19	Petti, Maria & 2 ch	8	28		3	" [illegible]	Rocky for 29 Broad St. Italian Em.	I	"	11	—	—	—
20	Sicurella, Giovanni & ch	8	18	1	2	" [illegible]	Hust Giov Castiano 3177 Villa Ave Mpl	I	1	11	4	4	4
21	Loverso, Leonardo & ch	[illegible]				" [illegible]	154 E 116 St Bro Biagio 233 E. 116 St Mpl	B	3	5	6	—	2
22	Lucco, Giovanni & 2 ch	10	10		3	" [illegible]	Hus Gian Batta 17 Thirty Rochester Pl Brkyn	B	11/2	3	12	18	12
23	Vizzini, Caterina & ch	10	8		2	" [illegible]	RR & Hus Rosario Montalbano 1 Bro Giovanni Barca 330 11 61 St Mpl	I	1	9	4	4	4
24	Recca, [illegible]	8	17		1	" [illegible]	Cons. Hus Peppi Dalanto 7 Monroe Pl Brkyn	D	3	1	—	—	—
25							392 - 3 Ave Brkyn B. & Hus Tom Pepe Lancaster Pa.	I	"	10	5	—	—
26													
27													
28													
29													

47 61 47 ??

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

Ship S. S. Re d Italia (Sabaudo) arrived 10/31, 191, M., , from Nap

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																									1	
75f	17	Amato, Carmela	11	14	1	L P C 1250 Cert	Bock							10/31	124	Ler	2 15							1	2	1
56f	18	Marmorale, Maria A	6	2	1	"	Bawuer							10/31	134	Ler	245							1	1	1
59f	19	Pellicane, Ninfa	9	19	1	"	Morrisson							11/2	107	OPS	2.05							4	4	4
71f	20	Bruno, Maria A	6	13/4	2	"	Bauer																			
25 m		Iula, Nicola				II Cabin (can not go to Hosp 11/2 11 Ref from Hosp 11/6/14 11.30 AM Hosp on arrival.	Murphy																			
36f	21	Insina Concetta	5	4		IPC Hosp on arrival 11/5 11.45								11/1	84	Id	12 00									
26m	22	Blanck, Rudolf	36	6	1	IPC																				
66f	23	Caliento Maria Theresa	—	—	39	" Dr sent from Hosp 11/4 12 45	Macchia							11/4	25	Ler	1				12 20	11/5	Re d Italia			
22f	24	Arienzo Carmela	9	25	26	DCW back from Hosp 11/5	Healy							11/5	140	Id										
7/12 m		Faia Carlo				IPC	"														12 45	11/5	Reg d Italia		1	
24f	25	Nesti Maria	5	23		DCW back from Hosp 11/4	Morrison							11/7	94	Ps										
																								6	8	6

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. —

Page

C.M. S. S. RE D' ITALIA (LLOYD SABAUDO) *arrived* Oct. 31, 14, 191, M., *from* 166

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
62m	1	Lasala, Giuseppe	II Cab	5	2	1 L P C 10 Cert	Murphy							10/31	14	gred	11 65									
13f	2	Franceschi, Angela		2	14	1 "	Forster	10/31	27	Ld				11/2	26	gr.	11							2	2	2
27f	3	Buffa, Adelina		2	5/6	2 "	"							11/1	33	3rd	10 45									
2m		Ottuna, Amleto																						4	4	4
8m	4	Puglisi, Santi		11	13	1 "	Bock	11/2	43	NS				11/4	65	NS	10							3	4	2
37f	5	Bisazza, Giovanna		11	6/11	6 "	"	11/2	43	NS				11/4	65	NS	10									
14m		Sarao, Litterio																								
12f		Caterina																								
8f		Gi vanni																								
6m		Gaetano (Claims U S Born)																								
3m		Giuseppe " " "																								
5~~2~~m	6	Scardino, Virginio		8	1/2	2 "	Dyckes	10/31	66	NS				11/4	65	gred	1 15							8	1	0
16m		Filippo																								
55m	7	Cappelleri, Felice		6	15	1 "	Bauer	11/	14	NS								12 45	12 5	Reg D'Italia				3	5	3
47f	8	~~Rosso~~ Prodietto, Carmela		11	21/3	3 "	H O L D Book	10/31	6	NS								Carmela Rosso & daughter Annunziata admitted 11/28/14						8	5	8
17f		Testa, Francisca				Certified 11/6/14 Feeble minded												12 45	12 5	Reg D'Italia						
10f		Annunziata																Admitted								
58m	9	Puglisi, Francesco		11	15/7	3 "	"							10/31	138	Lord	2 35							3	4	
54f		Nastasi, Caterina																								
8m		Puglisi, Francesco																								
57m	10	Di Salvo, Francesco		10	20	1 " Cert	Macatee							10/31	136	Lord	3									
7~~8~~m	11	Cafarotta ~~Confarota~~, Salvatore		8	27	1 " "	Dyckes							10/31	132	Lord	2 35									
66m	12	Fortosici, Antonio		10	17	1 " "	Macatee	11/31	23	Ld				11/7	1	Mg	12 45							2	4	2
76m	13	Marino, Gius		9	1/2	2 " "	Morriso							9/31	124	Lord	2 10									
23f		Anna																								
12m	14	Bivelli, Michele		5	18/9	2 "	Bawor							11/1	66	Ld	11 00							2	2	2
18f	15	Filomena																								
33f		Giordana, Antonio		7	8/9	2 " Cert	Smith							10/31	42	C	3 35									2
33m		Monti, Francesco																								
	16	Di Pano, Ma Giuseppe		7	27	1 " Cert	"							10/31	39	C	3 35							1	2	
						30																		5	6	8

BOWRING & CO

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

Received Oct. 31 1914

5 aliens

5 S.L.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determinjng the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Nov. 7/1914

0

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Iaaland 9-10 sailing from Emden, 13-14 (Germany), Oct 13, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									1	Blomster	Lieto	29	M	S.	Steam. fitter			Russia	Finnish	Russia	Loviisa	Father, Fredgrick Loviisa, Finland
2									1	Wedjas	Olof	27									Oby	Step father August Wilman Oby, Finland
3									1	Fordbion	Anna	19									Borgo	Father Jalmar Borgo, Finland
4									1	Ahja	Lieto	21									Kolka	uncle Oswald Ahja Kolka, Finland
5									1	Blomquist	Lyjo	19									Borgo	Father Johann Borgo, Finland
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

169

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 29, 1914

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or lunatic, idiot, or person supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Fgo		Stowaway				Rel- Axel Ott Helgeland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Blond	Blue		Russia Finland	Gonse
2															5	5						Obu
3															5	6						Borgo
4															5	6						Kotka
5															5	7						Borgo
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

BAGGAGE OF THES PASSENGERS TO THE BAGGAGE MASTER N.Y.[illegible] ELLIS ISLAND N Y H

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, Oct 30, 1914

168

To the Master, Commanding Officer, or Agent of S. S. Sagoland
Boston & Scandinavian Line.

You are directed to {*deliver / ~~detain~~} the following-named Aliens (at the U. S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, Port of New York), your attention being called to the U. S. Statute of which a copy appears on the reverse side of this notice.

Fin Stowaways {A. Blumster, A Widgren, G Nordbine, W. Anja & J. Blomquist} with manifest

By C. Engström Immigrant Inspector. Frederick C. Howe Commissioner of Immigration.

11—1350

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

169

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Oct 29*, 1914

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf mute or alien over 16 years old, unable to read?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1				Howard				Rev Andr Ch Helgander	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Blond	Blue		Russia Finland	Lovisa
2									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Obb
3									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Borgo
4									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Kotka
5									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Borgo
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 18. That it shall be the duty of the owners, officers, or agents of any vessel or transportation line, other than those railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section thirty-two of this Act, bringing an alien to the United States to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the negligent failure of any such owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and be punished by a fine in each case of not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; and every such alien so landed shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and shall be deported as provided in sections twenty and twenty-one of this Act.

11—1157

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Lagoland, from Emden Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Nielsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1914,

at New York

John W. Mc...
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 & 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S.S. Sagoland (Zirfung) arrived Oct 30, 14, 191, M., from 170

	Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Option.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	1	Blomquist, ~~Wilho~~ Viktor	1	5	1	L P C Stowaway 4 Tierny		10/31	44	115				11/2	12	30	Landed							13	12	12
29m	2	Blumster, Victor	1	1	1	" " "		10/31	44	115				11/2	12	30	Landed							13	12	12
27	3	Widgren, Axel	?	?	1	" " "		10/31	44	115				11/2	10	30	Landed							13	12	12
19m	4	Nordbloom, George	1	3	1	" " "		10/31	44	115				11/2	10	30	Landed							13	12	12
21m	5	Apja, Victor	1	4	1	" " "		10/31	44	115				11/2	10	30	Landed							13	12	12
																								6	6	6

Form 650
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

Number 171

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANCON" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., OCTOBER 24TH 19 14., Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK, OCTOBER 31ST 19 14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDERSON	NICHOLAS	44		M	M	1870. CHICAGO. ILLINOIS		365, W34TH.ST. NEW YORK CITY
2	DENEEN	JACK	36		M	M	1878. PHILADELPHIA. PA.		4855, MERION AVE. PHILA. PA.
3	-:-	JESSIE	31		F	M	1883. AKRON. OHIO		DITTO.
4	FRIEDELL	MAUDE BRANDT	25		F	M	1889. FLATBUSH. LONG ISLAND		195, LORRAINE AVE. UPPER MONTCLA N.J.
5	-:-	BETTY SELDEN	1		F	S	1913. MONTCLAIR, NEW JERSEY		DITTO.
6	HOLDEN	GEORGE	25		M	M	1890. LYNDHURST, NEW JERSEY		400, VALLEY BROOKE AVE. LYNDHURST N.J.
7	-:-	CLARA	31		F	M	1883, ST. LOUIS. MO.		DITTO.
8	-:-	CLARA	13		F	S	1901. UNION HILL, NEW JERSEY		DITTO.
9	KELLEY	JOHN WINTHROP	30		M	S	1884. PORTLAND, MAINE		260, W 44TH. ST. NEW YORK CITY
10	MC VAY	LURETTA	46		F	M	1868. COLUMBUS, OHIO		231, E MORRELL AVE. COLUMBUS. O.
11	-:-	LULU	23		F	M	1891. ASHLAND, KY.		DITTO.
12	-:-	MARY LURETTA		2	F	S	1914. ANCON, CANAL ZONE		DITTO.
13	MAYNARD	FRANK P.	64		M	M	1850. FAIRFIELD. MAINE		CLAREMONT. N.H.
14	PROESCHER	CHARLES	40		M	S	1874. NEW YORK CITY		39, W 126TH. ST. NEW YORK CITY
15	ROSSBOTTOM	THOMAS H	39		M	W	1875. NEW YORK CITY		SOUND BEACH, CONN.
16	-:-	BERTHA W	16		F	S	1898. SOUND BEACH, CONN.		DITTO.
17	ROBERTS	JASPER NEWTON	35		M	S	1879. WHEAT, TENN.		WASHINGTON. D.C.
18	RIKER	ELIZA R	57		F	W	1857. NEW YORK CITY		NEW YORK CITY
19	RATTMAM	CHARLES	24		M	S	1889. JERSEY CITY. N.J.		331, WEST SIDE AVE. JERSEY CITY.
20	VOTH	GEORGE E	56		M	M	1858. CLEVELAND. OHIO		278, 8TH. AVE. NEW YORK CITY
21	-:-	LILLIAN	39		F	M	1874. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK		DITTO.
22	VENELL	JAMES	42		M	S	1872. CHICAGO. ILLINOIS		255, W 25TH. ST. NEW YORK CITY
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

117

I, SAMUEL TIETZE, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP "ANCON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31ST. day of OCTOBER, 19 14

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

Oct 31 1914

Aliens U. S. Tau

Cabin 1 22 23

3 1 4

22

1

2 1 3 - 1

1 3 4 - 2

Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which the alien last permanently resided and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bulgarian.	Mexican
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moor Arab
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swe
French.	Scotch
French Canadian.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "ANCON" sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE. OCTOBER 24TH. 1914 .191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Residents: Canada.	Residents: Cuba.	Residents: Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									EIBL	MAX	31		M S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	CHILE	TALTAL	FRIENDS:- W R GRACE & Co TALTAL, CHILE
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

* Last permanent residence of the country of which the alien last resided for one year or more.
† If such cases will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

173

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 31ST. 1914 , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						Yes	Where?															
1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO		HOTEL MAC ALPIN, NEW YORK CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FRESH	DARK BRO		NONE	GERMANY	PASSAU
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, GARDNER E SUKEFORTH MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP "ANCON", from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31ST. day of OCTOBER 19 14

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (a). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (a). The entry in each case should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (a). Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (a). Occupation. The entry in column 4 should record as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, whether laborer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, finger polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or "laborer," unless such is actually the case.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ownership of the farm, as follows:

FARMER—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

FARM LABORER—A person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of passengers at ports of arrival.

Column 5 (a). Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should show whether the alien can read and write (Yes or No), can neither read nor write (Yes or No), can read but not write.

Column 6 (a). Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (a). Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people, nationality, and country. The entries in columns 6 and 7 should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks at these ports. The words "Hebrew," "German," appearing on a manifest do not necessarily mean "French," but may be race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew," but may be nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be described as a native of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 8 (a). Last permanent residence. Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should show (first) whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and (second) the exact last previous residence in the United States before departing for the present port of arrival, as, for example, Philadelphia, Pa., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 9 (a). Final destination. The entry in column 9 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 10 (a). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

174

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6712

S. S. "ANCON" sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, OCTOBER 24TH. 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York OCTOBER 31ST. 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PEREZ	JOSE B	45		M	M		SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK. FEBY. 27TH. 1896	HOTEL (NOT DECIDED) NEW YORK
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SAMUEL TIETZE, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP "ANCON" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Tietze M.D

Sworn to before me this 31ST. day of OCTOBER, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCON sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, OCTOBER 24TH. 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	DALY	JOHN FRANCIS	22		M S	ENGINEER'S SECRETARY	YES	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	BOLIVIA	COCHABAMBA	FRIEND:- H L CLARK CALA CALA. COCHABAMBA. CHILE	IRELAND	ATHLONE
2	EASTON	JAMES C	26		M S	RAIL ROAD FOREMAN	YES	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	DITTO.	DITTO.	SAME FRIEND. SAME ADDRESS	SCOTLAND	BRAEMAR
3	PENNISI	MARIANO	23		M S	BARBER	YES	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	N Y	NEW YORK	FATHER:- ALFRED PENNISI, 96, OLIVER ST. NEW YORK CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IM
TRANSI
NON IM
NON IM

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

176

nited States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ing at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 31st. 1914, *19*

15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot, or insane person, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
			1902		FATHER:- JEREMIAH DALY,													COOKSTOWN
SELF	YES	YES	1 MON	BOSTON	IRISHTOWN, ATHLONE. IRELAND	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	0	FRESH	LT BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	CO TYRONE
SELF	YES	No.			FATHER:- JAMES C EASTON, GERLEY COTTS. BRAEMAR. SCOTLAND	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	0	FRESH	BRO GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	BANCHORY KINCARDINESHIRE
SELF	YES	YES	5 YRS	N YORK	FATHER:- ALFRED PENNISI, 96, OLIVER ST. NEW YORK CITY	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	DARK	BLK DARK	NONE	ITALY	SICILY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, GARDNER E SUKEFORTH, MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP "ANCON", from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. E. Sukeforth

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31ST. day of OCTOBER, 19 14

at NEW YORK

John F. Comer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5475

Oct 30-31-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of ..... JAN 8 1944 ....., 194.....

JAN 8 1944

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... JAN 8 1944 .....
Date

..... Tina Roman .....
Camera Operator

